

శ

TELUGU-ENGLISH  
DICTIONARY

REV. P. PERCIVAL

తెలుగు - ఇంగ్లీషు  
Dictionary

WITH THE  
TELUGU WORDS PRINTED IN THE ROMAN  
AS WELL AS IN THE TELUGU CHARACTER







# TELUGU-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

WITH THE  
TELUGU WORDS PRINTED IN THE ROMAN  
AS WELL AS IN THE TELUGU CHARACTER

తెలుగు-ఇంగ్లీష్  
నమంటువు



# TELUGU-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

WITH THE  
TELUGU WORDS PRINTED IN THE ROMAN  
AS WELL AS IN THE TELUGU CHARACTER

తెలుగు-ఇంగ్లీష్  
వామంటువు

REV. P. PERCIVAL



ASIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICES  
NEW DELHI ★ CHENNAI ★ 2003

## **ASIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICES**

- \* 31, HAUZ KHAS VILLAGE, NEW DELHI - 110016  
Tel . 2656-0187, 2656-8594 Fax : 011-2649-4946, 2685-5499  
e-mail : [asian\\_jj@vsnl.com](mailto:asian_jj@vsnl.com) / [aes\\_publications@yahoo.co.in](mailto:aes_publications@yahoo.co.in)
  
- \* 5, SRIPURAM FIRST STREET, CHENNAI - 600 014  
Tel : 2811-5040 Fax : 044-2811-1291  
e-mail : [asianeds@md3.vsnl.net.in](mailto:asianeds@md3.vsnl.net.in)

[www.asianeds.com](http://www.asianeds.com)

Price Rs 145 (Special price for Andhra Pradesh only)

First Published : Madras, 1862

AES Reprint New Delhi, 2003

ISBN 81-206-1839-4

Published by J Jetley  
for ASIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

31, Hauz Khas Village, New Delhi - 110 016

Processed by AES Publications Pvt. Ltd , New Delhi-110016

Printed at Chaudhary Offset Process, DELHI - 110 051

---

# TELUGU-ENGLISH DICTIONARY,

WITH THE

TELUGU WORDS PRINTED IN THE ROMAN,

AS WELL AS

IN THE TELUGU CHARACTER:

INTENDED

use of European Officers, Soldiers and others employed in the several Executive  
Departments under the Government of Madras.

BY

THE REV. P. PERCIVAL,

PROFESSOR OF VERNACULAR LITERATURE.

— — — — —  
PREPARED BY ORDER OF

HIS EXCELLENCY SIR CHARLES TREVELYAN,

LATE GOVERNOR OF MADRAS.



MADRAS:

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION PRESS.

1862.



# ANGLO-TELUGU ALPHABET.

---

## LETTERS.

Of the 56 letters of the Telugu alphabet, 51 are used in this Dictionary, and they may be represented in the Roman character as follows:

### VOWELS.

అ { a, as in delta.	ఔ రి, as in ream.
ఏ ా, as in father.	ఉ e, as e in mendicant.
ఇ i, as in pin.	ఊ é, as e in grey.
ఓ í, as in pique.	ఌ ai, as ai in aisle.
ఎ u, as oo in good.	ఒ o, as o in police.
ఏ ఔ ú, as oo in food.	ఔ ó, as o in story.
ఔ రి, as in rill.	ఉ రూ au, as ou in foul

○ Anuswára m or n. | : Visarga-h.

### CONSONANTS.

#### *Gutturals.*

- శ k as k in king.
- ష kh, aspirate of the preceding as kh in pack-horse.
- ఱ g, as g in garden.
- ఱ gh, aspirate of the preceding as gh in gig-horse.
- చ n, as ng in angle.
- ఛ h, as h in hunger.

*Palatals.*

- ꝝ ch, as ch in church or ts, as in beats.
- ꝝ chh, the aspirate of the first ꝝ as in coach-horse.
- ꝝ j, as j in jelly or dz, as in torridzone.
- ꝝ jh, the aspirate of the first ꝝ j.
- ꝝ n̄, as gn in mignon or ni, in onion.
- ꝝ s̄, as s in sure.
- ꝝ y, as y in yellow.

*Cerebrals.*

- ꝝ t̄, as t in trump.
- ꝝ th, the aspirate of the preceding.
- ꝝ d̄, as d in drum.
- ꝝ dh, the aspirate of the preceding.
- ꝝ n̄, the cerebral n.
- ꝝ r, as r in rule.
- ꝝ rr, as in worry.
- ꝝ l̄, the cerebral l.
- ꝝ sh, as in shop.

*Dentals.*

- ꝝ t, as t in taper.
- ꝝ th, the aspirate of the preceding, as th in sweet-heart.
- ꝝ d, as in divine.
- ꝝ dh, as dh in adhere.
- ꝝ n, as n in infancy.
- ꝝ s, as s in sin.
- ꝝ l, as l in manly.

*Labials.*

- ঁ p, as p in pen.
- ঁ ph, the aspirate of the preceding, as ph in philosophy.
- ং b, as b in number.
- ঁ bh, as bh in abhor.
- ঁ m, as m in demand.
- ঁ v, as v in marvel.

The dismissed letters are the two lris which are rarely met with in the language, the অঁ হানুস্বাৰ ardhánuswára which although a nasal yet almost impreceptible and the second ঁ and ং.



# TELUGU-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

---

## అంకు-Anku

- అంక** a, The first letter, of the Telugu Alphabet. Prefixed to nouns of Sanskrit derivation beginning with a consonant, it implies negation; thus శారుదు śúraḍu, *a brave man*, అశారుదు asúruḍu, *a coward*.  
**అంకణము** ankaṇamu, *s.* The space between two beams, or pillars.  
**అంకను** ankamu, *s.* A mark or spot.  
 2. A numeral figure 3. The inside of the thigh.

**అంకవ్వు** ankanima,  
**అంకాలవ్వు** ankálamma, } *s.*

The name of a village goddess.

**అంకితము** ankitamu, &c. *adj.* Marked ; numbered ; paged. **అంకితము చేయు** ankitamuchéyu, *v. a.* To dedicate a book.

**అంకురము** ankuramu, *s.* A germ, a sprout ; a bud.

**అంకుశము** ankuśamu, *s.* An elephant hook ; the instrument by which the driver guides an elephant.

## అంగ-Angā

- అంకె** anke, *s.* A numeral figure, sign, or mark.  
**అంకెము** ankemu, *s.* A stirrup 2. Half of a bullock load. or what is loaded on one side of a bullock.  
**అంకెవానై** ankevanne, *s.* A stirrup.  
**అంగ** anga, *s.* A long stride.  
**అంగణము** anganamu, *s.* A court or yard. 2. The open square, forming the centre of native dwellings.  
**అంగదట్టము** angadattamu, *s.* Drawers, trowsers, such as are worn by Mussulman women, or Hindoo dancing-girls.  
**అంగము** angamu, *s.* The body. 2. A limb, or member of the body. 3. A part or branch.  
**అంగముల** angamola, *adj.* Naked.  
**అంగరకా** angaraká, *s.* A short jacket, or vest ; such as is worn by Hindoos connected with Europeans.  
**అంగలార్టు** angalártsu, *v.n.* To grieve, to lament, to cry, to weep.

**అంగవర్ణము** angavastramu, *s.* A man's upper garment generally thrown over the shoulder, or respectfully tied round the waist.

**అంగారకు** angáramu, *s.* Coal 2. Charcoal. 3. A live coal.

**అంగి** angili, *s.* The uvula, అంగిష్ట ముల్లు angítimullu, *s.* A disease in the throat, generally peculiar to children.

**అంగి**, అంగి angi, angí, *s.* A long gown; a robe generally worn by Mussulmans or Hindoos connected with Mohammedan Governments. **అంగితొడుగుకును** angítodugukonu, *v. a.* To put on a robe. **అంగిదుచు** angividutsu, *v. a.* To take off a robe.

**అంగికరించు** angíkarintsu, *v. a.* To consent, acquiesce, or accept a proposal. 2. To admit. 3. To approve.

**అంగికారము** angíkáramu, *s.* Consent, the acceptance of a proposal; admission, approval.

**అంగికృతము** angíkritamu, *Adj.* Accepted, admitted.

**అంగు** angu, *adj.* Agreeable; pleasant; handsome. This word is also used as a substantive, when it denotes beauty, agreeableness. &c.

**అంగుళము** angulamu, *s.* A finger ; a toe. 2. The thumb or great toe. 3. An inch.

**అంగులి** anguli, *s.* A finger or toe. 2. The thumb or great toe.

**అంగులిత్రాణము** angulitráñamu, *s.* A piece of leather or iron, often in the form of a broad ring, placed on the fingers of the right hand, to prevent their being cut by the bow-string, in discharging an arrow.

**అంగుష్ఠము** angushthamu, *s.* The thumb, the great toe,

**అంగురజెట్టు** angúruchettu, *s.* grape wine.

**అంచనా** antsaná, *s.* An estimate, a valuation, an appraisement. **అంచనాచూచు**, అంచనావేయు antsanátsútsu, antsanávéyu, *v.a.* To form an estimate.

**అంచనాదారుడు** antsanádárudu, *s.* A person who estimates the quantity of corn in a field, or salt in a heap, &c.

**అంచు** antsu, *s.* The or namented border of a cloth. 2. The edge, end, or selvage. 3. The blade of a sword.

**అంచె** anche, *s.* A **rolby**, or **post**; at different stages.

**అంట** andza, *s.* The food of a man.  
2. The mark of a man's foot. 3. The measure of a foot.

**అంజనకు** anjanamu, *s.* The smoke of a lamp made into paint used by women and children to blacken the eyes. 2 Conjuration, అంజనకు anjanakadu, a conjuror.

**అంజలి** anjali, *s.* The palms of the hands joined together in worship  
2. The palms.

**అంజాయంచు** andzayintsu, *v.* To delay to be in doubt; to hesitate.

**అంజిదోయాలు** anjidoyalu, *s.* (used only in the plural.) A play with shells, peculiar to women and children.

**అంటిచెట్టు** antichettu, *s.* The plantain or banana tree.

**అంటు** antu, *v.* To touch, to handle. 2. To be joined, to come in contact with, to stick 3. To infect, to be contagious. 4. To be attacked by insects, 5. To anoint, అంటుజొడు antudzodu, *s.* Ear-rings that hang close to the ear, touching it **అంటగట్టు** antagatlu, *v. a.* To fasten or join together; to tighten.

**అంటించు** antintsu, *v.* caus. To cause to touch. 2. To join, to paste, to

glue. 3. To sting. 4. To light or set on fire.

**అంటు** antu, *s.* Touching. 2. A graft. 3. Imaginary uncleanness, or legal impurity. అంటుబాధు, To have the menses, or any other impurity. అంటువిదుచు, అంటువకలు antuvividutsu, antuvadulu, To become free from the menses, or from any other impurity, such as that arising from the death of a relative, &c.

**అండ** anda, *s.* Proximity, vicinity, neighbourhood. 2. *n.* A buttress; a sloped wall built to support another.

**అండకు** andamu *s.* An egg. 2. The testicle. అండవాయువు andavayuvu, The disease arising from the swelling of the testicle.

**అండెకు** andemu, *s.* That part of a sack in which goods are put, when placed on a bullock. 2. Half a bullock load.

**అంట** anta, an indeclinable adjective and substantive pronoun. So, so many, such. thus. 2. That. అంతసేపు antasépu, So long. అంతమంది antamandi, so many persons. అంతమాత్రము antamátram, such a

quantity, so much. అంతహట్లుకు antamattuku, so far thus far, it is sometimes affixed to words, as కడంత duddanta, such as a copper piece i. e. the size or weight of a copperpiece. అంతలో antaló, within that ; in the mean time. అంత కంటె antakanṭe, Than that. అంత కుమందర antakumundara, Before that. అంతకంతకు antakantaku, By degrees. అంతగా antagá, Much ; frequently. *vide.* అంతా antá.

**అంతట** antatā, The inflected ablative of అంత anta, afterwards ; in the mean time.

**అంతము** antamu, *s.* An end, consummation. 2. Death, destruction. 3. The waist. *adj.* Beautiful.

**అంతరదామర** antaradámara, *s.* A water plant, without any root in the ground, floating upon the surface of lakes &c.

**అంతరము** antaramu, *s.* The middle space ; interval. 2. Difference. 3. Rank. అంతరాంతరము antarántaramu, difference, or distinction of rank.

**అంతరాఖము** antarálamu, *s.* The middle space ; interval.

**అంతస్తు** antastu, *s.* A story, or range, placed one above another;

as the decks of a ship, the stories of a house.

**అంతా** antá, *s.* Sometimes written.

**అంత** anta, The whole ; everything pro. All-adv. Completely, altogether, wholly. అంతవట్టు antavat̄tu, In all parts. అంతటా antatā, Every where. అంతే anté, That is all. అంతేనా anténá, Is that all ? అంతాబకసారి antá oka sári, All at once.

**అంతు** antu, *s.* The whole, total, or aggregate. *adj.* Total.

**అంత్యకు** antyamu, &c. *adj.* Final ; ultimate ; last, concluding.

**అందనక** andanuka, *adv.* Till that time, as far as that place.

**అందము** andamu *s.* Beauty ; as రామునియందము rámuniyandamu, beauty of Rama. *adj.* Beautiful ; as రామునినుఖమందము rámunimukhamandamu, Rama's face is beautiful. అందగాడు andagádu, A handsome man.

**అందలు** andarrū, indef. pro. All men.

**అందాక** andáka, *adv.* Till that time, as far as that place.

**అందియ** andiya, *s.* A silver or gold ornament, worn by women round the ankle.

**అంద** andu, *adv.* There, in the place.

అండు andu, postpos. in. రామునియందు rámuniyandu, in *Rama*.

అండు andu, v. a. To reach. 2. To take hold of, to obtain. అండుకూడు andukonu, v. t. To reach. వియ్య షండు viyyamandu, v. a. To intermarry.

అంధము andhamu, adj. Blind.

అంపకోలు ampakóla, s. The shaft of an arrow. అంపగిం ampagerri, s. The feather of an arrow.

అంతు ampu, v. a. To cause to go; to send away, to delegate. 2. To forward; to dispatch.

అంబలు ambali, s. A kind of pap, made from the grain called రాగులు rágulu,

అంబారము ambáramu, s. A heap, a magazine. 2. The Government share of the produce.

అంబారీ ambári, s. A Howdah.

అంజేదు ambéda, adj. Helpless; poor. 2. Unable to speak when necessity requires it.

అంభారవము ambharavamu, s. The lowing of cow.

అంశ amśa, s. A share, a part, a portion. 2. Good fortune or luck; as వానియంశద్దుడి vāniyamśa dddadi, his good fortune is great.

అంశము amśamu, s. A share, a part, a portion.

అకటికటము, అకటావికటము akaṭavikatamu, akaṭávikaṭatamu, adj. Inverted, topsyturvy. వాడు అకటికటములు మాట్లాడుతాడు vādu akaṭavikaṭapumáṭalu mátláḍotádu, He speaks invertedly ; he prevaricates, or shuffles.

అకస్మాత్తుగా akasmáttugá, adv. By chance; by accident; suddenly.

అకాలము akálamu, s. Improper time. adj. Untimely or out of season. as అకాల మరణము, అకాల మృత్యువు akálamaraṇamu, akálamrityuvu, s. Untimely or premature death.

అక్కు akka, s. An elder sister, అక్కచెల్లెండ్లు akkachellendlu, sisters, including both elder and younger.

అక్కెడు akkada, adv. There, in that place.

అక్కరు. akkarra, s. Necessity. 2. Want; need. 3. Occasion. నాకు అక్కెలు ఉన్నది náku akkara unna-di, I want.

అక్కు akku, s. The breast; the bosom. వాని అక్కులు చెక్కులు ఎంజిని vāni akkulu chekkulu endinavi, lit. his breasts and cheeks are dried up. He is emaciated.

**ಅಕ್ರಮ** akramamu, *adj.* Irregular, out of rank or order *s.* Irregularity.

**ಅಖಂಡ** akhandamu, *adj.* Whole, entire, without interstice. 2. Undivided.

**ಅಖಿಲ** akhilamu, *adj.* All, whole, entire.

**ಅಗಚಾಟ್ಟ** agatsáṭlu, *s.* This word is used only in the plural, and denotes. A very distressed and helpless state, or situation. 2. Calamity ; adversity. **ಅಗಚಾಟ್ಟಬದು** agatsáṭlabadu *v. a.* To suffer great distress ; to fall into adverse circumstances.

**ಅಗಡು** agadu, *s.* An accusation.

**ಅಗಡುಪರಿಚು** agaduparratsu, *v. a.* To prefer an accusation.

**ಅಗಡ** agadta, *s.* Aditch, or trench; a moat.

**ಅಗತ್ಯ** agatyamu, *s.* Necessity. **ಅಗತ್ಯರೂಪ** agatyamugá, Necessarily, positively. ಮಾರು **ಅಗತ್ಯರೂಪ** ರಾವಲೆಮ miru agatyamugá rávale-nu, You must positively come.

**ಅಗಪ** agapadu, *v. n.* To appear; to seem. 2. To be found. **ಅಗಪಾಚು** agaparrutsu, *v. a.* To point out, to shew.

**ಅಗರು** agaru, *s.* A red sort of sandal wood.

**ಅಗಸಾಲಿ**, **ಅಗಸಾಲಿವಾದು** agasáli, agasálevádu, *s.* A goldsmith.

**ಅಗಡಿ** agádí, *s.* The van, or front of an army. 2. The ropes tying the fore feet of a horse.

**ಅಗಾಧ** agádhamu, *adj.* Deep, unfathomable. 2. Abstruse.

**ಅಗಾವು** agávu, *s.* An advance of money.

**ಅಗಿಸೆಚೆಟ್ಟು** agisechettu, *s.* The lin plant. **ಅಗಿಸೆನ್ನಾನೆ** agisenñáne, *s.* Linseed-oil. **ಅಗಿಸೆಕೂರ** agisekúra The leaves of the Lin plant, which the Hindoos curry.

**ಅಗೋಚರ** agócharamu, *adj.* Incomprehensible, imperceptible.

**ಅಗ್ಗಪ** aggapaḍu, *v. n.* To be seized, or taken.

**ಅಗ್ಗಮ** aggamu, *adj.* Possible. ಇದಿ ವಾನಿಕಿ **ಅಗ್ಗಮ** idi vániki aggamu, lit. This is possible to him, he can do this.

**ಅಗ್ಗಿ** aggi, *s.* Fire. **ಅಗ್ಗಿದಳು**, **ಅಗ್ಗಿದಾಕು** aggidagulu, aggidáku, To be kindled by fire ; to be fatigued.

**ಅಗ್ಗುವ** agguva, *adj.* Cheap, of small value, easy to be had. ಶರ್ವ-ಕಲ

ಬಿಯ್ಯರು ಮಿಕ್ಕಿಲಿ ಅಗ್ಗವರ್ಗ ಅತ್ಯುತ್ತಾರು vartakulu biyyamu mikkili aggu-vagá ammutáru? The merchants sell rice very cheap. ಅಗ್ಗವರ್ಗತಿಯ agguvagátiyu, To buy at a cheap rate.

ಅಗ್ನಿ agni, s. Fire. ಅಗ್ನಿತಗಿಲಿಂಚ agnitagilintsu, To kindle.

ಅಗ್ರಮು agramu, s. The fore part; the front. 2. A peak; end. 3. The beginning.

ಅಗ್ರಮು agramu, adj. First. 2. Chief, excellent, eminent, principal.

ಅಗ್ರಾಣ್ಯಮು agraganyamu, adj. Estimable; conspicuous, commanding.

ಅಘೋರಮು aghóramu, adj. Horrid, frightful, dreadful. ಅಘೋರಿಂಚ aghórintsu, v. n. To grieve, to lament. 2. To be in alarm or agitation.

ಅಚಿಂತ್ಯಮು achintyamu, adj. Beyond inquiry; incomprehensible. s. The number formed by a unit, followed by thirty one cyphers, or other figures.

ಅಚೇತನಮು achétanamu, adj. Inanimate, stupid, insensible.

ಅಚ್ಛ attsa, adj. Pure, real, unmixed. ಅಚ್ಛತೆಲಗು atstsatelugu, s. n. pure Telugu.

ಅಚ್ಛನಗಾಯ attsanagáya, s. A round ball, made of clay, tamarind stones, &c. used as a toy by children.

ಅಚ್ಛರಮು achcháramu, s. Money given to make a bargain firm; earnest money.

ಅಚ್ಛಿ atstsú, v. To be indebted; as ನಿತ್ತ ಸೇವ ಅಚ್ಛಿನಾನಾ níku nénu-achchináná, am I indebted to you? 2. To suffer loss; as ಏ ಪ್ರಮುತ್ತೆ ನೂಳುವರಾಲಚ್ಚಿನಾನಾ ágráma-mukai núrruváralachchinánu, I suffered a loss of 100 Pagodas, on account of that village.

ಅಚ್ಛಿದಲ, ಅಚ್ಛಿಬಾಟು atstsudala, attsubáṭu, s. Debt incurred in a former existence.

ಅಚ್ಛಿ atstsu, s. A weaver's reed 2. A printing type. 3. A mould. ಅಚ್ಛಿವೆಯು atstsuvéyu, To print, to stamp. ಅಚ್ಛಿವೆಸಿನಯೆದ್ದು atstsuvési-nayeddu, A bull that is marked or stamped, allowed to wander at large, in commemoration of a deceased person, or as consecrated to the deity. ಅಚ್ಛಿಬೆಲ್ಲಮು atstsuvéllu, A stamped lump of jaggery, used as a sweetmeat.

ಅಚ್ಛಿ achchu, s. A vowel.

ಅಚ್ಛಗ್ಗ atstsugá, adv. Agreeably.

ಅಚ್ಛೋ, ಅಚ್ಛಿತ atstsó, atstsóta, adv. There, in that place.

- ಅಜ್ಞಾನಮು ajnánamu, *s.* Ignorance.  
 ಅಟ aṭa, *adv.* There, in that place  
*vide.* ಅಚಟ atsaṭa,  
 ಅಟ aṭa, a particle. It is said, or  
 they say; as ವಾದುವಚ್ಚೆನಂ vādu-  
 vachchenāṭa, It is said, or they  
 say, he is come.  
 ಅಟಕ aṭaka, *s.* A space above a  
 ceiling.  
 ಅಟಕಮಾಮಿಡಿ aṭakamámiḍi, *s.* The  
 name of a plant.  
 ಅಟಕಾಯಂಚು aṭakáyintsu, *v. a.* To  
 hinder or prevent. 2. To arrest,  
 to detain. 3. To molest.  
 ಅಟಕಾವು aṭakávu, *s.* Prevention.  
 2. Detention. 3. Molestation.  
 ಅಟಕ aṭika, *s.* A small earthen pot,  
 with a large mouth.  
 ಅಟು aṭu, particle. There. 2. That.  
 3. So, as. ಅಟುಪೋ aṭupo, go there.  
 ಅಟುತರ್ಯಾತ ಅಟುtarváta, after that.  
 ಅಟುವಂಟಿ aṭuvanṭi, like that, such.  
 ಅಟುಚೆಯ್ಯಿ aṭucheyyi, do so.  
 ಅಟುಕು aṭuku, *s.* *vide.* ಅಟಕ atka,  
 ಅಟುಕುಲು aṭukulu, *s.* pl. Paddy,  
 which, after having been scalded  
 in the husk, is beaten and depriv-  
 ed of that covering, and becomes  
 bruised or flattened rice.

- ಅಟ್ಟಾ aṭṭa, *s.* The body. 2. The leather  
 forming the sole of a sandal.  
 ಅಟಹಾಸಮು aṭṭahásamu, *s.* The  
 defiant shout previous to bat-  
 tle. 2. Affectation of superiority.  
 ಅಟಹಾಸಮುಚೇಯುತ aṭṭahásamuché-  
 yuta, *v.* To give one-self airs.  
 ಅಟ್ಟಾ aṭṭi, *adj. pron.* Such.  
 ಅಟ್ಟು aṭṭu, *s.* A particular kind of  
 cake, baked on an iron plate.  
 ಅಟ್ಟು aṭṭu, particle. This word is a cor-  
 ruption of ಅಟು aṭu, that and when  
 added to the indefinite relative  
 participle in ಕೆತಿ kéti, or to the  
 past relative participle of the  
 verb, expresses, So that, so as.  
 2. As. 3. As if. ಈಹನಿಷಿಲಿತ್ತಾತ್ತೀರ್ಥಾ  
 ಮಂಡ ಈ imanishi bratikéṭaṭtu  
 mandu i, Give medicine that  
 he may recover. ನೀತುಚೆಪ್ಪಿನಟ್ಟು 'ನೇನು  
 ಚೆಸ್ತಿನಿ nívu cheppināṭtu nénu chés-  
 tini, I did as thou saidst.  
 ಅಟ್ಲಾ aṭlā, *adv.* Thus, in that  
 manner. 2. So, in such a manner.  
 ಅಟ್ಲಾಗು aṭlágū, *adv.* In that man-  
 ner; in such a way. ಅಟ್ಲಾಗಂಟಿ,  
 ಅಟ್ಲಾಟಿ aṭlágantī, aṭlāṭi, *adj.* Such,  
 alluding to some thing written or  
 said before.  
 ಅಡ aḍa, *s.* A lump of tama-  
 rinds. 2. Matted hair. ಅಡಗಣ್ಣ aḍa-

gat̄tu, v. n. To be clotted or entangled, as the hair.

அடக்காது adakottu, s. Scissors for cutting beetle nut.

அடகு adagu, v. n. To be reduced ; to be depressed, or pressed down *vide*. அடகு aṇagu.

அடசு, அடரிசு adatsu, adagintsu, v. a. To reduce, to humble &c. அடங்குவத adakuva, Humility; submission ; modesty ; politeness *vide*. அடங்குவத aṇakuva.

அடபங்கு adapamu, s. A beetle-nut pouch. அடபங்காடு adapakādu, s. The person that carries his master's beetle-nut-pouch.

அடலு adalu, v.n. To bawl ; to weep ; to cry loudly. 2. To be afraid.

அடவி adavi, s. A forest ; a desert. அடவிகங்க அடவிகங்கா adavikanda, s. An esculent wild root, அடவிகோடி adavikódi, s. a jungle fowl. அடவிசெங்கு adavi-cherruku, s. Wild sugar cane.

அடாவுடி adávudi, s. An alarm or disturbance.

அடிமை adime, s. bond man ; a slave ; slavery.

அடியாலகு adiyálamu, s. A mark, a token by which any thing is

known. 2. Any symbol used as a signature by those who cannot write their names.

அடிஸாடா adisátá, s. The obtaining goods from a tradesman in order to sell them. The business of a broker.

அடுகு aduku, v. a. To range ; to pile up.

அடுகுலு adukulu, s. *vide* அடுகுலு atukulu.

அடுகு adugu, s. A foot-step. 2. The mark or measure of a foot. 3. The foot or bottom of any thing. 4. A foot.

அடுசு adutsu, v. a. To beat ; to strike.

அடுஸு adusu, s. Mire ; mud.

அட்டு addā, s. A small measure, equal to two mánikas.

அட்டங் alḍanki, s. Delay. 2. Hindrance ; prevention ; obstacle. *vide* அட்டகு adāmu.

அட்டகட்டு adḍakaṭṭa, s. A dam, to shut up, or confine water.

அட்டகமி adḍakammi, s. The upper part of a door frame, carved in an elegant manner.

அட்டரிசு adḍagintsu, v. a. To stop ; to hinder from progressive motion or action ; to prevent ; to arrest.

**అడ్డనకు** addānamu, *s.* A shield; a buckler.

**అడ్డవదు** addāpadu, *v. n.* To fall, to obstruct, to impede, to block up.  
2. To interfere ; to secure.

**అడ్డబాస** addābāsa, *s.* A nose ornament, or ring.

**అడ్డి** addī, *s.* Delay. 2. Opposition.

**అడ్డిగలు** addigalu, *s. plu.* A gold necklace.

**అట్టి** addī, *s.* A deposit.

**అడ్డు** addū, *s.* Any thing that affords concealment. 2. Any thing used to exclude cold or heat. 3. A cover.

**అడ్డుగ** adduga, *s.* Half a fanam, or about 8-pice.

**అణకట్ట** anakattā, *s.* An annicut or dam.

**అణారు** anagāru, *v. n.* To be extinguished.

**అణగు** anagu, *v. n.* To be pressed down. 2. To be humbled, depressed, allayed, appeased.

**అణగించు**, అణచు anagintsu, anatsu, *v. a.* To press down. 2. To humble, subdue, reduce, allay, or appease.

**అణకువ** anakuva, *s.* Modesty. 2. Politeness civility. 3. Submission, humility.

**అణా** anā, *s.* An anna, the sixteenth part of a rupee.

**అణుకువ** anukuva, *s.* అణగు anugu, *v. a.* vide, అణగు anagu,

**అణువు** anuvu, *s.* An atom; a particle so small that it cannot be divided ; any thing extremely small.

**అతగాడు**, అతడు, atagādu, atadu, *pro. He.*

**అతలకుతలము** atalakutalamu, *s.* A disorganized or confused state. 2. A tumultuous disturbance or noise. 3. A jolting.

**అతలకు** atalamu, *s.* Hell ; the region which is supposed to be below the earth.

**అతిక్రమించు** atikramintsu, *v. a.* To pass over or beyond. 2. To surpass, to excel. 3. To transgress ; to infringe, *v. n.* To elapse.

**అతిక్రమిల్లు** atikramillu, *v. n.* To pass away. 2. To be too late.

**అతిథి** atithi, *s.* A guest.

**అతిషధురము** atimadhuramu, *adj.* Very delicious or delicate ; affording delight; grateful to the sense or mind. *s.* Licorice.

**అతికూత్రము** atimātramu, *adj.* Immoderate ; exceeding, excessive.

**అతిరసము** atirasamu, *s.* A sweet cake made from a mixture of rice-flour, sugar &c.

**అతిరక్తము** atiriktamu, *adj.* Exceeding ; excessive.

ಅತಿವಾಸಮು ativásamu, *s.* The fast observed on the day preceding the ceremony in which oblations are offered by the Hindoos to the manes of their ancestors.

ಅತಿವಲಪ್ಪಿ ativrishti, *s.* Excess of rain.

ಅತಿಷಯಮು atisayamu, *adj.* Excessive Wonderful ; marvellous, extraordinary. 2. Excellent. 3. Uncommon.

ಅತುಕು atuku, *v. n.* To be joined, fastened, united, or soldered ; to cling together. *v. a.* To join, fasten, unite, or solder together.

ಅತಿಕಿಂಚು atikintsu, *v. a.* Has the same meaning as ಅತುಕು atuku, in its active sense.

ಅತುಕು atuku, *s.* Junction. 2. A piece sewed upon a cloth, to cover a hole ; a joint in a plank &c.

ಅತುಲಮು atulamu, *adj.* Unparalleled, unequalled.

ಅತ್ತ atta, *s.* A mother-in-law 2. A maternal uncle's wife. 3. A paternal aunt. This last is termed properly ಮೇನತ್ತ, ಅತ್ತಹಾವಲು ménatta, attamámalu, *s.* plu. The father and mother-in-law. 2. A maternal uncle and his wife.

ಅತ್ತರು attaru, *s.* Perfume, fragrance; essence, ottar of roses.

ಅತ್ತಿಹಾನು attimránu, *s.* The globose fig tree.

ಅತ್ಯಂತಮು atyantamu, *adj.* Excessive. *adv.* Very, exceedingly.

ಅತ್ರಿ atri, *s.* Atri, one of the seven sages ; one of the principal stars in ursa major.

ಅದನಮು adanamu, *adj.* Much ; great in quantity ; extra.

ಅದನ adanu, *s.* An opportunity ; a critical point of time ; a junction. ಅದನಕುವಚ್ಚಿನಾಡು adanukuvach chinádu, He came opportunely.

ಅದಷ್ಟಿ adapu, *s.* Respect ; politeness ; awe. ಅದಷ್ಟುಹಂಚು adapuló nuntsu, To keep in awe.

ಅದಮಾಯಿಂಚು adamáyintsu, *v. a.* To frighten ; to terrify.

ಅದರು adaru, *v. n.* To tremble ; to shake ; to palpitate ; to start.

ಅದರು adaru, *s.* Trembling ; shaking. ಅದರುಬೆದರು adarubedaru, *s.* Fear and trembling. ಅದರಗುಂಡೆ adarugunde, *s.* A coward. 2. Habitual timidity ; pusillanimity. ಅದರಿಪಾಟು adaripátu, *s.* A sudden twitch or start.

ಅದರಿಂಚು. ಅದಲ್ಲಿ adalintsu, adaltsu, *v. a.* To menace threaten, or intimidate.

ಅದಾಟುಗಾ adáṭugá, *adv.* By chance, by accident. 2. Suddenly. 3. Unexpectedly.

**ಅಡ** adi, pro. She. 2. It. 3. That.

This is the remote demonstrative pronoun of the third person singular, in the feminine and neuter genders.

**ಅಡಿಸೂ** adigó, *interj.* Look there!

Lo! behold! adv. yonder. This word is used when we direct the eye to an object in view.

**ಅಹಕು** aduku, *v. or. s. vide* ಅಹಕು atuku,

**ಅಹಗ್ಗೆ** adugó, *adv. vide* ಅಹಗ್ಗೆ adigó,

**ಅಹಮು** adumu, *v. a.* To press; to compress.

**ಅಹರು** aduru, *v. n. ride.* ಅಹರು, ಅಹರು ವೇಟು adaru, aduruvétu, A kind of native petard, used as a firework.

**ಅವೃಷ್ಟಮು** adrishṭamu, *s.* Fortune; luck. 2. Fate. 3. Casual and unseen danger. ದುರಧೃಷ್ಟಮು duradrishṭamu, Bad luck. **ಅವೃಷ್ಟಿನಮು** adrishṭalínamu, *adj.* Unfortunate. ಅವೃಷ್ಟಮುವಚ್ಚು, ಅವೃಷ್ಟಮುಕಲುನು adrishṭamuvatstu, adrishṭamu kalugu, To become fortunate. **ಅವೃಷ್ಟಾಂಶಿ** adrishṭaśáli, A fortunate person. **ಅದ್ದ** adda, *adj.* Half. **ಅದ್ದಮರೆಯಿ** addamaréyi, *s.* Midnight.

**ಅದ್ದಮು** addamu, *s.* A mirror; a looking glass. **ಅದ್ದಮುಲೋಕಾನವಚ್ಚು** addamu-lókánavatstu, To be represented in a mirror.

**ಅಡ್ಡ** addu, *v. a.* To stain, to colour to die. 2. To dip. **ಅಡಿಂಚು** addintsu, *v. a.* To cause to stain &c. **ಅಡಕಮು** addakamu, *s.* Tincture; colour; die.

**ಅಡ್ಡೆ** adde, *s.* Hire; rent. **ಅಡ್ಡೆಕುಳಚ್ಚು** addekuitstu, To let out. **ಅಡ್ಡೆಕುಲೀ** ಸುಕೊನು addekutisukonu, To hire. **ಅಡ್ಡೆಯೆಲ್ಲ** addeyillu, A rented house.

**ಅಡ್ಭುತಮು** adbhitamu, *s.* Wonder; surprize. *adj.* Wonderful; surprising; excellent.

**ಅಧಮಮು** adhamainu, *adj.* Inferior; low; vile; base. *adv.* At least.

**ಅಧರಮು** adharamu, *adj.* That which is below or underneath. *s.* The underlip.

**ಅಧರ್ತ್ಮಮು** adharmamu, *s.* Injustice. 2. Want of charity. 3. Unrighteousness. 4. All behaviour contrary to the *Sruti* and *Smriti*, or oral and written institutes.

**ಅಥವಾ** athavá, *adv.* Otherwise.

**ಅಧಿಕಮು** adhikamu, *adj.* Much; excessive; extra; superior; great.

**ಅಧಿಕಾರಮು** adhikáramu, *s.* The Government, or ruling power. 2. Authority; power. 3. A right to property. 4. An employment. 5. A chapter. **ಅಧಿಕಾರಮಿಚ್ಚು** adhikáramitstu, To entrust with power; to

autl.orize, or empower. అధికారము చేయు adhikáramuchéyu, To exercise power ; to be in a powerful situation. అధికారముచెల్లు, అధికారముసాగు adhikáramuchellu, adhikáramuságú, Power to be current, or to extend to. అధికారి adhikári, s. A Governor. 2. One invested with authority or power; a public officer. 3. The rightful owner of a thing.

అధిపతి adhipati, s. A Governor ; a ruler ; a king ; a sovereign. 2. An owner or master.

అధిపతుడు adhipudu, s. A sovereign ; a supreme ruler ; a lord. 2. An owner or master.

అధినము adhínamu, adj. Subject to, dependent on s. Possession or charge. 2. Power.

అధైర్యము adhairyamu, s. Cowardice; unsteadiness.

అధ్యయనము adhyayanamu, s. Reading ; study. This is generally applied to the study of the Védas, or of the arts and sciences, in Sanskrit. అధ్యయనముచేయు adhyayana-muchéyu, To study the Védas.

అధ్యక్షుడు adhyakshudu, s. An overseer ; a superintendent. 2. A chief ; a grandee.

అధ్యాపకుడు adhyápakuḍu, s. A teacher of the Védas.

అధ్యాయము adhyáyamu, s. A chapter ; a section ; a lecture.

అధ్వాన్మము adhvánnamu, adj. Bad ; corrupt ; spoiled.

అనంతము anantamu, adj. Endless ; eternal ; infinite. అనంతవిజయము anantavijayamu, s. The name of the conch or shell of Dharmarája, in the Mahábhárat.

అనటిచెట్లు anaṭicheṭṭu, s. *vide* అంటిచెట్లు anticheṭṭu.

అనర్గాళము anargaļamu, adj. lit. without opposition. Fluent ; voluble. 2. Abundant.

అనర్థకము anarthakamu, adj. Non-sensical ; useless ; to no purpose.

అనర్థము anarthamu, s. Calamity ; distress ; danger.

అనలము analamu, s. Fire. అనలుడు analudu, The god of fire.

అనవటిలు anavaṭilu, v. n. Rice, or other grain, after it is boiled, and separated from the water, to settle, dry, and cool a little, so as to be fit for eating.

అనవరతము anavaratamu, adj. Continual ; eternal ; frequent. adv. Frequently.

అనాకారి anákári, adj. Ugly ; deformed.

అనాచారమ్ *anácháramu*, *s.* Irreligion. 2. Rusticity ; incivility. 3. Uncleanness. 4. Anything contrary to religious custom, or to established usage.

అనాదరణ, అనాదరమ్ *anádaraṇa*, *anádaramu*, *s.* Inattention ; disrespect ; disregard ; incivility.

అనాది *anádi*, *adj.* Without beginning ; eternal.

అనాథ *anátha*, *s.* A poor helpless person ; a vagabond ; used as a term of slight or contempt. 2. A widow. అనాథనాథుడు *anáthaná-thudu*, The protector of the helpless, God.

అనామకుడు, అనామధేయుడు *anámakuḍu*, *anámadhéyudu*, *s.* An anonymous person ; one who has no name. 2. A man of no consequence.

అనామిక *anámika*, *s.* The finger next to the little one.

అనావృష్టి *anávr̥iṣṭi*, *s.* A failure of rain; drought.

అనాసపండు *anásapandu*, *s.* A pine apple.

అని *ani*, *s.* Battle ; war ; fight.

అని *ani*, The past verbal participle of the v. అను *anu*.

అను *anu*, to say. This word is of very frequent occurrence in Telugu.

When the speaker states what another has said, he does not, as in English, use the infinitive mood, but repeats the words of the original speaker, adding అని *ani*, thus, he told me to write would, in Telugu, he rendered నన్ను తూ యుచు చెప్పెను *nannuvráyumanicheppenu*, viz. నన్ను *nannu*, me తూ యుచు *vráyumu*, write thou అని *ani*, having said చెప్పెను *cheppenu*, he told. అని *ani*, is used, in the same manner, when we address, to a second person, orders to be delivered to a third ; as పంపించుచుని చెప్పు *pampintsumānicheppu*, Tell to send. lit. send thou, having said, tell.

అనిపించు *anipintsu*, *v. caus.* To cause to say. 2. To cause to give out, or pretend. అనిపించుకొను *anipin-tsakonu*. *lit.* To cause to say for one's own advantage. To be called, to obtain the name of. 2. To pass for. ఆరాజు దొడ్డనాడనిపించుకొను *árádu dodḍlavádanipintsukonenu*, That king was called a great man. ఆమండుడు విద్వాంసు డనిపించుకొను *ámandudu vidvámsuḍanipintsukonenu*, That fool passed for a learned man.

అనిశము *aniśamu*, *adv.* Always ; constantly. *adj.* Constant, eternal.

**అనిష్టము** anishiṭamu, *adj.* Hated ; disagreeable ; injurious ; ominous of ill.

**అను** anu, *v. a.* To say, to tell. 2. To call names. **అవకొను** anukonu, *lit.* To say for one's own advantage, To say to oneself. మాటలను māṭalanu, To abuse. *vide అనగా* anagá, అని, **అనిపించు** anipintsu.

**అనుకు** anuku, *adj.* Of a consistence like batter, nearly liquid, but not transparent.

**అనుకూలము** anukúlamu, *adj.* Favorable. 2. Salubrious. ఈదేశమునాకు అనుకూలము idéśamu náku anukúlamu. This country agrees with me, is favorable to me.

**అనుకూలము** anukúlamu, *s.* Consent. 2. Favor. 3. Success.

**అనుగు** anugu, *s.* Dear.

**అనుగుణము** anuguṇamu, *adj.* Suitable, consistent ; conformable.

**అనుగ్రహము** anugrahamu, *s.* Favor ; regard. 2. Kindness ; benignity. 3. Indulgence. **అనుగ్రహమువడయు** anugrahamuvadayu, To gain favor.

**అనుగ్రహించు** anugrahintsu, *v. a.* To grant a favor ; to shew mercy ; to favor.

**అనుచరుకు** anucharudu, *s.* A follower ; an attendant ; a servant ; a companion.

**అనుచితము** anuchitamu, *adj.* Improper.

**అనుచు** anutsu, *v. a.* To send ; to dispatch. 2. In books, To cause to make.

**అనుజీవి** anujívi, *s.* A servant.

**అనుజుడు** anujudu, *s.* A younger brother.

**అనుజ్ఞ** anujna, *s.* Permission ; leave. 2. Command, or order. **అనుజ్ఞ-పుచ్ఛకొను**, **అనుజ్ఞతీసుకొను** anujna-pu-tstsukonu, anujna tísukonu, To take leave. **అనుజ్ఞయించ్చు** anujnayi-tstsu, To give leave. **అనుజ్ఞచేయు** anujnachéyu, To order.

**అనుతాపము** anutápamu, *s.* Distress in consequence of some thing done ; remorse ; repentance. **అనుతాపముపొండు** anutápamupondu, *v. n.* To repent.

**అనుత్తమము** anuttamamu, *adj.* Peerless, most excellent, chief.

**అనుదినము** anudinamu, *adv.* Daily.

**అనునయము** anunayamu, *s.* An apology. 2. Condolence. 3. Consolation.

**అనునయించు** anunayintsu, *v. a.* To condole, to comfort, to console. 2. To apologize.

అవపకాయ anupakáya, s. The pod of a certain bean, *vide*. అవము anumu, అవపవత్తి anupapatti, s. Want of success. 2. A pretext, an excuse. 3. Inconvenience. అవపత్తులుచెప్పు annupapattulucheppu, To make excuses.

అవపానము anupánamu, s. Any liquid used as a vehicle for medicine, to disguise its appearance or taste. అవపానముహర్షు, అవపానముచేయు anupánamukúrtsu, anupánamuchéyu, To mix medicine in any liquid.

అవపు anupu, v. a. *vide*. అంపు ampu.

అవపు anupu, s. A toll. 2. A tax. 3. Customs payable at ferries or passes, or on merchandize exported or imported. 4. Ambuscade, ambush.

అవభవము anubhavamu, s. Experience; frequent trial; knowledge acquired by practice. 2. Experiment. 3. Enjoyment. 4. Suffering. 5. Carnal connexion. నరకానుభవము narakánubhavamu, The sufferings of hell. సుఖానుభవము sukhlá-nubhavamu, The enjoyment of happiness. దుఃఖానుభవము duhkhá-nubhavamu, The suffering of affliction, pain, or grief. అవభవించు anubhavintsu, v. a. To experience; to know by practice. 2. To enjoy.

3. To suffer. 4. To copulate. శాప ఫలమనుభవించు pápaphalamanubhavintsu, To suffer the consequence of sin; to be punished for one's transgressions. పుణ్యఫలమనుభవించు puṇyaphalamanubhavintsu, To enjoy the reward of virtue. అవభవముచేసుకోను anubhavamuchiésukonu, To experience or enjoy.

అవభోగము anubhógainu, s. Enjoyment. 2. Copulation. అవభోగించు anubhógintsu, v. a. To enjoy. 2. To copulate.

అనుమతి anumati, s. Order. 2. Consent. 3. Permission. 4. The fifteenth day of the moon's age, when she rises a little less than full. అనుమతించు anumatintsu, v. a. To consent, to agree.

అనుమాసము anumánamu, s. Inference. 2. Conjecture; doubt; surmise. 3. Suspicion. 4. Hesitation. దైవముప్రత్యక్షముగాదు—అనుమాసముచేత తెలియవలసినది daivamu pratyakshamugádu-anumánamuchéta teliyavalasiniadi, The deity is not obvious to the senses. He must be known by inference. అనుమాసవడు anumánapadu, To doubt, hesitate, suspect. ఒకరికాద అనుమాసముతోచు okarimída anumánamutótsu, To entertain suspicion of another.

అనుము anumu, *s.* The plant producing అనుములు anumulu, *s. Plu.* A kind of bean.

అనుమోదించు anumódintsu, *v. n.* To consent, to agree, to approve.

అనురక్తి, అనురాగము anurakti, anurágamu, *s.* Attachment, regard, love, affection, tenderness.

అనురూపము anurúpamu, *adj.* Like. 2. Fit, suitable.

అనులేపనము anulépanamu, *s.* The rubbing of ground sandal wood on the body.

అనువర్తనము anuvartanamu, *s.* Conformity; the act of following. అనువర్తించు anuvartintsu, *v. a.* To conform to; to observe; to adhere. 2. In grammar, to be implied or understood, not expressed; as నవానశబ్దమిక్కడననువర్తింపుచున్నది sa máśaśabdamikkadānanuvartimputsunnadi, The compound word is here understood.

అనువు anuvu, *adj.* Convenient; proper. 2. Arranged; well made. 3. Delicious; delicate.

అనుష్టానము anushīhánamu, *s.* The act of making. 2. Conduct. 3. The observance of prayer. అనుష్టానముతప్పకా anushīhánamutappaka, Without

failing in the performance of prayer. &c. అనుష్టించు anushīhíntsu, To observe.

అనుసరణ, అనుసరణము anusarana, anusaraṇamu, *s.* The act of following or observing 2. Assiduity, attachment, or servility to the great. అనుసరించు anusarintsu, *v. a.* To follow, to adhere to. 2. To observe, to imitate. 3. To wait on, or make court to any great personage

అనురాధ anúrádha, *s.* The name of the seventeenth lunar mansion.

అనృతము anritamu, *adj.* False. *s.* A falsehood, a lie.

అనేకము anékamu, *adj.* Many, several.

అన్న anna, *s.* An elder brother. This word is often used to call any one, in a familiar manner; as in English we say friend! I say! &c. Also as an interjection, denoting surprize. అన్నదమ్ములు annadammulu, Brothers. i. e. both elder and younger. brothers.

అన్నన్న annanna, *interj.* Denoting surprize.

అన్నము annamu, *s.* Boiled rice, food.

అన్నముపెట్టు annamupetṭu, *v. a.* To give rice or food. అన్నమువండు annamuvandu, To dress victuals.

అన్నవస్త్రము annavastramu, Food and raiment. అహోదకములు annó dakamulu, Meat and drink.

**అన్న** anni, adj. pro. Collective, in the neuter gender. All. 2. So many. అన్నాలు ahnállu, So many days, a contraction of అన్న anni, and the plural of నాడు nádu, A day.

అన్నించిండికాడు annintitindikádu, s. The god of fire, so called, because he consumes every thing that he touches.

అస్తు, అస్తువ annu, annúva, s. A woman.

అస్తువ annuva, adj. Very minute, very small.

అస్తువు annuvu, s. *vide* అస్తు annu.

అన్యథా anyathá, adv. Otherwise; on the contrary.

అన్యము anyamu, adj. Other, different, foreign.

అన్యాయము anyáyamu, s. Injustice.

అన్యాన్యము anyónyamu, adj. Mutual. 2. Reciprocal. In familiar use, it often expresses mutual affection.

అపకారము apakáramu, s. Malice, hatred. 2. The doing any mischief, injury, or harm to another. It is opposed to ఉపకారము upakáramu, Beneficence. అపకారి apa-

kári, A disobliging, or mischievous person.

అపకీర్తి apakírti, s. Infamy; dishonor; injury to one's reputation. అపకీర్తితెచ్చుకొను apakírtitetststu-konu, To bring infamy on one's self.

అపక్వము apakvamu, adj. Unripe, raw, immature, green.

అపచారము apacháramu, s. Impoliteness; incivility; insult; an affront. గుడికి అపచారముచేయు gudí-ki apacháramuchéyu, To profane a temple.

అపజయము apajayamu, s. Defeat; rout; loss of battle; want of success.

అపత్నీకుదు apatníkudu, s. A widower.

అపధ్యము apathyamu, s. A deviation from prescribed regimen.

అపస్తుక అపస్తుకము apanammika, s. Distrust. 2. Jealousy. 3. Diffidence.

అపనిందా apaninda, s. An unjust re-proach or censure. 2. Defamation; calumny; detraction.

అపమృత్యువు apamrityuvu, s. Untimely or violent death.

అపరంజి aparanji, s. The purest gold.

అపరాత్రి aparátri, s. *vide*. అపరాత్రి apararátri,

అపరాధము aparádhamu, s. A fault, offence, or transgression. 2. A fine, or amercement. 3. Punishment.

ಅಪರಿಮಿತಕು aparimitamu, *adj.* Immense, infinite, innumerable, immoderate.

ಅಪರೂಪಕು aparúpamu, *adj.* Scarce ; unfrequent ; uncommon, rare ; unusual.

ಅಪವಾದಕು apavádamu, *s.* An unjust reproach or censure ; a false accusation. 2. Detraction, infamy, blame. *vide* ಅಪನಿಂದ apaninda.

ಅಪವಿತ್ರಕು apavitramu, *adj.* Impure; unclean.

ಅಪಶಬ್ದಕು apaśabdamu, *s.* An ungrammatical word.

ಅಪಸವ್ಯಕು apasavyamu, *s.* or *adj.* The placing the sacerdotal thread on the right shoulder, and letting it fall on the left side. 2. A religious circumambulation, with the left hand towards the object circumambulated. 3. The motion of a star contrary to the order of the signs in the zodiac. 4. The Arabic, Persian, or any other language, of which the character is written from right to left.

ಅಪಸ್ತಾರಕು apasmáramu, *s.* A confused state of mind. 2. Any violent passion, approaching to madness.

ಅಪಹರಿಂಚ apaharintsu, *v. a.* To take by violence; to usurp; to plunder; to rob ; to pillage ; to ravish.

ಅಪಹಸ್ಯಕು apahásyamu, *s.* Derision, ridicule, mockery.

ಅಪಾತ್ರಕು apátram̄i, *adj.* Unworthy, unfit. ಅಪಾತ್ರಪ್ಯಯಕು apátravyayamu, Extravagant or foolish expense.

ಅಪಾನಮು apánamu, *s.* The fundamental; the anus. 2. Breaking wind.

ಅಪಾಯಕು apáyamu, *s.* Calamity. 2. Danger, peril. 3. A scrape.

ಅಪಾರಕು apáramu, *adj.* Impassable. 2. Excessive ; unbounded ; infinite ; immense.

ಅಪಾರ್ಥಕು apárthamu, *s.* A false significance, misinterpretation.

ಅಪುಡು apudu, *adv.* *vide*. ಅಪ್ಪುಡು apudu.

ಅಪ್ರಾಪಕು apúpamu, *s.* A cake; a kind of bread made from flour.

ಅಪ್ರಾರ್ಯಕು apúrvamu, *adj.* New, never before seen or existing. *s.* Advantage ; excellence.

ಅಪೇಕ್ಷ apéksha, *s.* Desire, wish ; want. 2. A coveting. 3. Aid.

ಅಪೋಹಕು apóhamu, *s.* A false charge; blame ; a lie, a falsehood.

ಅಪ್ಪ appa, *s.* A father. 2. An elder sister. This word is frequently added to the proper names of men, as a term of common respect; thus ರಂಗಪ್ಪ, ಹಂಗಪ್ಪ rangappa, mangappa, &c.

ಅಪ್ಪಿಂಚ appagintsu, *v. a.* To deliver to the charge of another ; to

put into another's hands. 2. To surrender ; to resign ; to make over. 3. To consign. అప్పగింత appaginta, *s.* Delivery; consignment.

అప్పచ్చి appachchi, *s.* *vide* అప్పవము apúpamu.

అప్పటము appatamu, *adj.* Pure, unmixed, unmixed, sheer.

అప్పడము appadainu, *s.* A sort of pancake.

అప్పవము appanamu, *s.* A tax; tribute. This word is also used to denote sums of money, beyond the just revenue due, extorted from the people.

అప్పపు appappa, *interj.* Denoting excessive grief or pain, Oh!

అప్పము appamu, *s.* A kind of sweet cake.

అప్పశము appalamu, *s.* *vide* అప్పడము appadamu.

అప్పఱించు appalintsu, *v. a.* To beat with the open hand ; to slap ; to tap.

అప్పు appu, *s.* Debt. అప్పచేయు, అప్పుచ్చుకొను, అప్పుతీయు appuchéyu, appu putstsukonu, apputíyu, To borrow. అప్పుయచ్చు appuyitstsu, To lend. అప్పునప్పులు appusappulu, The general term or debt, due both by, and to one. అప్పవడు appupađu, To get into debt. అప్పుతీచ్చె apputítsu, To liquidate a debt.

అప్పడు appudu, *adv.* This is, in fact, a defective noun, as the derivation evinces: in the nominative case, here given, it signifies that time, and in general corresponds with the English adverb then, or if added to a relative participle, it represents our term when, not used interrogatively ; as అతడిచ్చి నప్పును atadichchinappudu, When he gave. It admits of inflexion as అప్పటికార్యాలు appatiikáryálu, The affairs of that time. అప్పటినుంచి appatinunchi, From that time, since then. అప్పటప్పటికి appatappa tiki, Now and then, from time to time.

అప్పతిష్ఠ అప్రతిష్ఠha, *s.* Infamy ; dis honor. 2. A bad reputation, or character.

అప్రత్యక్షము apratyakshamu, *adj.* Imperceptible.

అప్రమాణము apramáñamu, *s.* Perjury.

అప్రమాణికుడు apramáñikuđu, A perjured man ; a liar.

అప్రయోజకము aprayójakamu, *adj.* Useless, without any end or object.

అప్రసిద్ధము aprasiddhamu, *adj.* Not famous, secret ; unknown.

అప్రాశ్యడు apráśyudu, *s.* A man who is not fit or worthy to sit with others to eat.

ಅಪ್ರಿಯಮು apriyamu, *adj.* Hated ; disagreeable.

ಅಬಂಡರ abandara, *adj.* Without order, irregular, imprudent.

ಅಬಂಸುಬತ್ತು abamisubamu, *s.* Good and evil ; as ಅಪಿಲಕಾಯ ಅಬಂಸುಬತ್ತು ಶಾಸುಗಡು ápillakáya abamsubame-rrugadu, That lad does not know good and evil.

ಅಬಕ abaka, *s.* A pot-ladle, made of the shell of a cocoa-nut.

ಅಬದ್ಧಮು abaddhamu, *s.* A lie ; a non-sensical expression: ಅಬದ್ಧಕಾಡು, ಅಬದ್ಧಲಕ್ಷ್ಯರು, ಅಬದ್ಧಿಕುಡು abaddhakádu, abaddhálakóru, abaddhikudu, A liar.

ಅಬಲ abala, *s.* A woman ; a female.

ಅಬೋಧವೇ ಅಬೋಧವೇ abódhavéla, *s.* The time at which, if one studies, it is believed no instruction can be obtained ; midnight.

ಅಬ್ಬಿ abba, *s.* A father, *vide* ಅಪ್ಪಾ, *interj.* Ah ! oh !

ಅಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬಿ, ಅಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬಿ abbabba, abbá. *interj.* Denoting great surprize or grief, ah ! oh !

ಅಬ್ಜಿ, ಅಬ್ಜಿಗಾಡು abbi, abbigádu, *s.* A familiar term of address, to a young boy.

ಅಬ್ಬು abbu, *v. n.* To come into one's enjoyment, possession, or reach. 2. To be found, to be obtained.

This verb governs the dative case; as ಈ ಅನ್ಯಾಯಾಜೀ-ತಪ್ಪೆನ ರ್ವಯಮು ವಾನಿಕಬ್ಜು ಿanyáyárjitamaina dravyamu vánikabbadu, This money, procured by unjust means, will not be enjoyed by him. ಈ ಯಳ್ಳಿ ವಾನಿಕಬ್ಜು ಿ illu vánikabbenu, This house became his property, or came into his possession.

ಅಬ್ಬರಮು abburamu, *adj.* Procured with difficulty ; not easily attainable ; excellent ; rare wonderful.

ಅಭಂಶಭಮು abhamśubhamu, *s. vide* ಅಬಂಸುಬತ್ತು abamisubamu.

ಅಭಯಮು abhayamu, *s.* A promise of shelter or protection. 2. Fearlessness. ಅಭಯಹಾಸತು abhayaha-stamu, *s.* The giving of the hand to another, in promise of protection.

ಅಭಂಡಮು abhändamu, *s. vide* ಅಪವಾದಮು apavádamu,

ಅಭಾಗ್ಯಮು abhágymu, *s.* Misfortune; misery; proverty.

ಅಭಾವಮು abhávamu, *s.* Non existence; nonentity ; a chimera.

ಅಭಾಸು abhásu, *s.* Corruption, an irregularity.

ಅಭಿಫೂರಮು abhigháramu, *s.* The putting. a little clarified butter, (ghee) upon rice or other food, before it is eaten, to purify it.

**అభిజనకు** abhijanudu, s. An old relative.

**అభినయము** abhinayamu, s. The indication of sentiment or passion, by looks or outward gestures. 2. The motions of the hands or eyes, used by dancing women, to express the sentiments contained in the verses which they sing.

**అభిని** abhini, s. Opium.

**అభిప్రాయము** abhiprāyamu, s. Opinion; sentiment; notion; idea; thought. 2. Design; intention. 3. Meaning or signification.

**అభిమతము** abhimatamu, s. Consent; approbation. 2. Choice; wish. adj. Approved, agreeable, desired.

**అభిమానము** abhimánamu, s. Honor. 2. Protection. 3. Affection; regard. 4. Pride. **అభిమానించు** abhimánintsu, v. a. To favor; to protect; to regard with kindness.

**అభిముఖము** abhimukhamu, s. The front; any thing opposite to the face. 2. An abatement of anger or disease, adj. Present అభికుట మగు abhimukhamagu, To advance in front. 2. To abate. వానికియిరోగమాబిముఖముఫస్తునది vánikiyirógamabhi mukhamainadi, His disease is abated.

**అభిశాష**, అభిశాషము abhilásha, abhiláshamu, s. Wish; desire; inclination, propensity.

**అభివ్రద్ధి** abhivriddhi, s. An increase of wealth or prosperity; exaltation to some new honor or rank. 2. Improvement.

**అభిషేకము** abhishékamu, s. Unction; bathing. 2. An installation, coronation, or inauguration, by means of unction, or bathing. **అభిషేకముచేయు** abhishékamuchéyu, To anoint a king or an image. **పట్టాభిషేకము** pattiābhishékamu, A coronation.

**అభిష్టము** abhishtamu, adj. Much beloved; agreeable.

**అభిష్టము** abhishtamu, s. Wish; desire. 2. Inclination; penchant. వానికిష్టముయిడెరెలు váníabhíshtamuyí-đérenu, His wish is accomplished. **అభిష్టముతిచుకొను** abhishtamutir-tsukonu, To accomplish one's wish.

**అభోజనము** abhójanamu, s. Abstinence from food.

**అభ్యంగము, అభ్యంజనము** abhyangamu, abhyanganamu, s. Unction; the act of anointing with oil; often applied to bathing the whole body, because when the natives wash the head, they previously anoint it, as well as the body, with oil.

అభ్యంతరము abhyantaramu, *s.* The space included between two bodies, or points ; an interval. 2. Delay. 3. A false excuse.

అభ్యాసజ్ఞ abhyanujna, *s.* Leave, permission. 2. Command; injunction.

అభ్యసించు abhyasintsu, *v. a.* To accustom one's self to any thing; to practise. 2. To learn; to study.

అభ్యాసము abhyásamu, *s.* Custom; usage; practice. 2. Exercise; study; అక్షరాభ్యాసము aksharábhyá samu, The study of the letters; the acquirement of the first principles of learning.

అభ్యుదయము abhyudayam, *s.* Increase of fortune; prosperity; happiness.

అబ్ర్రకము abhrakamu, *s.* Talc.

అపణజి amanji, *s.* Compelled service; unpaid labour. అపణజివట్టము amanjipatnu, To press workmen.

అపుడలు, అపుడబిడ్డలు amadalu, plu. ఆమాజిబిడ్డలు, *s.* Twins.

అపురను amaramu, *s.* The name of a Sanskrit Dictionary, also termed the అపురసింహము amarasimhamu.

అపురశిలాగంధకము amaraśilá gandha kamu, *s.* A particular kind of brimstone.

అపురు amaru, *v. n.* To fit. 2. To be furnished. 3. To be placed or em-

ployed in service; వాడుడుదోయికములోనమరెను vāḍuudyógamulónamarenu, He is employed in service.

అపురుచు, అపురించు amarutsu, amarintsu, *v. a.* To place in service. 2. To furnish or supply; to procure; to collect. మంత్రితనమత్తునిరాజుకొలువులో నమరించెను māntritānaputruni rádzukoluvuló nama rinchenu, The minister placed his son in the service of the king.

అపురిక, అపురికె amarika, amarike, *s.* Arrangement. 2. Tranquillity. 3. Eganimity; presence of mind. 4. Modesty.

అపుర్మా amartsu, *v. a. vide.* అపురుచు amarutsu.

అపుర్యాద amaryáda, *s.* Incivility, disrespect; dishonor; rudeness.

అపూంతము amántamu, *s.* The profession of a hawker or pedlar, also అపూనీ, అపూంతపాడు amáni, amán tagádu, *s.* A hawker, a pedlar.

అపూంతముగా amántamugá, *adv.* Unexpectedly.

అపూత్యుడు amátyudu, *s.* A minister; a counsellor; a courtier.

అపూనీ amáni, *s.* This is a revenue term, used to denote the immediate management of any branch of revenue by the servants of Government, of the Zemindar, or of

any other authority ; in contradistinction to its being rented out. గుత్తదారుల పారిపోయినండున ఇప్పుడు తాలూకా అమానీ ఆయినది gutta-darulu páripóyinanduna ippudu tálíkáamáni ayinadi, As the renters have decamped, the district is now under amanee; immediate management.

**అమానుషము** amánushamu, *adj.* Supernatural ; beyond the power of man. *s.* A miracle.

**అమావాస్య** amávásya, *s.* The change of the moon 2. New moon. 3. The day of the new moon.

**అమిజి** amiji, *vide.* అకుంజి amanjí.

**అమితము** amitamu, *adj.* Immoderate ; boundless; exorbitant; superfluous ; immense ; innumerable.

**అమినా** aminá, *s.* A revenue term, denoting a person who has charge of any thing, and applied to petty revenue officers ; usually to such as are only temporarily employed.

**అములు** amulu, *s.* A revenue term, denoting the collection of revenue. **అములుపట్టు** amulupat̄tu, To seize smuggled goods

**అములుదారుడు** amuludáruḍu, *s.* A superior revenue officer, employed immediately under a Collector, or Zemindar.

**అమూల్యము** amúlyamu, *adj.* Invaluable.

**అమృతము** amritamu, *s.* The imaginary food of the gods ; ambrosia ; nectar. 2. Water. 3. Clarified butter. 4. Exemption from transmigration. 5. Gold. 6. Milk.

**అసోధ్యము** amédhyamu, *adj.* Unclean. *s.* Human excrement.

**అమోఘము** amóghamu, *adj.* Effectual ; infallible ; unerring. 2. Precious, rare.

**అమ్మ** amma, *s.* A mother. This word is used as a respectful term of address to females in general ; and, as such, is added to the proper names of women ; సీతమ్మ, గౌరమ్మ, లక్ష్మమ్మ, sitamma, gauramma, lakshmamma, &c.

**అమ్మకచెల్ల** ammakachella, *interj.* Denoting lamentation, pain, fear, or surprize. ah ! alas ! ; because, on such occasions, the Hindoos invoke their dearest female relatives.

**అమ్మకము** ammakamu, *s.* Sale ; the act of selling.

**అమ్మవారు** ammaváru, *s.* A female divinity. 2. A village goddess. 3. A familiar appellation for women of the brahmanical caste. 4. The small pox. 5. The goddess of the small pox. **అమ్మవారుగనిపించు**, **అమ్మవారు పోసు** ammaváruganipintsu, am-

மொவருப்பூ, *v. n.* To have the small pox. அவுவாறப்போல் amavárupóyam, *v. n.*

மொவருப்பூவிட்டு, *v. a.* To inoculate.

அம்மு, அம்மு ammálū, ammi, *s.* A familiar appellation for a young girl.

அம்மு ammu, *s.* An arrow ; a dart.

அம்மு ammu, *v. a.* To sell, to vend, to dispose of; opposed to கொனு, to buy. அம்முடுங்கு ammuḍubóvū, *v. n.* To be sold.

அயமு ayamu, *s.* Good fortune. 2.

A tax

அயஸ்தமு ayaskántamu, *s.* A magnet, or load-stone, because it attracts iron.

அயஸ்ஸு ayassu, *s.* Iron.

அஇ ai, The past verbal participle of அவு avu, To become. Lit. Having become. This word added to pronouns, and sometimes to other words, has the power of the emphatic letter எ é, Thus, வாடை vādai, He himself. It sometimes corresponds with the English word like. மாநை நிசை mánainili-chenu, He stood like a piece of wood. It is also used in expressing such phrases as about to go, come, do &c. As வஞ்சொடனையுங்கி vachché vādanai untini, I was about to come.

அஇதே aité, The conditional form of the verb அவு avu, To become, used as a conjunction to express condition, and corresponding with the English terms if, suppose it were so, but. When added to the past relative participle of any verb, டூ t̄tu, is inserted, and it then expresses the conditional form of the verb to which it is thus affixed. சேசிநட்டியதே chésinatitaité, If I, thou, he, she, it, we you, or they do.

அயடு aidu, *adj.* Numeral Five.

அயடுவதிசேயு aidupadichéyu, *v. n.* To retire from a superior enemy; to retreat.

அயடுவ aiduva, *s.* A married woman, whose husband is alive. அயடுவதனமு aiduvatanamu, *s.* The state of a married woman ; in opposition to widow-hood.

அயடுவராலு aiduvarálu, *s. vide* யூருவ aiduva.

அயந aina, The past relative participle of the verb அவு avu, To become. Lit. That became. It is affixed to nouns of quality to convert them into adjectives; or sometimes to adjectives, as a mere expletive. It expresses the conjunctions either, or; வாடை, விடை vādaina, vídaina, Either this, or

that man. Added to interrogatives commencing with the letter ఎ, ఏ, ఇ, e, é, commonly written యై, యే, ye, yé, it corresponds with the English term soever. ఎక్కడ ekkaḍa, where? ఎక్కడనియన్త ekkada-naina, wheresoever. నాకయినమని nákainainanishi, My friend. అయినప్పటికీన్ని ainappaṭikinní, Nevertheless, notwithstanding, although. రెండువరాలైన renduvavarálaina, At least two pagodas.

**అయిపోవు** aipóvu, *v.* *n.* To be exhausted or drained; to be finished or concluded.

**అయిమూలగా** aimúlagá, *adv.* Obligually.

**అయివచ్చు** aivatstu, *v. n.* To be prosperous, or tend to prosperity. 2. To agree with one's health.

**అయివజ్ఞ** aivadzu, *s.* Any thing substituted for another. 2. Recompense; return.

**అయుక్తము** ayuktamu, *adj.* Improper; unfit; unworthy.

**అయుతము** ayutamu, *s.* Ten thousand.

**అయోగ్యము** ayógyamu, *adj.* Unfit; unworthy.

**అయోమయము** ayómayamu, *adj.* Hard; not easy to be pierced or broken. 2. Difficult; abstruse.

**అయ్య** ayya, *s.* Pure Telugu castes, especially the Kómaṭi, use this word to denote a father; as వూరు య్యవచ్చినాడు máayyavachchinádu, My father came. But it is generally used, by all persons and castes, as a term of common respect, corresponding to the English word Sir; ఒమయ్య emayya, what sir?

**అయ్యవారు** ayyaváru, is a phrase used to denote a brahman, or a teacher who is always held in great respect. **అయ్య** ayya, is also, in courtesy, added to proper names **అయ్యగారు** ayyagáru, A preceptor 2. The planet Jupiter, the preceptor of the gods, and son of Angírsa. **అయ్యయొ**, **అయ్యయొ** ayyayó, ayyayó, *interj.* Denoting Sorrow, lamentation, pity, or pain.

**అయల్ల** ayyalla, *s.* A father. This word is most generally used by the Kómaṭi caste.

**అయ్యరె** ayyáré, *interj.* Denoting Wonder, or praise.

**అయ్య** ayyu, *conj.* Although; though; notwithstanding. నిర్మలుడయ్య nir maludayyu, Though he be pure.

**అయ్యెవే** ayyévé, An emphatic particle; as సేనయ్యెవే nénayyévé, I myself. వాడయ్యెవే vádayyévé, He himself.

అయ్యు ayyó, *interj.* ride అయ్యయ్యు ayyayyó.

అర ara, *adj.* Half. *s.* A moiety *vide* అరము ardhamu.

అరక araka. *s.* A yoke of oxen, with a plough and all other implements of husbandry appertaining thereunto.

అరగు aragu, *s.* A high seat, or sitting place, built along the outside of a house ; also called తిణ్ణు tinne, a pial, or open veranda.

అరచట్ట aratsattá, *s.* A jacket, a coat.

అరణము aranamu, *s.* A present given by the father-in-law to his son-in-law, at his marriage.

అరణ్యము aranyamu, *s.* A forest ; a wilderness.

అరదము aradamu, *s.* A car; a chariot.

అరదేశపరాదేశి aradéshiparadési, *s.* A traveller, pilgrim, or foreigner.

అరమర aramara, *s.* Reluctance, disinclination.

అరము aramu, *s.* The spoke of a wheel. *adj.* quick ; swift ; speedy.

అరము arayu, *v. a.* To search, to examine ; to inquire.

అరవాయి aravái, *s.* A retreat.

అరవిందము aravindamu, *s.* A lotus.

అరాజకము arájakamu, *s.* A state or kingdom without proper government, interregnum. 2. Anarchy.

అరాతి aráti, *s.* A foe ; an enemy.

అరి ari, *A particle denoting possession ; as వెరవు, నేర్పు veravu, nérpu, skill, వెరవరి, నేర్పరి veravari, nérpari, skilful.*

అరి అరి aripettu, *To pay revenue.* అరిగొరులు arigórulu, *s. plu.* The share both of the Government and of the inhabitants; the total produce.

అరి ari, *s.* A foe, an enemy.

అరికట్టు arikattu, *v. a.* To hinder ; to prevent, to obstruct.

అరికాపు arikápu, *s.* The waiting on a great personage.

అరిగె arige, *s.* A large parasol, or umbrella of a peculiar form ; generally used by kings, and sometimes by others of high rank or learning.

అరిచెయ్య అరిచెయ్యి aricheyyi, *s.* The palm of the hand.

అరిచెట్టు aríchettu, *s.* The banana or plantain tree. *Musa sapientum.* *vide* అనటచెట్టు anaṭicheṭṭu.

అరిదాలము aridalamu, *s.* A yellow orpiment.

అరిది aridi, *s.* Wonder ; astonishment ; surprise.

e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā arugu, v. n. To go, to march; to walk. e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā arugudentsu, v. a. To come.

e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā arugu, s. An open veranda round a native house. *vide* e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā aragu.

e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā aruramu, adj. Of a dark red. 2. Of the colour of the dawn. e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā arunuṇu, s. The sun. 2. The charioteer of the sun.

e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā arudu, adj. Rare : scarce ; uncommon. 2. Excellent. 3. Dear.

e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā arudu, s. Surprise, wonder. *vide* e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā arid

e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā arudentsu, v. a. *vide* e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā arugudentsu.

e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā aruvu, s. Good sense ; judgment ; the reasoning faculty. e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā aruvchedu, aruvutappa. To lose one's reason, to act contrary to sound reason or judgment.

e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā aruvai, adj. Sixty.

e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā aruchikamu, s. Tastelessness, aversion to food. e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā aruchikanubutu, To be disgusted with food.

e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā arkulu, s. The sun.

e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā arghamu, s. Price. 2. Cheapness. 3. Reverence : adoration.

e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā arghyamu, s. Flowers, grass &c. with water, offered as an act of worship, or of reverence. e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā arghyapadyadi vi dhulu, Worship or reverence evinced by offerings of flowers &c washing the feet, and other ceremonies.

e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā archanu, archanamu, s. Worship ; adoration. e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā archakuṇu, s. A worshipper, an adorer. e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā archiutsu, v. a. To worship ; to adore.

e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā arji, s. A petition, an address, a representation.

e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā ardju, s. The measurement of a heap of grain, from the bottom to the top, or when the correctness of a previous estimate is suspected.

e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā arjumamu, adj. White, s. Whiteness. 2. Gold.

e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā arjoona, s. Arjoona, the third son of Pandoo, friend of Krishna, and brother of Dharmaraja in the Mahabharat. 2. A king with 1000 arms.

e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā arjavamu, s. The sea.

e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā arthamu, s. Signification, meaning. 2. Money ; wealth ; prosperity. 3. A thing.

e<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā<sup>g</sup>ā ardhamu, s. A half ; a moiety ; a part.

அந்தப்பறிஞ்சு, *s.* To give, bestow, dedicate, or offer any thing to the deity, or to any great personage.  
அர்பன, அர்பனமு arpañā, arpañāmu, An offering.

அர்ப்பதமு arbadamu, *s.* One hundred million.

அர்ப்பகுடு arbhakuḍu, *s.* An infant; a young person. 2 An idiot.

அர்மி armili, *s.* Affection; love; tenderness.

அரா ara, *s.* A division in a drawer; a partition in a box. 2. A small room in a house.

அர்லு arlu, *s. plu.* Excessive fondness, love, or affection.

அர்ஹமு arhamu, *s. adj.* Worthy; fit; proper.

அர்ரா arra, *s.* An apartment in a house; a chamber. *vide அர் arra.* 2. Deceit, guile, secrecy.

அர்ரா arra, *adj.* Inner, as applied to the hand or foot only. அர்செயி arracheyyi, The palm of the hand.  
அர்காலு arrakālu, The sole of the foot.

அர்க, அர்க்டு arraka, arrakaṭa, *adv.* By or near the side.

அர்கமு arakamu, *s.* Indigestion.

அர்஗்ராது arragorrata, *s.* Uneasiness, sorrow; dissatisfaction.

அர்சு arratsu, *v. n.* To make a loud noise; to roar.

அர்சிசெடு arraṭicheṭṭu, *s. vide அரிசிசெடு arīṭicheṭṭu.*

அர்சாலு arradālu, *s.* Small cross pieces of wood, connected by two timbers, by which the lower part of a marriage palanquin is enclosed.

அர்ப்பாலு arraporradu, *s.* A man or woman below the common size; a dwarf.

அர்வால, அர்சுவீக arramarra, arramarrika, *s.* Suspicion, distrust.

அரவ arrava, *adj.* Tamil, அரவாதேசமு arravadēsamu, The Tamil country.

அரவமு arravamu, The Tamil language.

அரவாலை arravarralu, *s plu.* Bits or pieces; as வாநிசெஷ்வரமுலைசீ vānidéhamarravarraluchési, Having reduced his body to pieces.

அரி arri, *s.* The act of fixing the arrow to the bow.

அரிமினி arrimini, *adj.* Armenian.

அரிமுறி arrimurri, *adv.* From time to time

அர்ஸ arrise. *s.* A cake, made of rice-flour and jaggery.

அரு arru, *v. n.* To be destroyed.

அரு arru, *s.* The neck.

**అఱుగు** arrugu, *v. n.* To be digested  
2. To be wasted by use or time ;  
to wear away.

**అఱుత** arruta, *postpōs.* With. రాముడు  
విశ్వమిత్రసుతసేక రాముడు viś-  
vámitrunarrutanégenu, Rama went  
with Visvámitra.

**అఱుపు** arrupu, *v. n.* To come into  
one's possession ; to be contained.  
**అఱవరాణిభాగ్యము** arraparánibbhág-  
yamu, Inexhaustible wealth or  
riches.

**అఱును** arrumu, *v. a.* To usurp ; to  
encroach.

**అఱువుల్లు** arruvullu, *s. plu.* Holes.

**అఱ్ఱు** arru, *s.* Danger. 2. Calamity,  
3. Difficulty. also **అఱు** arru,

**అఱు** ala, *pro.* Used in books only,  
that. **అలవాడు** alavádu, That man.

**అలు** ala, *s.* A wave of the sea. &c.  
the surf.

**అంకారము** alankáramu, *s.* An orna-  
ment. 2. Beauty. 3. A rhetorical  
figure.

**అంగము** alangamu, *s.* A rampart. 2.  
A watch or guard.

**అంకరు** alanduru, *v. n.* To moan ;  
to lament ; to grieve.

**అలక** alaka, *s.* Displeasure, anger,  
wrath, indignation. **అలక్తిచుట** ala-  
katírtsu, To appease one's anger  
or displeasure.

**అలకన** alakana, *adj.* Light versatile  
**అలకములు, అలకలు** alakamulu, alakalu,  
*s. plu.* Curls, ringlets.

**అలచందలు** alatsandalu, *s. plu.* A  
species of pulse, also called **కార**  
**వుళ్ల** kárámallu. Dolichos catiang.

**అలచు** alatsu, *v. a.* To trouble ; to  
molest.

**అజడి** aladzadi, *s.* Mental pain ;  
affliction of the mind.

**అలత** alata, *s.* Fatigue, lassitude.

**అలతి** alati, *adj.* Small, petty.

**అలడు** aladu, *v. a.* To rub sandal  
powder &c. upon the body.

**అలపు** alapu, *s.* Fatigue, lassitude.  
*vide అలత* alata.

**అలబలము** alabalamu, *s.* Anxiety ;  
distraction of mind, perplexity.

**అవుట** alamatta, *s.* Affliction or in  
quietude of mind ; chagrin; vexa-  
tion. *vide అజడి* aladzađi.

**అవరగు** alamaragu, *v. n.* To be  
afflicted.

**అవూర్చు** alamártsu, *v. a.* To train  
bullocks, buffaloes &c. To the  
plough, or to bear burdens.

**అలు** alamu, *v. a.* To spread. 2. To  
wash, to cleanse with water.

**అలుము** alamu, *s.* Weeds that grow  
in fields of dry grain.

అలయు alayu, *v. n.* To be tired, wearied, or fatigued ; to be exhausted by labour.

అల్యాకు alaika, *s. vide అలపు* alapu. అలరు alaru, *v. n.* To shine. 2. To be pleased or delighted. *s.* A flower. 2. Beauty. అలరుబోది, అలరుబోణ alarubódi, alarubóni, *lit.* one whose body is a flower. A woman. అలరువిల్తు అలరువిల్తు, The god of love, because his bow is made of flowers.

అలవడు alavaḍu, *v. n.* To be practised in ; to be habituated, or accustomed to. అలవాటు alaváṭu, *s.* Habit, custom. అలవాటుతప్పు alaváṭutappu, To be out of practice. అలవరచు alavaratsu, To habituate, accustom, exercise, or teach.

అలవ అలవ, *s.* A basin formed of earth, round the foot of a tree. 2. A railing.

అలవి alavi, *adj.* Able to do or effect. ఇదినాకుఅలవిగాడు idinákualavigádu, I am not able to do this. This is beyond my power.

అలసట, అలసత అలసాతా, alasata, *s.* Fatigue, lassitude. *vide అలపు-అలసపడు* alapu-alasaṭapadu, To be wearied or fatigued. అలసటవుట్టు, అలసటవచ్చు అలసాతపుట్టు, alasata-

vatsīsu, To feel fatigued. అసట్టు ర్యుకొ అలసాతాతిర్షుకును, To rest one's self.

అలక్ష్యము alakshyamu, *adj.* Trifling, trivial, worthless. *s.* Disregard, negligence. అలక్ష్యముచేయు alakshyamuchéyu, *v. a.* To disregard, neglect, slight, or despise. అలాకు aláku, *s.* Desolation ; ravage ; ruin. అలాకుచేయు alákuchéyu, To ruin, to ravage, to lay waste.

అలాయిదా aláidá, *adj.* Separate, apart.

అలుకు aluku, *v. a.* To rub the floor with macerated cow-dung. This is done by the Hindoos to clean and purify the house. *s.* The washing the floor with macerated cow-dung.

అలుకు aluku, *s.* Fear; terror; dread.

అలుగు alugu, *v. n.* To be angry, or provoked ; to be annoyed or displeased. అలుకు aluka, *s.* Displeasure, anger.

అలుగు alugu, *s.* A water channel, for carrying off the excess of water from tanks. &c. 2. The sharp iron point of an arrow or lance.

అలువు aluvu, *s.* Beauty; comeliness ; fairness.

అలును alusu, *s.* Inferiority ; meanness.

అలేఖు alékhamu, *s.* A blank book of cadjan or palmira leaves.

అల్కా alká, *adj.* Mean, vile, base.

అల్పము alpamu, *adj.* Thin ; small ; little ; 2. Mean ; trifling ; slight. అల్పబుద్ధి alpabuddhi, A mean understanding. అల్పజనము alpabhó janamu, A light repast. అల్పచమ నము alpáchamanamu, The common and polite term for making water; because a little water is sipped, as a purification afterwards. అల్పకార్యము alpakáryamu, A trifling matter.

అల్లా allá, *pro. vide* అల ala.

అల్లడిగొ, అల్లడుగో alladigó, alladugó, *adj.* Yonder ; at a distance within view.

అల్లన allana, *adj.* Gently ; softly.

అల్లము allamu, *s.* Ginger.

అల్లరీ allari, *s.* Anarchy; tumult; commotion, noise, quarrel. అల్లరిచేయు allarichéyu, To commit disturbances. 2. To expose one's vices.

అల్లరుముద్దు allárumuddu, *adj.* Delightful ; beloved by all.

అర్థిక allika, *s.* A twist, a plait, a braid, a netting.

అర్థిచిత్తి allibilli, *s.* Familiarity, mutual affection.

అల్లు allú, *v.* To plait, to braid, to twist, to interlace. చాపఅల్లు tsápallu, To make mats. వెండుకలల్లు vendrukalallu, To plait the hair. అబధాలల్లు abadhálallu, To fabricate lies.

అల్లుకు alludu, *s.* A son-in-law. హేవల్లుకు ménalludu, The son of a man's sister, or of a woman's brother.

అలై alle, *s.* A bow-string.

అలైము allemu, *s.* An entertainment given by the bride's parents to a bride-groom, after the conclusion of the whole-marriage ceremonies.

అల్లోనేర్దుచెట్టు allónéréduchet्तु, *s.* The rose apple tree. Eugenia.

అరికము alikamu, *s. vide*. అరికము alikamu.

అశువు aluku, *v. n.* To fear, to be afraid ; to be diffident. *s.* Diffidence.

అర్థిక allika, *s. vide* అర్థిక allika

అల్లు allu, *v. vide* అల్లు allu.

అవకాశము avakásamu, *s.* An intermediate spot, intermission.

Leisure, opportunity. *vide* సావకాశము, అవకాశముగలుగు sávakásamu, avakásamugalugu, To have leisure.

అవగడము avaǵadamu, *s.* Mischief ; evil. 2. Disorder ; confusion. 3. Danger.

ಅವಗಾಹಮು avagáhamu, *s.* Immersion, bathing. 2. A trough near a well, for watering cattle.

ಅವಗಾಹಮವು avagáhamavu, *v. n.* To be understood, or become the object of understanding. ಈಸಂಗಿನಾಕು ಲೆಸ್ಸಿಗಾಆವಗಾಹಮಯಿನದಿ isanga-ti náku lessagá avagália mainadi, This subject is fully understood by me, or I fully comprehend this subject. ಅವಗಾಹಮುಚೇಸುಕೊನು avagáhamuchésukonu, *v. a.* To understand ; to comprehend.

ಅವಗುಣಮು avagúṇamu, *s.* A pernicious quality ; a bad disposition ; a defect ; a vice.

ಅವಘಿಂಚು avaghálintsu, *v. a.* To over-look ; to neglect ; to disregard.

ಅವಶರಿಂಚು avatarintsu, *v. n.* To be incarnated ; to descend.

ಅವತಾರಮು avatáramu, *s.* An incarnation of the deity, especially of Vishnu, of which the Hindoos reckon ten; viz. The fish, tortoise, boar, manlion, dwarf, Parasuráma, Sri Ráma, Krishna, Buddha, and one yet to come termed Kalkee. 2. A birth. 3. A metamorphosis. 4. The bank of a tank, pond, sea &c, 5. The act of descending. ಅವತಾರಮು ತ್ವಾ avatáramettu, To be incarnated. ಮನುಷ್ಯವತಾರಮು manushyáva-

táramu, Incarnation as man. This term is applied by the Native Christians, to the incarnation of the Son of God.

ಅವತಲ avatala, *adv.* After, afterwards, hereafter. 2. Next to, further, beyond, onward, to a distance. This word is applied either to time or place.

ಅವದ್ರಾ ಅವದ್ರು, *s.* Calomny ; defamation ; false accusation.

ಅವಧರಿಂಚು avadharintsu, *v. a.* To descend, to hear, or listen. ಅವಥಾರು avadháru, The 2d. person sing. of the imperative of this verb, irregularly formed ; is used in books only to call attention. Listen !

ಅವಧಿ avadhi, *s.* A border, limit, or boundary.

ಅವನಿ avani, *s.* The earth.

ಅವಮರ್ಯಾದ avamaryáda, *s.* Incivility ; disrespect.

ಅವಮಾನಮು avamánamu, *s.* Dishonour ; disgrace ; indignity ; insult ; affront.

ಅವಮಾನಮುಚೇಯ, ಅವಮಾನಿಂಚು avamámuchéyu, avamánintsu, *v. a.* To despise ; to disregard, to dishonour, to disgrace, to insult. ಅವಮಾನಪಡು, ಅವಮಾನಮುಪಾಂಡು avamánapaḍu, avamánamupondu, To be disgraced, dishonoured, or insulted.

அவயவமு avayavamu, *s.* A member, a limb.

அவயு avayu, *v., n.* To be broken into pieces; to be destroyed. அவயிங்சு avayintsu, *v. a.* To break to pieces, to destroy. வாநிகங்டூப வஸிஂதி vánikandluavasindi, His eye sight is destroyed.

அவயோகமு avayégamu, *s.* A bad sign, an evil omen, an unfortunate event.

அவரோஹமு avaróhamu, *s.* A fibrous root, issuing from the branches of certain trees and hanging down from them; for example, that of the Indian fig tree; also called ஓடு இலை, 2. The act of descending.

அவல avala, *adv. vide அவதல் avatala.*

அவலங்கமு, அவலங்கமு avalambana-mu, avalambamu, *s.* That on which any person or thing depends; an asylum; refuge; support. அவலங்கிங்சு avalambintsu, *v. a.* To depend on any person or thing. 2. To take hold of any thing. ஒகனிமாடுபவலங்கிங்சு okanimáta avalambintsu, To concur in opinion with another.

அவலக்ஷணமு avalakshaṇamu, *s.* A bad sign, an evil omen, or augury. *adj.* Ugly. 2. Dirty, 3. Improper.

அவல்லீ avalila, *s.* Facility, ease.

அவலோகனமு avalókanamu, *s.* The act of looking; surveying.

அவசகுநமு avaśakunamu, *s.* An evil-omen or augury, a bad sign.

அவசாத்துபா avaśāttugā, *adv.* Unexpectedly; abruptly; suddenly. 2. Providentially.

அவச்யமு avaśyamu, *adj.* Absolute or indispensably necessary மரணமு அங்காரிகீஞ்வச்யமு maraṇamuan-darikiavaśyamu, Death is to all a matter of absolute necessity. அதனாகும் அவச்யபூநாதி adináku avaśyamainadi, That is indispensably necessary to me. *adv.* Certainly-without fail. ரெபத்கீஞ்வச்யமுவஸ்தாநு répatikiavaśyamuvastánu, I shall come tomorrow without fail.

அவசரமு avasaramu, *s.* Occasion. 2. Urgency. 3. Hurry. 4. Necessity, அவசரமுசே ஸ்வெப்பிசெடுநு avasaramu chéstépanichedunu, If you hurry, the business will be spoiled. அதனாகும் அவசரமுதேகு adinákuavasaramulédu, I have no occasion for this. *adj.* Urgent, necessary. அவசரமுயிந்வநி avasaramainapani, Urgent business.

அவந் avastha, *s.* A condition or state. 2. Any particular stage of life, as

infancy, youth &c. 3. Calamity, distress. బాల్యవస్త బాల్యావస్తా, Child-hood. మరణవస్త maranāvastha, The agony of death. అవస్తపదు avasthapaḍu, To be in distress. అన్నానికిలేకఅవస్తపడు annánikilékaavastha paḍu, To be reduced, through want of food, to the greatest misery. అవస్తపెటు avasthapedṭu, To reduce to misery, to plunge another into difficulties. సహింపరాని అవస్తలపదు sahimparáni avasthalupadu, To experience insupportable calamity.

అవాంతరము avántaramu, - adj. Intervening. s. An invasion or incursion.

అవాజు avádzá, s. A voice, a noise, a rumour, a report.

అవాయు avái, s. A sky-rocket. అవాయుచువ్య వాయుచువ్య aváitsuvva, The reed of a sky-rocket.

అవారిగా avárigá, adv. Profusely; abundantly; exuberantly.

అవి avi, s. A mountain. 2. A sheep. 3. The sun. 4. A woman in her menses.

అవిధి avidhi, s. Calamity; distress; trouble. adj. Illegal.

అవిరి aviri, s. A disease in the eye.

అవివేకము avivékamu, s. Ignorance.

2. Imprudence; indiscretion.

అవిసెచ్చు avisechēṭu, s. *vide* అగిసెచ్చు agisechēṭu.

అవు avu, o. n. To become. 2. To be finished. *vide* అయి, అయిన, అయితే, అవుప, కా ai, aina, aité, avunu, ká, and కాడు kádu.

అవుడు avudu, s. The lip. అవుడుగఱు avudugarratsu, To bite the lips from rage.

అవుతలు avutala, adv. *vide* అవతలు avatala.

అవును avunu, adv. The verb అవు avu in the 3d person singular of the affirmative aorist. 2. A general term of affirmation, in reply to all questions, synonymous with the English word yes; but properly confined to affirmations respecting quality and essence only, and opposed to కాడు kádu, no. ఇదినీకు అవునా idiníkuavuná, Will this be of use to you? మారుచెప్పనసునె mírucheppanagune, May you say so? నాచేతనవును náchétanavunu, I can do అవునాకాదా avunákádá. Is it, or is it not. అవునవును avunavunu, yes, yes.

అవురు avuru, s. A long coarse grass, generally used for thatch or to

make tails ; it is also called విడవలి vidavali.

అవ్యయకు avyayamu, *s.* In grammar, an indeclinable word, a particle

అవ్యాప్తము avva, *s.* A grandmother. 2. A mother.

అవ్యారిగా avvárigá, *adj.* *vide* అవారిగా avárigá.

అశక్తము ásaktamu, *adj.* Impotent. 2. Sick.

అశక్తము, అశక్తి ásaktamu, ásakti, *s.* Want of ability ; weakness ; feebleness ; incapacity ; impotency.

అశక్యము áshakyamu, *adj.* Impossible.

అశము, అశమిసంచి ásimi, ásimisanchi, *s.* A wallet.

అశుచి ásuchi, *s.* Uncleanness. *adj.* Unclean.

అశుద్ధము ásuddhamu, *s.* Human excrements. *adj.* Impure.

అశుభము ásubhamu, *adj.* Inauspicious. *s.* Inauspiciousness.

అశేషము áséshamu, *adj.* All, whole.

అశ్రద్ధా ásraddha, *s.* Neglect.

అషా asha, Indec. Particle. *vide*. అటా atā.

అషు ashu, *adv.* So ; in that manner ; in that way.

అషవంటి ashuvantí, *adj.* Such, of that kind.

అసడ్డ asadḍa, *s.* Inattention ; negligence ; 2. Contempt. disdain.

అసడు asadu, *s.* Smallness. 2. Thinness. 3. Leanness.

అసభ్యము asabhyamu, *adj.* Unworthy of admission into an assembly ; vulgar ; mean.

అసము asamu, *s.* Reputation; renown; fame.

అసము asamu, *s.* Excess.

అసరసందె asarasande, *s.* The dusk ; because giants then appear.

అసల్ asal, *adj.* Original ; radical ; prime. *s.* The principal, in contradiction to the interest.

అసలు asalu, *s.* Mud ; mire ; dirt at the bottom of water.

అసహిష్ణుత asahishṇuta, *s.* Envy ; malice ; malignity.

అసహ్యము asahyamu, *adj.* Insupportable ; odious ; disgusting ; ugly ; unpalatable. అసహ్యవడు asahyapadu, To be disgusted, to abhor.

అసాధారణము asádháraṇamu, *adj.* Uncommon ; unusual ; rare. అసాధారణముగా మాట్లాడు asádháraṇamugámatládu, To speak fluently.

అసాధ్యము asádhyamu, *adj.* Impossible; impracticable. అసాధ్యరోగు asádyha rógamu, Incurable disease.

అసియడు asiyádu, *v. n.* To shake.  
అసుంట asunta, *adv.* At a distance ;  
farther away.

అసర, అసురుడు asura, asuruđu, *s.* A Giant.

అసుసుసులు asurrusurru, *s.* Great exhaustion or waste of one's strength;  
excessive weakness or fatigue.

అసువు asuvu, *s.* Any of the five breaths which the Hindoos believe to exist in the human body, and consider essential to life.

అసూయ asúya, *s.* Malignity ; hatred ;  
detraction ; jealousy ; envy.

అ స్తువయకు astamayamu, *s.* Sun-set,  
from the Hindoos believing that the sun disappears behind a certain mountain.

అ స్తమాను astamánamu, *s. vide.* అ స్తు  
వయకు astamayamu.

అ స్తురు astaru, *s.* The lining of a garment. 2. A patch.

అ స్తువె స్తును astávestamu, *s.* Madness.

అ స్తిభారకు astibháramu, *s.* The foundation of an edifice.

అ స్తు కు astramu, *s.* A missile weapon ; an arrow.

అ స్తి asthi, *s.* A bone. అ స్తిపాత్ర స్తిపాత్రా, An urn. అ స్తిజ్యరకు స్తిజ్యరాము, An internal fever.

అహంబ్రహ్మత్యాగు ahambrahimatvamu,  
*s.* Pride ; vanity ; arrogance.

అహితము abitamu, *s.* Injury ; harm ;  
enmity, *adj.* Unfriendly.

అహితుడు abituđu, *s.* An enemy.

అహోరాత్రము ahórátramu, *s.* An entire night and day, including the space of twenty four hours.

అక్షంతలు, అక్షతలు akshantalu, akshatalu, *s.* A few grains of rice, mixed with saffron, put on the forehead of an image when it is adored, or given to a brahman, when he is invited to any auspicious ceremony. They are also given by brahmans, with benedictions, to any one who performs a religious ceremony. 2. Fried grain for oblations. 3. The red mark worn by Hindoos on the forehead.

అక్షము akshamu, *s.* 1. A die. 2. An eye. 3. An axle-tree 4. A law suit. అక్షవిద్య అక్షవిద్య akshavidya, *s.* Play ; gambling.

అక్షయకు akshayamu, *adj.* Imperishable ; durable ; permanent ; inexhaustible. అక్షయపాత్రా, *lit.* An inexhaustible vessel. A cup for alms.

అక్షరము aksharamu, *s.* 1. A letter of the alphabet. 2. Exemption from transmigration ; bliss, *adj.* Imperishable. అక్షరజ్ఞడు aksharajñu

ధు, A learned man. అక్షరాభ్యాసము aksharábhyásamu, Beginning to learn the first principles of a language. అక్షరవష్టాటు aksharapadū bátu, Orthographical errors.

అక్షి akshi, s. An eye.

అక్షింతలు akshintalu, s. *vide* అక్షతలు akshatalu.

### అ

అ á, The second letter of the Telugu alphabet. 2. The indeclinable remote demonstrative pronoun, That. As, ఆతల్లి átalli, That mother. ఆకోడుకులు ákodukulu, Those sons. The connected form of అ á, (—) when affixed to the last word in a sentence, or to a single word alone, denotes interrogation; as తెలుసునా telusuná, Is it understood? మిరా mírá, You? వాడా vágá, He?

అంగిరస �ángirasa, s.. The sixth year of the cycle of sixty.

అంతర్యము ántaryamu, s. The mind. 2. Opinion.

అంధ్రము ándhramu, s. Andhra, the Sanskrit name for the Telugu language. అంధ్రదేశము ándhradéśamu, Telingana. This country seems formerly to have been di-

vided into the Calinga and Andhra provinces. The latter was an inland subdivision to the south of the Godavery, and the people are described by Pliny as a superior race of men.

అక్కలు ákata, *adv.* Afterwards.

అక్కడ ákada, *adv.* *vide* అక్కడా akkada.

అక్కు ákattu. *s. a.* To prevent, to hinder, to stop.

అకతాయ ákatáya, s. A person void of principle ; a wicked person ; an insignificant fellow.

అకరము ákaramu, s. A mine. 2. Foundation or ground for an assertion. 3. An authority for the meaning or use of a word.

అకలి ákali, s. Hunger. 2. Appetite.

అకలింపు ákalímpu, s. The power of the mind to admit and contain many ideas at once ; comprehension. అకలింపుచేసుకొను ákalímpu-chésukonu, To comprehend.

అకసము ákasamu, s. *vide* ఆకాశము ákáśamu.

అకస్మికము ákasmikamu, *adj.* Sudden.

అకాంక్ష ákánksha, s. A wish, a desire. అకాంషీంచు ákánkshintsu To wish or desire.

అకారము ákáramu, s. Form, shape, figure, mien.

ଅକାଶରୁ ákáśamu, *s.* The air, the atmosphere, the other. 2. The sky, the heavens, the firmament. ଅକାଶବାଣରୁ ákáśabáṇamu, A sky rocket. ଅକାଶବାଣି ákáśaváṇi, A voice from heaven.

ଅକୁ áku, *s.* A leaf. 2. Betel leaf. ଅକୁଲମୁ ákualamu, The second word in this phrase has no meaning in itself, but added to ଅକୁ áku, implies Leaves, and other greens. ଅକୁଗୁରଳୁ ákuguralu, Pot herbs, garden stuffs.

ଅକୁରାୟୀ ákuráyi, *s.* A file. ଅକୁରାତାଚୁ, ଅକୁରାୟୀପେଟ୍ଟୁ ákurátarátsu, ákuráyipet̄ṭu, To file.

ଅକୁଲମୁ ákulamu, *adj.* Troubled, distressed ; confounded.

ଅକୃତି ákr̄iti, *s.* A form, shape, figure, mien.

ଅକେ áke, *pro.* She.

ଅକ୍ତୁ ákottu, *s. vide* ଅଦକ୍ତୁ adakottu.

ଅକ୍ରମିଂଚୁ ákramintsu, *v. a.* To encroach ; to usurp ; to seize. ଅକ୍ରମନୁ ákramanamu, Usurpation ; Encroachment.

ଅକଣ୍ଡଲରୁ ákhandalulu, *s.* One of the names of Indra, regent of the sky.

ଅଫରୁ ákharu, *s.* An end, a termination.

ଅଫ୍ଯା ákhyā, *s.* A name or appellation.

ଅଗଂତୁକୁଦୁ ágantukudu, *s.* A guest. ଅଗଦମୁ ágadāmu, *s.* A jest, a joke.

2. Mirth, fun. 3. Derision, mockery.

ଅଗଦମୁଚେଯୁ ágaḍamuchéyu, To deride, to mock. 2. To jest. ଅଗଦପୁଷ୍ପି, ଅଗଦକାଦୁ ágaḍapumani-shi, agadakādu, A jester.

ଅଗତମନ୍ତ୍ର ଅଗତମାମୁ, *v. r.* To be obtained ; to come into one's possession.

ଅଗମମୁ ágamamu, *s.* An arrival, a coming, or approaching. 2. A Sastra, or work on sacred science, of divine origin. 3. The ceremonies prescribed in the Sastras. 4. A grammatical augment, a syllable or letter inserted in any part of a radical word. 5. A legal title, a voucher or written testimony.

ଅଗକରତିଗ୍ରାହି ágákaratíge, *s.* A plant. Momordica Dioica.

ଅଗତ୍ୟମୁ agatyamu, *s.* Obstinacy ; stubbornness.

ଅଗୁ agu, *v. a.* To stop, prevent, or hinder. 2. To support, or protect. 3 To harbour. 4. To watch or preserve crops, fruits &c. *vide* ଅଚାତ୍ସୁ.

அகுப்பு தில agubbatilu, *v. n.* To be elated. அகுப்பு águbbu, Elevation, wonder.

அக்கூய்யிடக்கு ágnéyadikku, *s.* The south east point, of which the god of fire is regent.

அக்கூய்யாஸ்ரம் ágnéyástramu, *s.* A weapon of fire.

அக்ரஹம் ágrahamu, *s.* Anger, choler, rage, wrath. 2. Trouble, annoyance. அக்ரஹங்கு ágrahintsu, To be angry or enraged.

அக்ஹத்யங்கு ághátyamū, *s.* *vide* அபாத்யமு ágátyamu.

அசங்காக்கம் áchandrárkamu, *adv.* During the existence of the sun and moon; as long as the world exists; for ever.

அசக்கி átsakki, *adv.* On that side.

அசமன்கு áchamanámū, *s.* The sipping of water three times, before religious ceremonies, or meals; or after meals or the necessities of nature; repeating at the same time the 24 principal names of Vishnoo.

அசாரம் ácháramū, *s.* An established rule of conduct. 2. A religious institute, or observance. 3. The rules of moral conduct among a people, or nation. 4. The practice, cus-

toms, habits, usages, or laws of a country, or of any particular class of men.

அசமங்கு ácharintsu, *v. a.* To practise, or do habitually. 2. To put in practice the precepts of religion. 3. To celebrate a religious festival.

அசார்யர் ácháryudu, *s.* A teacher or instructor of the Védas. 2. A spiritual guide. 3. A person who invests one with the sacrificial thread.

அசு átsu, *v. a.* To stop, to hinder, to prevent, to withhold. 2. To support, to protect. 3. To preserve or watch fields, gardens &c. ஸூராச மாட்டாடு nóráchimátládu, To speak considerately or cautiously. *vide* அகு águ.

அசுக்கி átsukí, *s.* A trace, token, or hint. 2. A cause.

அஜாந்வாபுடு ájánubáhuđu, *s.* A man whose hands reach to his knees. A person of this description is considered not only handsome, but destined to be a hero.

அஜல் ájilu, *adj.* Ready, present.

அஜா ájna, *s.* An order, a command. 2. Permission, 3. Punishment. 4. Custody. அஜா ஈசு ájnayitstu, To give an order. அஜா ஸிவேயு ájnatósivéyu, To disobey an order. அஜா சேயு ájnachéyu, To punish.

அஜ்ஞேயம் சுாஜ்நாக்ஷீயின்சு, To commit to custody ; to cause, to punish. அஜ்ஞைம் சுாஜ்நாபின்சு, To order or command.

அஜ்ஞம் சுாஜ்யாமு, s. Clarified butter, ghee.

அடு ஆடா, s. A dance. 2. A play. 3. A game. அடாது ஆடாடு, To dance or play. அடவூகு ஆடயோடு, To lose a game. அடரெலு சு ஆடாகலுடு, To win a game. அடவாட ஆடபாடா, Dancing and singing. அடவிடுவு ஆடவிடுபு, A holiday; a play day granted to school boys. அடக்டே ஆடகட்டே, A dancing girl. அடக்காது ஆடகிடு, A male dancer, a gambler, அடவாடவாட்டேமு ஆடபாடவாட்டேமு. Dancing, accompanied by vocal and instrumental music. அட்டாடு ஆட்டாடு, Play, pastime, a joke.

அடுங்கமு ஆடங்கமு, s. Prevention, hinderance, resistance. 2. Molestation. 3. Hesitation.

அடங்கு ஆடங்கர்ரு, s. A rake, used in husbandry.

அடுவூடு ஆடபாட்டு, s. An abode, a residence.

அடுவஷி, அடு ஆடிவாட்டஸு, ஆடு, v. n. To last, to suffice.

அடுப்போ ஆடுபோடு, s. Severe pain, caused by a wound, or sore.

அடாவகு ஆடோபமு, s. Pride, pomp.,

2. Fury.

அடுக்கால ஆட்ராகாடலு, s. vide. அடுக்கு ஆக்குலு.

அடு ஆடா, adj. Female. s. A place. adv. There. அடங்காது ஆடாகுதுரு, A woman.

அடங்கால ஆடங்காலு, s. plu. Women.

அடங்கிலேகி ஆடங்கிலேகி, A man who has the voice and habits of a woman.

அடங்கால ஆடங்காலமு, s. A charge sounded by musical instruments. 2. The roaring of elephants. 3. The beginning. 4. Pride, pomp. மேஹாடங்கால மேஹாடங்காலமு, A collection of clouds.

அடிக ஆடிகா, s. Infamy.

அடிக்கூல ஆடிக்கூலு, s. A rumour or report, generally applied to such as are of an unfavorable kind.

அடு ஆடு, v. a. To play, to dance. 2. To speak, or promise. 3. To perform. v. n. To shake, to totter, to wag. அடுக்கு ஆடுகோமு, v. Comp. To talk to one's self, to play. ஆடு உடு இடுலாடு, To swim. ஆடுலாடு இஞ்சுலாடு, To swing, to hang, to be in agitation. தடுவுலாடு தடுவுலாடு, To grop, to seek out, or search for. நில்லாடு நில்லாடு, To bring forth a child, because water precedes the birth.

ଆଦୁ ádu; adj. Female. *vide.* ଆଦ- áda-  
ଆଦୁବିଦ୍ଧ ଏଦୁବିଦ୍ଧା, A female child.  
2: The sister of one's husband.

ଆଧ୍ୟାତ୍ମକ ଏଧ୍ୟୁଦୁ, s. A lord, a master ; one who is opulent.

ଆନଂଗୁଳ ଏନଙ୍ଗୁଲ, s. *vide.* ଆଦଂ  
ଗୁଳ ଏଦଙ୍ଗୁଲ.

ଆଣି áni, s. A pin, or nail. adj. round,  
as applied to pearls only.

ଆଣି áni, s. A vital part ; a secret.  
ଆଣିକାଦୁ ánikádu, A man acquainted  
with secrets.

ଆତକମୁ átakamu, s. Disease, Pain.  
2. Fear.

ଆତପାଦୁ, ଆତକୁ átagádu, atadu, pro  
masc. of the 3-d. person. He. This  
word is honorifically applied to  
equals.

ଆତତାଳୀ átatái, s. A felon, thief, or  
murderer.

ଆତନୁ átanu, s. n. *vide.* ଆତକୁ átaଦୁ.

ଆତପତ୍ରମୁ átapatramu, s. A large  
umbrella.

ଆତରମୁ átaramu, s. Fare, freight.

ଆତିଥ୍ୟକୁ átithyamu, s. Food given  
to a guest ; hospitality. adj. Proper  
for a guest, hospitable.

ଆତୁରମୁ áturamu, s. Haste, hurry,  
precipitation. 2. Eagerness, avidity. ଆତୁରିଂଚୁ áturintsu, v. a. To

hurry, to hasten. ଆତୁରପଦୁ átura-  
padu, v. n, To be in a hurry, or  
haste.

ଆତୁରମୁ áturamu, adj. Afflicted  
with disease 2. Devoted to, strongly  
inclined to.

ଆତ୍ମା átma, s. The soul. 2. Bramha,  
the supreme deity, and soul of  
the universe. 3. The body. 4. The  
understanding, the intellect. 5.  
The mind, or faculty of reason. 6.  
Life, spirit, the vivifying soul, in  
opposition to the sentient one. 7.  
Self, the abstract individual. ଆତ୍ମ  
ଜୀବ ଏତମଜୁଦୁ, A son.

ଆତ୍ମମୁ átramu, s. *vide* ଆତୁରମୁ átu-  
ramu.

ଆଦତୁ ádata, s. Satiety, satisfaction,  
contentment.

ଆଦରା ádaraya, s. Consolation, comfort.  
2. A kind reception, favorable treatment. 3. Aid, support.  
4. Regard, respect, veneration.

ଆଦରବାଦର ଏଦରବାଦର, adv. In great  
haste, and confusion.

ଆଦରମୁ ádaramu, s. *vide* ଆଦରା, ଆ  
ଦିଂଚୁ ádaranya, ádarintsu, To con-  
sole, comfort, or caress. 2. To respect.  
3. To assist, support, or receive kindly.

ଆଦରବୁ ádaruvu, s. Protection, support,  
aid, refuge. 2, Subsistence.

அசல்சாசல ádalabádala, *adv.* *vide* அச  
ரசாசர ádarabádara.

அசா ádā, *s.* *vide* அசாயனு ádáyamu.  
அசாசா ádábádā, *adv.* *vide* அசா  
சாசர ádarabádara.

அசாயனு ádáyainu, *s.* Profit, gain,  
income.

அட ádi, *s.* A mark left in a book, to  
shew the place where the reader  
left off.

அட ádi, *adj.* First, prior. *s.* The be-  
ginning, the origin.

அடிச்சூடு ádiśéshuḍu, *s.* The chief  
of serpents, first of its kind. It is  
understood to have 1000 Heads,  
upon which it supports the earth,  
and it forms both the couch and  
canopy of the god Vishnu.

அடுக்கானு ádukonu, *v. a.* To assist, aid,  
or protect.

அடுக் ádóka, *adj. lit.* In the form of  
a cow's tail. Oval, sloping.

அதாரமு ádháramu, *s.* A prop; sup-  
port; aid; protection. 2. A recep-  
tacle, location.

அதிபத்யமு ádhípatyamu, *s.* Govern-  
ment. 2. Authority.

அதேயனு ádhéyamu, *adj.* Placed :  
deposited.

அன ána, *s.* An oath. 2. An adjura-  
tion. 3. A protestation. 4. A cita-

tion on the part, or in the name  
of the Government, to arrest any  
one, or to oblige one to come to  
justice. அநதெல் ánabetṭu, To  
adjure.

அநதி ánatī, *s.* An order. 2. Permis-  
sion, leave.

அநதிச்சு ánatitstu, *v. a.* To say, tell,  
or relate ; applied to superiors  
addressing inferiors.

அநவால் ánaválu, *s.* A mark or token  
2. Boiled milk.

அநு ánu, *v. n.* To lean, rest or recline  
upon. 2. To bear. 3. To drink. அ  
நிஂஷு ánintsu, *v. a.* To cause to  
lean, rest, or recline upon. 2. To  
place against a wall &c. அநக் áni-  
ka, . A prop. அநுகானு ánukonu, *v.*  
Comp. To lean, rest, or recline  
upon.

அநுநுழில் ánuñubilla, *s.* A semi-ci-  
cular pillow.

அநுபுர்வகமு ánupúrvakainu, *s.* Or-  
der, method.

அநுல் ánulu, *s.* Plu. Nails of iron &c.  
அநது, அநச் ápattu, ápada, *s.* Cala-  
mity, misfortune, adversity. 2.  
Danger, peril.

அபு apu, *v. a.* *vide* அசு átsu.

அபு ápu, *s.* An obstacle, or preven-  
tion. 2. An arrest. 3. Watching  
gardens or fields. *vide* அங் agu,  
and அசு átsu.

ఆపె ápe, *pro.* feminine, demonstrative remote. She, applied to superiors only.

ఆపోవు ápóvu, *v. n.* To be satisfied.

ఆపోశనము ápóśanamu, *s.* The sipping of water from the palm of the hand, as a religious ceremony, before or after meals.

ఆబడ్ ాbadda, *s.* A heifer, two years old.

ఆబిడ, ఆబిడె ábiḍa, ábiḍe, *pro.* She, that woman.

ఆబురి, ఆబూరి áburi, ábúri, *s.* Honour, character. ఆబురిదక్కించుకొను áburi-dakkintukonu, To save, or retain one's character, when attacked.

ఆబెయ్య ాbeyya, *s. vide* ఆబడ్ ాbadda.

ఆబోవు ábótū, *s.* A bull which is marked, and is allowed to wander at large, in commemoration of a deceased person, or as consecrated to some deity. ఆబోవురావు ábó-turāvutu, Siva, whose vehicle is the bull. ఆబోవుసారము ábótusoramū, One of the seven notes in music.

ఆభరణము ábharaṇamu, *s.* Ornament, decoration. 2. jewels.

ఆభాసము, ఆభాస ాbhásamu, ábhásu, *s.* Corruption. 2. Disorder, irregularity. 3. An indignity, or affront.

ఆమద ámada, *s.* The greatest Telugu measurement of extent, equal, to four coss, or about eight English miles.

ఆమతించు ámatintsu, *v. a.* To invite the bridegroom and his relations during the celebration of a marriage.

ఆమని ámani, *s.* The season of spring or summer.

ఆమకు ాmamu, *s.* Mucus; bad secretions of the bowels. ఆమకట్లు áma-katlu, A collection of mucus.

ఆమవడ ámavada, *s.* A cake made of the pulse termed phaseolus radiatus, soaked in curds.

ఆము ాmu, *s.* Fat.

ఆముదపుచెట్లు ámudapuchettu *s.* The castor oil tree. ఆముదపుమడ్డి ámu-dapumadḍi, The sediment of castor oil. ఆముదము ámudamu, Castor oil. ఆముదాలు ámudálu, Castor oil seeds.

ఆమె áme, *pro. vide* ఆపె ápe.

ఆమెత ámetā, *s.* The act of inviting or calling.

ఆయకు ాyakamu, *s.* The mortgage of houses, land, or other real property.

ఆయతి áyati, *s.* Future time. 2. Length. 3. Dignity. ఆయతికాడు ayatikádu, A man of rank.

ଅସ୍ତୁ ଶ୍ରୀୟାତ୍ମମୁ, adj. Dependant.

2. Docile. s. Readiness, preparation. ଅସ୍ତୁ ପଦ୍ମା ଆୟାତ୍ତପଦୁ, To be prepared.

ଅସ୍ତୁ ଆୟାନା, pro. He. The masc. honorific, demonstrative remote.

ଅସ୍ତୁ, ଅସ୍ତୁମ ଆୟାପା, ଆୟାମା, pro. She. Fem. honorific demonstrative remote.

ଅସ୍ତୁ, ଅସ୍ତୁମୁଖୀ ଆୟାମୁ, ଆୟାମୁପାତ୍ତୁ, s. A vital part.

ଅସ୍ତୁନମୁ ଆୟାସମୁ, s. Fatigue. 2. Trouble. 3. Displeasure.

ଅସ୍ତୁରୁ ଆୟିତ୍ତୁ, s. Convenience. 2. Readiness.

ଅସ୍ତୁଧନୁ ଆୟୁଧମୁ, s. A weapon; an instrument; a tool. ଅସ୍ତୁଧବିଦ୍ୟ ଆୟୁଧବିଦ୍ୟା, The science of arms. ଅସ୍ତୁଧାଳ ଆୟୁଧାଳା, An arsenal. ଅସ୍ତୁଧସ୍ତୁକ ଆୟୁଧହାତୁଦୁ, An armed man.

ଅସ୍ତୁରୁ ଆୟୁବୁ, s. Age; duration of life. ଅସ୍ତୁରୁତ୍ତମୁ ଆୟୁଷମନ୍ତମୁ, adj. Long lived.

ଅସ୍ତୁରୁ ଆୟୁସ୍ତୁ, s. *vide* ଅସ୍ତୁରୁ ଆୟୁବୁ.

ଓସ୍ତୋ-ଆୟେନା, This is the 3d. Person sing. of the past tense of ଅବୁ avu, To become, with the final o changed into -e. ଅବୁ ଆତ୍ମୁ, Being prefixed to it, it is added to the past relative participle of any verb, to

express the conditional mood, as  
ଚେଣଟ୍ଟାମେନା chéśinat̄āyénā, If I, thou, he, she, it, we, you, or they do.

ଅର ଆରା, s. A Shoe maker's awl or knife. *vide* ଅର ଆରେ.

ଅରଂଥକୁ ଆରମ୍ଭମୁ, s. A beginning; the commencement. ଅରଂଥିବୁ ଆରମ୍ଭିନ୍ତୁ, To begin, to commence.

ଅରକାଟ ଆରକାତି, s. A pilot.

ଅରା, ଅରା ଆରଗା, ଆରଗା, adv. Fully completely. *vide* ଅର ଆରୁ.

ଅରାଂମ ଆରାଙ୍ତିବୁ, v. a. To eat. ଅର ନିଂପଜେଯୁ ଆରାଙ୍ଗିପାଜ୍ୟେବୁ, v. Caus. To cause to eat. ଅରାଂପ ଆରାଙ୍ପିବୁ, Eating. 2. An offering to the deity. These words are in common use amongst the Vishnuva sect; by others they are applied only to persons of rank.

ଅରଜନୁ ଆରାଜମୁ, s. Foppishness.

ଅରଟ ଆରାଟା, s. Rest, repose.

ଅରଟକୁ ଆରାଟମୁ, s. The affliction of lovers, arising from separation.

ଅରା ଆରତି, s. An offering of lights, or of water, turmeric, and chunam, in honor of a deity; or to any individual, to take off the supposed ill effects of evil looks. This ceremony is performed at marriage, or on other happy occasions.

ଅରୟୁ áraya, *v. a.* To inquire, seek, or search for.

ଅରାଟମୁ árātamū, *s. vide* ଅରଟମୁ áraṭamū, 2. Violent pain, torment, anguish. ଅରାଟମେତ୍ତୁ árāṭamettu, To suffer the affliction of lovers, arising from separation. 2. To suffer violent pain, or torment.

ଅରାଧନମୁ árádhanamū, *s.* Worship, prayer. ଅରାଧିଂଚୁ árádhintsu, To worship, to pray. ଅରାଧ୍ୟମୁ árádhyamū, *adj.* Worthy to be worshipped.

ଅରାଧ୍ୟଲୁ árádhyulu, *s. plu.* A sect of Brahmans who wear the lingam, and worship Siva exclusively.

ଅରାମମୁ árámamū, *s.* A grove; a garden.

ଅରାୟୁ áráyu, *v. a. vide* ଅରୟୁ ára-yu.

ଅରିତ୍ତିରୁ áritíru, *v. n.* To perfect one's self; to be perfect, qualified, accomplished, or well versed in a thing.

ଅରିଵେରମୁ árivéramū, *s.* An inclination to excite quarrels. 2. Anxiety. 3. Confusion. ଅରିଵେରଂପୁତ୍ତପଃ árivérampu tapasi, Náraḍa, one of the great sages.

ଅରୁ áru, *v. n.* To be full. This verb is used in composition only, affixed to another word. as ପାଂପାରୁ

sompáru, To be full of excellence.

ଅରାରୁ, *adv.* Well, fully; as ଛବିଲାରପିଂଟିନି chevuláravintini, I heard it well. *lit.* With my ears fully. ନାକଂଡାରଚୂ ଶିଳ୍ପି nákandlá-ratsústini, I saw it with my own eyes. Lit. with my eyes fully.

ଅରୁ áru, *s.* A line of hair, extending from the navel up towards the breast.

ଅରେ, áre, *interj.* expressive of approbation.

ଅରେ, áre, *s. vide*. ଅରାରୁ,

ଅରେକଳୁ árekulu, *s. plu.* Watchmen.

ଅରୋଗ୍ୟମୁ árógyamū, *s.* Eating. ଅରୋଗ୍ୟମେନର୍ପୁ árógaṇa monartsu, To eat.

ଅରୋଗ୍ୟମୁ árógyamū, *s.* Health. 2. Recovery of health. *adj.* Salutary, salubrious.

ଅରୋପଣୀ árópaṇa, *s.* An accusation.

2. A false charge. 3. An imputation. ଅରୋପିଂଚୁ árópintsu, To accuse falsely. 2. To impute.

ଅରୋହଣମୁ áróhaṇamū, *s.* Rising, ascending. 2. A stair. 3. The treble in music.

ଅର୍ଜନ, ଅର୍ଜନମୁ árjana, árjanamū, *s.* Acquisition, gain, accumulation.

ଅରିଂଚୁ árjintsu, *v. a.* To acquire, to procure, to get, to amass, to accumulate. ଅର୍ଜକୁଦୁ árjakudu, A

man who acquires or procures. அர்ஜிதகு árjitamu, adj. Acquired, gained.

அர்ப்புதகு árbháṭamu, s. A dreadful cry ; a fearful noise.

அர்லெவட்டு árlevadlu, s. A particular species of paddy.

அர்ராடி árradi, s. Infamy, scandal. 2. Uselessness. அர்ராதிவு árradibóvu, To be useless, to be the subject of scandal.

அர்ப்புதல் árrápulu, s. plu. A great noise, a shout.

அர்கிகெல் árrikelu, s. plu. A species of grain, Paspalum frumentaceum.

அரு arru, v. n. To be quenched, extinguished, or dried up. 2. To be mollified, appeased, or allayed. 3. To grow cool. 4. To heal up. 5. To be lost or destroyed. As, சுவாதிநி கோபமாற்றினாடி kópamárrinadi, Anger is allayed. அநுச்சுவீசுநாட் annamárripótsunnadi, The food grows cold. பாய்சுலம்சுநாட் gáyamárru tsunnadi, The wound heals up. வானி஭விஷ்யமாற்றூ வானி஭விஷ்யமாற்றூ, His honour is lost.

அர்த்து árrtsu, v. a. To quench, extinguish, or dry up. 2. To appease or allay. 3. To cool. 4. To cure a wound. 5. To destroy. 6. To move the eyelid. v. n. To cry a-

loud, to shout. அருபுல், அர்ப்புல் árrupulu, árrpulu, s. plu. Loud cries, shouts. அர்பு árrpu, v. a. The same as அர்த்து árrtsu, In its active sense.

அரு árru, adj. Numeral Six. அரும் க்ரூல்ப்ரூகு árrurikkalaprógu, s. The third lunar mansion. அருமூலமால்ஸாமி árrumómulasámi, s. Lit. The six faced god.

அருமாட்டு árrumúḍavu, v. n. To be at sixes and sevens ; to be in confusion.

அலகிஂசு álakintsu, v. a. To hear, listen, or attend to.

அலப்பு álapótu, s. A bull. *vide* அல் álu.

அலகு álamu, s. War, battle. 2. Disrespect.

அலயகு álayamu, s. A house, abode, or edifice. 2. A temple. 3. A place of refuge.

அலற álari, adj. Independent, without control.

அலவட்டம் álavaṭṭamu, s. A large-parasol, which hangs perpendicularly from its staff.

அலங்கு álasýamu, s. Sloth, inactivity, procrastination, idleness. adj. Idle, slothful. அலங்கு álasíntsu, To delay, defer, or stop. 2. To trifle time away.

అల్ల, అల్లసు, అల్లగున *álá*, *álágú*, *álá-guna*, *adv.* Thus, so, in that manner.  
అల్లాట, అల్లగంట *álátí*, *álágantí*, *adj.* Such.

అల్లాపన *álápana*, *s.* The humming of a tune. 2. Reflexion, thought.

అల్లాపను *álápamu*, *s.* Conversation, discourse. 2. Expression of grief. అల్లాపించు *álápintsu*, To grieve, to cry.

అల్లాయకు *áláyamu*, *s.* Readiness, preparation. అల్లాయమవు *áláyamavu*, *v. n.* To be ready or prepared.

అలింగనము *álinganamu*, *s.* An embrace.

అలించు *álintsu*, *v. a.* To hear or listen. *vide* అలకించు *álakintsu*.

అలిచిప్ప *álichippa*, *s.* A bivalve shell. అలు *álu*, *s.* A wife. This word in composition is converted into రాలు *rálu*, and expresses a female in general. అలివంకవారు *álivanka-várū*, *lit.* Those of the wife's side. Relations by marriage. అలిసైదోడు *álisaidódú*, A wife's brother or sister.

అలు *álu*, *s. plu.* Cows, kine. అలగాపరి *álagápari*, A cow-herd. 2. Vishnu, in his incarnation as Krishna, because he was then for some time a cowherd.

అలోకనము, అలోకకు *álókanamu*, *álókamu*, *s.* Sight, looking. 2. Light. అలోకించు *álókintsu*, *v. a.* To see or look.

అలోచన *álóchana*, *s.* Looking at, or examining any thing. 2. Consultation, consideration, reflexion, deliberation. 3. Advice, council. 4. View, intention. This word has now become applied to the council of Government, and అలోచనకత్క *álóchanakarta*, Is the usual term for a member of council. అలోచించు *álóchintsu*, *v. a.* To view, consider, consult, deliberate, or reflect.

అల్లు *állu*, *s.* A species of grain. *vide* అజీకెలు *árrikelu*.

అవ *áva*, *s.* Low ground outside of a village. 2. Mustard seed. 3. Recollection అవహారు *ávapáru*, *v. n.* To come to one's recollection. అవమాదికాయ *ávamámidiékáya*. Mango pickle, made with mustard seed and oil.

అవటించు *ávatintsu*, *v. n.* To inhale air; as వాడు గాలి అవటించి బ్రతికెను *vádu gáli ávatinchibratikenu*, He lived upon air. i. e. He had no means of subsistence.

అవడబిరచెట్లు *ávadabírachettú*, *s.* A bitter acute angled cucumber.

అవకు *ávamu*, *s.* Mustard seed. *vide* అవ *áva*, 2. A kilu, for burning bricks, pots, tiles, &c.

అవరణము ávaraṇamu, *s.* The space enclosed round a house, or garden.  
అవరించు ávarintsu, To surround or encompass.

అవర్తు ావర్తము, *s.* A whirlpool  
2. Hair naturally curled.

అవల ాvala, *adv. vide.* అవతల ాvalala,  
అవరించు ాvalintsu, *v. n.* To yawn, to gape. *s.* అవరించ ాvalinta, Yawning.

అవాహనము ávahanamu, *s.* The invocation of the deity, or of evil spirits, by mystical words. 2. The bringing down the spirit of the deity into idols.

అవి ávi, *s.* Vapour, exhalations from the earth.

అవడ, అవడé ávi ḥa, ávide, *pro. vide* అవిద ాbiḍa.

అవిరి áviri, *s.* Steam or vapour. 2. The heat of the breath.

అవిర్బహించు, అవిర్బహిల్లు ávirbhavintsu, ávirbhavillu, *v. n.* To be born.

అవు ávu, *s.* A cow. చూడియావు tsú li-yávu, A cow with calf. పాడియావు pádiyavu, A milch cow. అవుడపితు. కు avunupituku, To milk a cow.  
అవురించు ávulintsu, *v. n. vide.* అవరించ ాvalintsu.

అవేశము ávēśanamu, *s.* A manufactory, or work-shop.

అవేశము ávēśamu, *s.* Inspiration by the deity. 2. Possession by evil spirits. 3. Fury; demoniacal frenzy.

అవేశమువచ్చు ávēśamuvatstsu, To be inspired by the deity ; to be possessed by an evil spirit.

అశ áśa, *s.* Love, attachment. 2. Desire or wish of any kind ; curiosity, avarice 3. Hope. అశపకు áśapadu, To fall in love. 2. To desire, covet, or long for. అశకుల తు áśakolupu, To allure, encourage, or give hopes. అశాతకుడు áśápātakudu, A very ambitious or avaricious man.

అశ్చర్యచనము, అశ్చర్యదము áśírvachana mu, áśírvádamu, *s.* A blessing, or benediction. అశ్చర్యదించు áśírvadintsu, To bless, to give a benediction. అశ్చు ాśissu, A blessing.

అశోచము రొsauchamu, *s.* The usual term of mourning on the death of a relative, or of imaginary pollution, proceeding from the birth of a child ; during which the Hindoos consider themselves impure. The former is commonly termed మృతాశోచము mṛitāśaucham, The latter జాతాశోచము játāśaucham.

అశ్చర్యకు ాścharyamu, *s.* Wonder, astonishment. 2. Surprise. 3. Admiration.

అశ్లేషము áshléshamu, s. An embrace.

అశ్లేషించు áshléshintsu, To embrace; to clasp.

అశ్వయుజము, అశ్వినము ásvayujamu, ásvinamu, s. The 7th. Telugu lunar month; that in which the moon's change takes place, when the sun is in Libra.

అశ్వాసము ásvásamu, s. A chapter or section. 2. Consolation.

అశ్వాధము áshádhamu, s. The 4th. Telugu lunar month; that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in Cancer.

అస ása, s. *vide*. అశ áśa.

అసక్తి ásakti, s. Ardent attachment to one object or pursuit; inclination.

అసనము ásanamu, s. Any thing to sit upon; a mat, tiger skin, seat, stool. &c. 2. The anus.

అసప్రాశము ásaprásamu s. Hard breathing, from great oppression or fatigue.

అసరా ásará, s. *vide* అశ్వయుజము ásvayujamu.

అసాను ásánu, s. Support, protection.

అసామి ásámi, s. An individual. 2. An employment.

అసు ásu, s. Three sticks, in a line, fixed in the ground, on which

cotton thread is placed, always passing the middle one so as to form the figure 8; this is done to prepare the warp, without entanglement, for the loom. అసుకొవి ásukóvi, A small hollow bamboo, through which the thread is passed, when placed as above.

అసోదా ásódá, s. Rest, refreshment.

అస్కారము áskáramu, s. Basis, ground, foundation. 2. Support, countenance.

అస్తి ásti, s. Property, effects, wealth, capital, riches, estate. అస్తికాపు ástikápu, A rich person; a rich ryot.

అస్తికుడు ástikuḍu, s. A man who acknowledges the existence of a god, in opposition to నాస్తికుడు nāstikuḍu, An atheist.

అస్థా ástha, s. Regard, fondness.

అస్థానము, అస్థాని ásthánamu, ástháni, s. A hall of audience. 2. A court of justice. 3. The assembled court of a prince.

అస్పదము áspadamu, s. Place, room. 2. Situation. 3. Basis, ground, authority. 4. Support.

అశ్శా áhá, *interj.* Denoting Wonder, sorrow, gladness.

అశ్శరము áháramu, s. Food, nourishment. 2. Taking, conveying.

అప్పాట ఆలూతి, *s.* Offering oblations, with fire.

అశ్వాషకు జ్యానము, *s.* A summons; calling.

అష్ట్రీషకు ఆక్షిపాము, *s.* Censure, blame, reproach. 2. A criticism. 3. Objection. 4. A quest on. అష్ట్రీ వంచు ఆక్షిపింటు, To criticise, to object, to question. నరా అష్ట్రీషకు నిరాక్షిపాము, Above all question; blame, or reproach.

### ఓ

ఓి, The third letter in the Telugu alphabet.

ఓః ిnka, *adv.* Hereafter. 2. More.

ఓంకా ిnkā, *adv.* Yet; still. 2. More.

ఇంకు ిnku, *v. n.* To evaporate, or dry up.

ఇంగుసు ిngamu, *s.* Any thing moveable, or locomotive. 2. A hint, sign, or gesture.

ఇంగలు ిngalamu, *s.* Fire. 2. Charcoal.

ఇంగలు ిngálamu, *s.* Charcoal.

ఇంగితు ిngitamu, *s.* A hint, sign, or gesture. 2. Inquiry, research. 3. Mot. on.

ఇంగిలు, ఇంగిలకు ిngilamu, inglekamu, *s.* Vermilion.

ఇంగు, ఇంగుసు ిngu, inglevu, *s.* As far as.

ఇంచుక intsuka, *adj.* Very little.

ఇంచుమించుభు intsumintsavu, *s. n.* To be a little on either side of a certain limit, as regards quantity, or time. ఇంచుమించుగ్గి intsumintsu gí, On either side of a certain limit, as regards quantity, or time.

ఇండెరాయు indehiyu, *v. n.* To be cracked, or split.

ఇంత inta, An indeclinable adjective and substantive pronoun. So, many, so much, such. 2. This; as many as this, as much as this, such as this. It is the proximate of అంత anta, *q. v.* This word is sometimes used in the plural ; as ఇంత లక్ష్ములు intalukannulu, Eyes such as these. Manu Charitra. ఇంత శిష్ఠలు intalési panulu, So many great affairs as these. ఇంతే inté, This is all.

ఇంతి inti, *s.* A woman.

ఇంతోటు intóṭu, *pro. vide.* ఇంత inta.

ఇంది inda, *interj.* Come here. 2.

Here it is ; hold. ఇందండి indandí, Is used honorifically for ఇంది inda.

ఇండక, ఇండాక ిndanuka, indáka, *adv.* As far as this, until this time.

2. Just before this time. The proximate of అండాక andáka, *q. v.*

ఇండు indaru, *Indef. pro.* So many.

ಇಂಡಿ indū, *pro.* Defective. This; the proximate of ಅಂಡಿ andū, *q. v.* *adv.* Here.

ಇಂಡುವಾರಮ್ಮಾ induvāramu, *s.* *lit.* The day of the moon. Monday.

ಇಂದ್ರಜ್ಞಾಲಮ್ಮಾ indrajálamu, *s.* Juggling. 2. Enchantment.

ಇಂದ್ರಿಯಮ್ಮಾ indriyamū, *s.* Any of the five senses. 2. Any of the passions. 3. The seminal fluid.

ಇಂಡ್ರುಡು indruḍu, *s.* Indra, the deity presiding over Swarga, or the Hindoo paradise, and over the secondary divinities.

ಇಂಪು impu, *adj.* Agreeable, delicious.

ಇಕ, ಇಕನು, ಇಕಮಾಡಬು ika, ikanu, ika-mídaṭa, *adv.* In future, henceforward, hereafter.

ಇಕ್ಕೆ ikka, *s.* A house.

ಇಕ್ಕೆಡು ikka ḥa, *adv.* Here; the proximate of ಅಕ್ಕೆಡು akkaḍa, *q. v.*

ಇಗಮು igamu, *s.* Frost. *vide* ಇವಮು ipamu.

ಇಗಿಲಿಂಚು igilintsu, *v. n.* To grin, to shew the teeth. 2. To neigh. ಇಗಿಲಿಂಚು igilimpu, A grin. 2. Neighing.

ಇಗು iguru, *v. n.* To be decocted. 2. To be evaporated, or dried up. ಇಗರಬೆಟ್ಟು igarabettu, To prepare rice with such a quantity of water as nearly evaporates by the time the rice is boiled.

ಇಗುಹು iguru, *s.* A sprout, or young leaf. 2. The gum. *vide* ಇಗುರು-ಇಗುರುಗು chiguru-igurugúra, Curry, generally made of young vegetables, without any tamarind juice in it. ಇಗುರುಬೋಡಿ, ಇಗುರುಬೋಣ igurubódi, igurubóni, A young woman, because she is compared to a tender leaf. ಇಗುರ್ತು igurtsu, To bud, to sprout, to shoot forth. ಇಗರ್ಪಿಂಚು igirpintsu, To cause to bud, &c.

ಇಗ್ಗು iggu, *v. a.* To pull, to drag, to draw. ಇಗ್ಗುಳಾಟ igguláṭa, Mutual pulling. ಇಗ್ಗುಳಾಡು igguláḍu, To pull mutually, to drag each other.

ಇಚಟ itsaṭa, *adv.* Here. It is the proximate of ಅಚಟ astaṭa. *q. v.*

ಇಟ್ಸಕಮ್ಮಾ itstsakamu, *s.* Flattery. 2. Coaxing. wheedling, cajoling. ಇಟ್ಸಕಮ್ಮಾಲಾಡು itstsakainuláḍu, To flatter, coax, wheedle, cajole, or allure.

ಇಟ್ಸಿಂಚು itstsagintsu, *v. n.* Consent: to agree.

ಇಟ್ಸು ittsu, *v. a.* To give. This verb is irregular in the infinitive, and 2d. Person of the affirmative imperative. In the former, it makes ಇವ್ವಿ, ಇಯ್ಯಿ ivva, iyya, To give; in the latter, ಇಯ್ಯಿ iyyi, give thou, and ಇಯ್ಯಿಂಡಿ iyyandī, give ye.

ఇచ్చుట-ఇచ్చు, ఇచ్చుట itstsōta-its-tsī, itsstsōta, *adv.* *vide* ఇచుట itsaṭa.

ఇచ్చు ichchha, *s.* Wish, desire. 2. Love. 3. Will, pleasure. ఇచ్చుయించు ichchhayintsu, To wish, desire, or love. స్వేచ్ఛగా swéchchbagā, *adv.* According to one's own pleasure; at liberty.

ఇజాఫా idzāphā, *s.* An increase or augmentation. 2. A surplus or profit.

ఇజారా idzárā, *s.* An income of variable amount, rented for a fixed sum; a farm; a rent. ఇజారాదారుకు idzárādárudu, A renter or farmer. ఇజారాచేయి idzáráchéyū, To rent or farm.

ఇజారు idzárū, *s.* Long drawers, or trowsers; such as are worn by Mussulmans, or Hindoo dancing women.

ఇజుగు idzugu, *s.* Distress, misfortune, trouble.

ఇటి ita, *adv.* Here, in this place. The proximate of ఎటి aṭa, *q. v.*

ఇటికి itike, *s.* A brick.

ఇటు itu, *particle.* Here. 2. This. 3. So. *vide* ఇటు-ఇటువంటి atu-ituvanti, Like this; such as this.

ఇట్లుచు itṭlamu, *adj.* Great

ఇట్లి itṭi, *adj. pro.* Such; like this. The proximate of ఎటి atṭi, *q. v.*

ఇట్లులు-ఇట్లూ-ఇట్లాగు, ఇట్లు itṭulu-itṭlá, itṭágū, itlu, *adv.* Thus, in this manner; so, in a manner such as this; the proximate of అట్లా atlā, *q. v.*

ఇడియు idiyu, *v. n.* To be split or cracked. ఇడిసిపడు idisipadu, To fall to pieces. ఇడియగట్టు idiyagoṭṭu, To demolish.

ఇను idu, *v. a.* To give. 2. To place or put. ఇనుకొను idukonu, To place for one's own use.

ఇనుకు idumu, *s.* Difficulty; trouble; misfortune.

ఇడెని iddena, *s.* A cake made of flour, and boiled in steam.

ఇతివరకు itahparamu, *adv.* Hereafter.

ఇతడు itadu, *pro.* He. Applied honorifically. It is the proximate of అతడు ataḍu, *q. v.*

ఇతరకు itaramu, *adj.* Other; different.

ఇతిహసకు itihásamu, *s.* History; traditional accounts of former events; ancient legends.

ఇత్తి ittalji, *s.* Brass. *adj.* Brazen.

ఇది idi, pro. She. 2. It. 3. This, the proximate of అది adi q. v. ఇదిగాహం దు idigānundū.

ఇదిగో, ఇక్కో idigó, idugó, inter. 1. Look here. 2. Here it is. the proximate of అదిగో adigó q. v.

ఇద్దరు iddarū, The masc. and fem. of the neuter numeral రెందు rendu, Two, whether used as an adjective or substantive. When the final vowel is lengthened, or pronounced with emphasis or when న్ను nnu, is added to this word, it denotes Both.

ఇద్దెన iddesa, adv. On this side; here. ఇనాము inámu, s. A present or gift.

2. An alienation by Government, to an individual, of the whole of the revenue payable to them from a defined portion of land.

ఇనుకు inuku, v. n. vide. ఇంకు inku.

ఇనుమధి inumadī, adj. Double, two fold. ఇనుమధించు inumadīntsu v. a. To double.

ఇనుమనమదు inumanamaḍu, s. lit. A second grandson. A great grandson. ఇనుమనకురాలు inumanamarālu A great grand daughter.

ఇనుమార్లు inumárru, adv. Twice.

ఇనుమక్కిల్లి inumikkili, adv. Twice as much.

ఇనుము inumu, s. Iron. ఇనుపి inupa. inflected adj. Iron. ఇనుపకుండులు inupakuṇḍulu, Iron pivots, placed in the wall, upon which the hinges of a door or shutter turn.

ఇన్ని inni, adj. Collective, in the neuter gender. So many, as many as this. It is the proximate of అన్ని anni 'q. v.

ఇన్నార్లు innúrru, A numeral adj. or sub. Two hundred. When inflected as a subs. It makes ఇన్నాత్తి innúṭti.

ఇప్పించు ippintsu, v. caus. To cause to give ; the causal form of ఇచ్చు itstsu, p. v.

ఇప్పుడు ippudu, adv. Now ; at this time. It is the proximate of అప్పుడు appudu, p. o. and admits, like it, of inflexion. ఇప్పుటివాండు ippatívánḍlu. The people of these days. ఇప్పుడేవ చ్ఛినాడు ippudévachchináḍu, He is just come.

ఇప్పుంది ibbandi, s. Distress, calamity. difficulty. 2. A period of distress &c. 3. Ambiguity.

ఇప్పుంగాను ibbandigáḍu, s. A bear.

ఇప్పుడి ibbaḍi, adj. vide. ఇనుమధి inu madī.

ఇక్కుడు imuḍu, v. n. To be held, contained, or comprised, within a certain limit of extent, or space of

time. இனுக்கு imud̄tsu, v. a. To hold, retain, or include, within a certain limit of extent or space of time. 2. To abridge, retrench, or abbreviate. இனுடுக்கான் imudukonu, To reserve within one's self.

இந்தி innadi, adj. *vide* இநுக்கி inuadi.

இநூல் iminu, s. A house. 2. Favor. 3. A favorable conjecture.

இய்யக்கான் iyyakonu, v. a. To consent.

இய்யக்கலபு iyyakolupu v. caus. To cause to consent.

இரவு iravu, s. A house, an abode

இரவுங்கு iravondu, v. a. To shine.

இரங்கு irasālu, s. A remittance.

இரு iru, adj. Two. 2. Both. இருமீலங்கலு, இருசக்கி irugelankulu, irutsakki, both sides. இருங்கரு irugōru, Both the Government and the inhabitants, share of the produce. இருசாலகுக்கி irutsáludukki, A twide ploughed field.

இருகு irugu, s. The neighbourhood, the vicinity. adj. Neighbouring, adjoining. இருக்காருகு iruguporu-gu, s. Neighbours, adj. Neighbouring. The first part of this phrase refers to those on the right hand or behind ; the other to those on the left, or in front.

இருந்துசெல்லு iruguduchet̄tu, s. A tree. இருலு irulu, s. plu. Darkness. இருந irusa, s. A measure of capacity, equal to half a toom.

இறி irri, s. Smallness, littleness.

இறியூ irriyu, v. a. To be united or joined with. 2. To be squeezed, crushed, or smashed. 3. To be reduced to powder.

இறைகு, இறைகிஂசு irruku, irrikintsu, v.

a. To press, squeeze, or crush, between two substances. 2. To insert with difficulty. s. Strait; difficulty; distress; narrowness.

இறகங்கி irrakandi, Strait, difficulty, distress. இறக்டமு, இறக்டமு irrakatam, irrakatam, Straitness, narrowness, closeness. இறைக்டாமு, இறைக்டமு, இறைக்டமு irrikintam, irrukukonu, irruktonu, To get one's self entangled; as இறைக்டமுலோ இலக்டாங்கு உத்திரம் இறக்டாங்கு உத்திரம் udýogamuló irruktonu, To get one's self appointed to a situation. தொந்தாலோ இறக்டாங்கு தொந்தாலோ இறக்டாங்கு tondarraló irruktonu, To be entangled in difficulty.

இறைவு irrusu, s. An axle tree.

இறி irri, s. A deer.

இறைக்கலு irrankalu, s. plu. Staring.

இலக்டமு ilakarratsu, v. a. To gnash the teeth.

இலக்டீ ilakódi, s. An old cricket.

ఇలవరము ilavaramu, *s.* A hut without walls.

ఇలాకా iláká, *s.* Dependence, relation, connexion. 2. Charge, possession.

ఇలుకు iluku, *s.* The cramp. 2. A sprain నాకు ఇలుకుబత్తినది náku ilukubaṭṭinadi, The cramp has seized me.

ఇల్లామల్లి illámalli, *s.* A tell-tale. 2. Backbiting.

ఇల్లు illu, *s.* A house. This word is irregular in its inflexion.

ఇవతలి ivatala, *adv.* This side. 2. Hereafter. 3. Nearer. The proximate of అవతలి avatala, *q. v.*

ఇవము ivamu, *s.* Frost. ఇవముసూడు ivamusúdu, The sun. *vide* ఇగను igamu.

ఇవరు ivuru, *s.* A shoot or sprout.

ఇషీక ishíka, *s.* A painter's brush. 2. A blade of grass. 3. A reed or pen.

ఇషు ishu, *vide* ఇటు, ఇషువంటి itu, ishu vanṭi, Like this, such as this.

ఇష్టము ishṭamu, *s.* Wish ; desire. 2. Pleasure ; will. 3. Love ; fondness. 4. An act of sacrifice ; an offering. *adj.* Beloved, fond of. 2. Desired. 3. Agreeable. ఇష్టాగోష్ఠి ishṭágóshṭhi, An agreeable company. ఇష్టాలాపము ishṭálápamu, Agreeable conversation.

ఇషుక isuka, *s.* Sand. *adj.* Sandy. ఇసుకతిన్నె, ఇసుకదిన్నె, ఇషుకదించ్చి isuka tinne, isukadinne, isukadibba, A sand bank. 2. Hillocks of sand. 3. An island of alluvial formation. ఇషుకదొండు isukadondu, A kind of fish.

ఇషుమంత isumanta, *adj.* Small : minute.

ఇషుళ్ళు isullu, *s. plu.* A species of winged ant which flies to the light, generally in the evening, after rain. It is easily caught in swarms, and being deprived of its wings, is fried and eaten by the lower classes of Hindoos, who esteem it a delicacy. I believe it is the Termes in a particular state.

ఇస్సి issí, *interj.* Expressive of disgust, pain, or sorrow.

ఇష్టవ, ఇష్టతు istuva, istuvu, *s.* Property ; estate.

ఇహము ihamu, *s.* The present world ; our present state or existence ; in opposition to వకము paramu, A future state.

ఇక్ష్వాకుడు ikshvákuḍu, *s.* The first monarch in the line of Súrya, or the sun, which commenced with the second Yuga, or age of the Hindoos.

ఈ

ఈ i. The fourth letter in the Telugu alphabet. 2. The indeclinable proximate demonstrative pronoun, This : as ఈత్తి ఇతలి, This mother. ఈకాదుకులు ఇకోడుకులు, These sons.

ఈంద్రవాడు ఇంద్రవాడు, s. A toddy-drawer ; any individual of that caste whose profession it is to extract the juice of the date-palmyra, or cocoa-nut tree. They are often employed as palankeen bearers.

ఈకడ ikada, *adv. vide ఇక్కడ* ikkada. ఈవు iku, *v. n. vide ఇవు* inku.

ఈకున ఇకువా, s. Dampness, wetness. ఈకె ike, *s. A feather.*

ఈకె ike, *pro. Fem. vide ఈకె* ipe.

ఈగు iga, *s. A fly. ఈగపుట ఇగపులి, A spider. ఈగలుముసురుకొన్నాచి ఇగాలుముకొన్నావి, The flies fixed or settled. lit. Covered.*

ఈగి igi, *s. Giving ; a gift. 2. Generosity. *vide ఈవి* ivi, and ఇష్టిష్టిష్టు itstsu.*

ఈగు igu, *v. a. To lose. v. n. To be subordinate or subject to another.*

ఈవచేటులు itsachétula, *adj. Lean-armed, wither-armed.*

ఈచుపోవు itsukapóvu, *v. n. To miscarry, to have a premature birth. This word is applied to animals only, not to the human species.*

ఈతు ite, *s. A spear ; a barbed dart.*

ఈడి ida, *adv. Here. *vide ఇక్కడ* ikkada, ఈడబోవు* idabóvu, *To retire, to retreat.*

ఈడిగిలబడు idigilabađu, *v. n. To stop or halt, from weariness in walking.*

ఈడిగెవాడు idigeváđu, *s. vide ఈంద్రవాడు* idraváđu.

ఈడు idu, *s. Age. 2. Time of life. 3. Puberty. 4. Pawn, mortgage.*

ఈడుచు idutsu, *v. a. *vide ఈడు* idtsu.*

ఈడుముంత ఇధుముంత idumunta, *s. An earthen pot, in which milk is usually drawn from the cow.*

ఈడేరు idéru, *v. n. To reach the age of puberty. 2. To be effected, accomplished, or fulfilled. ఈడేర్చు idérstu, *v. a. To fulfil, accomplish, or effect.**

ఈడుచు idtsu, *v. a. To draw, pull, or drag. ఈడుపు, ఈడుపు idupu, idpu, Pulling, dragging. 2. Hard breathing previous to death. 3. A pain in the side. 4. The contraction of a limb.*

ఈత ita, *adj. Of or belonging to the date tree. ఈతకల్లు itakallu, Toddy, the fermented liquor drawn from the date tree. s. Swimming. 2. The act of bringing forth, as applied to animals only, not to the*

human species. சுத்தாய் itakāya, A canoe formed from the trunk of the palmyra tree. 2. A long gourd, dried, used in swimming.

சுத்தாய் itagoṭṭu, To swim.

சுத்தாடு, சுத்து, சுத்தந் itagádu, ita-  
du, itanu, pro. He, this man, used  
honorifically; it is the proximate  
of அத்தாடு átagádu, q. v.

சுத்தர் idara, s. The east wind.

சுத்தி idu, v. n. To swim. சுத்தாடு  
iduládu, To swim. s. The date  
tree. சுத்தாடு íduláta, Swimming,  
sporting in water,

சுத்தாடுகினபுடகா, s. A blade of long  
grass, of which brooms are made.

சுத்தி ínu, v. a. To produce, as fields  
of grain. 2. To bring forth young,  
applied to animals only, not to  
the human species. சுத்திக்கண்டு inikayávu, A cow about to calve.

சுத்தி ine, s. The fibre of a leaf.

சுத்தி ípi, s. A nit.

சுத்தி ípe, pro. Fem. Demonstrative  
She; applied to superiors only; it  
is the proximate of சுத்தி ápe, q. v.

சுத்தித், சுத்தித் íbida, íbide, pro. She,  
this woman; it is the proximate  
of சுத்தித் ábida, q. v.

சுத்து ímiri, s. Wet, moist.

சுத்து íne, pro. vide சுத்தி ípe.

சுத்தியன் iyana, pro. He, this man;  
the masc. Honorific demonstra-  
tive, proximate of ஆயன் áyana,  
q. v.

சுத்தியா, சுத்தியன் iyapa, iyama, pro.  
She, this woman; the fem. Honori-  
fic demonstrative, proximate of  
அயம் áyama, q. v.

சுத்தம் íramu, s. A bush.

சுத்தால் írárru, adj. Numeral Twelve.

சுத்திகல் írikalū, s. plu. Pieces, bits.  
remnants,slices. 2. Sprōuts, shoots,  
சுத்து íru, s. A nit. 2. Flesh, meat.

adj. Two 2. Low, mean. pro. You.  
சுத்துப்பென், சுத்தென் írupena, írpēna,  
A comb for extracting nits or lice.  
சுத்தெலங் írelugu, A low voice.

சுத்துப்பென் írtsu, To comb out nits.

சுத்துப்பாறு írubáru, adv. Freely, at  
liberty.

சுத்தாகல் íratáralu, s. plu. More or  
less.

சுத்தி íla, s. Whistling. சுத்தீயே íla-  
véyu, To whistle.

சுத்தகாசு ílakarratsu, v. n. vide. ஒல  
காசு ilakarratsu.

சுத்தா, சுத்தாங், சுத்தாங்கள் ílá, ílágú, í-  
láguna, adv. Thus, so, in this man-  
ner; the proximate of சுத்தி álá,  
&c. q. v.

சுத்தங் ilugu, v. n. To die, to lose life.

తులు ఫిలువు, s. Courage.

ఇవలి vala, adv. vide ఇవతలి ivatala.

ఇవి ivi, s. A gift. vide ఇగి Igi.

ఇతు iwu, pro. Thou.

ఇతులమ్రాను iulumránu, s. The fabulous tree in Indra's heaven, which yields whatever is desired.

ఇషతు ishattu, adj. Slight, small, little.

ఇవడించు isadíntsu, v. a. To hate, abhor, or dislike. ఇవడించు isadímpu, Dislike, hatred.

### ఉ

ఉ u, The fifth letter in the Telugu alphabet.

ఉంకించు unkintsu, v. n. To endeavour. 2. To be ready, or prepared.

ఉకువ ఉkuva, s. A marriage portion, or dowry ; the peculiar property of a woman, given to her at her marriage by her father-in-law, or other relatives.

ఉగరము ungaramu. s. A ring. ఉగరపై ungara puvrélù, The ring finger, that next the little one.

ఉగది ungidi, s. A disease amongst cattle, arising from their grazing on the sprouts of cut Jonnalù; the great millet or *Hulcus Saccharatus*; or from their eating the leaves of the castor oil tree, *Palma Christi*.

ఉంచు untsu, v. a. To place, to put.

2. To keep, to retain, to preserve.

3. To leave. ఉంచికొను unchikonu,

v. Comp. To keep or retain for one's own use ; to entertain in a service or employment.

ఉంట, ఉండ unta, un̄la, s. A round earthen ball, a pellet. 2. A pill.

ఉంటవిల్లు untavillu, A pellet-bow.

ఉండచీట్లువేయు undachítluvéyu, To ballot.

ఉందు undu, v. n. To be, to exist. 2.

To reside or remain. This verb governing the dative case, expresses the English verb to have, or possess. వాడుయంట్లోడన్నాడా vā-  
dūntlōunnádá, Is he at home ?

మింటండ్రిడన్నాడా mítandriunnádá,

Is your father alive ? నెనుఅగ్రములు పదిదినములుడంటని nénu ágrá-  
mamuló padidinamulu un̄tini,

I remained in that village ten days.

ఉండ్ర, ఉండ్రకు undra, undramu, s.  
vide ఉంట unta, adj. Round.

ఉండ్రములు, ఉండ్రలు, ఉండ్ర భు un-  
dramulu, undralu, undrállu, s. plu. Round cakes, like balls, particularly such as are used as offerings to Ganesa.

ఉక్క ukka. s.. Closeness ; sultriness ; confined heat ; still warmth.

ఉక్కర్షకు ukkalamu, s. An intrench-  
ment, round a camp. 2. An ad-  
vanced guard in front of a camp.

ఉక్కరిబిక్కరియవు ukkiribikkiriyavu,  
v. n. To be suffocated ; to be op-  
pressed by a close, sultry, or still  
heat.

ఉక్కివము ukkivamu, adj. Inferior,  
low, mean.

ఉక్కు ukku, s. Steel. 2. Strength.  
3. Pride. ఉక్కుతీగు ukkutige, Steel  
wire. ఉక్కుతునియి ukkutuniya, lit.  
A piece of steel. A brave, sharp,  
or active man. ఉక్కుణు ukkana-  
gu, To suffer a diminution of  
strength, or a reduction of pride ;  
to be disheartened. ఉక్కుణించు,  
ఉక్కుణము ukkanaagintsu, ukkana-  
tsu, To weaken another's strength,  
or humble his pride, to dishearten.

ఉక్కెలు ukkerra, s. Baked flour, ge-  
nerally mixed with sugar, used as  
a sweetmeat.

ఉక్కుతు uktamu, adj. Spoken, said.

ఉక్కుతు ukkti, s. Speech. 2. Speaking.  
3. A word, an expression.

ఉగాది ugádi, s. The first day of the  
Telugu year.

ఉగ్గదించు uggadintsu, v. a. To begin  
a conversation. 2. To plead eloqu-

ently. 3. To remember. 4. To cal-  
culate or multiply mentally, with-  
out using any figures.

ఉగ్గు uggamu, s. A rope or cord  
attached to any thing, for the  
purpose of carrying it about, or  
suspending it.

ఉగ్గించు uggalintsu, v. a. vide ఉగ్గ  
డించు uggadintsu.

ఉగ్గించు uggintsu, v. a. To weave  
a close texture, so that there be  
no interstice between the threads  
either of the woof or warp.

ఉగ్గు uggu, s. A wrinkle in cloth. 2.  
A drink, given morning and eve-  
ning, to infants, consisting of the  
nurse's milk, mixed with castor  
oil. ఉగ్గుబెట్టు uggubettu, To give  
this drink to children.

ఉగ్గలబారు ugglubáru, v. n. To run  
into a knot, in spinning, or twist-  
ing.

ఉగ్రుడు ugramu, adj. Angry, wrath-  
ful, fierce, furious, violent. 2. Cruel.  
3. Terrific.

ఉగ్రాణము ugráñamu, s. A store-  
house. 2. A pantry. 3. A treasury.  
ఉగ్రాణపువాడు ugráñapuvádu,  
One who has charge of the family  
provisions ; a steward ; a butler.  
2. A store-keeper. 3. A treasurer.

ఉగ్రుడు ugrudu, s. A man of a mixed  
tribe, from a Chattriya father,

and Súdra mother. The employment of this tribe is to kill animals that live in holes; some of them are bards; and others have charge of treasure, or of hill forts.

**ఉచితamu** uchitamu, *adj.* Proper. 2. Convenient. 3. Fit, suitable. 4. Agreeable. *s.* A gratuity; a present. **ఉచితamu నా** uchitamugá, *adv.* Gratis, without any recompence, for charity.

**ఉచ్చు** utstsa, *s.* Urine. **ఉచ్చబోయు** utsstabóyu, To make water.

**ఉచ్చు** uchchamu, *s.* The zenith; the meridian; the vertical point in the sky. *adj.* Vertical. 2. High, tall.

**ఉచ్చరించు** uchcharintsu, *v. a.* To pronounce, articulate, or utter. 2. To recite. 3. To say. **ఉచ్చారణ** uchcháraṇa, Pronunciation, utterance. 2. Recitation of prayers.

**ఉచ్చి** uchchi, *s.* The crown or top of the head.

**ఉచ్చింఠ** uchchinta, *adj.* Of or belonging to the gigantic swallow wort, Asclepias Gigantea.

**ఉచ్చు** utstsu, *v.* To enter by force; to rush in.

**ఉచ్చు** utstsu, *s.* A noose, a snare.

**ఉచ్ఛవి** uchchhishṭamu, *s.* Spittle. 2. The leavings or fragments of the table.

**ఉచ్ఛుంఘలకు** uchchhṛinkhalamu, *adj.* Operated, perverse. 2. Unrestrained.

**ఉచ్చు యము, ఉచ్చు యము** uchchhra-yamu, uchchhlráyamu, *s.* Height. 2. The highest point of prosperity, riches, or power.

**ఉచ్చు వసు** uchchhwásamu, *s.* Breath, breathing. 2. A sigh.

**ఉజ్జీవించు** udzdzagintsu, *v. a.* To quit; to leave.

**ఉజ్జీవింపు** udzdzáyimpu, *s.* Conjecture, guess, estimate.

**ఉజ్జీవి** ujji, *s.* A match to another; any one able to contest with another; any thing equal to another. **ఉజ్జీవేయు** ujjivéyu, To pitch two of equal talents, against each other.

**ఉజ్జీవలకు** ujjwalamu, *adj.* Splendid, bright, luminous, radiant. *s.* Love, passion..

**ఉటంకి, ఉటంకు** uṭanki, uṭanku, *adj.* Clever, active, nimble.

**ఉటంకించు** utankintsu, *v. a.* To abstract; to abridge; to shorten.

**ఉటి** utti, *s.* A coarse net work, made of rope or rattan, in which pots and other vessels are suspended from the beams of a house, or from a stick thrown across the shoulder, by which they are carried about.

ಉಟ್ಟಿಪಡು uṭṭipadu, *v. n.* To come, or happen suddenly, or accidentally.

ಉಟ್ಟಿ ಉಟ್ಟಿ, *s.* Ground fit for the cultivation of salt. On the coast, salt is cultivated not manufactured. Brackish water, communicating with the sea, is introduced upon a peculiar salt soil, previously prepared, and after evaporation by the sun, the salt remains crystallized on the surface.

ಉತ್ರವಾಡಿಯಾಮಲು utravadiyamulu, *s. pl.* A rich dish, consisting of the flour of pulse of various kinds, seasoned with chilly, &c. And made into little balls, which are fried in ghee or oil.

ಉತ್ತಾಣಿ ಉತ್ತಾಣಿ, *adj.* High, tall.

ಉತ್ತಾಷ್ಠಿ ಉತ್ತಾಷ್ಠಿ, *adj.* In constant or quick motion, without rest. ಉತ್ತಾಷ್ಠಿಪ್ರವೇಶ ಉತ್ತಾಷ್ಠಿಪ್ರವೇಶ, *s.* A forced march.

ಉದಾಯಂ ಉಡಾಯಿಂತ್ಸು. *v. a.* To seize suddenly, or by surprize. 2. To deny what one had just before asserted.

ಉಡಿಕಿಳಿ ಉಡಿಕಿಳಿ, *v. n.* To be angry or provoked, in consequence of being ridiculed.

ಉಡಿಪೋವು, ಉಡಿವೋವು ಉಡಿಪೋವು, ಉಡಿವೋವು. *v. n.* To become blunt; to be spoiled,

ಉಡುಕು ಉಡುಕು, *v. n.* To boil, to bubble with heat, to seeth. 2. To be

feverish from heat. 3. To boil with rage or anger. *s.* Boiling. 2. Heat. *adj.* Hot. ಉಡಿಕಿಂಚು ಉಡಿಕಿಂಚು, *v. a.* To dress or cook victuals; to boil, to place on the fire. ಉಡುಕು ಉಡಿಕಿಂಚು ಉಡುಕುಬಾತ್ತು, To begin to boil. ಉಡುಕಾಡಿಂಚು ಉಡುಕಾಡಿಂಚು, To vex one for amusement. ಉಡುಕಬ್ಯಾಯು ಉಡುಕಬ್ಯಾಯು, To be oppressed with heat. 2. To pour into a pot, in order to boil.

ಉಡುಗರ ಉಡುಗರ, *s.* Any present given to a bride, or bridegroom, during the celebration of their marriage.

ಉಡುಗು ಉಡುಗು, *v. n.* To grow thin, lean, or emaciated. 2. To be exhausted. *v. a.* To leave, quit, or relinquish. 2. To stop, or cease.

ಉಡುತ ಉಡುತ, *s.* A squirrel.

ಉಡುಪು ಉಡುಪು, *s.* A float or raft.

ಉಡುಪು ಉಡುಪು, *v. a.* To efface. 2. *vide* ಉಡಿಕಿಂಚು ಉಡಿಕಿಂಚು, under ಉಡುಗು ಉಡುಗು.

ಉಡುಪು ಉಡುಪು, *s.* A dress, or suit of clothes. 2. A suit of clothes belonging to another, borrowed from a washerman, in order to be worn. This is a very common custom, on all occasions, among the lower castes of Hindoos; and even among poor brahmans, as regards their women, when unclean after child birth.

ఉదును udumu, s. The iguana. ఉదువులు udupapilla, A young iguana.

ఉడ్డు uḍḍā, s. An assemblage, or collection. 2. A heap of four or five tamarind stones, little balls, or other similar articles, with which boys play, in a manner similar to those in Europe with cherry stones. ఉడ్డచేయు uḍḍachéyu, To collect in a heap or crowd.

ఉద్దునువు uḍḍukudutsu, v. n. To be suffocated.

ఉతక utaka, s. The common native doors have no hinges; they turn upon a pivot, fixed to the top and bottom on one side, and inserted above, in the beam which passes over the door way, and below, in a small piece of wood placed in the ground, at the corner of the door way. This is the Telugu name for that piece of wood, which is thus placed at the bottom of the door way.

ఉతకాలు utakáládu, v. a. *vide*. ఉదారును udakáládu.

ఉతుకు utuku, v. a. To wash or bleach.

ఉతించు utikintsu, v. caus. To cause to wash, &c.

ఉత్కర్షము utkarshamu, s. Excellence.

ఉత్తా utta, adj. Mere. 2. Empty. 3. Useless. 4. False.

ఉత్సంధులు uttandamulu, s. plu. A gold necklace, worn by women.

ఉత్తము uttamamu, adj. Excellent, best, virtuous. 2. Chief, principal, first. ఉత్పత్తరువు uttamapuruśa, In grammar, The first person.

ఉత్తరక్రియలు uttarakriyalu, s. plu. Funeral rites, or obsequies.

ఉత్తరజండెను uttaradzandemu, s. A gold chain, which Hindoos of all classes may wear, in the same manner that those of the superior castes wear the sacred thread.

ఉత్తరము uttaramu, s. The north. 2. A letter. 3. An answer, or reply. 4. An order or command. adj. Northern. 2. Excellent. 3. Superior, high. 4. Subsequent.

ఉత్తరవాది uttaravádi, s. A respondent, or defendant. 2. A security. adj. Responsible. ఉత్తరఫీర్యాదురువు uttaraphiryádudáruḍu, lit. A defendant who complains, An appellant. ఉత్తరసభ ఉttarasabha, A superior court. ఉత్తరవాదము uttaravádamu, Responsibility, security. ఉత్తరాది uttarádi, s. The north adj. Northern.

ఉత్తరాయణము uttaráyaṇamu, s. The sun's progress to the north of the equator. 2. The period of the year during which he is north of it.

ఉత్తరాసులు uttarásulu, s. plu. The beam above, and piece of wood

below the door way, in which are inserted the pivots, upon which the door turns. *vide.* ఉతక utaka.

**ఉత్తరించు** uttarintsu, *v. a.* To cross or pass over. 2. To separate a number of handkerchiefs or cloths wove in one piece, into their proper number, by cutting the selvage. **ఉత్తరియను** uttaríyamu, *s.* An upper or outer garment. *vide.* ఉత్తరాసంగము uttarásangamu.

**ఉత్తరువు** uttaruvu, *s.* An answer or reply. 2. An order or command. 3. Permission, leave. **ఉత్తరువుచెప్పు** uttaruvucheppu, To answer or reply. **ఉత్తరువుఇష్టు** uttaruvuitstu, To give leave; to permit 2. To answer; to direct. **ఉత్తరువుషుకొను** uttaruvuputstukonu, To take leave. **ఉత్తరువుచేఘు** uttaruvuchéyu, To order.

**ఉత్తరోత్తర** uttaróttara, *adv.* At any future time.

**ఉత్తలాపాతు** uttalapátu, *s.* Perturbation; disquietude of mind.

**ఉత్పత్తి** utpatti, *s.* Birth, creation, production, origin. **ఉత్పత్తియవు** utpattiyavu, To be born, created, formed, or framed. **ఉత్పత్తిచేయు** utpattichéyu, To create; to fabricate; to produce.

**ఉత్పాతసు** utpátamu, *s.* A prodigy, or phenomenon, as an earthquake, a comet &c.

**ఉత్ప్రేక్ష** utpréksha, *s.* An extravagant hyperbole.

**ఉత్సవము** utsavamu, *s.* A festival, or public rejoicing, such as on the celebration of a marriage, or of a religious ceremony at a temple. 2. Elevation, joy, festivity.

**ఉత్సాహము** utsáhamu, *s.* Encouragement. 2. Perseverance. 3. Joy, triumph. **ఉత్సహించు** utsahintsu, *v. n.* To persevere. 2. To rejoice, to triumph.

**ఉడకము** udakam, *s.* Water.

**ఉడకాలాదు** udakáládu, *v. a.* To bring forth a child; because water precedes the birth. *vide* ఉతకాలాదు utakáládu.

**ఉదయము** udayamu, *s.* The rising of the sun, or of other heavenly bodies. 2. The morning. **ఉదయాద్రి** udayádri, The eastern mountain, behind which the sun is supposed to rise.

**ఉదయించు** udayintsu, *v. n.* To rise, as applied to the heavenly bodies. 2. To be born.

**ఉదారము** udaramu, *s.* The belly.

**ఉదారిపడు** udaripadu, *v. n.* To start.

**ఉదానకు** udānamu, *s.* One of the five airs which the Hindoos believe to be essential to life, and which is understood to rise up the throat.

**ఉదారకు**, **ఉదారి** udāramu, udári, *adj.* Liberal, bountiful, generous, munificent. 2. Excellent.

**ఉదాసినకు** udásinamū, *s.* Abusive, or foul language. **ఉదాసించు** udásintsu, To abuse. 2. To disgrace. **ఉదాసీనాశకు** udásináláḍu, To abuse.

**ఉదాసీవడు** udásinudu, *s.* A stranger. 2. A common acquaintance.

**ఉదాహరణ**, **ఉదాహరణకు** udāharanā, udāharanamu, *s.* An example, instance, or illustration, of any rule or precept. 2. A quotation. 3. An apposite argument. **ఉదాహరించు** udāharintsu, *v. a.* To illustrate, or give examples. 2. To quote a rule, as authority for an example, or an example, in illustration of a rule.

**ఉదిరి** udiri, *s.* Pure gold.

**ఉదిలపకు** udilapadu, *v. n.* To reflect. 2. To grieve, to regret.

**ఉదిచి** udichi, *s.* The north.

**ఉడకు** uduku, *v. a. vide* ఉతుకుutuku.

**ఉడుకు** udutu, *adj.* Firm, strong. *s.* Strength.

**ఉదురుబుడుకు** udurumiḍuku, *s.* A disobedient, impudent, or self-willed person.

**ఉద్దండకు** uddandamu, *s.* Violence, fierceness. 2. Insolence. 3. Tyranny.

**ఉద్ది** uddari, *s.* A bank, or shore, on which one cannot land, or from which one cannot embark, on account of its natural difficulties.

**ఉద్దరువు** uddaruvu, *s.* The pawning or mortgaging of grain, or other such perishable articles.

**ఉద్దవడి** uddavadi, *s.* Great celerity, or quickness.

**ఉద్ది** uddi, *s. vide* ఉజ్జు ujji. 2. A low ridge, in tilled ground, for retaining the water introduced into it. 3. A bank, raised above the level of a tank, with a channel upon it, on which water, having been raised, is conveyed from the tank to fields of a higher level.

**ఉడులు** uddulu, *s.* The pulse termed Phaseolus Mungo.

**ఉద్దేశకు** uddéśamu, *s.* Determination, resolution. 2. View, intention, object. **ఉద్దేశించు** uddéśintsa, *v. a.* To determine : to resolve. 2. To have in view. 3. To destine or intend for another. 4. To fix the mind upon a particular object.

**ఉధతకు** uddhatamu, *adj.* Rude, arrogant, ill behaved.

**ఉద్దరించు** uddharintsu, *v. a.* To raise

or lift up. 2. To support; to uphold. 3. To re-establish; to renew; to restore; to found. 4. To rescue; to deliver. 5. To preserve, to protect.

ಉದ್ಧಾರಕರು uddhárakudu, s. A deliverer; one who protects, preserves, upholds &c.

ಉಧೃತಮು udbhavamu, s. Birth, production. ಉಡ್‌ಪರಿಂಚು, ಉಧೃತಿಲ್ಲ udbhavitsu, udbhavillu, v. n. To be born.

ಉದ್ಯಮಮು udyainamu, s. Effort; exertion. 2. Perseverance. 3. Readiness.

ಉದ್ಯಾನಮು udyānamu, s. A royal public garden.

ಉದ್ಯಾಪನ udyápana, s. The performance of any meritorious act of devotion, or of any penance, austerity, or privation. 2. The ceremony which takes place at the conclusion of the same.

ಉಡ್ಯಕ್ತಮು udyuktamu, adj. Zealously active. 2. Prepared.

ಉದ್ಯೋಗಮು udyógamu, s. Exertion. 2. An employment, occupation, calling, service, or trade. 3. An office or situation. ಉದ್ಯೋಗಮುಚೆಯು udyógamuchéyu, To exercise an office. ಉದ್ಯೋಗಮುಲ್ಲಾನಕರು udyógamulónamara, To be employed in an office ಉದ್ಯೋಗಮುಲ್ಲಾನಮರ್ತು udyógamulónamartsu, To procure for another

an employment. ಉದ್ಯೋಗಮುಲ್ಲಾಪೆಟ್ಟು ಕೂಡ ಉದ್ಯೋಗಮುಲ್ಲಾಪೆಟ್ಟುಕಂತು, To place in an office. ಉದ್ಯೋಗಸ್ಥರು udyégasthudu, A person holding a situation. ಮಾತಂತ್ರಿ ಉಂಚಿನ ದ್ರವ್ಯಮುಳ್ಳೆ ಉದ್ಯೋಗಮುಳ್ಳೆ ಸುಕಂಟುನಾಮು ಮಂತಂತ್ರಿ unchina dravyamantó udyógamuchésukonṭunnánu, I am trading with the money which my father left.

ಉನಿಕಿ uniki, s. Being; existence. 2. Residence. 3. State or condition. ಉನಿಕಿಪಟ್ಟು unikipati, A house.

ಉನ್ನತಮು uunatamu, adj. High, lofty.

ಉನ್ನಿ unni, s. Wool.

ಉನ್ನಾದಮು unmádamu, s. Insanity. 2. Extravagance.

ಉಪಕರಣಮು upakaraṇamu, s. An appendage, material, or implement; as, the utensils of a kitchen, the tools of a trade, or the furniture of a house. &c.

ಉಪಕಾರಮು upakáramu, s. Beneficence, favor, kindness. 2. Aid, help.

ಉಪಕರಿಂಚು upakarintsu, v. To confer a benefit, to contribute to a charity. 2. To serve, to be of use to, to assist. ಉಪಕಾರ upakári, adj. Beneficent, kind, disposed to charity, assisting. ಉಪಕಾರಮುಮಳಿ ನಹಾದು upakáramumarrachinavān-ud, An ungrateful man.

ఉపక్రము upakramamu, *s.* A beginning or commencement. ఉపక్రమం చు upakramintsu. To begin, to commence.

ఉపచారము upachāramu, *s.* Civility; politeness; honor. 2. Service, obliging conduct, kindness. ఉపచరించు upacharintsu, *v. a.* To be obliging, kind, or polite. 2. To shew respect. 3. To serve, to assist.

ఉపదేశము upadéshamu, *s.* Instruction; advice. 2. Initiation in sacred rites, by the communication of prescribed formulas, or mystical verses.

ఉపదేశించు upadésintsu, *v. a.* To instruct, to teach, to advise. 2. To initiate as above explained.

ఉపద్రవము upadravamu, *s.* Annoyance, trouble, molestation. 2. Grief, affliction. 3. Suffering, sickness.

ఉపనయనము upanayanamu, *s.* The ceremony of investing a young Hindoo, of any of the first three classes, with the sacred thread, worn by them over the left shoulder, across the body, and passing under the right arm.

ఉపనెత్రము upanetramu, *s.* A pair of spectacles.

ఉపపతి upapati, *s.* A paramour; a gallant.

ఉపపత్తి upapatti, *s.* Obtaining. 2. Aid, assistance, help. 3. Convenience.

ఉపసాతకము upapātakamu, *s.* Criminity in the second or third degree; as killing a cow, selling a daughter in marriage, atheism, &c.

ఉపమ ఉపమ, *s.* Resemblance. 2. Comparison. 3. A simile or parable. 4. Dexterity, artfulness, skillfulness. ఉపమచేయు upamachéyu, *T.* To contrive; to project. ఉపమరు upamari, *s.* A dexterous, skilful, or artful person.

ఉపమానము upamánamu, *s.* *ride* ఉపమ ఉపమa.

ఉపయుక్తము upayuktamu, *adj.* Convenient. 2. Serviceable. ఉప యుక్తి upayukti, *s.* Convenience. 2. Serviceableness.

ఉపయుక్తమాను upayuktamavu, *v. n.* To be convenient, or serviceable.

ఉపయోగము upayógamu, *s.* Utility. 2. Advantage. 3. Serviceableness *adj.* Useful. 2. Advantageous. 3. Serviceable. ఉపయోగించు upayógintsu, *v. n.* To be useful, or of service to another.

ఉపవనము upavanamu, *s.* A garden or grove.

ఉపవాసము upavásamu, *s.* Fasting. 2. A fast.

ఉపవసునము, ఉపవము upaśamanamu, upaśamamu, *s.* Tranquillity, calmness. 2. Patience. 3. Alleviation;

abatement. ఉవకమంచు upaśamintsu, v. n. To be calmed or pacified. 2. To be alleviated, abated, or assuaged.

ఉవక్కుతు ఉpaśruti, s. A good or bad omen, as gathered by two persons in consultation together, from incidentally over hearing what is said by a third person. 2. Judicial astrology ; aspect of the stars, fortune-telling, &c.

ఉవన్వశితు apasparśamu, s. Touching, contact. 2. Bathing, ablution. 3. *vide* ఆచవనకు ఆchamanamu.

ఉపాదానము upádánamu, s. Abstraction, restraining the organs of sense and perception. 2. Cause, motive. 3. Commonly a handful of raw rice, given in alms ; begging.

ఉపాదానమైతు upádánamettu, To beg raw rice

ఉపాధి upádhi, s. Virtuous reflection. 2. In the Védánta, the mortal forms or properties which disguise the spirit. 3. A person attentive to the support of the family. 4. Commonly, pain, trouble, sickness. 5. Prevention.

ఉపాధ్యాయుతు upádhyáyudu, s. The brahman who performs family ceremonies. 2. One chosen to represent Brahma at a sacrifice. 3. A spiritual preceptor. 4. A school master. This word is honorifically used in

the plural. ఉపాధ్యులు upádhyáyi, The wife of a teacher.

ఉపాయకు upáyamu, s. A stratagem, artifice, contrivance, or expedient. 2. A plot. 3. A method or means. 4. A remedy. చతురుపాయ ములు chaturupáyamulu, The four means of success, against an enemy, viz. సామను sámamu, Conciliation.

దానకు dánamu, Presents, or gifts. భేదకు bhéda-mu, Dividing; creating dissension : and దండము dandamu, Chastisement. ఉపాయకు upáyaśáli, A contriver, ఉపాయకు కళ్పించు upáyamu kalpintsu, To form a plot, to contrive.

ఉపావము upásamu, s. *vide* ఉవవానము upavásamu.

ఉపేక్ష upéksha, s. Contempt; disregard. 2. Inactivity, indolence. 3. Abandoning. 4. Indifference. ఉపే షించు upékshintsu, v. c. To disregard, to contemn. 2. To be indifferent. 3. To abandon.

ఉపోష్యకు upóshyamu, s. A fast. ఉపోష్యము ఉండు upóshyamu undu, To abstain from food ; to fast.

ఉపుత uppata, s. Dilating on the extraordinary prosperity, qualifications, or beauty of another. This is always blamed by the natives, because it is believed that injury

will thence arise to the person referred to. ಉಪ್ಪತಿಂಚು uppatisu, To dilate as above.

ಉಪ್ಪತಿ uppati, s. Earth, production. *vide* ಉತ್ಪತ್ತಿ, ಉಪ್ಪತ್ತಿ, ಉಪತಿಲ್ಲ uppatti, uppattillu, uppatisu, v. n. *ride* ಉಪ್ಪತ್ತಿಯಗು utpattiyagu, Under ಉತ್ಪತ್ತಿ utpatii.

ಉಪ್ಪನಮು, ಉಪ್ಪನ uppadanamu, uppana, s. Saltness.

ಉಪ್ಪರಮು upparamu, s. The sky or atmosphere.

ಉಪ್ಪರವಾಡು, ಉಪ್ಪತಿ upparavāḍu, uppari, s. A male of the caste of tank diggers. The female is termed ಉಪ್ಪರಾಡಿ upparadi, They are employed in digging tanks or wells, repairing water channels and raising embankments, and are said to be descended from a Soodra man and Soodra woman, united by the marriage termed Rachasa, where the female is forcibly seized after the destruction of her relatives, or captured in war.

ಉಪ್ಪರಿ upparige, s. The upper story of a house. 2. A house of more than one story.

ಉಪ್ಪಲಮು, ಉಪ್ಪರಮು uppalamu, uppalamu, s. salt-marsh; the soil which is cultivated to produce common salt. *vide*. ಉಪ್ಪು ನೀತು.

ಉಪ್ಪಿ uppalı, s. Calamity; misfortune.

ಉಪ್ಪಿ, ಉಪ್ಪಿ ಚೆಟ್ಟು uppi, uppichettu, s. A thorny shrub.

ಉಪ್ಪು uppu, v. a. To scald paddy, &c.

ಉಪ್ಪದುಖಿಯಮು uppudubiyyamu, Rice scalded in the husk.

ಉಪ್ಪು uppu, s. Salt.

ಉಪ್ಪೆಸು uppena, s. A sudden rising or overflow of the sea, causing inundation.

ಉಪ್ಪಾಂಗು uppongu, v. n. To be transported with joy; to exult. 2. To overflow.

ಉಬಳಾಟಹು ubalāṭamu, s. Regret, from missing any thing or person.

ಉಬಕು ubuku, v. n. To overflow. 2. To swell.

ಉಬುಸು ubusu, s. Rest, repose.

ಉಬ್ಬಿ ubba, s. Excessive heat or warmth. 2. Closeness.

ಉಬ್ಬಡಂಗು ubbadangu, v. n. To be lessened, humbled, or abated.

ಉಬ್ಬರಹು ubbaramu, s. Swelling, inflation. 2. Tympany. ಉಪ್ಪಿಂಚು ubbarintsu, v. n. To swell. v. a. To inflate.

ಉಬ್ಬಿ ubbali, s. Mire, inund.

ಉಬ್ಬಸಹು ubbasamu, s. Asthma.

ಉಬ್ಬು ubbu, s. Swelling, protuberance. 2. Being puffed up with joy, or pride.

ಉಬ್ಬು ubbu, v. n. To swell. 2. To be puffed up with joy or pride. ಉಬ್ಬಿಂ

చు ubbintsu, *v. a.* To inflate, or make to swell. 2. To puff up with joy ; to flatter.

ఉభయత్త ఉభయాత్రా, *adv.* On both sides ; in both places. G. ఉభయత్తులు ubhayatralu, *s. plu.* Both parties.

ఉభయము ubhayamu, *adj.* Two *s.* Both. ఉభయలు ubhayalu, Both parties. ఉహదము umádamu, *s. ride*  
ఉన్నాదము unmádamu.

ఉమియు umiyu, *v. a.* To spit ; to spit out.

ఉముకు umuka, *s.* The husk of paddy.  
ఉముకుచెరుగు umukacherugu, To winnow paddy after it is beaten.

ఉమేళవార్ ఉమెడుయార్, *s.* An expectant, a dependant, a candidate ; a person attendant on another, in the hope of obtaining some employment.

ఉమ్మగిలు ummagilu, *v. n.* To become fully boiled, by confinement in its own steam. This is applied to rice, nearly boiled, which it strained, and confined in its own steam.

ఉమ్మడము ummadama, *s.* Closeness ; confined heat. *adj.* ఉమ్మదించు ummadintsu, *v. n.* To be affected by close heat, to feel warm from the closeness or confined heat of a room.

ఉమ్మనిరు ummaníru, *s.* The water

which precedes the birth of a child.

ఉమ్మలిక ఉమలికా, *s.* Uneasiness, disquiet.

ఉమ్మాయము తైకు ఉమ్మియమిత్తెము, *s.* An artificial pearl.

ఉమ్మి ummi, *s.* Spittle. ఉమ్మివేషు ummivéyu, To spit.

ఉమ్మెత్త ఉమిత్తా, *s.* The thorn apple. Datura fastuosa. 2. The Indian nightshade, Solanum Indicum.

ఉమ్మేయు ummeytu; *v. a. vide* ఉమియు umiyu.

ఉమ్మేల ఉయ్యెలా, *s.* A swing. 2. A piece of cloth suspended from the roof of a room, wherein children are placed, as in a cradle.

ఉరజించు urajintsu, *v. n.* To extend, spread, or expand.

ఉరము uramu, *s.* The breast, the bosom.

ఉరలు uralu, *v. n.* To roll. 2. To fall down.

ఉరణించు uralintsu, *v. n.* To shine.

ఉరి uri, *s.* A running knot. 2. A noose ; a snare ; the rope with which people are hung. ఉరియు uridiyu, *v. a.* To hang another. ఉరిబోసుకును uribósukonu, To hang one's self.

ఉరియుకు uriyádu, *v. n.* To tremble.

ఉరియు uriyu, *v. n.* To get loose.

ఉరుజమాను urudzainínu, *s.* A sort of fish. *Sparus spilotus.*

ఉరుది urudi, *adj.* Positive. 2. Strict, rigid. 3. Loud.

ఉరుద్రాడు urndrádú, *s.* A rope with which a calf is tied to a cow, when she is milked. This is always done in India; otherwise, the cow will not allow her milk to flow.

ఉరుము urumu, *v. n.* To roar.

ఉరువఃి uruvali, *s.* Violence, impetuosity. 2. Alacrity. 3. Loudness.

ఉరువణించు urnvajintsu, *v. a.* To appal another, by heroic deeds in battle, &c.

ఉరువు uruvu, *adj.* Great, large.

ఉరావు uravu, *s.* Beauty. 2. Abundance, excess.

ఉర్రి urri, An affix denoting possession; as బలముతే balamurri, strong, from బలము balamu, strength.

ఉర్రించుచు urrimitsútsu, *v. a.* To look earnestly, steadfastly, or severely, in consequence of anger.

ఉర్రియు urriya, *s.* A brave man.

ఉర్రియు urriyu, *v. n.* To leak; to drop through.

ఉర్రు urru, *v. n.* To be fit. 2. To retreat; to retire, or withdraw. *v. a.* To regard, honor, or esteem.

ఉర్కు uruku, *v. n.* To run. 2. To

jump; to vault ఉర్కుదుగ్వు ur kudugappa, *s.* A species of frog which is constantly in motion.

ఉరుకుబోద్దు urrukuboddu, A navel which protrudes from the belly. Many native children have navels which protrude one or two inches, proceeding, it is said, from some awkwardness in cutting the navel string, at their birth.

ఉరుతు urruta, *s.* *vide* ఉడుత ఉడుత.

ఉరుపు urrupu, *s.* Leaking. *vide* ఉచ్చియు urriyu.

ఉరుము urrumu, *s.* Thunder. *v. n.* To thunder. *v. a.* *vide* ఉర్రిముచు urrimitsútsu.

ఉర్రలుగు, ఉర్రాతలుగు urralígu, urritálígu, *v. n.* To swing violently. 2. To persevere. 3. To please, to delight.

ఉలకన ulakana, *adj.* Light. 2. Easy. 3. Contemptible.

ఉలవలు ulavalu, *s.* *vide* ఉలవలు ubivalu.

ఉలి uli, *s.* A chisel.

ఉలికిపడు ulikipadu, *v. n.* *vide* ఉరుకు uluku.

ఉలికిపాటు ulikipátu, *s.* A stait.

ఉలిప, ఉలిపిగాట్లు ulipi, ulipigot्टu, *s.* A wild, extravagant, impudent, or mischievous person.

ఉలివు ulivu, *s.* Beauty.

ఉలువు *uluku*, *v. n.* To start; to move suddenly, from alarm ; to awake abruptly from sleep. ఉలికిపడు *ulikipadu*, To start, &c. As above.

ఉలుచట్టాను *ulutsamínu*, *s.* A fish, resembling a porpoise.

ఉలఫా *ulaphá*, *s.* Supplies furnished gratis to any great personage, on a journey, by those who reside on the route.

ఉలువు *uluva*, *s.* A crop of the pulse termed Glycine tomentosa, or horse gram. *adj.* Of, or belonging to that pulse. ఉలవు *ulavalu*, *s. plu.* The pulse itself.

ఉల్లంఘన, ఉల్లంఘను *ullanghana*, *ullanghanamu*, *s.* Transgression ; the act of deviating or passing over. 2. Disgrace. 3. Contempt.

ఉల్లంఘించు *ullanghinsu*, *v. a.* To pass over, to deviate, to transgress. 2. To disgrace. 3. To despise.

ఉల్లడ *ullda*, *s.* An awning or canopy. ఉల్లభము *ullabhamu*, *s.* A canopy borne over marriage offerings, or over the bride or bridegroom, as they go in procession.

ఉల్లము *ullamu*, *s.* The mind. 2. The heart.

ఉల్క-*Ulláku*, *s.* A written memorandum, left with goods or grain, specifying the quantity, and the owner.

ఉల్లాసము *ullásamu*, *s.* A chapter or section. 2. Joy, pleasure, gaiety, delight, amusement.

ఉల్లి *ulli*, *adj.* Of or belonging to garlick or onion. ఉల్లిగడ్డ *ulligadda*, Onion or garlick. నీరుల్లి *nírulli*, Onion. వెల్లుల్లి *vellulli*, Garlick. ఉల్లిచలుచు *ulliolutsu*, To peel an onion.

ఉల్లిపాశాణము *ullipásháṇamu*, *s. lit.* onion-stone. Arsenic.

ఉళకిక్కి *ulakki*, *adj.* False.

ఉవ్విష్టాఱు *uvvillúru*, *v. n.* To be very fond of. 2. To be covetous.

ఉవ్వెత్తు *uvvettu*, *adj.* All.

ఉష్ణము *ushṇamamu*, *adj.* Hot. *s.* Sunshine, warmth, heat. ఉష్ణరాశి *ushṇaraśmi*, The sun. ఉష్ణవారణము *ushṇaváraṇamu*, An umberella. ఉష్ణించు *ushṇīntsu*, *v. n.* To be hot.

ఉసికాల్ప *usikolpu*, *v. a.* To hiss, set on, or excite a dog. 2. To incite one against another.

ఉసిరిక *usirika*, *adj.* Of, or belonging to Emblic myrobalan. *Phyllanthus emblica*.

ఉసిరికపట్టసాం *usirikapatstsāḍi*, *s.* A sort of food made like pap, composed of sour milk, mustard, and emblic myrobalan. ఉసిరిక ఉఱుపు *usirika úrrugáya*, *s.* Pickle made of the emblic myrobalan.

ఉసిత్త usillu, *s.* White ants, or termes, with wings. *vide ఇసుర్త్తి* isullu.

ఉసుకు usunnu, *v. a.* To clean or wash cloth.

ఉసురు usuru, *s.* Life; vitality. 2. Breath. 3. Strength. ఉసురను usuranu, *v. a.* *lit.* To invoke life, to be much vexed. ఉసురుపుచ్చుకూను usuruputstukonu, To kill. 2. To injure or annoy severely.

ఉసులు usulu, *s.* Recovery of health. 2. Facility. *adj.* Better in health. 2. Easy.

ఉచ్చె uste, *adj.* *vide ఉచ్చింత* uchchinta.

ఉస్వరను ussuranu, *v. n.* *vide ఉసురను* usuranu, Under ఉసురు usuru.



ఉ ú, The sixth letter in the Telugu alphabet.

ఉక్క కుక్క umuka, *s.* The husk of paddy. *vide ఉసుకు* umuka.

ఉక్కించు úkintsu, *v. a.* To shake; to agitate, or move. 2. To endeavour, or make an effort.

ఉక్కు, ఉక్క కుక్క కుక్కottu, úkonu, *v. a.* To make a sort of noise, so as to shew that one is listening to a speaker. 2. To listen, or hear.

ఉగు úgu, *v. n.* To swing; to be agitated, or shaken. ఉగురు iigulá-

du, To swing. ఉగులాట úguláta, *s.* Swinging. ఉగించు úgintsu, *v. a.* To shake; to move; to swing or rock.

ఉదు útsa, *s.* The stalk of the Holcus saccharatus or great millet, commonly termed Jonnalu, before the grain is ripe. 2. The tender inside of the plantain tree, terminating in the stalk, which bears the fruit. ఉదబియ్యము útsabiyymu, *s.* Tender or unripe grain of the Jonnalu or great millet.

ఉదు útsu, *v. n.* The falling off of the hair from sickness.

ఉదు útsu, *v. a.* *vide ఉగించు* úgintsu, Under ఉగు úgu.,

ఉటు úta, *s.* A natural spring or fountain of water. 2. The sap of plants. 3. The juice of fruits. 4. The liquor of pickles. *adj.* Heavy. 2. Abounding in springs, moist. 3. Full of sap. 4. Juicy.

ఉట్టుడు úttadu, *v. n.* To move as the waves of the sea, to be violently agitated, or shaken.

ఉడు úda, *s.* Fibrous roots, which grow downwards from the branches of the banyan, and other trees.

ఉడిగు údigamú, *s.* Slavery. 2. Domestic service. ఉడిగురుడు údigapuvádu, A slave; a vassal. 2. A domestic servant.

ଓ. údu, *v. n.* To be separated, loosened, or unfastened. 2. To take flight. 3. To be dismissed.

ଓ. údutsu, údtsú, *v. a.* To sweep. 2. To relax, loosen, or slacken. 3. To transplant. ଓ. údupu, *s.* Sweeping. 2. Transplanting. ଓ. údupumađi, *s.* A plot or field in which grain has been transplanted.

ଓ. uta, *s.* A fishing hook. 2. Support. ଓ. útakóla, A walking cane.

ଓ. úda, *s.* Envy. 2. A swelling, a tumor. ଓ. údakadupu, *s.* A pot belly.

ଓ. údara, *s.* A great smoke. ଓ. údarabettu, To smoke an animal in a hole, in order to destroy it.

ଓ. úbá, *adj.* Of a brown colour. ଓ. údu, *v. a.* To blow. 2. To blow a fire with the breath, or with a bellows. 3. To blow out a light. The natives seldom extinguish a light with the breath, because fire is deemed a minor divinity. 4. To blow or sound any wind instrument. 5. To lean upon. *v. n.* To be swoln. ଓ. úduvádde-

mu, A wind instrument. ଓ. údintsu, *v. caus.* To cause to blow, as above. ଓ. údipóvu, To be

swoln. 2. To be puffed with wind

ଓ. údinavendi, Pure silver

ଓ. únamu, *adj.* Less. 2. Defective. *s.* Defect; maim. 2. Injury.

ଓ. únu, úntsú, *v. a.* To fix firmly, to place steadfastly. ଓ. únimátláđu, To speak firmly.

ଓ. úpiri, *s.* Breath; respiration.

ଓ. úpu, *v. a.* *vide* ଓ. útsu.

ଓ. úpuramu, *s.* The protuberance or hump on the neck of Indian oxen.

ଓ. úbaváđu, *s.* A eunuch.

ଓ. úbi, *s.* Mud, mire.

ଓ. úraka, *adv.* Commonly written  
ଓ. úrike, Without emotion of any kind; quietly, silently, peacefully. 2. At leisure, in illness, without employment. 3. Without cause, reason, or meaning. 4. Only. 5. Gratis. 6. For pastime. 7. Without success. 8. Constantly.

ଓ. úrakanda, *s.* The root termed Tacea pinnatisida, often used as food by the natives.

ଓ. úradintsu, *v. a.* To comfort; to console; to appease. 2. To console with.

ଓ. úradilu, ଓ. úradillu, úradillu, *v. n.* To be consoled, comforted, or appeased.

ಡುರಪಂಡಿ *úrapandi*, s. The tame or domestic hog, opposed to the wild hog.

ఉరపిచ్చుకు *úrapitstsuka*, s. A sparrow.  
ఉరార్తు *úrártsu*, v. a. vide ఉరడించు  
*úradintsu*.

ઉરકे úrike, *adv.* *vide* ઉરકુ ઉરકા.

ಉರು úru, s. A village. ಉರುಪಲ್ಲೆಲು úru-pallelu, s. Villages, great and small.

ఉరుపు úrupu, s. Breath. నిట్టూరుపు nittúrupu, A sigh.

**କୋରିବୁ** *v. n.* To go in procession, through a village, or town. This is applied to marriage, or religious processions.

ఉరెగించు úrégintsu, v. Caus. To cause to go in procession. &c. ఉరెగింపు úrégimpu, A procession, &c. As above.

**喘** *intsu, o.* *a.* To respire. 2. To sigh. 3. To rub together, and collect with the hand the remains of food, on a plate, or in a vessel, or any liquid that falls on the ground.

ୱିତନ୍ତୁ *úrjitainu*, *adj.* Confirmed ;  
strengthened. 2 Stable.

ಉಗ್ಗಸ್ತು ಉರ್ದುಹಾಮು, *adv.* On high,  
above.

ಉತ್ತರ ಕಾಮು úrdhwa lókamu, s.  
Heaven.

ఉర్పు úrpu, s. *vide* ఉరుపు úrupu, 2. A thick preparation of tamarinds, with various vegetables.

ઉર્વાશિ, ઉર્વાશિ ઉર્વાશિ, ઉર્વાશિ, s. ·Oor-  
vasi, one of the celestial nymphs.

ଓଷଟ ଉର୍ରାତା, s. Leisure. 2. Aid, help.  
ଓଷଦିଲୁ, ଓଷଦିଲ୍ଲୁ ଉର୍ରାଦିଲୁ, ଉର୍ରାଦିଲୁ,  
v. n. *vide* ଓର୍ଜିଲୁ ଉର୍ରାଦିଲୁ.

úrru, *v. n.* To be pickled. 2.

To be puffed or fat. 3. To spring as water from its source. 4. To sink into, enter, or penetrate, as ink into paper. 5. To be soaked. 6. Medicine to affect the body.

ಉರುಗಾಯ *úrugáya*, s. Pickled fruit.

ఉరుబుళ్లి ఉరుబతస్తాది, s. Fruit first mashed, and then pickled.

ରୁବିଂଦି *úrubindi*, *s.* Any pulse, fried with ghee and chilly, then ground, and made into a thick mixture, by the addition of salt, and water.

*lös* úlika, s. The litter generally called a Looly.

ఉనరవ్వు úsaravelli, s. An old chamele-  
on.

ହୁଏ **úha**, s. Thought, reasoning, 2.  
A guess.

ಒಂಟು ಓಂಟು *óhíntsú*, *v. a.* To think ; to reason. 2. To guess.

ఔ

ఔ ri The seventh letter in the Telugu alphabet.

ఔజ్ఞవు ridzuvu, adj. Straight.

ఔణము riṇamu, s. A debt. ఔణకు చేయు riṇamuchéyu, To contract debt ; to borrow. ఔణపడు riṇapaḍu, To get in to debt. ఔణముత్రువు riṇamutírtsu, To pay a debt. ఔణస్తుడు riṇasthudu, A debtor.

ఔతువు rituvu, s. The menstrual eva-  
cuation. ఔతువగు rituvagu, v. n.  
To become menstrual. ఔతువతి ritumati, A woman in her courses.  
2. A season, the sixth part of a year, comprising two months.

ఔత్విక్కు, ఔత్విజుడు ritvikku, ritvi-  
judu, s. An officiating priest ; one  
who is hired to perform the grand  
sacrifice, called Yaga.

ఔషధము rishabhamu, s. A bull or  
ox. 2. The second of the seven  
notes in the Hindoo gamut.

ఔషి rishi, s. A saint, a sage.

ఔ

ఔ e, The tenth letter of the Telugu alphabet. It is often used, before words beginning with a consonant, for long ఔ é ; In this case, the following consonant is doubled;

thus, ఏదేశము édésamu, Is often written ఎద్దేశము eddésamu, Which country ?

ఎంగిఠ engili, s. Irregular. Inflex. sing.

ఎంగిలి, ఎంగిటి engili, engiti ; nom.

plu. ఎంగిఠ్లు, ఎంగింద్లు engillu, engi-

ndlulu, The spittle. 2. Any thing that has become impure by touching the mouth. 3. The refuse, crumbs, or remains of victuals.

ఎంచు entsu, v. a. To count, to reckon.

2. To esteem, to regard. 3. To think, believe, or imagine. ఎంచు

ఎన్స entsukonu, v. Comp. To count, reckon, think, or believe,

for one's-self. 2. To reflect ; to

revolve in one's mind.

ఎండ enda, s. The sun-shine ; the

heat of the sun. రెమెండ réyenda,  
Moon-shine. ఎండగాయ endagáyu,

To be sun-shine. ఎండమావులు endamávulu, Excessive heat produces

an appearance, at a distance, resembling a sheet of water, which is thus named ; it is termed by the French mirage.

ఎండు endu, v. n. To become dry, to

dry up. 2. The body to become lean or thin. 3. Trees, plants, leaves, &c. To wither or die. ఎండించు

endintsu, v. a. To dry.

ఎండు endu, adj. Dried. ఎండుడెవులు

endudevulu, A lingering disease, gradually reducing the body.

எங்குஷ்டூ endūputat̄ta, s. A large basket, in which things are spread to dry.

எங்க, காய், எங்கி endrakāya, endri, s. A crab. எங்குராி endrirāśi, The sign Cancer.

எங்த enta, An adjective or substantive pronoun, not declinable, except in a few cases. It is the interrogative of அங்த anta, and இங்த inta, q. v. How? how much? how many? 2. what? It may be used in any interrogation respecting time, number, weight, or quantity. எத்தேஷு entasēpu, How long a time? எத்துமாநி entamāndi, How many people?

எங்தேநி entēni, adv. Much, extremely. எங்தோலூ entōto, adj. pro. How? how much? how many?

எங்கள் endarru, Indef. pro. The interrogative of அங்கூ andarru, and இங்கூ indarru, q. v. How many?

எங்க endu, pro. Defective. What? எங்கு enduku, For what? why? wherefore? adv. Where? what place? எங்க, எங்கங் endāka, endanuka, How far? how long? as far as what place? until when?

எங்கெற்கனு, எங்கெலி emberrikamu, emberriki, adj. Ugly. 2. Loathsome, disgusting.

ஏக்காடு ekatāli, s. *vide* ஏக்காடு egatāli.

ஏக்ஸ்கெமு ekasakkemu, s. A joke.

2. Mockery.

ஏக்கை ekāeki, adj. Sudden, speedy.

2. Alone. single.

ஏகிமாநு ekimānu, s. A master, or lord. 2. A king, or ruler. 3. An owner.

ஏக்குடு ekkati, adj. Alone.

ஏக்குடு ekkada, adv. Where? ஏக்குடு மநு, ஏக்குடா ekkaḍanunu, ekkaḍā, Every where. ஏக்குடுமநு, ஏக்குடா-தீகு ekkaḍanunnu, ekkaḍā-lédu, No where. ஏக்குடுமங்கி, ஏக்குடுமங்கி ekkaḍanunchi,ekkaḍa nundi, Whence. ஏக்குடுநை ஏக்காடனாinā, Any where. ஏக்குடிலை ekkaḍiki, whither? நிவெக்குடி வாடங்கு nívekkadi vādavu, What country man art thou? நிவெக்குட வாடெக்குட நிவெக்காட வாடெக்காட, What a great difference, or distance, there is,between thee and him. ஏக்குடநே ekkaḍano, &c. Where I Know not, or am in doubt, where.

ஏக்குமினுக் ekkirintsu, o. a. To make faces ; to mock ; to deride. ஏக்கு மூத ஏக்கிரின்டா, s. Making faces, mockery, derision. 2. A vehicle.

ஏக்கு கிளி ekkili, s. The hiccough.

ஏக்கு ekku, o. a. To ascend, mount, or climb. 2. To embark, ride up.

on, or to get into any conveyance. 2. *v. n.* To rise, to be augmented, increased, or accumulated. విషమైక్కు vishamekku, Poison to rise or mount. మత్తెక్కు mattekku, To get intoxicated. *lit.* Intoxication to rise. మదమైక్కు madamekku, To become lecherous. *lit.* Lust to mount. వాఢియైక్కు vaddiyekku, Interest. To accrue. ఎక్కించు ekkin-tsū, *v. Caus.* To cause to ascend. &c. *v. a.* To raise, augment, &c. 2. To export.

ఎక్కు ekku, *s.* A bow string. 2. A hiccough. ఎక్కుదించు ekkudintsu, *v. a.* To unbend a bow. ఎక్కుబెట్టు ekkubettu, To bend a bow.

ఎక్కుడు ekkudu, *adj.* Noble; chief, great. 2. Exorbitant. *s.* An ascent. 2. Greatness. ఎక్కుడుదిగుడు ekkududigudu, *s.* Ascent and descent; unevenness of ground. *adj.* Unlevel.

ఎక్కుడుషుకు ఎక్కుడుమేకము, *s.* An elephant.

ఎక్కులపెట్టు ekkulubeṭṭu, *v. a.* To excite; to instigate. 2. To provoke.

ఎక్కువ, ఎక్కువు ఎక్కువ, ekkuvu, *s.* Eminence. superiority. 2. Excess, exaggeration. 3. Any thing extraordinary. *adj.* More. 2. High, eminent, superior. 3. Excessive, exaggerated, superfluous. 4. Ex-

traordinary, remarkable. 5. Excellent, noble. 6. Valuable. ఎక్కువతక్కువ ekkuva takkuva, More or less. ఎక్కువవాడు ekkuvavāḍu, An eminent or extraordinary man.

ఎగు ega, *adv.* Above, up, upwards. It is opposed to ఎగు diga, below. ఎగొట్టు egagoṭṭu, *v. a.* To toss up. 2. To deny. 3. To disregard what another says. 4. To turn another's words into ridicule. 5. To refute. ఎగజేపు egajépu, *v. a.* To draw up or retain one's milk; as ఆవశాలెగజేపు avupálegajépenu, The cow retained her milk. *s.* The act of retaining one's milk.

ఎగయు egayu, *v. n.* *vide*. ఎగయు egiyu. ఎగసన, ఎగసాన egasana, egasána, *adv.* Above, up, on high. ఎగసనదోయు egasanadóyu, To lift up. 2. To push in. 3. To pull out, and dress the wick of a lamp.

ఎగయు egiyu, *v. n.* To fly 2. To rise in the air; to rise upwards. 3. To fly at another, in order to attack him.

ఎగుడుదిగుడు egududigudu, *s.* or *adj.* *vide* ఎక్కుడుదిగుడు ekkududigudu, Under the head of ఎక్కుడు ekkudu.

ఎగువతి egumati, *s.* Exportation, shipment. ఎగువతిగువతి egumati-digumati, Exportation and importation.

ఎగురు egurni, *v. n.* *vide* ఎగియు egiyu, For ఎగిసిపు egiripóvu, *vide* ఎగిసి పు గు egisipóvu, And for ఎగిరడు egiripadu, *vide* ఎగిసిపడు egisipaḍu, Both under ఎగియు egiyu, For ఎగార గాట్లు egaragoṭṭu, *vide* ఎగార గాట్లు ega-goṭṭu, Under ఎగా-ఎగావేయు ega-e-garavéyu, To toss or throw up in the air.

ఎగువ egnva, *s.* The top ; the upper part of any thing.

ఎగువ egnva, *adv.* Above, up, on high. ఎగ్గు eggū, *s.* Shame, disgrace. 2. Re-proach, blame. 3. Injury, mischief, evil.

ఎచుట etsaṭa, *adv.* Where? in which place? It is the interrogative of అచుకు atsaṭa, and ఇచుకు itsaṭa, q. v.

ఎచ్చెంచు ettsariintsu, *v. a.* To hint ; to mention imperfectly ; to bring to mind by a slight mention ; to put one in mind of any thing. 2. To forewarn ; to caution. ఎచ్చెంచుకు ettsariintsu-konu, *v.* Comp. To challenge, as guards do ; to give a caution.

ఎచ్చరి ettsarika, *s.* A hint, the act of mentioning slightly, intima-

tion. 2. Caution, circumspection, vigilance, precaution. ఎచ్చరికపడు ettsarikapadu, To be cautious ; to be aware of. ఎచ్చరికచేయు ettsarikachéyu, To caution or warn. ఎచ్చరికతప్ప తప్ప ettsarikatappu, To be careless, inattentive ; to be off one's guard.

ఎచ్చు ettsu, *v. n.* *vide* హచ్చు hettsu.

ఎచ్చుట, ఎచ్చో, ఎచ్చుట ettsotā, etsotsó, ettsótā, *adv.* Where ; at which place. It is the interrogative of అచ్చో atstsó, and ఇచ్చుట itstsóṭa, q. v.

ఎటు etu, *adv.* Where? in what place? It is the interrogative of అటు atā, and ఇటు itā, q. v.

ఎటు etu, particle. Where ? 2. What ? 3. How. It is the interrogative of అటు atā, and ఇటు itā, q. v. ఎటువంటి, ఎషువంటి etuvanṭi, eshuvanṭi, What like ? what sort ?

ఎటులు etulu, *adv.* *vide* ఎట్లా etlá.

ఎటుకేని etṭakéni, *adv.* With difficulty.

ఎటుకేలకు etṭakélaku, *adv.* For a long time, for a great while,

ఎట్లుమెడుకు etṭayeduru, *s.* The very front, the point directly opposite

ఎట్టి etti, *adj. pro.* What like ? What kind ? It is the interrogative of అట్టి atṭi, And ఇట్టి itṭi, q. v.

ఎట్లూ, ఎట్లాగు, ఎట్లు etlā, etlāgu, etlu, *adv.* How? In what manner? In what state or way? It is the interrogative of అట్లా atlā, And ఇట్లా itlā, q. v. ఎట్లాగైనా, ఎట్లానైనా etlāgainā. etlānainā, In any manner whatever; by any means; any how.

ఎడ eda, *s.* Place, space. 2. Medium, interval. 3. A distance. 4. Time. అయ్యెడ ఆయెదా, That time. ఎడమెడం పొ edayedangā, Separately.

ఎడద edada, *s.* Inner thought; secret opinion; real sentiment.

ఎడవక edapaka, *adv.* This is the negative verbal participle of ఎడవు edapu, The causal form of ఎడయు edayu, To separate, it signifies literally, without causing to separate, but in common use is equivalent to continually without interruption, incessantly, always.

ఎడవు edama, *adj.* The left. ఎడవ కేలు, ఎడవచెయ్యి edamakélu, edamacheyyi, The left hand.

ఎడను edamu, *s.* Space, spot, room. 2. Cause, ground, foundation. 3. Opportunity, occasion. 4. Means. ఎడమిచ్చు edamitstu, To give an opportunity.

ఎడయు edayu, *v. a.* To separate. *v. n.* To be broken, separated or disunited. ఎడవు edapu, *v. caus.* To

cause to separate. *v. a.* To break, separate or disunite. *vide* ఎడవక edapaka.

ఎడరు edaru, *s.* An interval. 2. An opportunity.

ఎడలు edalu, *v. n.* To go.

ఎడారి edári, *s.* A desert or wilderness.

ఎకు edu, A particle denoting quantity, affixed to words, and corresponding to the English affix full, in such phrases as a handful, a mouthful, &c.

ఎడ్డు edda, *s.* *vide*. ఎడద edada.

ఎడ్డె edde, *adj.* Stupid. 2. Obstinate.

ఎడ్డెతనము eddetanamu, *s.* Stupidity. 2. Obstinacy.

ఎడ్డు eddu, *s. plu.* of ఎడ్డు eddu, q. v. Bulls, oxen. ఎడ్డకట్టుకు edlakot-támu, A stall for bulls or oxen.

ఎతుబరికాడు etubarikádu, *s.* A thief, a rogue.

ఎత్తు ettu, *s.* Height. 2. Weight. 3. A burden. 4. A quantity of two vis, or  $6\frac{1}{4}$  pounds. 5. A wreath of flowers. *adj.* High. 2. Heavy. *v. a.* To lift up; to raise. 2. To seize; to take away. 3. To assume. 4. To begin. 5. To obtain or procure. 6. To find out an item in an account. *v. n.* To rise.

ఎత్తికోలు ettikólu, *s.* Endeavour, exertion.

ఎత్తుగడ ettugada, s. 1. A project; a contrivance. 2. An endeavour or attempt.

ఎత్తుగడలు ettugaddaln, s. The two clods of earth forming a fire place or hearth.

ఎడ eda, s. The mind. 2. The breast. 3. The heart. ఎదానవేయు edánavéyu, v. a. To take any thing unlawfully or unjustly.

ఎడగు edagu, v. n. To grow; to vegetate; to increase in stature. ఎరిగినపకుచు ediginapadutsu, A girl who is marriageable.

ఎదాతు edávu, s. A cow ready for the bull.

ఎడకు eduru, s. The front, that which is opposite. 2. Presence. 3. A parallel or comparison.

ఎడ్డాడి eddadi, s. Poverty, indigence. 2. Scarcity.

ఎడ్డు eddu, s. An ox, or bullock. 2. A bull. ఎడ్డబాలువు eddubaļuvu, A bullock load. ఎడ్డవాడు edduvádu, A bullock-driver, or owner. To geld a bull.

ఎనె a, adj. Equal.

ఎనపా enapa, adj. ride ఎనుకు enumu,

ఎన్ఱి enabhai, adj. Eighty.

ఎనమంగు enamandru, s. plu. Eight persons.

ఎనుస్సులు enamannirru, adj. Eight hundred.

ఎనుయు enayu, v. n. To be united, or attached to; to be joined, or mixed. 2. To be on intimate terms of friendship. 3. To be *in coitu*. 4. To be mixed, as ingredients in food. 5. To be of one accord, in music.

ఎసెకె enike, s. A thread, composed of four single spun-threads united.

ఎసమిది enimidi, adj. Eight.

ఎసియు eniya, v. n. ride ఎనుయు enayu.

ఎసుచు, ఎసుపు enutsu, enupu, v. a. To mix, or mingle. 2. To stir with a stick, as ingredients in a dish. ఎసుపుడు ennpudu, The act of mixing, or of stirring as above.

ఎనుపోతు enupótu, s. A male buffalo.

ఎనుము, ఎనుపెంట enumu, enupenti, A female buffalo. ఎనుపు enupa, adj. Of, or belonging to, a buffalo, as ఎనుపుడు enupadúda, A buffalo-calf.

ఎనుబది enubadi, adj. Numeral. Eighty.

ఎన్నడు ennadu, adv. lit. What day? When? 2. Always, ever.

ఎన్ని enni, adj. pro. Collective, in the neuter gender. How many? It is the interrogative of అన్ని anni, and ఇన్ని inni, q. v.

ఎన్నిక ennika, *s.* The act of counting.  
2. A thought. 3. An opinion. 4. Esteem, regard. 5. Conjecture, hope.

ఎన్ను ennu, *s.* The ear of paddy, or of other similar grain.

ఎన్ను ennu, *v. a.* To count, to reckon. 2. To esteem, or regard. 3. To think, believe, or imagine. *vide ఎంచు entsu.*

ఎన్బది enbadi, *adj.* Numeral. Eighty.

ఎప్పడు, ఎప్పుడు epudu, eppudu, *adv.* When? At what time.

ఎబ్బెరికము ebberrikamu, *adj.* Ugly, loathsome, disgusting.

ఎమికె emike, *s.* *vide ఎముక emuka.*

ఎమిడికలు, ఎమిడికపాములు emidikalu, emidikapámuļu, *s.* Worms, (*Teres*) such as are engendered in the human species.

ఎముక, ఎమ్ము emuka, emmu, *s.* A bone.. ఎముకలవర్రు emukalavarru, A person reduced by disease to mere skin and bone.

ఎమై emme, *s.* Beauty.

ఎరా era, *s.* Sorrow, grief. 2. Bait, or prey of any kind, used to catch fish, wild beasts, &c. 3. Food.

ఎరియు eriyu, *v. n.* To burn; to be consumed. 2. To grieve. ఎరగతి, ఎరవలి eragali, eravali, *s.* Fire in a forest, or jungle.

ఎరువు eruvu, *s.* A thing lent or borrowed, for temporary use. 2. Manure.

ఎరా erra, *s.* Redness. 2. Food. *adj.* Red. 2. possible.

ఎరకలు errakalu, *s. pl.* Wings.

ఎరగు erragu, *v. a.* To prostrate one's-self ; to bow.

ఎరచి errachi, *s.* Flesh.

ఎరపరికము erraparrikamu, *s.* Reluctance, disinclination. 2. Aversion, repugnance; disgust. 3. Contempt.

ఎరమంటలు erramantalu, *s.* A great heat. 2. Inflammation.

ఎరికె errike, *s.* *vide ఎరుగు errugu.*

ఎరుకలవాడు, ఎరుకువాడు errukalavádu, errukuvádu, *s. lit.* One who knows. The male of a certain tribe, inhabiting forests and mountains, of which the females are renowned as fortune-tellers. They speak a language different from that used by the people of the plains, and in their habits much resemble the gypsies.

ఎరుగు errugu, *v. a.* To possess a previous knowledge of. 2. To be acquainted with. 3. To understand, or know. This verb is chiefly used in the aorist.

ఎరుపు errupu, *s.* Redness.

ఎడ్డ erra, *adj.* Red. 2. Of a fair colour.  
*s.* A red earth-worm, used as bait.

ఎఱ్చివు errachíma, A red-ant. ఎడ్డ  
 నివేలుపు erranivélupu, *lit.* The red  
 deity, the sun. ఎడ్డవల్లిగడ్డ erra-  
 vulligadda, Onion, *vide* ఉల్లి ulli.

ఎల ela, *adj.* Tender, delicate. ఎలమావి  
 elamávi, A young mango. ఎలనాగ  
 elanágā, A female of a delicate  
 form.

ఎలగోలు elagólu, *s.* The van-guard  
 of an army.

ఎలమి elami, *s.* Joy; pleasure; delight.

ఎలయించు elayintsu, *v. a.* To gladden,  
 or exhilarate. 2. To give.

ఎరొకె elike, *s.* *vide* ఎలక eluka.

ఎలంగు రాయడు elungurálpaḍa, *s.* A  
 low inarticulate expression of joy  
 or grief.

ఎలక eluka, *s.* A rat. ఎలకలబోను clu-  
 kalabónu, A rat-trap. ఎలకచెవిపల్లిక  
 elukachevipallika, *lit.* The rat-eared  
 plant. The evolvulus eimarginatus.

ఎలుగు elugu, *s.* The human voice. 2.  
 The cry of any animal. 3. Sound.  
 4. A bear. ఎలుగిచ్చు elugitstu, To  
 make a noise; to roar, or cry. ఎలు-  
 గత్తు elugettu, To raise the voice.  
 ఎలుగురాయు eluguráyu, To become  
 hoarse.

ఎలుగుగడ్డు, ఎలుగుమంట elugugoddū,  
 elugumānti, *s.* A bear.

ఎల్లు ella, *adj.* All. *s.* A limit, or bound-  
 ary. ఎల్లప్పుడు ellappudu, Always,  
 frequently. ఎల్లకు ellaru, Every  
 one. ఎల్లరాయి ellarayı, A boundary  
 stone. ఎల్లమెర్పుఅచు ellaerparratsu,  
 To fix a boundary. ఎల్లదాటపోతు  
 elladátipóvu, To transgress a bo-  
 undary.

ఎల్లి elli, *s.* To-morrow.

ఎల్లిదము ellidamu, *s.* Astonishment,  
 surprise, wonder.

ఎల్లుండి ellundi, *s.* The day after to-  
 morrow.

ఎవ్వడు evvaḍu, *pro.* Interrogative,  
 masc. Sing. Who? its fem. and  
 neuter form is ఏది édi.

ఎవ్వతె evvate, *pro.* Interrogative,  
 fem. sing. Which woman? *vide*  
 ఏది édi.

ఎవ్వరు evvaru, *pro.* Interrogative,  
 masc. & fem. pl. Who? its neuter  
 form is ఏది évi.

ఎషు eshu, *adv.* How? in what manner?  
 in what way? ఎషువంట eshuvanti,  
*adj.* What kind or sort? ఎషువాల  
 eshuvale, Like what?

ఎసకము esakamu, *s.* Exaggeration.

ఎసగు esagu, *v. n.* To resemble, to  
 agree with.

ఎనరు esaru, *s.* Water, boiled for the purpose of dressing victuals, &c.  
ఎసల ఎసలా, *s.* A flat earthen vessel.  
ఎనలారు esaláru, *v. n.* To be adorned.

వ

ఎచ్, The eleventh letter of the Telugu alphabet. 2. The indeclinable interrogative pronoun Which? what? as. ఎదినష్టు édinamu, What day?

ఎకట ఎకాతా, *s.* Hope, desire, expectation. 2. Intention, design.

ఎకష్టు ékamu, *adj.* One. 2. Alone, single. 3. Solitary. 4. Joined, combined. ఎకష్టుపో ékamugá, *adv.* As one. 2. In a body. 3. Altogether, all at once. 4. Combinedly. 5. Compactly. 6. Singly, alone.

ఎకారు ékáru, *v. n.* To whimper or beg for any thing in a low voice.

ఎకు éku, *v. a.* To defame; to publish another's faults. 2. To clean, pick, or beat cotton. *s.* A roll of cleaned cotton, prepared for the spindle.

ఎగాని égáni, *s.* A Hindoo copper coin, of the value of ten cash.

ఎగు égu, *v. n.* To go. ఎగించు égintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to go. *vide* ఎగు రెగు úrégu.

ఎక étsa, *adj.* *vide* ఎన-ఎచకంకణిచుక్క ఇసా-étsakankatitsukka, The twenty first of the lunar mansions. *lit.* The crooked-bed constellation. 2. చమాట étsamáṭa, Ungrammatical language.

ఎచు étsu, *v. a.* To torment, trouble, annoy, or harass.

ఎటి éti, *adj.* What sort? what kind? This is also the inflection singular of two irregular nouns, viz. ఎఱు erru, A river, and ఎకు élu, A year. ఎటికసాము étikapámu, *s. vide* ఎపుజికలు emidikalu.

ఎటు étu, *s.* A blow.

ఎటింత étrinta, *s.* The small black bird, generally termed the king-crow.

ఎడా éda, *adv.* Where?

ఎడవా édava, Ordinal number. Seventh.

ఎడాకోడము édákódamu, *s.* Contradiction. 2. Opposition. ఎడాకొడముపో édákódamugá, *adv.* Contradictorily.

ఎడాది édádi, *s.* A year.

ఎడికోల ఏdikóla, *s.* The pole or shaft of a plough.

ఎడి édi, phrase. Where is he?

ఎడు édu, *s.* A year. *adj.* numeral. Seven. వాడుఫీనికంటే మేడావులు ఎడు

చదిచినవాడు vā lu viñikanṭe yēdá-kulu ega tsadivināvádu. *lit.* That man has read seven leaves more than this man. That man is seven times worse than this man.

ఎకూడ ఎడుగాడా, *s.* Protection, refuge. 2. Interest. 3. Quarter in battle.

ఎకుచు édutsu, *v. n.* To cry, to weep. ఎడిపించు édipintsu, *v. n.* *Caus* To cause to cry or weep. ఎకుపు édu-pu, Weeping.

ఎకూడి édú ñi, *s.* A ceremony performed by the Hindoos, for the deceased, after the expiration of one year from his death.

ఎక్కె édó, Ordinal number. *vide* ఎడవ ఎడవా.

ఎడ్జెట్ ఎటెర్రా, *s.* Excess. 2. Perseverance.

ఎకు, ఎతాము étamu, étāmu, *s.* An engine, on the principle of the lever, for drawing up water. It is usually termed the *picotah* at Madras. ఎతాముబోక్కెనా étámubo-kkenna, The leatheren vessel, in which water is thus drawn.

ఎతెంచు étentsu, *v. n.* To come. 2. To arrive.

ఎత్వము étwamu, *s.* The name of the connected vowel → é.

ఎదాలాబు, ఎదాలాభు édálábainu, édálábhamu, *s.* Inattention. This is a vulgarism for యాధాలాభు yadhálábhainu.

ఎది édi, *pro.* Interrogative, sing. Fem. and neuter. Who? Which? ఎడైనా édainá. Any thing. ఎక్కి లేక édin-nílēdu, Nothing. ఎకొక édoka, Any. ఎడు édu, *v. a.* To cherish; to protect.

ఎడు, ఎకుపండి édu, édupandi, *s.* The porcupine. *lit.* The hog which protects itself. ఎకుముల్లు édumullu, A porcupine's quill.

ఎనాదివారు énádiváru, *s. pl.* A cast of savage people, residing in forests.

ఎనాల్లు énállu, *s.* The usual presents sent by the parents of the bride and bridegroom, respectively, to their son and daughter in law, after the whole ceremonies of the marriage are completed.

ఎని éni, Particle. It is added in the superior dialect to the first forms of the several affirmative tenses, to express condition or contingency. వచ్చేనేని vachchenéni, Suppose he come. వాడువాము వచ్చేనేని vágupámu pattenéni, Suppose he catch the snake.

ఏనిక ఎనిగె, *s.* *tide* వివగు, ఏనికతొండ్రాము ఎనుగు, ఎనిగెండాము, An elephant's proboscis.

ఏను ఎను, *adj.* numeral. Five.

ఏను ఎను, *pro.* This word is frequently used in books for నేను nénu, I. ఏవగు ఎనుగు, *s.* An elephant. ఏవగు జెలగ ఎలుగుజెలగా, A cockle. ఏవగు పట్టేరు ఎనుగుపాల్లెరు, The prickly fruited pedalium. Pedalium murrex.

ఏనుండు ఎనుర్రు, *adj.* Numeral. Five hundred.

ఏపి ఎపి, *s.* A Dog. It is generally applied to that species used by the Hindoos in hunting.

ఏపు ఎపు, *s.* A great or sudden increase, or augmentation. 2. Ardent, impatience, fury.

ఏపె ఎపె, *pro.* Fem. Honorific. Which female? It is the interrogative of అపె ఆపె, and ఈపె ఇపె, q. v.

ఏపెచెట్లు ఎపెచెట్లు, *s.* The saul tree. Shorea robusta.

ఏబది ఎబది, *adj.* Numeral. Fifty.

ఏబిడ, ఏబిడె ఎబిడా, ఎబిడె, *pro.* *vide* ఏపె ఎపె.

ఏభ్యాము ఎబ్హియము, *s.* Nastiness; filthiness. ఏభ్యరాశి, ఏభ్యరాశి ఎబ్హిరాశి, ఎబ్హిరాశి, *s.* A nasty, filthy, person. 2. An idiot.

ఏములు, ఏములు ఎమర్రు, ఎమర్రు, *v.* *n.* To be surprized. 2. To be deceived. 3. To be without vigilance or attention. ఏవుతీంచు ఎమర్రించు, *v.* *a.* To surprize. 2. To deceive. 3. To divert one's thoughts. ఏవుజిషాటు ఎమర్రిపాటు, Surprise. 2. Inattention, forgetfulness, negligence, inadvertence.

ఏమి ఎమి, *pro.* Interrogative-defective. What? It is used chiefly in the nominative and dative cases, and occasionally with other affixes. ఏముటికి ఎమిటికి, For what? Why? Wherefore? ఏముటి ఎమిటి, Of what country, cast, or description.

ఏమె ఎమె, *pro.* Interrogative. *vide* ఏపె ఎపె.

ఏము ఎయు, *v. a.* To throw. *vide* వెయు వెయు.

ఏరాలు ఎరాలు, *s.* Joint sisters in law. The relationship which the wives of two brothers bear to each other.

ఏరి ఎరి, phrase. Where are they? ఏరు ఎరు, *v. a.* In compos. To attain. *vide* ఈడెరు ఇడెరు.

ఏరు ఎరు, *s.* A plough, with draught oxen, and the other implements of husbandry.

ఏవగు ఎరుగు, *v. n.* To stool; to void excrement. *s.* Excrement.

వరువాక ఏరువాక, *s.* The commencement of cultivation.

వర్జ ఏర్తు, *v. a.* To burn; to consume.

వర్షకు ఏర్పాదు, *v. n.* To be selected.  
2. To be separated. 3. To be distinguished. 4. To be established, fixed, or settled. 5. To be arranged, or placed in order. 6. To be prepared, or ready. 7. To assume a shape, form, or appearance.

వర్షాలు ఏర్పార్తు, *v. a.* To choose, or select. 2. To separate, or divide. 3. To distinguish. 4. To establish, fix, or settle. 5. To arrange, or place in order. 6. To keep ready, or prepare. 7. To put into a shape, form, or appearance.

వర్షాటు ఏర్పాటు, *s.* A selection. 2. A decision, or rule. 3. A condition, or agreement. వర్షాటుచేయు ఏర్పాటుచేయు, *ride*, వర్షాలు ఏర్పార్తు.

వెతు ఏర్రు, *v. n.* To glean, gather, or pick up. 2. To select, or choose. వెతొండు ఏర్పింతు, *v. caus.* To cause to glean, &c. వులుపిడకులు ఏర్పిడాకలు, Gleaned pieces of dry cow-dung, used as fuel.

వులు ఏర్రు, *s.* A river. This noun is irregular, making the inflexion singular వులు ఏటి, and the nom. *plu.* వులు ఏలు.

వులువ ఏర్రువా, *s.* A country.

వెఎ ఏలు, *s.* A kind of cry, used by boatmen, or by coolies or lascars, to encourage their labour.

వెలొ ఏలా, *adv.* Why? for what reason?  
2. How, in what manner. వులొచ, వులొచెస ఏలాటి, ఏలగంటి, What sort or kind? వులొచు ఏలాగు, How? In what manner.

వులొట ఏలికా, *s.* A ram. 2. *vide* వెలు ఏలు.

వులు ఏలు, *v. a.* To govern, rule, or reign. 2. To protect.

వులొండు ఏలింటు, *v. caus.* To cause to govern, &c.

వులొక ఏలికా, *s.* A ruler; a king, or queen. వులుబడి, వులొడి ఏలుబడి, ఏలుబడి, Government. 2. A reign.

వుళ్ళు ఏలున్నరు, Numeral. Seven hundred.

వువుకు ఏవము, *s.* Ugliness. 2. Disgust.

వువులొండు ఏవాగింటు, *v. a.* To hate.

వువె ఏవె, particle, denoting emphasis; as, సేసేవె నెనెవె, I myself.

వువ ఏసా, *adj.* Crooked.

వుసి ఏసి, particle, Denoting at the rate of; as, ఎనిమిచేసి enimidiési, At the rate of eight.

## ం

ం ai, The twelfth letter in the Telugu alphabet, representing the sound of ai as in the word aisle.

ఏంద్రజాలికుడు aindrajálikudu, s. A juggler.

వక్యము aikyamu, s. Union. This word is often used to express the union, which the Hindoos believe to take place, after death, of the souls, of the perfect, with the deity.

ഏ� aidu, *adj.* Numeral. *vide* അയുട  
ayidu.

ఏడువ, ఏడువరాలు aiduva, aiduvarálu,  
*s. vide* అయిదువ ayiduva.

2. *vide* విరావతము airávatamu.

ఐశ్వర్యము aiśwaryamu, s. Prosperity.  
2. Riches.

2

2 o, The thirteenth letter of the Telugu alphabet, representing the short o.

**wo-**ñ onke, *s.* A wooden hook, or peg, fixed in a wall.

ବୁଝି ଜିଲ୍ଲା, s. Calamity, misfortune.  
2. Embarrassment.

நங்குவை onṭami, s. Enmity, hatred. *lit.*  
Disagreement. *vide* நங்கு ஒந்து.

ಒಂಟರಿ onṭari, *adj.* Alone. 2. Single.  
ಒಂಟರಿಗತೆ onṭarigatte, A single woman. ಒಂಟರಿಗಾಡು onṭarigáḍu, A single man. ಒಂಟರಿಪಾಟು onṭaripáṭu, s. Solitude, loneliness. ಒಂಟರುಲು

ontarulu, s. *plu.* Foot soldiers; infantry.

ಒಂಟಿ onṭi, *adj.* Alone. 2. Single. 3. One of a pair or couple. This is also the inflexion of ಒಣ್ಣ ಎಲ್ಲು, the body. ಒಂಟಿಕಂಟಿಗಾಮು onṭikantigá-mu, *lit.* The one-eyed planet. The planet Venus, the son of Bhrigu. ಒಂಟಿಕಿಪೋವು ontikipóvu, To go to make water. *lit.* To go alone. 20 ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಮು ದೇವರ ಓಂಟಿಕಂಮು dévara; The deity with one tooth, viz. Ganésha. ಒಂಟಿಸಾಟು onṭipátu, Loneliness, solitude. ಒಂಟಿಪಾರ ಓಂಟಿಪಾರ onṭipora, A single fold, or plait.

ఒంటింపు onṭimpu, s. Convenience. 2.  
Aid, help. నాకు రూకలు ఒంటింపుకా  
శేక naku rúkalu onṭimpukálédu,  
I have no money at hand.

ಒಂಟೆಯ, ಒಂಟೆ onṭiya, onṭe, s. A camel.

**zoēw** *ontu*, *v. n.* To agree with one's health; to be salubrious.

20 onlu, s. *plu.* Figures, numerical signs.

ఒడు ondu, adj. One. 2. Other. §.  
Alluvial soil, deposited by water,  
after inundation.

ಒಂದುರು, *adv.* Reciprocal-  
ly; mutually.

ຂົດດີລີ ondili, s. *vide* ຂົດຈີລີ onjili.

ఒండు ondu, *v. a.* To obtain. 2. To possess.

ఒక్క oka, Numeral. One. 2. Single. This word, in Telugu, expresses the indefinite article A, an.

ఒకండు, ఒకండ్లు okandru, okandlu, *s. plu.* Several. 2. Others. 3. Strangers.

ఒకటి okaṭi, Numeral, One. ఒకటచేయు okaṭichéyu, *lit.* To make one. To mix, or join together. ఒకటయను okaṭiyavu, To be combined. ఒకటి తదు okaṭilédu. Nothing. నేనుచెప్పిన దిబకటి వాడుచేసేనదిబకట nénu cheppinadi okaṭi, vāḍuchésiniadi okati, I told him one thing, and he did another.

ఒకడు okadu, *s.* One man; a person. ఒకతె okate, One woman; a female. ఒకరు okaru, *plu.* Applied in an honorific sense, to express any individual, male or female, of respectability.

ఒక్కానా okkāna, *s.* The honorific address in a letter.

ఒక్కాప్రాత్మకు okkaproddu, *s.* A religious fast; eating but one meal, on any religious occasion. ఒక్కాప్రాత్మకు okkaproddandu, To fast. 2. To eat but one meal.

ఒక్కాణించు okkāṇintsu, *v. a.* To say; to tell; to describe; used in books only.

ఒక్కు okki, *adj.* Lean, thin, emaciated, dried up.

ఒక్కంత okkinta, *adj.* Ever so little, short, or trifling.

ఒక్కు ఒక్కు okku, *s.* Any unripe fruit, preserved by drying in the sun.

ఒక్కు ఒక్కో Particle, used in books only, and expressing doubt; as అతడువచ్చునొక్కు ataduvatstsunokko, He may perhaps come.

ఒగ్గు ogaru, *s.* An astringent taste. *adj.* Astringent.

ఒగర్జు ogartsu, *v. n.* To breathe hard; to respire with difficulty. ఒగరువు ogarupu, Difficulty of respiration. Asthma.

ఒగి ogi, *s.* A range, or line.

ఒగుడు ogudu, *s.* The straw of the great millet, or Holcus saccharatus.

ఒగ్గు oggu, *v. n.* To be ready, or prepared. 2. To yield, to submit.

ఒచ్చెము ochchemu, *s.* Disgrace; dishonor; opprobrium; indignity. 2. Defect

ఒజ్జె odzdza, *s.* A tutor, a teacher, or instructor. 2. A priest.

ఒత్తు ottu, *s.* An oath. 2. A vow. ఒప్పెట్టుకొను ottupeṭṭukonu, To take an oath, to swear. 2. To make a vow, or solemn promise. ఒత్తుపెట్టు

ଓତ୍ତୁପେଟୁ, To adjure. 2. To impose a vow or solemn promise.

ବ୍ୟାହ ଓତ୍ତୁ, *v. n.* To grow dry ; to be dried up.

ବନ୍ଦଂବତୁ ଓଦମବାଦୁ, *v. a.* To agree to ; to comply with ; to consent.

ବନ୍ଦଂବତୁ ଓଦମବର୍ତ୍ତସୁ, *v. caus.* To prevail upon ; to make one agree, or consent. ବନ୍ଦଂବତ୍ତି ଓଦମବାଦି, An agreement, compact, or treaty. 2. A bond.

ବନ୍ଦକଟ୍ଟୁ ଓଦକାତୁ, *v. a.* To strain, to filter.

ବନ୍ଦଶାଦୁ ଓଦଗୁଦୁ, *v. n.* To happen ; to chance ; to fall out.

ବନ୍ଦପଦ୍ମ ଓଦାପାପ୍ପୁ, *s.* A species of pulse, commonly termed green gram.

ବନ୍ଦଶେ ଓଜାମେ, *s.* Wealth, riches. 2. Property.

ବନ୍ଦଯାଦୁ ଓଦଯାଦୁ, *s.* A lord, sovereign, king, master, or governor. 2. A possessor.

ବନ୍ଦଲୁ ଓଦଳୁ, *s.* The body. ବନ୍ଦଲୁଚା ପ୍ରାଦଯକୁ ଓଦଳୁତ୍ସୁପୋଦଯାଦୁ, *lit.* one who has eyes in his body.

ବନ୍ଦି ଓଡି, *s.* The lap. 2. A pouch in front, formed by the mode in which the cloth of a Hindoo is tied. ବନ୍ଦିକ୍ଷୁ ଓଦିଗାତୁ, To gird one's loins ; to prepare one's-self.

ବନ୍ଦିକଟ୍ଟୁ ଓଦିକାତୁ, *s.* Pudendum muliebre.

ବନ୍ଦିକମୁ ଓଦିକମୁ, *adj.* Fit, right, proper.

ବନ୍ଦିଯୁ ଓଦିଯୁ, *v. a.* To take by force ; to snatch. 2. To drop, to drip.

ବନ୍ଦିଶେଖ୍ଯ ଓଦିଶେଗଦ୍ଦା, *s.* A bubo.

ବନ୍ଦଚୁ ଓଦତ୍ସୁ, *v. a.* To defeat, to overthrow.

ବନ୍ଦଶିଲୁ ଓଦାଗିଲୁ, *v. n.* To incline, or lean on one side.

ବନ୍ଦଶାକୁ ଓଦାନାମୁ, *s.* The arrangement of troops in various positions ; as in a line, in a square, in a circle, &c.

ବନ୍ଦାନମୁ ଓଦାନାମୁ, *s.* A gold or silver zone, worn by Hindoo women.

ବନ୍ଦାରକୁ ଓଦାରାମୁ, *s.* Obstinacy. 2. Jealousy.

ବନ୍ଦିଲୁ ଓଦିଲୁ, *s.* Pigeons ; doves.

ବନ୍ଦୁ ଓଦ୍ଦୁ, *v. a.* To bet, or lay a wager. 2. To throw, fix, or plant a net. *s.* A bank ; the shore. 2. A stake at play. 3. The multiplicand, or sum multiplied, in arithmetic. *adj.* Large, stout, big. ବନ୍ଦୁଵେଶିକାନ୍ଧୀଯଙ୍କୁ ଓଦିଦୁଵେଶିକନ୍ଧୀଯଙ୍କୁ, To lurk, or lie in wait ; to lay an ambuscade ; to wait for an opportunity. ବନ୍ଦୁଶଂକ୍ରାନ୍ତ ଓଦିଦୁଗନ୍ଦିଲ୍ଲି, *lit.* Large balls. Rocks fallen from a mountain.

ଓଡ଼ିଆ ଓଡ଼ିକୁନୁ, *v. a.* To take into one's possession ; to snatch.

2. To beg or intreat.

ଓଡ଼ିଆ odde, *adj.* Of or belonging to the Orissa country, or to the tribe of tank-diggers, who are supposed to have emigrated thence.

ଓଡ଼ିଆ ଲଗମୁ oddolagamu, *s.* A great assembly. 2. Pomp, state. 3. Triumph.

ଓଡ଼ିଆ, ଓ ଓଡ଼ିଲ୍ଲୁ ottigilu, ottigillu, *v. n.* To lie on one's side.

ଓଡ଼ିଆ ottelu, *v. n.* To go aside ; to give way.

ଓଡ଼ିଆ ottu, *s.* The aspiration of a letter. 2. Closeness of texture. 3. Thickness.

ଓଡ଼ିଆ ottu, *v. n.* To give way, or step aside. *v. a.* To aspirate a letter. 2. To press or squeeze ; hence, to shampoo, or press the limbs with the hand, to excite the circulation of the blood, as is practiced in India. 3. To foment. 4. To cut, or break beetle-nut. 5. To wipe off the sweat. 6. To blow a couch. ଓ ତକ୍ଷରମୁ ottaksharamu, An aspirated letter. ଓ ତୁଳକୁନୁ ottukonu, To feel pain from pressure.

ଓଡ଼ିଆ କାକୁ, ଓ ତୁଳକୁ ottutaku, ottulaku, *s.* The blank palmyra leaf, held under that upon which the writer writes with an iron style.

ଓଡ଼ିଆ ottulu, *s. plu.* Gold bracelets, worn by children.

ଓଡ଼ିଆ odavu, *v. n.* To be serviceable, useful, or subservient. 2. To pervade.

ଓଡ଼ିଆ odugu, *v. n.* To shrink aside ; to step aside from fear. 2. To be of use, or convenient. 3. To assist. 4. To be at hand. *s.* Swelling, from being boiled, as rice, &c.

ଓଡ଼ିଆ odda, Postpos. Near ; with ; by ; to.

ଓଡ଼ିଆ oddika, *s.* Friendship, intimacy, familiarity. 2. Union. 3. Concord. 4. Reconciliation. 5. A collection of requisite articles.

ଓଡ଼ିଆ oddi, *adj.* Near.

ଓଡ଼ିଆ odde, *s.* Plenty ; abundance.

ଓଡ଼ିଆ onagidu, *v. n.* To be effected, successful, or completed. 2. To be obtained, or procured.

ଓଡ଼ିଆ onagurtsu, *v. a.* To effect, succeed, or complete. 2. To obtain or procure.

ଓଡ଼ିଆ onaru, *s.* Beauty. 2. Elegance. *adj.* Beautiful. 2. Fit, agreeable, acceptable. 3. Elegant.

ଓଡ଼ିଆ onaru, *v. n.* To happen. 2. To be agreeable, or pleasant. ଓ ନରିଂଚୁ onarintsu, *v. a.* To do, to make. 2. To compose. ଓ ନରଚେଯୁ onarachéyu. To make fit or proper. 2. To accommodate.

ಒಕ್ಕು ಓರ್ತಸು, *v.* *a. vide* ಒನರಿಂಚು ಓರಿಂಟಸು, Under. ಒನಕು ಓನರು.

ಒಪ್ಪಂದಹು ಓಪಂಡಾಮು, *s.* A contract. 2. A convention, or agreement. ಒಪ್ಪಂದಹು ಚೇಯು ಓಪಂಡಾಮು ಚೇಯು, To enter into a contract. 2. To close a bargain.

ಒಪ್ಪರಿಂಚು ಓಪಾಗಿಂಟಸು, *v.* *a. vide* ಅಪ್ಪರಿಂಚು ಓಪಾಗಿಂಟಸು.

ಒಪ್ಪರಿಂತ ಓಪಾಗಿಂಟಾ, *s. vide* ಅಪ್ಪರಿಂತ ಓಪಾಗಿಂಟಾ, Under. ಅಪ್ಪರಿಂಚು ಓಪಾಗಿಂಟಸು.

ಒಪ್ಪಾಚಾರಹು ಓಪಾಚಾರಾಮು, *s.* Agreement.

ಒಪ್ಪು ಓಪ್ಪು, *s.* Fitness. 2. Dexterity, cleverness. 3. Beauty, elegance.

ಒಪ್ಪು ಓಪ್ಪು, *adj.* Fit. 2. Dextrous. 3. Beautiful; handsome.

ಒಪ್ಪು ಓಪ್ಪು, *v. n.* To be fit, or proper. 2. To consent, or agree. ಒಪ್ಪಿಂಚು ಓಪಿಂಟಸು, *v. Caus.* To cause to consent; to prevail upon. *v. a.* To assign, or make over to another.

ಒಪ್ಪುಕೊಸು ಓಪುಕಂತು, *v. comp.* To confess, or own; to admit, or acknowledge. 2. To consent, or comply with. 3. To accept.

ಒಪ್ಪಿದಹು ಓಪಿದಾಮು, *s.* Consent, compliance.

ಒಪ್ಪುಲು ಓಪುಲು, *s. pl.* An elegant species of the areca, or beetle-nut tree.

ಒಬ್ಬಟ್ಟು ಓಬ್ಬಾತ್ತಲು, *s. plu.* Sweets cake, made of flour, jaggory, split-pulse, and cardamoms.

ಒಬ್ಬಿಡಿ ಓಬ್ಬಿಡಿ, *s.* The treading out of grain, by means of cattle; thrashing. *adj.* Complete; finished. 2. Ready.

ಒಮ್ಮು ಓಮ್ಮು, *adj.* Thick, big. *v. n.* To agree with one's health, as. ಈ ಭಾವಿ ನಾಕು ಒಮ್ಮು ತೆಡು ibhúmináku-ommalédu, This country does not agree with me. ಒಮ್ಮು ಯಂಡು ಓಮ್ಮಿಯಂಡು, To be salubrious. ಒಮ್ಮು ವಷ್ಟು ಓಮ್ಮಿವಷ್ಟಸು, To be prosperous.

ಒಯಾರಹು ಓಯಾರಾಮು, *s.* Beauty. 2. Haughtiness, pride. 3. Affectation, coquetry, foppery.

ಒಯಾರಿ ಓಯಾರಿ, *s.* A haughty person. 2. A coquette, a fop.

ಒಯಾರಿ ಓಯಾರಿ, *adj.* Haughty. 2. Affected. ಒಯಾರಕ ತೆ ಓಯಾರಾಕಾಟೆ, A coquette. ಒಯಾರಕಾಡು ಓಯಾರಾಕಾಡು. A fop. ಒಯಾರಪುಹಾಟಲು ಓಯಾರಪುಹಾಟಲು, Boasting expressions.

ಒಯ್ಯನ ಓಯ್ಯನಾ, *adv.* Slowly.

ಒರಗಡುಹು ಓರಗಡುಗು, *s.* Water, in which rice is the second time washed.

ಒರಗು ಓರಗು, *v. n.* To fall. 2. To incline, or lean upon; to be bent.

ಒರಯು, ಒರಯು ಓರಯು, ಓರಯು, *v. a.* To rub; to move one body upon

another. 2. To try metal, by a touch-stone.

ಒರ ಓರಾ, s, Rubbing. 2. Trying metal by a touch-stone. ಒರುಪುಕೊನಿ, ಒರು ಪುಕಷ್ಟ orusukoni, orusukapóvu, To touch lightly ; to graze.

ಒರುಡು orudu, s. A stranger

ಒರುಮು orumu, v. n. To be mixed ; to be united. 2. To meet together.

ಒರಿಮಿಕ ಓರಿಮಿಕ, s. Union ; friendship ; being on good terms together.

ಒರ ಓರಾ, s. Touching, rubbing. 2. A scabbard ; a sheath, or case, for any thing.

ಒರುಕಟನು, ಒರುಕಾಟನು, ಒರಗಡನು orra-katamu,orrakāṭamu, orragaddaimu, s. Unevenness, inequality, craggedness ; usually applied to inequalities in the surface of a country.

ಒರಗಲ್ಲ ಓರಗಳು, s. A touch stone.

ಒರಗು ಓರಗು, v. n. To prostrate one's self. 2. ride ಒರಗು ಓರಗು.

ಒರುಗುಬಿಲ್ಲ ಓರುಗುಬಿಲ್ಲ, s. A semi-circular pillow.

ಒರಪು ಓರಪು, s. The act of rubbing, ride ಒರಯು orayu, 2. Beauty. adj. Handsome, beautiful.

ಒರಲು ಓರಲು, v. n. To lament ; to grieve ; to be sorrowful. 2. To croak ; to complain without rea-

son. 3. To chatter, or talk without any object.

ಒರವ, ಒರಿ orrava, orri, adj. Crooked ; curved ; bent. ಒರಿಬಿಜಮು orribijamu, A swelled testicle.

ಒರಿಯಿಕ ಓರಿಯಿಕ, s. Rubbing.

ಒರ್ರು ಓರ್ರು, s. Abundance. 2. Excess.

ಒರ್ಕೆ ಓರ್ಕೆ, s. A heap of grain in the straw. 2. An opening or crack in the ground, from excessive heat, or false soil.

ಒರ್ಕೆ ಓರ್ಕೆ, s. A mischievous rogue ; a blackguard; a rascal. adj. Blackguard; as. ಒರ್ಕೂತ ಓರ್ಕೂತ,Blackguard conversation.

ಒಲಯು ಓಲಯು, v. n. To be fit, or proper.

ಒಲಿಕಿ ಓಲಿಕಿ, s. A funeral pile and corpse, burnt to ashes.

ಒಲುಕು ಓಲುಕು, v. n. To be dropped or spilled, from being over-full.

ಒಲಕಪ್ಪು ಓಲಕಪ್ಪು, v. a. To spill, or let fall.

ಒಲುಚು ಓಲುಚು, v. a. To peel, or pare off ; to flay.

ಒಲ್ಲಾಕಾ ಓಲ್ಲಾಕಾ, adv. Without consenting. This is the negative verbal participle of the defective verb ಒಲ್ಲು ollu, to consent.

ಒಲ್ಲಬ್ಬ ಓಲ್ಲಬ್ಬು, v. n. To grow pale, or change colour.

ଚାଲୁ ମୁ ollami, *s.* The not consenting.  
ଚାତେ olle, *s.* A child's garment.

ఒల్లెవాటు ollevátu, s. An upper garment, placed round the neck, and thence gracefully arranged.

ଓର୍ବଳୁ olavu, s. Secrets of state. 2. State of affairs. 3. The neck of a stringed instrument.

ఒవు లుకు, s. A crime or fault. 2.  
A lawsuit.

շն ollu, s. The body.

**おさぐ** osagu, *v. a.* To give; to present; to bestow.

ఒసపరి, ఒసపరితనము osapari, osaparitana, *s.* Agreeableness, prettiness.

۲۷

᳂ ó The fourteenth letter in the Telugu alphabet, which, prefixed to all vocatives, corresponds with the English interjection oh ; áś, ఊమా órámā, Oh Ráma ! ఊత్తి ఓtalli, Oh mother!. The connected form of this vowel (ఓ) (ó) affixed to the last word of a sentence, or to a single word alone, denotes ignorance or doubt ; as నివోవాడో nívóvádó, I know not whether it was you, or he. When it is added to the conditional form of the verb ending in తే té, the drutuprukrtika affix అ n, intervenes, and నో nō, then represents the

English phrases but if, on the contrary ; as, వషట్-ము కురియకపోతే జనులు నశింతురు వషట్-ముసరి స్తోస్తో జనులు సుఖవడురు varshamu kuriyakapóté janulunaśinturu varshamuku-risténó janulu sukha padudoru, If it does not rain, the people will suffer severely , but if it rains, they will be happy.

ಒಕಚೆಟ್ಟು ókachettu, & A small tree,  
bearing an acid fruit. Carissa Ca-  
rondas. ಒಕಕಾಯಪರ್ವತೀ ókakáyapa-  
ttsadī, A sort of pap, composed  
of tamarind-juice, mustard, and  
the fruit of this tree.

ಒಕರಿಂಚು ókarintsu, *s. n.* To retch ;  
to feel inclined to vomit. ಒಕರಿಂಚಿನ,  
ಒಕರಿಂತ, ಒಕರಿಂತು ókara-ókarinta, óka-  
linta, *s.* A retching to vomit ;  
nausea.

କୁର୍ମାତ୍ୟକୁ ógátyamu, s. Annoyance or vexation, at expressions of an unpropitious kind. adj. Unlucky.

ఓగిరము ógiramu, s. Food. 2. Boiled rice.

ጀጀ ógu, s. Evil; misfortune.

ꝑꝑ ódza, s. A row, line, or range.

ఓటమి, ఓటము ótami, ótamu, s. Defeat, rout.

ଛଲୁ ଓତୁ, *s.* Defeat. ଛଲୁଷଦୁ ଓତୁପାଦୁ, *v. n.* To be defeated. 2. To stand motionless, from fear, &c.

ଛଦ୍ର ଓଡା. *s.* A ship, a vessel. ଛଦ୍ରକାଳ କଂବନୁ ଓଦାକୋଳିକମ୍ବାମୁ, A main mast. ଛଦ୍ରେଷ୍ଵ ଓଦାରେବୁ, The sea-shore, or beach.

ଛଦୁ ଓଦୁ, *v. n.* To lose, to be defeated. 2. To be afraid. 3. To drop, or trickle out. *s.* Want of success, defeat. 2. A crack, chink, or hole. ଛଦିଂଚୁ ଓଦିଙ୍ତୁ, *v. a.* To defeat, to overcome.

ଛଦିଂଚୁ ଓଦିଙ୍ତୁ, *v. a.* To pour out all the liquid in a vessel, by turning the mouth downwards.

ଛନ୍ଦିରଳୁ ଓଦୁବିଲଳୁ, *s. plu.* Tiles. ଛନ୍ଦୁଳୁ ଓଦିରୁଳୁ, *s. plu.* The people of Orissa.

ଛନ୍ଦ୍ୟନୁ ଓତ୍ସାମୁ, *s.* The connected form of ଛ ଓ, ବିଜ. ଏ ଓ.

ଛନ୍ଦୁ ଓଦାମୁ, *s.* A pit, for catching elephants.

ଛର୍ଯ୍ୟ, ଛର୍ଯ୍ୟ ଓଦର୍ତ୍ତୁ, ଓଦାର୍ତ୍ତୁ, *v. a.* To comfort; to console; to condole with.

ଛଦେ ଓଦେ, *s.* A small heap into which grain is thrown, as it is cut with the sickle. ଛଦେକ ଓଦେକଙ୍ଗା, A kind of crane, which frequents the fields at harvest-time.

ଛତ୍ର ଓପୁ, *v. n.* To be able; to possess the power of doing. ଛତ୍ର ଓପିକା, Abstract noun. Ability, activity, diligence, assiduity. 2. Patience. ଛତ୍ର ଓପାମି, negative noun. Inability, indolence, laziness. ଛ ତେନିହାଦୁ ଓପାଲେନିବାଦୁ, A helpless, sick, or impotent man.

ଛମୁ ଓମାନୁ, *s.* The seed of Bishop's-weed. Sison Ammi.

ଛମୁ ଓମୁ, *v. a.* To preserve, to cherish.

ଛମ୍ବ ଓୟି, *interj.* O ! This particle is often prefixed to the vocative case, or used in other instances, when we address persons of equal rank.

ଛମ୍ବ ଓରା, *s.* The side, edge, end, or border. 2. The bank of a river.

ଛମ୍ବମୁ ଓରାନମୁ, *s.* A hawk; a falcon.

ଛମ୍ବଲୁ, ଛମ୍ବଲୁ ଓରାଶିଲୁ, ଓରାଶିଲୁ, *v. n.* To move aside.

ଛମ୍ବ ଓରି, *interj.* O ! This particle is often prefixed to the vocative, or used in other instances, when we address, or call, a person of inferior rank.

ଛମ୍ବ ଓରୁ, *s.* Sound, noise. 2. The red painting upon the lower part of the walls of a native house, used during festivals or other auspicious ceremonies, as a decoration to the dwelling.

ఓరుచు órutsu, *v. a.* To conquer, to vanquish. 2. To suffer, endure, or bear. 3. To take patiently. 4. To pardon. 5. To be free from envy.

ఓరుచుకొను órutsukonu, *v. Comp.* To conquer or control one's own passions. 2. To suffer, or bear. 3. To be patient. ఓరుచు órupu, Abstract noun. Endurance, tolerance, patience.

ఓరెము óremu, *s.* Boiled rice.

ఓర్చు órtsu, *v. a.* *vide* ఓరుచు órutsu.

ఓర్త órta, *s.* One woman. 2. Another female.

ఓర్పురి ópari, *s.* A patient person.

ఓర్పు órpú, *vide* ఓరుచు órupu, Under ఓరుచు órutsu.

ఓలగము ólagamu, *s.* An assembly ; a meeting.

ఓలము ólamu, *s.* Shelter ; cover. ఓలమాసగు ఓlamásagonu, *v. n. lit.* To desire shelter. To be defeated; to retire.

ఓలలాడు ólaládu. *v. n.* To play, or sport, in water.

ఓలి óli, *s.* A marriage, portion, or dowry ; the peculiar property of a woman, given to her, 'at her marriage, by her father-in-law, or other relations. 2. A range or row.

ఓవరి óvari, *s.* Civility, politeness, respect. 2. A place of cohabitation. 3. A bush.

ఓవరించు ósarintsu, *v. n.* To move aside.

ఓవరిల ఓsarila, *adv.* Aside.

ఓసి ósi, *interj.* O ! This particle is prefixed to the vocative case, or is used in other instances, when we address or call females inferior to one's-self, among whom a wife is always included by the Hindoos.

ఓవాటించు óhaṭintsu, *v. n.* To retreat, retire, or go backwards.

ఓవరిసాహరి óharisáhari, *adv.* In confusion, or disorder. This is applied chiefly to the state of an army, when defeated.

ఓహోయి óhóyi, *interj.* Hola ! ho !

ఓహోహో ఓhóhó, *interj.* Denoting wonder.

ఔ

ఔ au, The fifteenth letter, and last vowel of the Telugu alphabet.

ఔచిత్యము auchityamu, *s.* Propriety; aptness ; fitness. 2. The context. 3. Circumstances of time, or place.

ఔదుగఱు audugarratsu, *vide* అవుడు avudu,

ఔదలా audala, *adv.* On the head.

ఔర aura, *interj.* O ! This particle is prefixed to the vocative case,

or is used on other occasions, in calling a person of very low degree ; it is occasionally an interjection denoting wonder, or praise.

శౌషధము aushadhamu, s. Medicine; any remedy, drug, herb, or mineral, used for the cure of disease.

శ

శ ka, The sixteenth letter, and first consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

శంకటము kankatamu, s. A cuirass. 2. Armour ; mail.

శంకట kankati, s. A bedstead.

శంకణము kankanamu, s. A bracelet, or ornament for the wrist. 2. A consecrated string tied round the wrist, at the commencement of a marriage &c. శంకణగ్రహణము kanagrahanamu, A central eclipse.

శంకపత్రము kankapatramu, s. An arrow.

శంకను kankamu, s. The lotus. 2. A heron.

శంకర kankara, s. Gravel.

శంకరాండిదె kankaragādide, s. A mule.

శంకాళము kankālamu, s. A skeleton.

శంక కము kanki, s. An ear, or head of corn.

శంకు kanktu, v. a. To scold ; to abuse.

శంఖారము kankhāṇamu, s. A horse.

శంకుణి kanguni, s. One particle of the grain termed Panicum Italicum.

శంకులు kangulu, s. plu. The grain above-mentioned.

శంచుకు kantsamu, s. A small metal plate, turned up at the rim, out of which the Hindoos usually eat their victuals.

శంచరగాండిదె kantsaragādide, s. *vide* శంకరగాండిదె kankaragādide.

శంచు kantsu, s. Any amalgam of zinc and copper ; queen's metal ; bell-metal. శంచరహాదు, శంచలవాదు kantsaravādu, kantsalavādu, A brazier ; a copper-smith.

శంచుకు kantsukamu, s. A sort of short bodice, or tight jacket, worn by Hindoo females, to confine the breasts. 2. A man's jacket. 3. A serpent's skin. 4. Armour, mail.

శంచె kanche, s. A hedge. 2. Waste or fallow ground.

శంచెల kanchela, s. A tight jacket, confining the breasts, worn by Hindoo women.

శంటకు కము kantakamu, s. A thorn. 2. Hatred ; detestation. 3. Severity.

4. The erection of the hair upon the body. శంటకుడు kantakuḍu, A man hated, detested, or abhorred.

శంటంచు kanṭagintsu, To hate, or detest.

కంటనరి కంటసారి, *s.* A necklace.

కంటాశము కంటాలము, *s.* A pack-saddle, placed on a bullock, or horse, in which a Hindoo carries his baggage on a journey. 2. A load of cotton.

కంటు కంతు, *s.* Antipathy; aversion; hatred. కంటుషెట్టు కంతుపెట్టు, To have an antipathy towards another.

కంటై కంతే, *adv.* Than, the adverb of comparison, as వానికంటై vānikantē, than him. For the derivation of this word, *vide* కన్న kanna.

కంటై కంతే, *s.* A thin narrow plate of solid gold, or silver, bent so as to fit the neck, and worn as a necklace by Hindoo women, or children.

కంట్లము కంటలము, *s. vide* కంటాశము కంటాలము.

కంఠము కంఠము, *s.* The throat.

కంఠపాఠముచేయు కంఠపాఠము-చేయు, *lit.* To make the lesson by the throat. To get by heart.

కండ కండ, *s.* Flesh; a piece of flesh.

2. The solid or fleshy part of a mango, peach, &c. or of the cucumber, as distinguished from the skin, and stone, or seed. This word is not applicable to the soft pulp of oranges, &c. కండషెట్టు కండాపెట్టు, To grow fat. కండకావరము

kandakávaramu, Pride, from superior strength, or stoutness.

కండచక్కెర కండాటసాక్కరా, *s.* Sugar-candy.

కండనము కండానము, *s.* Bran.

కండువా కండువా, *s.* The cloth which the Hindoos usually wear over the upper part of the body, or occasionally tied round the waist.

కండువాదూలములు కండువాదూలములు, *s.* The cross beams, supporting at the bottom those which form a shelving roof.

కండువు, కండూత కండువు, కండుతి, *s.* An itching. 2. The itch.

కండె కండె, *s.* The ear or head of the grain termed mōkka jonnalu. 2. A ball of thread.

కండ్రావి కండ్రావి, *s.* A melancholy event; a tragical catastrophe. *adj.* Sad, melancholy, tragic.

కండ్లు కండ్లు, *s. plu.* The plural of the irregular noun. కండ్లు కండ్లు, the eye. Eyes. కండ్లకలక కండ్లకలక, *s.* Ophthalmia. కండ్లకప్పుకొను కండ్లకప్పుకొను, *v. a.* *lit.* To cover with the eyes. To receive or treat one with great kindness, or affection. కండ్లబదు కండ్లబదు, *v. n.* To appear; to be discovered.

కండ kanta, s. A hole, cleft, or opening. 2. A present given by the bridegroom to the bride, on the fourth night of the marriage-ceremony. 3. A present bestowed on a daughter by her parents, during the nuptial or other auspicious ceremonies.

కంఠ kanti, s. A wen or excrescence.

కంతుడు kantudu, s. The Hindoo Cupid, or god of love.

కండ kanda, s. A bulbous root of any kind. 2. The root termed *Tacca pinnatifida*.

కండు kandamu, s: *vide కండ kanda*.

కండపుడు kandarpudu, s. Kama, the Hindoo god of love; because he inflames even the first of gods.

కండాలు kandaļamu, s. A sort of quilt, placed under a bullock-saddle.

కందాయము kandāyamu, s. A space of four months.

కండి kandi, s. A crop of the pulse termed Doll, or pigeon pea, *Citrus cajan*.

కందిరిగా kandirīga, s. A bee; because it stings.

కండు kandu, s. An infant. 2. Sugar of a light colour. adj. Black. 2. Being red or inflamed. కండవండ kanduvendi, Impure silver.

కండ kandu, v. n. To be scorched, or burnt, by the sun, or by fire. 2. To become red, or be inflamed, by a blow.

కండకు kandukamu, s. A ball to play with.

కండడు kandudu, s. Kumāraswāmi son of Siva, and the Mars of the Hindoos. 2. Kama, the god of love.

కండలు kandulu, s. The pulse produced by the crop termed కండ kandi, q. v.

కండవ kanduva, s. A hint or token. 2. Address, finesse, trick, artifice. adj. Specious, artful.

కండవు kanduvu, s. An iron-plate, used as a cooking utensil, for baking cakes, &c.

కండన kandena, s. Grease, or oil, used in greasing wheels.

కందీగా kandrīga, s. *vide కందిరిగా kandirīga*.

కండ kampa, s. Dried brambles, thorns, or bushes. కండకోటు kampakōṭa, A hedge of such brambles, round a fort, or city. కండగోడు kampagōḍa, A hedge of dried brambles. కండ తొడుగు, కండతొడువు kampatodugu, kampatoduvi, s. A large bundle of dried brambles, drawn by a pair of yoked bullocks.

కంపను kampamu, *s.* A trembling, shaking, agitation, or tremor.

కంపించు kampintsu, *v. n.* To tremble, or shake ; to be agitated ; to have a tremulous motion.

కంపితము kampitamu, *adj.* Trembling, shaking. కంపను kampanamu, *s.* A trembling, moving, or shaking ; a tremulous motion. *adj.* Trembling, shaking. ఘాకంపను blūkampainu, An earthquake.

కంపు kampu, *s.* A smell of any kind. 2. Fragrance. 3. A stink or bad smell. It is generally used in this last sense. *adj.* Stinking.

కంపుగొట్టు kampugoṭṭu, *v. n.* To stink. కంపుతుమ్ముచెట్టు kamputummmacheṭṭu, *s.* A fetid mimosa tree.

కంబసు kambamu, *s.* A post, pillar, or column.

కంబశము kambaṭam, *s.* A blanket ; termed by Europeans in India a cumbly. The Indian blankets are usually of a dark colour.

కంబి kambaṭi, *s.* *vide* కంబశము, ४७२  
కంబి kambaṭam, ratnakambaṭi, *lit.* An ornamented blanket. A carpet.

కంబి kambi, *s.* Wire, 2. The lines, or border, at the ends of a Hindoo's cloth.

కంబెచ్చు kambettsu, *s.* A plate, with holes, used as an instrument for drawing wire.

కంబులు kambulu, *s.* The grain termed Holcus spicatus, and in Hindustani Bajra.

కంభము kambhamu, *s.* *vide* కంబసు kambamu.

కండ్లకలక కాణ్లకలకలకా, *s.* *vide* కండ్లకల కాణ్లకలకలకా, Under కండ్లు కాణ్లు.

కండ్లు kanllu, *s.* *vide* కండ్లు కాణ్లు.

కంసాలవాదు, కంసారి kamsālavaḍu, kamsāli, *s.* A gold or silver smith; a worker in the precious metals.

కక్కు kakka, *s.* A father.

కక్కురి kakkara, *s.* The Numidian crane.

కక్కుసము kakkasamu, *s.* Harshness.

2. Dunning a person for a debt due. కక్కుసములాడు kakkasamulāḍu, To speak harshly. కక్కుసవడు kakkasapaḍu, To be harsh. 2. To be very importunate for money due.

కక్కుసించు kakkasintsu, *v. a.* To use harsh, or cruel expressions. 2. To dun for debt.

కక్కు కాక్కు kakku, *s.* The teeth of a file, or saw ; the rough part of a mill-stone. 2. Vomiting. 3. The thing vomited. *v. a.* To vomit. కక్కు తెఱ్ఱు kakkupetṭu, To sharpen the

teeth of a file &c. కచ్చునేషు kakkuvēyu, To cut or make rough, a mill-stone, by indenting it. కచ్చు కచ్చు-ం kallepukakkuiu. The bit of a bridle.

కచ్చంచుకాక్కింతు, *v. Caus.* To cause to vomit. 2. To make another regorge, or give back. కచ్చుడు kakkuḍu, Vomiting. కచ్చుపెళులు kakkuñ devulu, The vomiting disease. This is a name which the Hindoos give to the vomiting produced in children by liceough, and among grown up persons from bile, or other causes.

కచ్చుర్థ, కచ్చుష్టా kakkurriti, kakkuṛṛiti, *s.* Precipitance. 2. Impetuosity. 3. Want, indigence. 4. Indolence.

కచ్చుకక్కెరా, *s. vide* కచ్చుకక్కారా.

కచ్చుకగ్గము, *s.* A sword ; a scymtar.

కచ్చుఖచ్ఛేరి, *s.* A catchery, or public office, for the transaction of business. 2. The bride, or bridegroom, or both, sitting in state, with dancers amusing them.

కచ్చుకచ్చె, *s.* The end of the lower garment, which, after the cloth is tied round the body, passes between the legs, and is tucked up behind, into the waist-band.

కచ్చడము katstsāḍamu, -*s.* The act of moving the pieces, in the Hindoo game termed Sogataloo, in some degree resembling back-gammon. 2. A bullock cart. 3. *vide*. కచ్చు katstsā.

కచ్చింపు kachchimpu, *s. vide* కచ్చడము katstsāḍainu, No.

కచ్చింశు kachchika, *s.* A burnt cake of dried dung.

కచ్చు katstsu, *v. a.* To move the pieces, in the Hindoo game termed Sogataloo.

కచ్చులు katstsulu, *s. plu.* Splendour ; glittering. 2. Lies ; frivolous excuses.

కచ్చులు kachche, *s.* A dispute, quarrel, noise, or disturbance.

కచ్చుము kachchhamu, *adj.* Contiguous to water ; watery. *s.* The hem of a garment.

కచ్చుయము kajjāyamu, *s.* A sweet-cake, fried in ghee.

కటకటు katakatā, *interj.* Expressive of sorrow, or grief. Alas ! alas ! కటకటంచడు katakatambadu, To grieve, or lament.

కటకటవులు, కటకటులు kabakatā-kammlu, katakatālu, *s. pl.* A low-railing, about two feet high, generally found in the verandas or halls of Mohammedans, and used

as the back of a couch, of which the seat is the ground.

କଟକମୁ kaṭakamu, s. The town or province of Cuttack. 2. A bracelet.

କଟା kaṭā, *interj.* *vide* କଟକଟା kata-kaṭā.

କଟାଠ kaṭāri, s. A dagger, with a handle which runs up the arm, on each side, when it is seized by the hand.

କଟାକ୍ଷମୁ kaṭākshamu, s. A glance or side look. 2. Favor, regard, compassion, kindness. 3. Protection. In Telugu it is used chiefly in its second meaning.

କଟାକ୍ଷିଂଚୁ kaṭākshintsu, v. a. To favor, or regard.

କଣ୍ଠ kaṭi, s. The hip or buttock. କଣ୍ଠ ସୂତ୍ରମୁ kaṭisūtramu, s. The small string tied round a Hindoo's waist, whence is suspended the bit of cloth which covers the privities.

କଣ୍ଠକ kaṭika, *adj.* Mere, quite, entire, total. 2. Cruel, horrid. କଣ୍ଠକଚିକାତି, Total darkness. କଣ୍ଠକମୁ katikamekamu, The rhinoceros.

କଣ୍ଠକଵାଦୁ kaṭikavāḍu, s. An attendant or watchman over the apartments of the king's women. 2. A butcher.

କଣ୍ଠି kaṭiki, s. *vide* କଣ୍ଠକ kaṭika.

କଟୁମର୍ଦ୍ଦୁ kaṭumarlu, s. *pl.* The cheek bones.

କଟୁପୁ kaṭuvu. s. A pungent taste. 2. Solidity, hardness. *adj.* Pungent. 2. Solid, hard.

କଟୁପୁ kaṭuvu, s. A bier.

କଟ୍ଟି kaṭṭa, s. A bundle. 2. A bank, or shore. 3. A dam, or embankment. କଟ୍ଟାଇଲୁ kaṭṭagaiṭṭu, To tie a bundle ; to pack up. 2. To dam or embank. କଟ୍ଟାନ୍ତେଗାଇଲୁ kaṭṭategagoṭṭu, To break an embankment. କଟ୍ଟାନ୍ତେକୁ kattategu, An embankment or dam, to be broken. କଟ୍ଟାଵେଯୁ kaṭṭavéyu, To raise, or throw up, an embankment.

କଟ୍ଟି, କଟ୍ଟା kaṭṭa, kaṭṭā, *interj.* *vide* କଟକଟା kaṭakata, s. A kuttah, or custom house, for the levy of duties.

କଟ୍ଟିକଦ୍ରି kaṭṭakaḍa, *adv.* At the farthest point ; at the very end.

କଟ୍ଟିକଦ୍ରି kattāḍa, s. An order, or command. 2. A law, rule, or ordinance ; a precept. 3. A custom. କଟ୍ଟିକଦ୍ରିଚେଯୁ kaṭṭadachéyu, To give an order. 2. To make an enactment ; to establish a law.

କଟ୍ଟାଣିଗୁଣ୍ଡୁ kaṭṭāṇigundlu, s. A necklace of small gold beads.

ಕಟ್ಟಾ kattādi, *adj.* Cruel, hard-hearted, unfeeling. 2. Inflexible.

ಕಟ್ಟು kattū, *s.* A tie, or bond. 2. A knot or bandage. 3. A rule, regulation, or law. 4. A system. 5. A plot. 6. Prohibition. 7. Prevention, or restraint. 8. A charm, or enchantment. 9. A ferrule, or any ornament, on a stick. 10. The water in which any sort of pulse is boiled.

ಕಟ್ಟು kattū, *v. a.* To tie, bind, or connect. 2. To affix, or attach. 3. To build, erect, or construct. 4. To be with young as applied to cattle only. 5. To charm, or fascinate. 6. To fly in an inauspicious manner.

ಕಟ್ಟುಕೂ ಕಟ್ಟುಕನು, *v. Comp.* To tie, or bind, round one's own body. 2. To do, or commit, an action. 3. To embrace. 4. To marry. 5. To conquer.

ಕಟ್ಟಂಚು kattintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to tie, or bind. 2. To cause to build.

ಕಟ್ಟಡಕೂ ಕಟ್ಟಾದಾಮು, *s.* An edifice, or building.

ಕಟ್ಟುಧಾರು ಚ್ಯಾ ಕಟ್ಟಿಹಾತುಚ್ಯೆ, *v. a.* To lay down a system. 2. To establish a law. ಕಟ್ಟುಕೊನ್ನ ಕಟ್ಟುಕಂಗು, That part of a female Hindoo's garment, which she ties round her waist.

ಕಟ್ಟಾ ಕಟ್ಟಬಾದಿ, *adj. lit.* Having fallen into a bond. Tied, fixed,

permanent, invariable. This is a revenue term, usually applied to lands on which a fixed, invariable, and favorable rent is assessed; and which have commonly been granted, on that tenure, or to peons, liable to be called out occasionally for the service.

ಕಟ್ಟೆ kattē, *s.* A stick, or staff. 2. A piece of wood. 3. Firewood.

ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಾತನಾಮು, *s.* A building, or edifice. 2. Presents given by relations to each other, during the celebration of a marriage, &c. 3. Presents formerly given by zemindars and others, to the governor of a province. 4. A reward, or recompense.

ಕಟ್ಟಸಂಕಿಯ ಕಟ್ಲಗುಡಿಯ, *s.* A club, or cudgel, bound with iron rings, at intervals.

ಕಟ್ಟಡಂಡ ಕಟ್ಲಾದಂಡ, *s.* A necklace of alternate gold and black beads, strung in four or five rows.

ಕಟ್ಟಡುಕು ಕಟ್ಲಪರುಗು, *s.* A dangerous snake striped with black.

ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕಟ್ಲಿ; *s.* That species of litter, which is generally termed a Dooly.

ಕಟ್ಟಂತಿ ಕಟ್ಲತಿಗೆ, *s.* A plant. Cissampelos hexandra.

ಕಟ್ಲು ಕಟ್ಲೆಲು, *s. plu.* Weights. This is generally applicable to those with which the precious metals are weighed.

ಕಥಾರಿ *kathári*, *s.* *vide* ಕಟ್ಟಾರಿ *katári*.  
 ಕಥಿನಮ್ಮ ಕಥಿನಾಮು, *adj.* Hard, firm, solid. 2. Difficult. 3. Severe, cruel, inflexible, rigid, untractable.  
 ಕಥೋರಮ್ಮ ಕಥೋರಾಮು, *adj.* Hard, solid. 2. Difficult. 3. Frightful, horrible. 4. complete, full; full grown.  
 ಕಡ ಕಡಾ, *s.* Place. 2. Quarter or direction. 3. End, or extremity. 4. Side, or corner. *adj.* Last. Postpos. Near. When this word is affixed to the infinitive of verbs, it forms, with it, an abstract noun. ಇಕ್ಕಡ *ikkada*, In this place, or here. ಅಕಡ, ಅಕ್ಕಡ *ākada*, akkada, In that place, or there. ನಾಕಡ *nákada*, Near me. ರಾಕಡ *rákada*, Coming. ಪ್ರಕಡ *pókada*, Going. ಶಪ್ತಕಡ *kaṭtakada*, At the very end. ಪೆಂದಲಕಡ *pendalakaḍa*, Early, soon, not too late. ಶೆವಕಡ *rēpakada*, In the morning. ವೆಲಿಗಡ *veligaḍa*, Dry ground; soil not watered artificially, but by the rains. ಶರಗಡ *paragaḍa*, A field which is situated close to a village. ಚೆಲ್ಲುಕಡ *chettukada*, The end, or top, of a tree.  
 ಕಡಂಗು, ಕಡನು *kaḍangu*, *kaḍagu*, *v. a.* To display courage, or evince intrepidity, in battle. 2. To strive, or endeavour.

ಕಡಂಕ *kaḍanka*, *s.* Bravery. 2. The display of courage in battle.  
 ಕಡಂಡು *kaḍagandlu*, *s. plu.* Calamities, evils, dangers, afflictions, miseries; persecutions.  
 ಕಡವ *kaḍapa*, *s.* The under timber of the door frame 2. The threshold, or entrance. ಇಕ್ಕಾದ ನಿಕಡವ *īkkāda* *ikamida* *níkadapi* *tokku nu*, *lit.* I shall not hereafter kick the under timber of thy door frame. I shall never again enter your threshold. ಕಡವದಾಳು *kaḍapadālu*, To cross the threshold; to go out. ಕಡವಲು *kaḍapata*, *adv.* *vide* Under ಕಡ ಕಡಾ.  
 ಕಡವ *kaḍava*, *s.* The remainder, rest, or residue. *adj.* Remaining.  
 ಕಡಲಿ *kaḍali*, *s.* The sea. ಕಡಲಿಕೂಶು *kaḍalikūshu*, Lakshmi, the wife of Vishnu, and goddess of prosperity; because she was produced from the churning of the ocean. ಕಡಲಿವೆನ್ನು *kaḍalivenna*, The moon; because it was also produced by the churning of the ocean.  
 ಕಡವ *kaḍava*, *s.* A large earthen pot, in which water is generally carried.  
 ಕಡಾನಿ *kaḍāni*, *s.* Massy, or pure gold.  
 ಸಂ-*kaḍi*, *s.* A morsel; a mouthful. 2. A stool of cow-dung.

కడితు కాదితము, *s.* A book made of folded cloth, covered with a black paste, on which accounts and memoranda are written, with a kind of soft stone, used chiefly by merchants. The writing may be effaced by a wet cloth; it resembles a slate, in this respect, as well as in the appearance of the white writing.

కదిది kadidi, *adj.* Large, great, big.

కడివు కాదిని, *s.* Valour, bravery, gallantry

కడియు కాలియము, *s.* A bracelet, or ankle-ring.

కదు కాదు, *adj.* Much ; great. కదుకు కాదుకును, *v. n.* To be distinguished, or signalized in battle.

కదుకు కాలుగు, *v. a.* To wash, or laye. 2. To cleanse. *s.* The water in which rice has been washed.

కడించు కాదిగించు, *v. Caus.* To cause to wash, or cleanse. కదుకు కాలుకును, *v. Comp.* To wash, or cleanse.

కదుపు కాదుపు, *s.* The belly, or stomach. 2. Pregnancy. 3. The fœtus.

పరగదు పరగాదుపు, This applies to the state of the stomach, before a person has broken his fast. An empty, or fasting stomach. కదుపు

తోడండు కాదుపుతోందు, To be pregnant. కదుపుదించు కాదుపుదించు, To cause to miscarry; to cause an abortion. కదుపుదిగబడు కాదుపుదిగబాదు, To miscarry, or have an abortion.

కసుషుంత కాదుముంత, *s.* A small pot, or pitcher, with a large mouth.

కదువ కాదువా, *s. vide కదువ,* కదువరాశి కాదావా, kaduvarāśi, The sign of Aquarius.

కదువతీటు కాదువతిటు, *s.* A small drum.

కద్దాయు కాద్దాయము, *s.* Compulsion, force, violence, constraint.

కడై కాడ్లి, *s.* An ingot, or bar of metal.

కణక కానకా, *s. vide కడంక కాదఙు,* Under కడంకు కాదఙు.

కణకు కానగు, *v. n. vide కడంకు కాదఙు.*

కణజు కానజమా, *s.* A barn, or magazine, for grain.

కణత కానాతా, *s.* The temple of the head.

కణు కానము, *s.* A small particle, or atom.

కణిథ కానితి, *s.* The animal which is usually called an elk.

కణుళు కానుద్జు, *s.* An elk. 2. A bawk.

కణుకురు కానుదురు, *s. vide కంఠిక కార్ద్రిగు.*

కణుపు kāṇupu, s. A knot, knuckle, or joint.

కత kata, s. vide కథ katha.

కతకు, కతుకు kataku, katuku, v. a. To lap with the tongue.

కతన katana, postpos. By, by means of. 2. Because. 3. On account of.

కతము katamu, s. Cause.

కతలాని kattaláni, s. A horse.

కతళము kattaḷamu, s. Armour, mail.

కత్తి katti, A sword or sabre. 2. A knife. 3. A razor. కత్తిద్యు kattidúyu, To draw a sword. కత్తిఱా kattiorra, A sword's scabbard, or sheath. బాణకత్తి báṇākatti, A double-edged sword. మంగలకత్తి mangalakatti, A barber's knife, a razor. కత్తిపిడక kattipídaka, The case hung to the side of a toddy drawer, containing a knife, and other implements. కత్తిపిటా kattipiṭā, A large kitchen knife, fixed perpendicularly in a stool, against the edge of which vegetables, &c. are cut. కత్తులతోస్తవాడు kattulutómévádu, A knife-grinder.

కతువ kattuva, s. A wooden, pointed, spade ; the lower part of which is not square, but triangular, one of the angles forming the point. It is much used, in the Northern Circars, in digging large clods, when the earth is wet.

కతె katte, s. In compos. only, used as an affix, to denote A female : as చెలికతె chelikatte, A female friend. The corresponding male affix is కాడు, గాడు kádu, gádu.

కతెర, కతెరకొల kattera, katterakóla, s. Scissors. కతెరించు, కతెరించు katterintsu, kattirintsu, To shear, or cut with scissors. కతెరణం kattera dōṅa, A pick-pocket, who, in a crowd, or at a festival, secretly cuts off any ornament from the person of another, with scissors.

కతెరచుక్క, కతెరచుక్క katteratsukka, katterarikka, s. The third lunar mansion, corresponding with the Pleiades. కతెరచుక్క నెఱ katterarikkanelā, The 8th Telugu lunar month ; that in which the moon's change takes place near the Pleiades, when the sun is in Scorpio. vide ఉగాది ugádi.

కతెరచావిలు katterabávililu, s. plu. An ornament, set with precious stones, worn by Hindoo females, near the top of the ear.

కథ katha, s. A story, tale, or fable. 2. A narrative, or relation. 3. A chronicle or history. కథుడు kathi-kudu, A narrator of ancient tales.

ಕಡ kada, particle. *vide ಕಡ* kadá.  
ಕಡಂಬನ್ನು kadambamu, s. A flock, or multitude. 2. An arrow. 3. A collection of perfumes. ಕಡಂಬಪಾಡಿ kadambapodi, A sort of perfumed powder.

ಕಡಕು, ಕಡಕು kadaku, kadaku, v. a. ride ಕಡಕು kataku.

ಕಡಪಾ kadapá, s. A counter-agreement.

ಕಡಲು kadalu, v. n. To move, stir, or shake. ಕಡಲಿಕೆ kadalika, s. Motion.

ಕಡಲಿಂಚು, ಕಡಲ್ಯಾ kadalintsu, kadaltsu, v. a. To move, stir, or shake; in an active sense.

ಕಡಾ, ಕಡ kadá, kada, particle. This is a corruption of the interrogative form of the negative particle. ಕಡಾ kádu, Not, and literally denotes Is it not so? It corresponds in use with the English words—Since, as, neither, indeed, even, really, entirely &c. Added to infinitives it expresses the precative imperative; and has many other variations of meaning, to be gathered from the context. ವಾದು ರೂಸ್ಯಾರುಗೂ ವಾನಿತ್ಯೋ ಸ್ವಾಹಾ ಚ ಯ್ಯಾಜಾಹ ವಾಳು yógyudugadá vánító snéhamu cheyyavalenu, As he is a worthy man, I must con-

tract friendship with him. ವೂಡು ದಯ್ಯಾ tśídagadayya, Pray look,Sir. ರೂಪಾಯಲೇಹಗಡಾ ಒಕ ಕಾಸುಗೂಡಾ ಲೇಹ rúpáyilédugadá okakásugúdálédu, I have neither a rupee, nor even a cash. ವಾದು ಪ್ರಾಸ್ತಾರುಗಡಾ ರ್ಯುಮಿಚೆ ವೃಷ್ಣ váduvrástädugadá yémichepanu, I am unable to express my admiration of his writing. ಕೊಂಜೆಹು ಸಂಬರಗಾಡುಗಡ-ಒಕ ವರಹ ಯಾಚಿನಾದು konchemu sambalagádugada-oka varahá yichchinádu, Even a person on a small salary, gave one pagoda. ಮಾತ್ರೋ ಹೂಟ್ರಾರುದಾಮಂಷೈ ಸಾವ ಕಾಶಂ ಲೇಹಗಡವಯ್ಯಾ mító mátládudámanté-sávakásamlédugadavayya, Though I wish to speak with you, I have not leisure. ನಾಲುನಿಷಿವರ್ದ ವಲಿನಿಹಿ ಪದಿವರಾಲಗಡಾ ಅಂಹಲೋಽಷ್ಪತಿ ಡು ಅಯಾಹವರಾಲು ಪಂಪಿಂಚು nákuní-vu ivvavalaśinadi padivarálugadá anduló ippudu ayidu varálu pampintsu, You know that you must give me ten pagodas ; of these, send me five at present.

ಕಡಿಯು kadiyu, v. n. To touch, to be contiguous, to meet to join, to approach. 2. To be pressed or squeezed. 3. To copulate. v. a. To obtain. ಕಡಿಯಂಚು kadiyintsu, To cause to touch, &c.

ಕಡಲಿಂಚು kadilintsu, *v. a.* *vide* ಕಡಲಿಂಚು kadalintsu, Under.

ಕಹಳು kadupu, *s.* A herd of cattle, or flock of sheep.

ಕಹಮು kadumu, *s.* The coagulated blood, suffused under the skin, after a bruise. *v. a.* To push a way. 2. To extend.

ಕಹರು kaduru, *s.* A spindle. 2. An awl, or puncheon.

ಕಹಲು kadulu, *v. n.* *vide* ಕಡಲು kadalu.

ಕಹ್ತು kaddu, The third person neuter, in the singular number, of the affirmative aorist of ಕಲುಗು kalugu, To be possessed ; to exist. It is, there is. In reply to questions respecting existence, this word represents the general English affirmative yes, as opposed to ಲೆಡು lédu, p. *v.* ; thus, ಕಹ್ತು, ಲೆಡು kadá, lédá. Is it, or not? With the dative case, ಕಹ್ತು kaddu, Expresses possession, as ನಾಮಕಹ್ತು nákukadu, I have.

ಕನಕನಲಾದು kanakanaládu, *v. n.* Live coals, to burn red-hot.

ಕನಬಡು kanabadu, *v. n.* *vide* ಕನಪಡು kanupađu, Under.

ಕನಮು kanama, *s.* A defile, or pass, between two mountains.

ಕನರು kanaru, *s.* An acrid, bitter, or disagreeable taste.

ಕನಲು kanalu, *v. n.* To be angry. s Anger.

ಕನಿಕರಮು kanikaramu, *s.* Pity, compassion.

ಕಹ kanu, *v. a.* To see or look ; to regard ; to perceive ; to observe. 2. To meet. 3. To bring forth ; To bear young. 4. To beget. 5. To produce, as applied to fruit trees, or crops. 6. To yield a revenue, or profit.

ಕಹ kanu, *s.* The eye. ಕಹ, ಕನಪಡು kanu, kana-pađu, To appear ; to seem. It is used impersonally, with the dative case.

ಕಹ, ಕನಪಣುಚು kanu, kanaparrutsu, *v. a.* To shew, or point out.

ಕಹ, ಕನಿಷಿಂಚು kanu, kanipintsu, *v. Caus.* To shew, or point out. 2. To deliver a female, or animal, in labour. This verb is also used impersonally, with the dative case ; and then denotes. To seem ; To appear. 2. To be sensible of pain, to feel. 3. To be afflicted with, or labouring under, any disease ; as ವಾನಿಕಿ ತಲನೊಷ್ಟಿಕನಿಷಿಂಚಿನದಿ vaniki talanoppi kauipinchinadi, He has a head-ache. ಒಕರಿಕಿಅಮ್ಮುವಾರು ಕನಿಷಿಂಚು okariki ammaváru kanipintsu, Any one to have the small pox. ಕನಕಾನ ಕನಿಕಾನ kanikonu, Vulgarly written.

ಕನ್ನು-ನ kannukkunu, *v. comp.* To see, to look, to regard, to perceive, to observe. 2. To bring forth young. 3. To find out, detect, or discover. ಕನ್ನಿಗು-ನ kanugonu, To see, look, or perceive. ಕನ್ನಿತ್ತು kannipettu, To watch, or take care of. 2. To expect, or look out for. 3. To find out, to discover. 4. To divine. ಕನ್ನಕಾರ್ಡಿ kanukoliki, The corner of the eye.

ಕನ್ನಿಟ್ಟಿ kanugittu, *v. a.* To wink, or make signs with the eyes. ಕನ್ನಬಾ-ನ, ಕನ್ನಬಾಹ್ತು, kanuboma, kanubomina, The eye brow.

ಕನ್ನಾಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ ನ kanubramu, *v. a.* To conceal; to put out of sight.

ಕನ್ನಮೂರಗು kanumoragni, *v. n.* To disappear, to vanish. ಕನ್ನಿಪ್ಪು kannureppa, The eye-lid.

ಕನ್ನವಿಟ್ಟು kanuvitstu, *v. n.* To awake.

ಕನ್ನವೆಚ್ಚು kanuvetsta, *s. lit.* eye-warmth. Gentle heat, or warmth.

ಕನ್ನಪುಗಳು kanupugoṭṭu, *v. a.* To cut into pieces.

ಕನ್ನು kanuma, *s.* A gap. 2. A pass through hills.

ಕನ್ನು ಕಾನು kanumu, *s.* The day after the Pongal feast, or after any eclipse.

ಕನ್ನು kauni, *adv.* Than. This word, and ಕಂಡು kante, which is synonymous with it, are the common adverbs of comparison. It is very generally believed that the former is the relative past participle, and the latter the subjunctive, of the verb. ಕನ್ನ kannu, to see &c. When ಕನ್ನ kanna, is used as the past relative participle of ಕನ್ನ kannu, q. v. it may occasionally be translated own; thus. ಕನ್ನತರಿ kannatalli, One's own mother. *lit.* the mother who bore. ಕನ್ನಬಿಡ್ಡ ಕನ್ನಬಿಡ್ಡಾ, One's own child. *lit.* The child born. ಕನ್ನತಂಡಿ, kannatandi, One's own father, *lit.* The father who begot.

ಕನ್ನಡ kanna la, *s.* Contempt, disregard. 2. Indifference; negligence. ಕನ್ನಡಕು kannadamu, *s.* The language of Carnataca, improperly termed the Canarese. ಕನ್ನಡ kannada, *adj.* Of or belonging to the country of Carnataca. ಕನ್ನಡಿ kannadi, *s.* An inhabitant of the Carnataca country.

ಕನ್ನಾಮು kannamu, *s.* A hole. 2. A hole made by thieves in a wall. This is the manner in which burglary is usually committed in India, ಕನ್ನಾಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ, ಕನ್ನಾಕ್ಕಿ ಕನ್ನಾಗಾಳು, kannagālu, kannadidi, A thief as above defined. A

person who has committed burglary. కన్నతుక తీ, కన్నతొల కన్నపుకత్తి, kannapukóla, The instrument with which a thief commits burglary, as above defined కన్నాచు పెయ్య, కన్నాచు పెట్టు kannamuvéyu, kannamupet̄tu, To commit burglary, as above explained.

**కన్నాకు** kannáku, *s.* A noble, or excellent, person.

**కన్నాయి** kanniya, *s.* *vide* కన్స kanya. **కన్ను** kannu, *s.* Irregular, making in the inflex. Sing. కంటి kanti, And in the *nom.* *plu.* కండ్లు kandlu, The eye. 2. The joint or knot in a cane, or in the stalk of a reed, or plant. 3. The mesh of a net. 4. A vital part. *vide* కవ kanu, Whence this word is derived. **కన్నిఱు** kannirru, A tear. **కన్నదోయి** kannudóyi, A couple of eyes.

**కన్నె** kanne, *s.* *vide*=కన్య-కన్నెజీకచు kanya-kannerrikamu, *s.* Virginity. 2. The act of first cohabiting with a female.

**కన్స** kanya, *s.* A girl of eight years of age. 2. A virgin. 3. The sign Virgo in the zodiac.

**కన్యక** kanyaka, *s.* A little girl. 2. A maiden, or virgin.

**కవటము** kapaṭama, *s.* Dissimulation, artful concealment of one's inten-

tions. 2. Cunning, artifice. 3. A feint, or trick. 4. Deceit, cheating. కవట, కవటసుకు kapaṭi, kapaṭasthu du, A cunning person ; a cheat.

**కపిల** kapile, *s.* This is the name given to an engine, of very simple construction, used for drawing up water from wells. A large pulley, supported by strong pieces of wood, is raised on the highest side of the well ; and, by means of it, the water is drawn up in a leatheren bucket, by two yoked bullocks, which pull down an artificial descent, formed for the purpose.

**కపుకచు** kapuramu, *s.* Camphor.

**కప్ప** kappa *s.* A frog.

**కప్పచిప్పలు** kappachippalu, *s.* A bivalve shell.

**కప్పు** kappamu, *s.* Tribute. కప్పు కట్టు kappamukattu, To give or pay (*lit.* To tie) tribute.

**కప్పరము** kapparamu, *s.* A variegated colour.

**కప్ప** kappu, *v. a.* To cover. *v. n.* To spread, or extend. 2. To collect or settle in a thick covering, as the clouds before heavy rain, or smoke over a large city.

కప్ప kappu, *s.* A covering. 2. Thatch. 3. Black colour. 4. The black composition, with which the Hindoos rub their teeth, and which covers the interstices between them. *adj.* Black. కప్ప, కప్పకును kappi, kappukonu, *v.* Comp. To envelope one's-self; to cover one's-self. 2. To spread, extend, or collect, as above explained. కప్పతారకు kappatálamu, A pad lock.

కప్పరకు kappuramu, *s. ride* కప్పరకు kapuramu.

కప్పర kapperu, *s.* An earthen vessel, used as a plate for victuals, at the meals of the lower classes of Hindoos. The superior classes invariably use metal vessels. 2. A pot used in begging alms.

కప్రకు kapramu, *s. ride* కప్పరకు kapuramu.

కబరకు kabalamu, *s.* A mouthful, a morsel. 2. Physic-ball for horses. కబరించు kabalintsu, *v. a.* To swallow, to devour, to gulp.

కబడకు kabáḍamu, *s.* A bullock-load of grass, or straw. 2. Forage.

కబరు kaburu, *s.* News, intelligence. 2. Report. 3. A message.

కబ్బాmu kabbumu, *s.* Poetry.

కబ్బిలివాదు kabbilivádu, *s.* A toddy-drawer.

కమండలకు, కమండలు కు kamandalamu, kamandalupu, *s.* The water-pot of an ascetic, or hermit.

కమతకు kamatamu, *s.* The cultivation which the owner carries on with his own farming stock, by means of another. 2. The land of which the zemindar, jaghiredar, shotriundar, inamdar, &c. himself retains the farm in his own hands, or causes to be cultivated with his own farming stock, in contradistinction to the land rented out by him to others. కమతగాదు kamatagádu, *s.* The person employed to cultivate, with the farming stock of the owner.

కమరకు kamaru, *v. n.* To be singed, or burnt, as applied to hair or leather, and to the body if burnt black. *s.* The act of burning as above.

కమలకు kamalamu, *s.* The lotus, or *Nymphaea nelumbo*. 2. Water. 3. An antelope.

కమలాపండు kamalápandu, *s.* A small sweet orange, usually in India, termed the hill orange..

కమలు kamalu, *v.n.* To fade, or wither.

2. To be scorched by the sun. 3. To be burned by fire, without coming in immediate contact with it.

కమసాలవాడు kamasálevádu, *s.* *vide* కంసాలవాడు kamsálavádu.

కమికిలి kamikili, *s.* The hand, held with the fingers bent, and separated. This word is much used with the affix. ఎదు edu, And is chiefly affixed to words denoting food, to express a handful; as కమికెడుఅన్నము kamikeduannamu, A handful of boiled rice.

కముచు kamutsu, *v.a.* To swallow, to devour.

కమురు kamuru, *v. n.* *vide* కమరు kamaru.

కమ్మ కamma, *s.* A branch or bough of any tree of the palm species. 2. A letter of correspondence, written upon the palm leaf. 3. A kind of ear-ring worn by Hindoo women. *adj.* Delicious, pleasant.

కమ్మదనము, కమ్మను kammadanamu, kainmana, A delicious odour or taste.

కమ్మ నా kammagá, *adv.* Well, in good order.

కమ్మరనాడు, కమ్మరీ kammaravádu, kammaris. An iron or black-smith. కమ్మరత, కమ్మరది kammurata, kammaradi, A female of that caste. This is one of the five castes of artificers, *vide* కంసాలవాడు, బైతికమ్మరవాండు kamsálavádu, baitíkammaravándlu, Itinerant black-smiths.

కమ్మహారు kammaváru, *s. plu.* The kammavars, a numerous caste of Telugu Sudras, usually employed in agriculture.

కమ్మరికసు kammariikamu, *s.* The caste itself in the abstract.

కమ్ము kammi, *s.* Wire. 2. A bar. 3. The line or border at the ends of a Hindoo's cloth, *vide* కంబి, ఇనపకమ్మ మ్ము kambi, inapakammi, An iron bar. కడపకమ్ము kadapakammi, The threshold. ముక్కుకమ్ము, ముక్కుమ్ము mukkukammi, mukkammi, A gold or ornamented ring, worn by women, and suspended from the side of the nose, which is perforated for this purpose. కమ్మసాగదియు kammi ságadíyu, To draw wire. కమ్మిచిర కammichira, A woman's cloth, with a stripe on its border. కమ్మదియు kammidiýu, To draw wire. 2. To flee away.

కమ్ము, kamnu, *v. a.* To cover. 2. To spread, or extend. 3. To overspread. 4. To surround. గొంతుక మ్ము gontukamnu, To become scarce.

కమ్ముదల kammudala, *s.* Covering. 2. Concealing. 3. An escort. 4. Aid. మబ్బుక మ్మునట mabbukamminadi, The cloud overspread. వానికిష్టుకమ్ముగమ్ము నది vánikimaikamugamminadi, He is completely intoxicated. సేనలుక మ్మునవి sénalukamminavi, The troops surrounded.

కమ్మురాకు kamméráku, *s.* A kind of beetle leaf, darker and stronger than the common one.

కయి kayi, *s.* The hand.

కయి kayi, *s.* A poet. కయిర, కయితసు kayita, kayitamu, Poetry. కయాన కు kayísaruñu, A poet.

కయిఫు kayiphu, *s.* Drunkenness.

కయ్యు kayya, *s.* A brook, or running stream. 2. A paddy field.

కయ్యును kayyamu, *s.* Battle, combat. 2. A quibble or dispute. 3. War.

కరా kara, *s.* A hedge. 2. An embankment. *vide* కర్రా karra.

కరకరా karakara, *s.* Sharpness. 2. The noise made in chewing, or by the iron style in writing on the palmyra leaf.

కరకరికారకari, *s.* Confusion. 2. Mixture.

కరకసా karakasá, *s.* A dispute regarding boundaries.

కరక్కాయి karakkáya, *s.* The fruit of the కరకచెట్టు karakachettu, *q.v.* There are some curious phrases in which this word is used, viz. నోటకరక్కాయబడు nótakarakkáya baḍu, *lit.* This fruit to fall in the mouth. To be prevented. సౌటక రక్కాయగొట్టు, వేయు nótakarakkáya-goṭṭu, véyu, *lit.* To force this fruit into the mouth. To prevent.

కరగసు karagasamu, *s.* A saw.

కరగు karagu, *v. a.* or *n.* To melt, dissolve, or waste. This verb, like the English verb to melt, is used either in an active, or neuter sense. మనసుగరగు manasugaragu, To feel compassion. ఆ సికరగు ástikaragu, An estate to be wasted.

కరచు karatsu, *v. a.* To melt.

కరగించు karagintsu, *v.* *Caus.* To cause to melt, &c.

కరడు, కరడు karaḍamu, karadu, *s.* A wave.

కరణు karajamu, *s.* An organ of sense. 2. Cause. 3. An instrument or means of action. 4. A curmum or village accountant. In Telugu-

na, these are generally Brahmans; in the Tamil country, Súdras of the Pilly tribe. கரண்தக்கு கராங்காமு, The office of a village accountant.

கரண் கராங்கி, s. Manner, way, mode. 2. Similarity, likeness.

கரமு கரமு, s. The hand. 2. A ray. 3. A tax.

கரமு கரமு, adj. Much, great.

கரவாய் karaváyi s. An instrument used by gold-smiths.

கரவாலமு, கரவாலு karaválamu, kara-válu, s. A scymitar, or sabre, thirty inches long.

கராரு karáru, s. Agreement, engagement.

கராருசீயு karáruchéyu, v. a. To engage, to agree.

கராருபது karárupadú, v. n. To be agreed.

கராருநாமு karárúnámá, s. A written agreement, or engagement.

கரி kari, s. The pudendum of any female, either of the human or brute species. 2. A sharp weapon.

கரிணி kariṇi, s. A female elephant.

கரிணவாங்கு kariṇevándlú, s. plu. A particular caste of weavers.

கரிடி karidi, s. The bridge of the Vína, a sort of Hindoo guitar.

கரிசெமு kariśemu, s. Agriculture, cultivation.

கருகு karuku, s. Medicinal drugs—burnt to ashes, which the Hindoos use with a mixture of water, during sickness.

கருகு karugu, s. Melted gold, &c. 2. The vessel in which gold is melted. 3. Liquified or clarified butter, &c. *vide* கரகு karagu.

கருடு karudu, s. A lump of boiled rice, or of turf. 2. A wave. 3. A daily account. This term is also applied to what we term the surf, which is distinguished by the name of பெங்கருடு pen̄ikarudu, Or the female surf, and the பேருடு pótukaruḍu, Or the male surf. The former denotes the inner or inferior surf, the latter the outer ward or larger one.

கருஞ் சு, கருஞ்ஜீயு karuñjintsu, karu-najéyu, v. a. To have compassion, &c. 2. To favor.

கருப்பாஜாந்தாஸ்தி karubúdzádósatíge, s. The creeping plant of the melon.

கரோடா karódá, s. An officer employed to superintend a Tanadar, &c.

కర్జకాయలు karjakáyalu, *s. pl.* A sort of sweet-meat.

కర్జను karnamu, *s.* The ear.

కర్నాదారుడు karnadhbárudu, *s.* A pilot.

కర్నపత్రసులు, కర్నపూరములు kárñapatramulu, kárñapúramula, *s.* An ear-ornament worn by Hindoo women.

కర్నిక కర్నికా, *s.* A trinket for the ear. 2. A roll of palm leaf, thrust through the lobe of the ear.

కర్త కర్తా, *s.* An agent, doer, or maker. 2. A lord or master. 3. An owner. 4. An author. 5. An heir. 6. In grammar, the agent of the action denoted by the verb.

కర్పూరసు karpúramu, *s.* Camphor.

రసకర్పూరసు rasakarpúramu, *s.* Calomel.

కర్మకు karmam, *s.* An act or action. 2. A lot or destiny. 3. Moral duty; the religious obligations, or ceremonies, imposed by peculiarities of tribe or occupation. 4. Funeral rites. 5. In grammar, the subject, or object of the action denoted by the verb. కర్మాంతరకు karmántara mu, *s.* Funeral rites.

కర్మకు karra, *s.* A stain ; dirt ; blackness. *adj.* Black.

కర్కాంతకు karrakanthamu, *s.* A parrot.

కర్కంరుడు karrakanthudu, *s.* The god Siva, because his neck is black.

కర్కణి karrakarri, *s.* Force.

కర్కు karraku, *s.* Roughness, inequality, sharpness ; as of the file, or teeth of a saw, or of any rough surface. *adj.* Sharp, rough, harsh.

కర్కాకెక్కు karrakekku, *v. n.* To be sharp.

కర్కుత్తు karrakuṭtu, *s.* Roasted meat; because it is fixed on a spit, or staff.

కర్కుతు karratsu, *v. a.* To bite, to gnaw. 2. To learn, study, or acquire, any art, science, or business.

కర్కుతు karrapu, *v. a.* To teach, to instruct.

కర్కపంతు karrapintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to bite, or gnaw. 2. To cause to teach.

కర్కతలు karratalu, *s. plv.* Childish desires.

కర్కద karrada, *s.* Wickedness.

కర్కదూపము karradúpamu, *s.* A cobweb.

కర్కుతు karravu, *s.* A famine ; scarcity, deficiency.

కర్తి karri, *s.* Blackness. *adj.* Black.

కర్తివేల్పు karrivélpu, *s.* The god Vishnu, in his incarnation as Krishna.

కర్తివేపచెట్టు, కర్తివేము karrivépachettu, karrivemu, *s.* The Berjera kenigii,

of which the leaves are used to give a flavour to certain dishes, and are deemed tonic.

కరుకు karruku, *s. vide* కారుకు karraku.

కర్తు karra, *s.* A staff, or walking stick. 2. The stalk of grain. 3. A stain.

కర్తీ karri, *s.* One of the names of Arjuna the third son of Pandú.

కర్తు karru, *s.* A plough-share. This noun makes in the sing. Inflex.

ఉ-క ఉనేల karrti-karrtinéla, Such a quantity of ground as may be cultivated by one plough. కష్టమైన karrtimona, The point of the plough-share.

కర్తిమోలు karrtimolalu, *s. plu.* The iron cramps which fasten the plough-share to the wooden part of the plough.

కలు kala, *s.* A dream. This word is also the irregular relative participle of కలుకు kalugu, And may then be translated possessing. Added to substantives, it becomes కలుగా la, by the rules for the permutation of letters, and converts the substantive into an adjective.

కలగు kalaganu, *v. n.* To dream.

కలంకార్థ kalankári, *s.* Chintz-painting.

కలంచు kalantsu, *v. a. vide* కలచు kala tsu, Under కలగు kalagu,

కలందాను kalandánu, *s.* An inkstand. కలకండ, కలకండా kalakanda, kalakan dā, *s.* Sugar-kandy.

కలకల kalakala, *s.* The warbling of birds. కలకలనవ్వు kalakalanavvu, To laugh heartily, or loudly.

కలకలము kalakalamu, *s.* A confused sound, as the buzz of a crowd, &c.

కలకాలము kalakálamu, *adv.* Permanently, constantly.

కలగు kalagu, *v. n.* To be in agitation, confusion, disorder, disquiet, or trouble. 2. To be turbid, as water. 3. To be embarrassed or disconcerted.

కలచు kalatsu, *v. a.* To put in agitation, &c. 2. To make turbid. 3. To embarrass, &c. కలకశు kalaka níru, Turbid water. కలకాలు kalakapárru, To be turbid, troubled or confused. కలగడ్కుకుండు kala gadrokkukonu, To retire, in alarm or confusion. కలగుండు kalagundi, The turbidness of water.

కలత kalata, *s.* The turbidness of water. 2. Perplexity, confusion. 3. A quarrel or dispute. 4. A false fabricated story.

కలగుర కలగురా kalagúra, *s.* Greens of four or five sorts, mixed and cooked together.

కలు kaladu, The irregular third person singular, in the masculine gender, of the affirmative aorist of కలుగు kalugu, *q.v.* There is, was or will be.

కలక kaladu, *part. ride* కడ్డ kaddu.

కలవ kalanu, *s.* Battle; war; combat.

కలవ kalapa, *s.* The materials for a house. 2. The materials for a plough. కలపకట్టు kalapakatṭe, *s.* A reed-pen.

కలము kalama, *s.* A gap.

కలము kalamu, *s.* A ship. 2. A reed-pen.

కలయింపి kalayampi, *s.* Water which is sprinkled on the ground, after it has been swept.

కలవ కలావి, *s.* The water-lily.

కలవంటకములు kalavantakamulu, *s. plu.* Boiled rice which is separately mixed with four different ingredients, and thus forms four distinct dishes. These ingredients are. Tamarind juice. 2. Curds. 3. The flour of Gingili or Sesamum seeds. 4. That of the seeds of the Phascolus mungo.

కలవరకు kalavaramu, *s.* Fixed reflexion, or thought.

కలవరిచు kalavarintsu, *v. a.* To speak in one's sleep.

కలవఠించు kalavarinta, *s.* Speaking in one's sleep.

కలశము kalaśamu, *s.* A water-pot.

కలహము kalahainu, *s.* Disturbance, trouble. 2. A quarrel or dispute.

3. A tumult, revolt, or insurrection. 4. War, combat, battle.

కలహంతరికు kalahantarita, *s.* An angry wife, a scold.

కలాచి kalachi, *s.* A spitting-pot.

కలాపి kalāpi, *s.* The peacock.

కలాలి kalāli, *adj.* Of or belonging to arrack. This is a revenue term, sometimes used as a substantive, to denote the arrack farm itself.

కలి kali, *s.* The fourth age of the world, according to the Hindoo's; the Iron age, or that of vice; the commencement of the kali-ying or age is placed about 3, 000 Years anterior to the Christian æra; the number of it's years are 432,000, At the expiration of which the world is to be destroyed, and again renewed

కలి kali, *s.* The water in which rice has been washed, kept until it ferments.

కలికు kalika, *s.* An unblown flower; a bud.

కలికము kalikamu, *s.* An eye-salve.

**కలికి** kaliki, *s.* A woman. *adj.* Beautiful, agreeable.

**కలిమి** kalimi, *s.* Wealth, riches, possession. 2. Existence. కలుషతొయ్యా డి కాలుమితొయ్యాలి, The goddess of riches. **కలిమదండుగా**, *s.* An unjust tax, exacted from the rich inhabitants.

**కలియు** kaliyu, *v. n.* To mix or mingle. 2. To be joined, united, or connected. 3. To be included in. 4. To be on terms of intimate familiarity. 5. To be in the act of copulation. *v. a.* To join, unite, connect, or ally one's-self, with another. 2. To meet. 3. To overtake. 4. To copulate.

**కలియిక** kalyika, *s.* The act of joining, &c. **కలియసూడు** kaliyagudu, To add up figures. సభకలిసినది sabhakalisinadi, The assembly is dissolved, or broken up.

**కలుసుకూసు** kalusukonu, *v.* Comp. To meet. 2. To associate with. 3. To overtake.

**కలుగు** kalugu, *s.* A hole.

**కలుగు** kalugu, This is an irregular verb, of very extensive use in Telugu. As a neuter verb, it denotes. To be, or exist. 2. To be born. 3. To happen. Used impersonally with the dative case, it denotes. To have, to possess.

**కలుపు** kalupu, *v.* *Caus.* of కలియు kaliyu, *q. v.* To mix or mingle, in an active sense. 2. To join, unite, &c. 3. To include. 4. To form an intimacy.

**కలుపు** kalupu, *s.* Mixing. 2. Weeds. 3. Curds.

**కలుపుకౌలుతనము** kalupukólutanamu, *s.* Intimacy, friendship.

**కలువ** kaluva, *s.* *vide* కలవ kalava.

**కలువలశైలు** kaluvalarrédu, *s.* The moon, who is termed the ruler of the water-lily, which his beams are supposed to expand.

**కలువరించు** kaluvarintsu, *v. n.* *vide* కలవరించు kalavarintsu.

**కలుషము** kalushamu, *s.* Sin. *adj.* Turbid, foul, muddy.

**కల్కము** kalkamu, *s.* Sin. 2. Fraud. 3. Dirt, sediment, ordure. 4. The Hindoos in febrile and bilious affections, sometimes starve themselves for many days, and then take a decoction of drugs to which they give this name, after which they no longer refrain from food.

**కల్కి** kalki, *s.* A woman. *vide* కలికి kaliki.

**కల్పన** kalpana, *s.* Fabrication, invention. 2. Fiction.

**కల్పనచేయు**, **కల్పించు** kalpanachéyu, kalpintsu, *v. a.* To fabricate, invent, or contrive. 2. To produce,

form, or make. 3. To institute, or establish. 4. To restore to life.

కల్ప కు kalpamu, s. A day and night of Bramha, a period of 432,000,000 years of mortals, measuring the duration of the world. adj, In compos. Like, but with a degree of inferiority. కల్పకు కు kalpakshayamu, The destruction of the world.

కల్మశము kalmashamu, s. Sin. 2. Un-cleanliness. 3. The matter of a sore.

**కల్యాణము** kalyāṇamu, s. Good fortune, happiness, prosperity. 2. Marriage. 3. The name of a city.

கல்லா, s. Untruth, falsehood, a lie. கல்லரி, A liar. கல்லரிக்கட்டு, A woman who tells lies. கல்லரிடு, A man who tells lies.

*dhu*, kallupenta, A toddy-shop.  
*ezeg* kalluvelli, One of the  
seven seas, viz. That of toddy.

~~κατεσσος~~ kallólamu, s. A surge; a billow.

கெள் kalwa, s. vde கெவ் kalava.

**seg** **kalwamu**, s. A small grinding stone, or mortar, used chiefly for drugs.

కాలా, s. Splendour, brightness, eclat. 2. A part, or division. 3. The sixteenth part of the moon's diameter. 4. The phases of the moon. 5. A mechanical art 6. Literature. 7. In Telugu grammar, a particular class of words. ముఖకాలా, Sweet features ; a fine air. కలానిది, kalánidhi, The moon.

କଳକମ୍ବ କାଳକମ୍ବ kañkam̄, s. A spot, stain,  
or blemish. 2. Rust. 3. Defamation.  
4. Suspicion.

కాలాత్రము, s. A wife.

କାଳପେଳା kalapela, s. The sound of boiling.

କାଳିକା kaláchika, s. A box, with a lid or cover.

క తేంగము kalébaramu, s. The body.  
2. A corpse.

కాల్యాంతము kalyāñamū, s. *vide* కాల్యాంతము kalyāñamū.

కల్లు, కల్లాను kallanu, kall mu, s.  
The spot of ground in the open  
fields, in which cattle tread the  
grain out of the ear ; the thrash-  
ing floor.

కల్లియము kalliyamu, s. *vide* కల్లియను kalíyamu.

కల్లె kalle. s. Thick phlegm.

కల్లెము kallemu, s. A bridle; *vide* కల్లియము kalliyamu.

కవ కవా, s. A couple, or pair. కవల వారు. కవలు kavalaváru, kavalu, Twins.

కవచము kavachamu, s. Armour, mail.  
మంత్రకవచము mantra kavachamu,  
An amulet, or charm worn on the person.

కవనము kavanamu, s. Poetry. అను-కవనము, కవిత్వము áśu-kavanamu, kavitwamu, An extemporary poem or verse. చిత్రకవనము chitrakava-namu, A poem written, and to be read, according to some fantastic shape; as that of a snake, chess-board, &c.

కవాటము kavátamu, s. A door.

కవి kavi, s. A poet. 2. A bird. 3. The planet Venus.

కవిత, కవిర్యము kavita, kavitwamu, s. A poem, poetry.

కవిషు kaviyu, r. n. To excite, to attack. 2. To let loose to battle. 3. To throw one's-self on the enemy.

కవిరియుండలు kaviriyundalu, s. plu. Small balls made of the sediment |

arising from the boiling of beetle-nut, which, being dried, are used with the beetle-nut when chewed.

కవిత kavile, s. An account book of the palm or eadjan leaf, such as those used by the Curnums, or village accountants, in the Northern Circars, and the Tamil country.

కవుకు kavuru, s. A light shade of any colour.

కవులు kavulu, s. 1. A special agreement, promise, or convention. 2. A favorable condition, stipulation, or assurance. 3. A capitulation. 4. Quarter in battle. కవులు kavulitsu, To give kavulu, is usually applied to the safe guard, or favorable assurance, given to an absconding person, that he may appear free from all apprehension of danger; thus, a rebel sometimes comes in on kavulu. To give lands on cowl, means to grant them on special agreement. In the districts of Bellari and Cuddapah, this expression is applied to waste, granted on favorable terms for a certain number of years, and afterwards subjected to full rent.

కవ్య కవ్యాది, s. A name of Arjuna.

కవ్యిచెరి kavvādīcheli, Krishna, because he was the friend of Arjuna.

కవ్యము kavvamu, s. A churning-stick.

కవ్యపుమలా kavvapumala, The mountain Mandara ; because the Súras and Asúras used it as a churning-stick, in churning the ocean, in order to recover the sacred things lost at the deluge.

కసి, కసి కసి, kasi, s. Wrath, anger, rage, fury. కసికునంగు kasimasaṅgu, v. a. To destroy.

కశ్చలము kaśmalamu, s. Fainting. 2. A village inhabited by the ఎడుకల వాంద్రు errukalaván̄llu, q. o.

కషాయము kasháyamu, s. Astringent taste. 2. A decoction, infusion, or extract. కషాయము-కాచు kasháyamukátsu, To decoct, or infuse. కషాయము-కాగు kasháyamukágu, To be decocted, or infused.

కష్టము kashṭamu, s. Bodily pain, or suffering. 2. Labour, fatigue. 3. Hardship, difficulty. 4. Trouble, affliction, calamity, vexation, sorrow. 5. Danger. adj. Painful. 2. Laborious. 3. Hard, difficult. 4. Afflicting, vexatious. 5. Dangerous.

కసతు kasatū, s. Impurity, or dirt, in any liquid. 2. The dark spots in the moon's disk.

కసరు kasaru, s. Anger, rage. 2. A storm. 3. Profit or loss on the exchange of coins. 4. Bad humours of the body.

కసరు kasaru, v. a. To revile, or abuse.

కసతు kasavu, s. Grass. 2. Straw. 3. Sweepings, rubbish.

కసాయి kasáyí, s. A butcher.

కసు kasu, part. Used in compos. Only, Small, little. కసుగందు kasugandu, To fade a little. కసుగాయి kasugáya, A young or unripe fruit.

కసుబా kasubá, s. The chief city, or head station of a talook.

కసురు kasuru, s. *vide* కసరు kasaru.

కసెము kasemu, s. An infusion, from a mixture of iron, toddy, and chebulic myrobalan, Terminalia chebula.

కస్త kasti, s. *vide* కష్టము kashṭamu.

కస్తూరి kastúri, s. Musk. కస్తూరిపిల్లి kastúripilli, A civet cat. కస్తూరివసువు kastúripasupu, A sort of scented turmeric.

కక్ష kakshi, s. One party as opposed to another. 2. Objection or reply in argument.

కా

**కా** ká, *part.* This is the infinitive of the irregular verb అవు avu, *q. v.* And being generally affixed to nominatives, or to words of the class drutuprukrutulu, it is then changed by the rules of grammar into కా gá, Added to any adjective, or to a substantive it converts them into adverbs; thus, పరిచల్ల ప్రాణట్టుతున్నది gáli tsallagá kottutunnadi, The wind blows coldly.

**కాంచనము** kánchanamu, *s.* Gold. 2. The tree termed *Michelia champaca*.

**కాంచు** kántsu, *v. a.* To see; to look. 2. To be brought to bed of an infant.

**కాంత** kánta, *s.* A beloved, or lovely woman.

**కాంతము** kántam, *adj.* Pleasing, agreeable, beautiful. *s.* A stone; in which case it is compounded with సూర్య-చంద్ర, అయస్ súryachandra, ayas, As సూర్యకాంతము súryakántamu, A crystal lens, &c.

**కాంతి** kánti, *s.* Splendour, light, beauty.

**కాంతుడు** kántudu, *s.* A husband.

**కాంశక్క** kámlekka, *s.* A rough account, as opposed to a fair one.

**కాంస్యము** kámsyamu, *s.* Queen's metal. 2. A cup or goblet.

**కాంక్ష** kánksha, *s.* Wish, desire, inclination, passion, appetite.

**కాంక్షించు** kánkshintsu, *v. a.* To wish.

**కాకు** káka, *s.* Warmth, heat. 2. Anger.

**కాకు**, This is the negative participle of the verb అవు avu, To become, *q. v.* It is used as a particle, denoting-Besides, else, except, unless. ఇదిగాక మఱియేమయను నాకు తేడు idigáka marriyémyunu náku lédu, I have nothing besides this.

**కాకపోవు** kákapóvu, *v. n.* To be unfinished, unaccomplished, or unsuccessful. **కాకయిండు** kákayunlu, To disagree, to differ. **కాకుంటే** kákunté, If it be not so. 2. Otherwise. **కాకవరియువి**, **కాకేవి** kákamariyéini, kákémi, Why not?

**కాకము** kákamu, *s.* A crow.

**కాకర** kákara, *s.* The plant termed *Momordica charantia*.

**కాకి** káki, *s.* A crow. **కాకిబంగారు** kákibangáru, Tinsel; brass-leaf, glittering like gold. 2. Talc.

**కాకిచెమ్మలు**, **కాకితిపు**, **కాకిసొములు** kákichenmalu, kákítipu, kákisómálu, *s.* The epilepsy.

**కాకిము** kákitamu, *s.* Paper. 2. A playing card.

**కాటెక్కలు** kákirrekkalu, *s.* *lit.* Crow's wings. A particular species of paddy.

**కాగద** kágadá, *s.* A torch.

**కాగిదము** kágidamu, *s.* *vide* కాకితము kákitamu.

**కాగు** kágu, *s.* A large earthen pot.

**కాగు** kégu, *v. n.* To boil, to simmer.

2. To grow hot, to be feverish.

**కాచము** káchamu, *s.* A glass. 2. A rope network, to carry any burden with. 3. A disease arising from some affection of the optic nerve, or gutta serena.

**కాచు** kátsu, *v. a.* To boil. 2. To warm, to heat. 3. To have fever. 4. To protect, or preserve. 5. To watch or tend cattle. 6. To forgive, or excuse. 7. To produce. 8. To shine, as the sun or moon. 9. To wait in expectation or attendance.

**కాటకము** káṭakamu, *s.* Famine.

**కాట** kátá, *s.* Scales for large weights.

**కాటపలవాండ్లు** káṭipápala vánḍlu, *s. plu.* Jugglers.

**కాటు** káṭu, *s.* A bite; a cut or notch.

**కాట్లాడు** káṭládu, To wrangle, or fight as dogs. *vide* అకు, కాటుశేష శుడు, káṭupovn, To be singed, as

applied to milk or victuals. **కాటువాసన** káṭuvásana, A signed smell. **కాటుపెట్లు** káṭupeṭṭu, To notch, cut, or open.

**కాటుక** káṭuka, *s.* Black smoke, mixed with oil, which native women apply to the edges of their eyes. 2. Mildew in grain. **కాటుకపెట్టు** káṭukapíṭṭa, A wag-tail. **కాటుకరాయి** káṭukaráyi, Sulphuret of antimouy.

**కాటుగడకాట్రాగాడా**, *s.* A bound-hedge round a city or fort.

**కాడ** káḍa, *s.* The stalk of long-growing vegetables or flowers, such as the lily, &c.

**కాడకాడా**, *s.* This word is used chiefly in the dative case, to denote-Condition, state, or quantity; as వానికాపురము యాకాడికి వచ్చినది vánikápúrīmū yíkádiki vachchina di, His house is reduced to this state. ఈపు శకము మేకాడికి యిస్తావు స్థాపకము yékádikiyistávu, For how much, will you give this book? This word, used as a postposition, denotes-Near, at, to ; as ఇంటకాడ intikáḍa, Near, at, or to the house.

**కాడి** káḍi, *s.* A yoke. **కాంట్లు కాడిగత్తు**, The ridge between two fields.

**కాదు** kádu, s. Regular, making it's inflexion sing. కాని káni; It is used, instead of వాదు vádu, To denote the agent, when he is familiar or contemptible ; thus ఇట కాదు viṭakádu, A rake. పూగసుకాదు sogasukádu, A coxcomb, a good looking fellow.

**కాదు** kádu, s. Irregular, which makes it's inflexion sing. కాచ káti, A funeral pile. 2. A cemetery, a place where dead bodies are burnt or buried. కాటికికాట్లుచాచుకొని యెన్నాడు kátkiki kállutsátsukoni yunnádu, This corresponds with the English phrase He has one foot in the grave.

**కాదువడు** kádupadu, v. n. To be insensible. 2. A person to disappear. **కాణి** káṇi, s. A cawny of land, being something more than an acre. 2. In arithmetic, the fraction of one sixty-fourth.

**కాదు** kádu, This is the verb అవు avu, q. v. In the 3d person singular, neuter gender, of the negative aorist, used as a common negative, in denial of quality or essence ; it is to be distinguished from శేక lédu, Which denies existence, and is opposed to అవును avunu, Yes q. v. అదిషంచికికాడు adimanchidikádu, That is not good. అవునాకాదా

avunákádá, Yes or no ? నాబ్రాకికాడు náollílikikádu, It does not agree with my body. నాకువాసికికాదు nákuvánikikádu, I and he are upon bad terms. అదినాపల్లుకాడు adináva llakádu, lit. It cannot be done by me. I cannot do it. కాదవ కాదాను, v. a. To deny, refuse or reject. 2. To forbid to do.

**కాన** kána, The irregular infinitive of the verb కను kanu, In its first sense, as given under కను kanu, q. v.

**కాని** káni, This is the negative relative participle of the verb అవు avu, q. v. And is used as a particle, to denote-Either, or, unless, only, except, although ; as తాటావిదగానీ-కాగితముఖిరసానీ వాయి tátákumídagání-kágítamumídagání-vráyi, Write either on cadjans, or on paper. వాదుయిక్కుచికివస్తేనెకానియాపనికానేరకు vādūyikkadíkivasté nékáni yípanikánérudu, This business cannot be effected, unless he come here. ఈపుస్తకము నీకేకానివానికివ్యవిపుస్తకము níkékáni vánikivvyanu, I will give this book to you only, not to him. వానివల్ల పాని ఈపనిచక్కుబడు vánivallagáni ípani tsakkabadaudu, This business cannot be well done except by him. పుడబట్టిసినాగానీ వాదుపో

దు మెదాబతి తిసినాగానివాడుపోదు,  
Although you push him by the  
neck, he will not go. కానివాడు కాని-  
పాని, Bad business. కానివాడు కాని-  
వాడు, A person on bad terms with  
another; an enemy. చేతకానివాడు  
చెతకానివాడు, A useless, helpless,  
or stupid person.

కాని కాని, *s.* *vide* కాణి కాని.

కాను కాను, *s.* Curds.

కానుక కానుక, *s.* Any gift offered  
by an inferior to a superior.

కానుపు కానుపు, *s.* The bringing forth  
a child.

కాపల్యు కాపల్యు కాపాయము, *s.* *vide* కాపల్యు  
కాపాయము.

కాపదు కాపదము, *s.* Fomentation  
కాపాడు కాపాడు, *v.* *a.* To preserve,  
to protect. 2. To patronize. 3. To  
watch, guard, defend, or take care  
of.

కాపు కాపు, *s.* A husbandman, culti-  
vator, ryot, or inhabitant. కాపత,  
కాపతి కాపతా, కాపుది, A female of  
that description.

కాపుకాపు, *s.* Heat, warmth. 2. Produc-  
ing fruit. 3. Watching, guarding.  
4. Protection, preservation. 5. Do-  
micle, residence. 6. A guard at  
chess. కాపదు కాపరి, A watcher, from  
ఏ అరి, Particle *q. v.*

కాపురసు కాపురాను, *s.* A residence,  
habitation, or dwelling. 2. A per-  
son's family, or house.

కాబత్త కాబత్తి, *adv.* Therefore, conse-  
quently.

కాబోలు కాబోలును, *adv.* Perhaps,  
probably, *vide* కా కా.

కామ కామ, *s.* The handle of an axe,  
hoe, or other such instrument, also  
of an umbrella.

కామము కామము, *s.* Wish, desire. 2.  
Love, lust, concupiscence.

కామాట కామాటి, *s.* A pioneer; a per-  
son who works with the pick-axe,  
spade, or hoe.

కామఖా కామఖా, At all events, at  
any rate, certainly, positively.

కాముడు కాముడు, *s.* Káma, the Hin-  
doo Cupid, or god of love.

కాయ కాయ, *s.* Any unripe fruit, or  
nut. 2. The unripe produce of  
such vegetables as form a head,  
or pod. 3. A wart, thick skin, or  
callosity. 4. A piece at chess. కా-  
యకూరలు కాయకూరలు, Vegetables.

చెంపకాయ చెంపకాయ, A slap on  
the cheek. మొటికాయ మొటికాయ,  
A blow with the fist. పిల్లకాయ  
పిలకాయ, A child. కాయధాన్యము  
కాయధాన్యము, Pulse; all sorts of

grain contained in pods. காயக் கூ káyakannu, An eye of which the pupil is destroyed; a blind eye.

காய்க்கூ káyamu, s. A medicine, composed of long pepper, common black pepper, and seeds of bishop's weed, given to women in child-bed.

காய்மூ káyamu, adj. Firm, fixed, durable. காய்க்கூசேயூ káyamuché yu, To fix, establish, or constitute.

காய்க்கூ káyikamu, adj. Slight, not strong.

காய்வா káyidá, s. Custom. 2. Regulation, rule.

காய்யு káyu, v. n. To be feverish. 2. To bear fruit, or become ripe. 3. To shine, as the sun or moon. v. a. To tend cattle.

காரன்கூ káranamu, s. Cause, as opposed to effect. 2. Reason, purpose, motive. 3. Lot, destiny, fatality.

கார்க்கூ káramu, s. A pungent or hot taste. adj. Pungent, hot, spiced.

காரிங்கூ kárintsu, v. a. To cause pain, to afflict.

காரிக்கூ kárikamu, s. The dark colour of unbleached new cloth.

காரிய்கூ káriyamu, s. Business,

affair, work. 2. Cause, motive. 3. Effect, as opposed to cause; result.

காரு káru, s. Pincers, tongs. 2. Age. adj. Dark, obscure. 2. Salt. 3. withered; as காருமேங்கூல் káru-mogulu, Black clouds. காருநங்கும் kárusandramu, The salt sea. காருக்கூல் kárakulu, Withered leaves. காருக்கூன் kárukonu, To spread or cover, as applied to dark or black clouds.

காரு káru, v. n. To flow, to run or fall out, to drop through. 2. To distil. 3. To cough up phlegm, in spitting. காஷ் káitsu, v. Caus. To make flow, &c.

காருநிசுப் káruchitstsu, s. Wild fire, in forests.

காருட்யகூ kárudýamu, s. Ridicule, satire. 2. Folly. காருட்யங்காடு kárudýamádu, To ridicule or laugh at. காருட்யங்காடுகூபுமாடா A silly or foolish speech.

காருநுழைல் kárunuvvulu, s. plu. The seed of the wild sesamum.

காருங்கூ kárupanṭa, s. Paddy sown in the wet season. It is the great crop of the Tamil country.

காருவாரு kárubáru, s. Business, occupation.

కారను káremu, *s.* The hollowed trunk of the palmyra tree, used in the Northern Circars in watering fields from tanks.

కార్తికము, కార్తికము kártikamu, kár-tíkamu, *s.* The 8th Telugu lunar month; that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in Scorpio.

కార్టె kárte, *s.* The particular constellation of the 27 in which the sun happens to be.

కార్పణ్యము kárpanyamu, *s.* Poverty. parsimony. 2. Malice.

కార్యము káryamu, *s. ride* కారియము káriyamu.

కాఱియ kárriya, *s.* Corporeal pain.

కార్లు kárru, *adj.* Impenetrable; as కార్లదవి kárradavi, An impenetrable forest. 2. difficult, hard; as కార్లువూట kárrumáṭa, A difficult word. 3. wild; as కార్లువున్న kárru-dunna, A wild buffalo. కార్లుకావ్వు ఎ సౌకము kárrukommula mekamu, A deer.

కాలటక' kílaṭaka, *s.* A stick serving as a shelf to support pots, &c.

కాలు kálamu, *s.* Time. 2. Occasion, conjecture, season. 3. Tense 4. Death. 5. Black colour. కాలచక్కము kálachakramu, The circle of time.

కాలహేషముచేయు kálakshépamuché yu, To pass time. కాలక్కయముచూ శ్యాన kálakrayamu tsoppuna, At the current price.

కాలు kálú, *s.* A leg. 2. A foot. 3. A claw or talon. 4. A quarter or fourth part. మాకాలు mókálu, The knee. గురుకాలు gudikálu, The heel. మాగాలు migálu, The upper part of the foot. మందిరకాళ్లు mundari-kállu, The fore-feet of quadrupeds. వెనక్కాళ్లు venakkállu, The hind feet of quadrupeds. కాలరులు-కాలుబంము-కాల్యులము, కాలిబంటు kálarulü-kálubalamu-kálbalamu, kálibanṭu, Infantry. కాలి-దావ, కాలి-దాఠ kálidóva, káli-dári, A foot-path. కాలారి kálári, A poll-tax; so much per foot. కాలారివాడు káláriváḍu, A traveller. కాలివ్రేళ్లు kálivrélli, The toes. కాలుగడియి kálugadiya, A quarter of a Hindoo hour. కాలుసేతులు kálusétalu, Hands and feet.

కాల్ద్రోక్కు-káldrokku, *v. a.* To marry. *s.* Marriage; because at a marriage the bridegroom treads upon the foot of the bride. కాలువజి ká-lumali, Urine.

కాలు kálú, *s. n.* To burn, to be consumed. 2. To be baked. కాలువ్వు kálapu, *s.* Burning. కాల్పు káltsu,

v. a. To burn. 2. To roast, or bake.  
3. To fire a gun, or cannon.

కావించు kálpiñtsu, v. Caus. To cause to burn, &c.

కాళ్ళ kállu, s. plu. The plural of కాలు, A leg, or foot. q. v. కాళ్ళ-క  
ట్ల, కాళ్ళ-కడ kálla-kaṭṭa, kálla-ka-  
ḍa, That part of a bedstead, where the feet are placed.

కాళ్ళగుచ్చు kállagrutstu, v. a. To kick, to struggle.

కాళ్ళజెత్తి kállajerri, A centipede of the largest species.

కావడి kávaḍi, s. A piece of wood, with ropes suspended from each end, placed upon the shoulder, for carrying a burden, like that used by milk-maids in England. కావడి  
యుళ్ళు kávaṭiyuṭlu, The rope net work, by which burdens are suspended from this piece of wood. కావడిబద్ద కావాṭibadda, The pole or wood only. కావడివట్లు kávaṭimattu, The bottom of the rope, or rattan net work, in which burdens are thus suspended.

కావరము kávaramu, s. Fat. 2. Pride-arrogance.

కావరించు kávarintsu, v. n. To be, come fat, or proud.

కావలయు kávalayu, v. n. This is a compound verb, formed of కావల- ká, The infinitive of అవు avu, q. v.

And వలయు valayu, q. v. Used impersonally, without a nominative, and governing the dative case, it denotes. To wish, want, or desire. 2. To be requisite or necessary.

అదినాకుకావలెను adinákukávalenu, I want that. నెలకుపదవరాలుకావలెను nelaku padivarálu kávalenu, It will require ten pagodas per month. But if used with a nominative governing it, it denotes-To stand in relationship ; to be connected by blood, or marriage. వాడునీకుపమకావలెను vádu níkuémikávalenu, In what relation does he stand to you ? how is he connected with you ? నావతండ్రికావలెను nákutandrikávalenu, He is my father.

కావఠi kávali, s. A guard. 2. Custody.

కావఠివాడు kávaliváḍu, A sentry, sentinel, or watchman.

కావా kává, s. The lunging a horse.

కావి, s. Redness. 2. A red cloth, such as is worn in India by those religious orders who profess chastity. adj. Red.

కావించు kávintsu, v. a. To make, or cause. 2. To fabricate, or invent.

3. To build, or construct. 4. To compose.

కావిరి, s. Black vapour ; any thing that appears like smoke.

కావు kávu, *s.* A black spot, or mark, on the forehead.

కావున కావునa, *adv.* Therefore.

కావుహతర కావుపాతరa, *s.* A pit for securing grain, of which the mouth is narrow.

కావేరి kávéri, *s.* The Cauvery.

కావ్యము కావ్యమి, *s.* A poem, or poetical composition.

కాష్ఠ కాష్ఠము káshṭhamu, *s.* Wood. It is commonly applied, in Telugu, to the wood of the funeral pile.

కాసా kásá *s.* A son by a female slave.

కాసు kásu, *s.* A cash, the smallest copper coin. కాసంత kásanta, often pronounced కాస్త kásta, Little, short, small, concise.

కాసె కాసె, *s.* The end or corner of a garment, tucked up behind, into the waist band.

కాసెవాదు kásevádu, *s.* A stone-cutter, a carver, or sculptor.

### g

గి, *postpos.* To, one of the signs of the dative case, added to inflexions in గి, గి, & గి, or గి, గి.

కింకరు kinkaru, *s.* A male servant, or slave. కింకరి kinkari, A female servant, or slave.

కించిత్తు kinchittu, *adv.* A very little; the smallest possible quantity.

కింద kinda, *adv.* Below, under, down.

కిందామిదా kindámídá, Topsy turvy. కిందట kindaṭa, Formerly. ఒక నిచ్చెతింద okanichétikinda, Under one's power. కిందచూశు kinditsúpu, A down-east look. కిందట kindaṭi, *adj.* Former.

కికురించు kikurintsu, *v. a.* To caress. 2. To cajole, to deceive.

కిక్కిరియు kikkirriyu, *v. n.* To be in close order, to be pressed, or squeezed together.

కిచకిచ kitsakitsa, *s.* The chirping of birds, rats, &c.

కిచిది kichidi, *s.* Rice, and split pulse, mixed and dressed with clarified butter, &c.

కిటకి kiṭikí, *s.* A window.

కిటుకు kituku, *s.* An artifice, or trick. 2. A secret.

కిట్లు kitṭu, *v.* To approach. 2. To be crowded, squeezed, or shut together. 3. To agree. కిట్లోకి కిట్లికొలా, The hand-torture, composed of two pieces of wood, tied at one end ; one is passed over, and the other under the hand, and then the two open ends are squeezed

together. It was formerly applied to Ryots who refused to pay their assessment.

କିତାବୁ kitábu, *s.* A title.

କିତାରବସ୍ତୁ କିତାରବାତ୍ତା, *s.* Canvass-cloth.

କିତାଲିଚେଟ୍ଟୁ kittalicheṭṭu, *s.* The orange tree.

କିନିଯୁ kiniyu, *v. n.* To be angry, or irritated. 2. To demand with importunity, to dun. 3. To approach, କିନ୍କା, କିନ୍କୁ—kinuka, kinka, *s.* Anger, wrath, rage.

କିନ୍ନେର କିନ୍ନେର, *s.* A sort of small fiddle, or shrill violin, used by the mussulmans.

କିଫାୟତୁ kipháyatu, *s.* Benefit, profit, advantage.

କିମ୍ମତୁ kimmatu, *s.* Price, value.

କିରାଣମୁ kiraṇamu, *s.* A ray.

କିରାସୁସୁସୁ kirastánu, *adj.* Christian.

କିରାତକଦେଶମୁ kirátakadéśamu, *s.* The name of a barbarian country, one of the fifty-six enumerated by the Hindoos.

କିରାତୁଙ୍କୁ କିରାତୁଙ୍କୁ, *s.* Any individual of the race of savages, found in the hills in India, who wear the feathers of the peacock as an ornament in their heads.

କିରାୟି kiráyi, *s.* Rent, hire, fare.

କିରିତମୁ kirítamu, *s.* A diadem, or crown.

କିରାକିରା kirrakirra, *s.* The noise produced by the rattling of a wheel-ed carriage, or by creaking shoes.

କିରାପୁ kirrupu, *v. n.* To wink.

କିରୁମେଳୁ kirrumélu, *s. pl.* A sort of sandals, which are made so as to produce a creaking noise, in walking.

କିରାଳୁ kirralu, *s. pl.* The turning of a wheel, &c.

କିରୁ kirru, *s.* *vide* କିରାକିରା.

କିଲକିଳା kilakila, *s.* The sound of loud laughter.

କିଲ୍ବିଷମୁ kilbishamu, *s.* Sin, crime.

କିସରୁ kisaru, *s.* A disease, believed to arise in children, from the touch of a menstruous female, or of a woman impure after child-birth.

କିସୁମିସୁ kisumisu, *s.* The raisin, or dried grape.

କିସିବଂଦି kistí, *s.* An instalment. କିସିବଂଦି kistibandi, The settlement of the revenues, or taxes, by instalments.

§

କି, *part.* Below, down, lower. କିନ୍ତୁ kígannu, A down-cast eye. କିନିଦା kínida, One's shadow. କିଗଦୁପୁ kígadupu, The lower part of the belly.

కితరదాచర kítsarabátsara, s. Confusion. 2. Any matter thrown into disorder, by bad management.

కితరదాచరగా హట్టాదు kítsarabátsaragá mátládu, To speak without rhyme or reason.

కిచా, కిచాయి kítsi, kítsáyi, s. A jacket-pocket.

కిచు kítsu, adj. Shrill. కిచువు kítsu-manu, To make a shrill noise.

కిటకు kítamu, s. A worm or insect.

కిటు kítu, s. Disregard, contempt. 2. Inactivity. 3. A range or division in a mud-wall.

కిదు kídu, s. Evil, misfortune. 2. Danger, mischief. కిదుశ్చ కిదు-మెల్లు, Evil and good.

కితు kítu, s. A branch of the cocoanut tree, with the leaves plaited, so as to form a sort of mat.

కీర్తన kírtana, s. Praise, encomium. 2. A hymn.

కిర్తి, s. Fame, reputation, glory, renown. కిర్తించు kírtintsu, v. a. To praise, eulogize, or glorify.

కిలకు kílakamu, s. *vide* కిలుకుకిటుకు.

కిలకు, కిలుకు kílakamu, kílamu, s. A gnomon, a pin. 2. A wedge.

కిలు kílu, s. A joint. 2. A hinge. 3. Pitch, tar. చెట్టుకొఱ్ఱు chéttikíllu, The joints of the hand. పెట్టుకొఱ్ఱు pette-

కిలు, The hinges of a box. వాడకీలు vâdakílu, Ship tar or pitch. కీలక తెలుకాలు kílkattí, A knife which folds into the handle. కీలగంటు kílugan-tu, A tuft of knotted hair.

కీవాడ kíváda, s. A tract of land, round a village, where its suburbs formerly stood.

కీనర kísara, s. *vide* కిచా kítsá.

కు

కుకు, *postpos.* To. One of the signs of the dative case, added to all inflexions, except such as terminate in • e, § i, or ॥ ai.

కుంకు kunka, s. A widow.

కుంకణవేరు kunkatívérú, s. A small or fibrous root.

కుంకట్లు kunkatlu, s. plu. Curls or ringlets of hair.

కుంకుడుచెట్లు kunkuduchetlu, s. The soap-nut tree, *Sapindus emarginatus*.

కుంకుడుపుగు kunkudupurugu, s. A sort of red insect.

కుంకువేరు kunkuduvérú, s. *vide* కుంకణవేరు kunkatívérú.

కుంకువు kunkuma, s. Turmeric, mixed with allum and lime juice, which forms a fine crimson colour, much used by the Hindoos, in marking the forehead.

కుంకుమamu kunkumamu, *s.* Saffron. Crocus sativus.

కుంగు kungu, *v. n.* To become less. 2. To sink. 3. To be humbled, depressed, or decreased.

కుంచు kuntsu, *v. a.* Or కుంచించు kunchintsu, *v. Caus.* To make less, shorten, or abridge. 2. To sink. 3. To humble, abate, reduce, decrease, or diminish. 4. To draw back.

కుంచము kuntsamu, *s.* A measure equal to 4 manika.

కుంచినీ kunchini, *s.* A painting-brush, or pencil.

కుంచె kunche, *s.* A fly-flap, usually made of the white hair from the tail of the cow of Tartary. 2. A piece of wood, to prepare the warp without entanglement.

కుంచెకొలా kunchekóla, *s.* An iron rod, of which the end is bent, used to unlock the doors of Hindoo temples.

కుంటు kunṭa, *s.* A pond. 2. A square land measure.

కుంటు kunṭu, *v. n.* To limp. కుంటు kunṭi, *adj.* Lame, crooked. కుంటు kunṭu, Lameness, crookedness. కుంటిగామu kuntegámu, Saturn; on account of the lameness, or slowness, of his motion.

కుంటైన kunteṇa, *s.* The profession of a pimp, or bawd. కుంటైనక తెక్కుంటైనాకాతె, A bawd. కుంటైనకాడు kunteṇakáḍu, A pimp.

కుంటైనకుచ్చులు kunteṇakutstslu, *s. plu.* A kind of ornament for the top of the ear.

కుండ kunda, *s.* An earthen pot, కుండగోలదాల్పు kundagóladálpu, A person who, in token of his renunciation of worldly enjoyments, assumes the staff and pot of a recluse. కుండరాసి kundarási, The sign Aquarius.

కుండలము kundalamu, *s.* An ear-ring.

కుండు kundu, *s.* A cistern.

కుంద kunda, *s.* A pillar.

కుందకము kundakamu, *s.* Impediment, hindrance. 2. Defect, want.

కుందనము kundanamu, *s.* Pure gold.

కుంది kundi, *s.* A sort of rim placed upon a mortar, to prevent the falling of rice, &c. When beaten in it.

కుండు kuudu, *s.* Affliction, grief, disquietude. 2. Repentance. *v. n.* To be grieved to sink under affliction. 2. To die.

కుంకైల్లుగడ్డి kundurrellugadḍi, *s.* A kind of reed, of which pens are made in the east.

కుండెలు kundēlu, *s.* A hare. This noun is irregular, and makes the inflexion sing. కుండెఱ కుండेतి.

కుండట kumpati, *s.* A chafing-dish; a portable stove. 2. A portable furnace.

కుంబు kumbī, *s.* Bleaching.

కుంభకు kumbhamu, *s.* An earthen pot. 2. The frontal globe of an elephant's head. 3. The sign A-quarius. 4. A heap of boiled rice.

కుంభిని kumbhini, *s.* The earth.

కుక్కు kukka, *s.* A dog. అడకుక్కు adakukka, A bitch, కుక్కపిల్ల kuk kapilla, A whelp. కుక్కగొక్కు kukkagoḍugu, *lit.* A dog's umbrella. A mushroom. కుక్కతులసి kukkatulasi, *lit.* Dog toolasee. The white basil, or country tea, Ocimum album, as distinguished from the toolasee proper, Ocimum sanctum.

కుక్కి kukki, *s.* A small bedstead, of which the tape is loose, or slack.

కుక్కు kukku, *v. a.* To suppress. 2. To push. 3. To beat. 4. To kill. 5. To fill up; to make full; to stuff.

కుహోద్యకు kuchódyamu, *s.* Fraud, deceit. 2. Pastime, fun.

కుచ్చి kuchichi, *s.* A small hut.

కుచ్చితకు kuchchitamu, *adj.* Wicked, cunning. *s.* Wickedness, cunning, malice.

కుచ్చులొకు kutstsula mekaunu, *s.* The quadruped called Bos grunniens.

కుచ్చులు kutstsulu, *s. plu.* Tassels, hangings.

కుచ్చెలు kuchchela, *s.* A heap of cut corn, in its straw. 2. A certain land measure.

కుచ్చెళ్లు, కుచ్చుళ్లు kuchchellu, kuchchili, *s. plu.* The folds of the lower cloth, which the Hindoos tie round their loins.

కుటి, కుటీరకు kuṭi, kuṭiramu, *s.* A hut; a cottage.

కుటిలము kuṭilainu, *adj.* Crooked, cross. 2. A trick. 3. Imposture. 3. Treason.

కుటుంబము kuṭumbamu, *s.* Family. 2. A wife.

కుటుంబి kuṭumbi, *s.* The father of a family, a householder. కుటుంబిని kuṭumbini, A matron; a woman who has both her children, and her husband, alive.

కుట్టిని kuṭtini, *s.* A procuress.

కుటుంబిని, *v. a.* To sew or stitch. 2. To sting, or bite, as applied to insects. 3. To bore. *s.* A seam. 2. Sewing, needle-work. 3. A cholic,

or stitch. కుట్టించు kūṭṭintsa, v. *Caus.* To cause to sew, &c. 2. To cause clothes to be made, or sewn. కడు పుక్కెతు kadupukuttētu, The belly to ache. కుట్టుపోయు kūṭṭupóyu, To sew slightly; to stitch. చెవులుకుట్టు chevulukutṭu, To bore the ears. కుట్టుసరు kuttusuru, The point of death, *vide* ఉనురు, తేలుకుట్టు usuru, tēlukutṭu, A scorpion to sting. బట్టలుకుట్టు batṭalukutṭu, To sew clothes. మాడిచికుట్టు madichikutṭu, To hem. చెప్పులుకుట్టు cheppulukutṭu, To make shoes. కుట్టడచువాడు, కుట్టపువాడు kūṭṭadapuvāḍu, kūṭrapuvāḍu, A tailor. కుట్టు-వీడినవి, వదినవి kuṭṭlu-vídinavi, vadilinavi, The seam is uript. సన్నకుట్టు sannakuṭṭu, A fine seam. ముతకకుట్టు mutakakuṭṭu, A coarse seam. రెట్టకుట్టు retṭakakuṭṭu, A double seam. కుట్టె kuttē, s. The anus.

కుట్టు kutṭra, s. Intrigue.

కుడక kudaka, s. A vessel in which sandal, &c. are kept.

కుడి kudi, adj. The right. కుఫిపక్క కుధిపక్కa, The right side. కుడిచెంఘ్య కుధిచెయ్యi, The right hand.

కుడితి kūḍiti, s. The water with which rice, or any split pulse, has been cleaned.

కుడివాడు kūḍimivāḍu, s. A man who cures persons bit by poisonous animals. 2. A snake-catcher.

కుడుచు kudutsu, v. a. To suck. 2. To eat. కుడుపు kudupu, v. *Caus.* To cause to suck, &c.

కుడుపు kudupu, s. Eating. 2. Food.

కుడుషు kudumu, s. A sort of cake, boiled in steam.

కుతిక, కుత్తిక, కుత్తుక kutika, kuttika, kuttuka, s. The throat. కుతికంటు

kutikanṭu, A necklace, tied close round the throat, so as to touch it.

కుతిలపెట్టు kutilapeṭṭu, v. a. To afflict. కుత్తితము kutsitamu, adj. Low, vile.

కుదించు, కుదియించు kudintsu, kudiyintsu, v. a. To abate, to lessen. 2. To shake grain, &c. in a sieve or pot, so as to throw the upper under the lower grain.

కుదియు kudiyu, v. n. To become tight, as a knot, &c.

కుదిలించు kudiliutsu, v. a. To shake as water in a bottle.

కుడుప, కుడవ kudupa, kudapa, s. One of the bits, or portions, into which curds divide.

కుడవ kudupu, *v. a.* To shake. *s.*  
Shaking.

కుదురు kuduru, *v. n.* To be re-established, or restored. 2. To be settled or arranged. 3. To be cured ; to recover from illness. 4. To be pacified ; to be made calm, or quiet. 5. To be fixed, or placed. 6. To become firm, or resolute, in any opinion. 7. To be got, or obtained. *s.* Health. 2. Beauty. 3. A garden-bed. 4. Any thing placed under a vessel, to prevent its falling, as a straw rope, &c. 5. A rim placed over a mortar, to prevent what is beaten in it falling out, *vide* కుండ kundi, This word, when used as a substantive, makes it's inflex. Sing. కుడత kuduṭi, *adj.* Healthy. 2. Beautiful. 3. well-arranged. 4. Calm, quiet.

కుదుర్చు kudurtsu, *v. a.* To re-establish, or restore. 2. To settle, or arrange. 3. To cure, or recover. 4. To pacify, calm, or quiet. 5. To fix, or place. 6. To make resolute, or firm. 7. To procure for another. ఛోటుపుదరచేకు tsóṭukudaralédu, A place is not obtained. కుడరుచాటు kudurubáṭu, Settlement, arrangement. మనస్సుకుడరు manassukuduru, The mind to be firm, or resolute.

కుడవ, కుడవ kuduva, kudava, *s.* A pawn. 2. Mortgage. కుడవచ్చెళ్లు ku-

duvabetṭu, To mortgage; to pawn.  
కుడవ విడిపించు kuduva viḍipintsu,  
To redeem from pawn.

కుసప్పి, కువప్పు kunishṭi, kunushṭu, *s.*  
An obstacle, or impediment ; a pretext urged to prevent anything.  
*adj.* Cross, crooked, lame.

కువకు kunaku, *v. n.* To slumber, or dose. *s.* A slumber, or sleep. కునిః చాటు kunikipáṭu, Drowsiness.

కువ్వ కుప్పా kuppa, *s.* A collection, heap, or assemblage. 2. Filth or sweepings. కువ్వగూరు kuppagúra, *adv.* All of a heap. కువ్వదుగు kuppadugu, The grains which fall from a corn heap, when it is removed. కువ్వ తెప్పలుగా kuppa teppalugá, *adv.* lit. Like floats of heaps. Abundantly, as కువ్వ తెప్పలుగా వానగురిసినది kuppa-teppalugá vánagurisinadi, The rain fell abundantly.

కువ్వము kuppamu, *s.* A small village, or hamlet.

కువ్వచించు kuppalintsu, *v. a.* To wash a cloth, by beating it, in a heap, against a stone.

కువ్వనము kuppasamu, *s.* A woman's bodice.

కుప్పించు kuppintsu, *v. n.* To fix the feet firmly, when about to jump.

కుప్పిగంతు kuppigantu, A leap. కుప్పి  
గంతువేయు kuppi gantuvéyu, To  
leap.

కుప్పె kuppe, s. An ornament worn  
by Hindoo females, in their plaited hair. 2. A jar.

కుబున్తు kubusamu, s. The skin of a  
serpent. 2. A jacket. 3. The pivot  
of a door.

కుమారి, కుమారిక kumári, kumárika, s.  
A girl of eight years of age. 2. A  
daughter.

కుమారుడు kumárudu, s. A son. 2. One  
of the names of. కుమారస్వామి ku-  
máraswámi.

కుమార్తె kuniárte, s. A daughter.

కుములు kumulu, v. n. To be consumed,  
or inwardly burnt.

కుమ్మక్కు kummakku, s. Aid, assistance.

కుమ్మరసవ్వ kummaraguvva, s. A wag-  
tail.

కుమ్మరవాడు, కుమ్మిక kummaravádu, kum-  
mari, s. A potter. కుమ్మరత, కుమ్మరద  
kummarata, kummaradi, A female  
potter. కుమ్మరఫరుగు kummarapu-  
gu, A sort of insect. కుమ్మరసాన, కు-  
మ్మరసారె kummarasána, kummarasáre,  
A potter's wheel. కుమ్మరసారె  
చుక్కు kummarasáre tsukka, The  
sixteenth of the lunar mansions;

from it's supposed similitude to  
the potter's wheel. కుమ్మరస్వరూపము  
kummaraswápamu, An earthen  
pot.

కుమ్మరించు kummarintsu, v. a. To pour  
out of a sack, or basket. 2. To  
empty ; to discharge.

కుమ్ము kummu, v. a. To beat in a  
mortar. 2. To butt, or strike, with  
the horns. s. A blow from the  
horns.

కుమ్ము kummu, s. Smoking ashes ;  
fire not extinguished.

కుయి, కుయ్యి kuyi, kuyyi, s. An ex-  
clamation of complaint, or sorrow.

కురంగట, కురంట kurangatā, kuranta,  
adv. Near,

కురించి kurinchi, Postpos. *vide* కురించి  
gurinchi.

కురిచి kurichi, s. A chair.

కురిచీకురిది kuričī, s. The kernel of the  
cocoanut.

కురించిగట్టు kuriimidigat̄tu, s. A bank,  
for retaining water, in a field.

కురియు kuriyu, v. n. To rain.

కురియంచు, కురిషించు kuriyintsu, kuri-  
pintsu, v. a. To cause to rain.  
నిప్పులుకురిపెంచు nippulukuripintsu  
lit. To cause fire to rain. To be in  
a great passion, or hurry.

కురుత్త kuruvu, s. The act of raining;

కురుచెలు kurundzulu, *s. plu.* Small perpendicular posts, by which short beams are raised upon longer ones, and thus form a shelving roof, in the native houses.

కురుజు kuruji, *s.* A small, కంటారము kanṭālamu, *q. v.*

కురుళు kurudzu, *s.* A hawk.

కురుకునొత్తు kurumagorre, *s.* A sheep, with long wool.

కురువవాడు kurumavádu, *s.* A man who weaves blankets, or cumbries as they are termed in India.

కురువు kuruvu, *s.* The thigh.

కురుపకు kurúpamu, *s.* Deformity, ugliness.

కుజెసవ్యులు kurrinuvvulu, *s. plu.* A particular species of the Sesamum orientale.

కులు kurru, *s.* Shortness. 2. A little. 3. Haste. కులుకొను kurukonu, *v. n.* To be in a hurry.

కులుకు kuruku *s.* A heap.

కులుచు kurrutsa, *s.* Shortness. 2. A dance. *adj.* Diminutive, short.

కులువు kurrupu, *s.* A sore, or boil.

కులువాడు kurrumádu, *s.* A shelving roof.

కులులు kurrulu, *s. plu.* Hairs.

కులుపెంచెల్లు kurruvérru chettu, *s.* A plant, with a fragrant root.

కుల్లు kurrra, *s.* An infant. 2. A boy, or lad. 3. A young buffaloe.

కుల్లు kurru, *v.* To cry; to make a loud noise.

కులము kulamu, *s.* Race, tribe, or family. 2. A multitude of animals of the same species. కులస్థదు kulasthuḍu, A male of the same caste with one's-self. కులస్థరాలు kulasthurálu, A female of the same caste. కులస్ట్రి kulastrí, A chaste woman. కులీనడు kulínudu, A man of honorable descent, of respectable family.

కులుకు kuluku, *s.* Affected gestures; foppish airs. *v. n.* To affect such gestures.

కులుపురాయి kulupuráyi, *s.* A sort of gem.

కుల్లగించు kūllagintsu, *v. a.* To dig slightly.

కుల్లాయి kūlláyi, *s.* A cap.

కుల్లు kullu, *v. n.* To putrify, decay, or grow rotten. 2. To envy. 3. To grieve in secret. *s.* Putrescence.

కువ్యు kuvva, *s.* A heap.

కుశలతు kuśalata, *s.* Cleverness. 2. Presence of mind.

కుశలము kuśalamu, *s.* Well-being, welfare, happiness, safety. *adj.* Happy, well, right.

కుశలము kusalamu, *adj.* Skilful ; conversant, expert.

కుష్టము kushṭhamu, *s.* The leprosy. 2. The plant termed Costus speciosus.

కుసి kusi, *s.* That portion of the ends of a bed frame, which is inserted in the leg of the bedstead.

కుసిలించు kusilintsu, *v. n.* To be discontented with what is paid, or given.

కుసుంపాత్ర్య, కుసుంభము kuśumbápuvvu, kusumbhamu, *s.* The safflower. Carthamus tinctorius.

కుసుమము kusumamu, *s.* A flower. కుసుమగభ్రము kusumagarbhamu, A female's hair, tied in a tuft, and enveloped in flowers. కుసుమేషుదు kusuméshudu, *lit.* He whose arrows are flowers. Cama, the god of love. కుసుమార్శ ము kusumavarshamu, A shower of flowers.

కుసుమలు kusumalu, *s. plu.* A kind of paddy.

కుస్తించు kustarintsu, *v. a.* To caress; to sooth.

కుక్షి kukshi, *s.* The belly ; the cavity of the abdomen. కుక్షింభధ kukkanbhari, *adj.* Voracious eating.

## కూ

కూకట kúkaṭi, *s.* A small lock of hair, under, or above, the long lock, which the Hindoos leave on the crown of the head.

కూకటిమూగు kúkaṭimúga, *s.* The fork tailed shrike.

కూకలు kúkalu, *s. plu.* Cries, noises.

కూకీలు kúkīlu, *s. plu.* Doves, pigeons.

కూచసు kútsamu, *s.* A pillar, or post.

కూచి kúchi, *adj.* Sharp pointed.

కూచీ kúchí, *s.* A march.

కూజూ kúdzá, *s.* A gugglet.

కూటమి kúṭami, *s.* Copulation. 2. Union, junction. 3. Society, assemblage.

కూటము, కూటాము kúṭamu, kúṭámu, *s.* A hall.

కూటము kúṭamu, *s.* The summit. 2. A house. 3. A hammer. 4. A heap of grain, &c. 5. An assemblage. 6. Fraud, deceit.

కూటసుడు <sup>ఫ</sup>kúṭasthudu, *s.* The first ancestor of a race or lineage. 2. The common ancestor of different families.

కూటువ kútuva, *s.* An army, consisting of cavalry, infantry, chariots, and elephants.

ಹೂಡುತ್ತು kúḍamutṭu, *v. a.* To pursue, to over-run.

ಹೂಡಿ kúḍali, *s.* The meeting of different limits. ಹೂಡಲಿಂಗ kúḍalidári, The meeting of four roads.

ಹೂಡು kúḍá, *adv.* Along with, accompanying. 2. *Also.* This word, which, in fact, is merely the infinitive of ಹೂಡು kúdu, *q. v.* Lengthened, is usually added to the postposition ತೋ tó, With, to strengthen the connexion. In books, however, it may occasionally be met with alone in this sense ; but, when used alone, denotes in general also. ವಾರುಹೂಡಾವಚಿನಾರು várukúḍávachchiniñáru, They also are come. ಹೂಡುತ್ತು kúḍápóvu, To go together.

ಹೂಡು kúdu, *s.* Food, victuals. 2. Boiled rice. This word, as a noun, makes it's inflexion. ಹೂಡು kúdi, Thus, ಹೂಡುತ್ತು kúḍikundi, A pot for boiling rice. ಹೂಡಿತ್ತು kútiutthi, Sour gruel. *v. a.* To associate with. 2. To copulate. 3. To add, or sum up, figures. *v. n.* To be joined. 2. To agree, to be on good terms ; to be unanimous. 3. To be amassed, or accumulated. 4. To be assembled or met.

ಹೂತ kúta, *s.* A cry or exclamation.

2. A clamour or disturbance. The noise made by any animal ; as barking, braying, crowing, mewing ; also the note of any bird.

ಹೂತು, ಹೂತುರು kútu, kúturu, *s.* A daughter. The second word makes it's sing. Infex. ಹೂತುರಿ-ಹೂತುರಿಬಿಡ್ಡ kúturi-kúturibidiḍḍa, *lit.* The daughter's child.

ಹೂಸ kúma, *s.* An infant. 2. A kitten, or whelp.

ಹೂಯು kúyu: *v. n.* To cry or exclaim.

2. To make a clamour, or disturbance. 3. To make any noise ; as bray, crow, mew, croak, call, or sing. *v. a.* To call.

ಹೂರ kúra, *s.* A vegetable ; any garden greens. 2. Curry. The green produce of a garden is divided into the ಆಕುಹೂರು ákugúralu, Leaf vegetables, and the ಕಾಯಹೂರು káyagúralu, Or those of which the produce assumes the shape of a head, pod, or fruit.

ಹೂರಾಡು kúráḍu, *s.* Infex. ಹೂರಾಡಿ kúräṭi, Water in which rice has been washed, grown sour, and boiled ; vinegar.

ಹೂರಿಂಗಿ kúrichi, *postpos.* vide ಹೂರಿಗಿ kúrchi.

ಹೂರಿಮಿ kúrimi, *s.* Affection, love. ? Pity.

కూరు kúru, *v.* To attain. 2. To sleep.

3. To fill or stuff any thing ; to load fire arms.

కూరుకు, కూర్చు kúruku, kúrku, *s.* Sleep.

*v. n.* To sleep.

కూర్చు kúrchi, *postpos.* Towards. 2.

On account of. 3. Respecting, regarding. It converts nouns to which it is affixed into the accusative case.

కూర్చినవాడు, కూర్చువాడు kúrchinavádu, kúrtsuvádu, *s.* A friend.

కూర్చు kúrtsu, *v. a.* *vide* కూడు kúdu.

కూర్చుండు kúrtsundu, *v. n.* To be seated ; to sit down.

కూర్మి kúrmi, *s.* Affection, love. 2. Pity.

కూలబడు kúlabadu, *v. n.* To fall down suddenly.

కూతి kúli, *s.* Daily hire, or wages ; cooly. 2. Daily labour.

కూలు kúlu, *v. n.* To fall down, or be overturned. 2. To die. కూల్చు kúltsu, *v. a.* To cause to fall, &c. 2. To kill.

కూళ kúla, *adj.* Inferior, low. 2. Wicked.

కూళము kúlamu, *s.* Chaff.

కూనము kúsamu, *s.* *vide* కుబునము ku-busamu.

కృ

కృతజ్ఞము kritajnamu, *adj.* Grateful, thankful. కృతజ్ఞత kritajnata, *s.* Gratitude. కృతస్ఫురత kritaghñata, Ingratitude. కృతస్ఫురుము kritaghnamu, *adj.* Ungrateful.

కృతి kriti, *s.* Wise, learned. 2. A successful, fortunate, or happy man.

కృతి kriti, *s.* A composition or work. 2. A dedication.

కృతిము kritrimamu, *adj.* Artificial, deceitful. *s.* Artifice, deceit ; a trick.

కృత్యము krityamu, *s.* An act. 2. Business, duty. 3. Conduct. 4. Any thing proper to be done. నిత్యకృత్యములు nityakrityamulu, Daily duties.

కృతిక్రిపా kripa, *s.* Tenderness ; favor ; grace. కృపాద్రష్టి kripádrishtí, A tender look.

కృతిక్రిపానము kripaṇamu, *adj.* Avaricious, miserly. 2. Fraudulent, deceitful.

కృపాతు kripáluvu, *adj.* Compassionate, kind, tender.

కృతిక్రిశము kriśamu, *adj.* Little, small. 2. Thin, lean, emaciated ; feeble.

కృషించు, కృశియించు kriśintsu, kriśiyintsu, *v. n.* To become lean, to be in a languishing state.

కృషి krishi, *s.* Agriculture, husbandry. కృషికుడు, కృషివలుడు krishikudu, krishivaludu, A husbandman, or cultivator.

కృష్ణకు krishnamu, *adj.* Black. *s.* Blackness. కృష్ణవత్కము krishnapakshamu, The dark half of the month; the fortnight of the moon's decrease. కృష్ణవర్తులు krishnavartma, *s.* The god of fire. కృష్ణనశము krishnasarpamu, *s.* A kind of black serpent. కృష్ణసారము krishnasaramu, *s.* A black antelope. కృష్ణజినకు krishnajinamu, *s.* The hide of the black antelope.

క

కెం kem, *adj.* Red. కెంబము, కెందామర కెదమీ, kendammi, kendamar, The red lotus.

కెంతు kempu, *s.* A ruby. 2. Redness. *adj.* Red. కెంతుకంట kempukanṭi, *s.* The black cuckoo ; because it's eyes are red. కెంతుగాము kempugāmu, Mars ; because he is red. కెంతుసవతు kempusavatu, The 15th of the lunar mansions, consisting of the star Arcturus ; because it is red.

కెడయు kedayu, *v. n.* To die, to expire. కెడవు keḍapu, *v. a.* To kill. 2. To push aside.

కెళు keralu, *v. n.* To increase. 2. To spread. 3. To come out. 4. To be angry or enraged.

కెలను kelanu, *s.* A side, or part. This word makes in the plural. కెలంకలు, కెలనులు kelankulu, kelanulu.

కెలనకు kelasamu, *s.* Wish, desire. కెలుకు keluku, *v. a.* To stir. 2. To scratch. 3. To mix.

కెల్లగించు, కెల్లగించు kellagintsu, kella gintsu, *v. a.* To kindle. 2. To exasperate.

కెళవు keļavu, *s.* Distance, space.

కే

కేకు kéka, *s.* A cry or shout ; also that of the peacock.

కేకరించు kékarintsu, *v. n.* To hawk, in spitting.

కేడించు kédintsu, *v. n.* To turn aside.

కేడెము kédemu, *s.* A shield.

కేరు kérū, *v. n.* To laugh loudly. *v. a.* To deride.

కేలు kélù, *s.* The hand. కేలుడము, kéludamini, A hand resembling the lotus. కేల్పట్టు kélpatti, Marriage.

కేల్మగుచు, కేల్మగుచ్చు kélmogu tsu, kélmoguḍtsu, To shew respect to any one, by joining the palms of both hands.

కేరాకూరు kélákúli, *s.* A large square well, with steps on each side.

కేళ, కేళక కెలి, కెలికా, *s.* Sport, play, amusement, dancing.

కేవలము కెవలము, *a & j.* Absolute, mere, entire, sole. *adv.* Very much; entirely, wholly.

కేవు kévu, *s.* Freight. కేవద కెవారి, The freighter of a ship.

కేవరివడ్లు késarivadlu, *s. plu.* A particular kind of paddy, of which the rice is reddish.

### క

కai, *s.* The hand. *postpos.* To, for, on account of. కాంకు kaikonu, *v.* *a.* To take, receive, or accept. 2. To possess, to obtain. 3. To undertake, 4. To assume a form, or shape. కాండకайдండా, The hand, or arm, given for support, in walking. కాతాలము kaitálamu, A cymbal.

కాంకర్యము kainkaryamu, *s.* Service. 2. Slavery.

కాంకోలవాండ్లు kaikólavándllu, *s. plu.* The kycola caste, generally weavers.

కాంజా kaijá, *s.* The motion of a horse's head.

కాడు káidu, *s.* Confinement, restraint. కాడుచేయు kaiduchiéyu, *v. a.* To confine, to imprison.

కైడువు kaiduvu, *s.* A weapon or instrument.

కైపు kaipu, *s.* *vide* కయిపు kayipu.

కైరవాల్లు kairavallu, *s. plu.* *vide* కవిరుయండలు kaviriyundalu.

కైలాటము kailátamu, *s.* Deceit, fraud.

కైలు kailu, *s.* The actual measurement of the crop, after it is threshed, and before the gross produce is divided between the cultivator, and those entitled to the government share.

కైవడి kaivadi, *adv.* Probably, likely.

కైవారము kaiváramu, *s.* Encomium-praise, commendation. 2. Circumference. కైవారముసేయు kaiváramu séyu, *v. a.* To praise, to commend.

కైశికి kaišiki, *s.* A poetic composition, expressive of love.

### సౌ

కొంకనక్కు konkanakka, *s.* A kind of jackal.

కొంకర konkara, *adj.* Crooked, bent.

కొంకరవంకరగా konkaravankaragá, All crooked ; in complete disorder.

కొంకి konki, *s.* A hook, for suspending any thing from.

కొంకు konku, *s.* Timidity, fear, shame. *v. n.* To be timid, fearful, or bashful.

కొథ konga, s. A crane. కొథ కాళ్ల  
kongakallā, Long shanked. *lit.*  
Crane-legged.

కంగు kongu, s. The hem, or border  
of a garment.

కొచ kontsa, s. *vide* కొంచము kraun-  
chainu.

కొంచ-పోవు, వచ్చు kontsa-póvu, vats-  
tu, v. a. *vide* కొవ konu.

కొంచెను konchemu, s. A little, a few,  
some. 2. Contenipt. adj. Little,  
as to quantity only ; few, some.  
2. Trifling, of no consequence. 3.  
Short, as to time only. 4. Low,  
vile, mean. కొంచెనుచేయు konche-  
muchaéyu, To diminish. కొంచెనుగా  
ముంచు konchemugáyentsu, To es-  
teem lightly ; to slight, or con-  
temn. కొంచెనుకొంచెనుగా konche-  
mukonchemugá, Little, by little.  
కొంచెఫూడు konchepuvádu, A low  
or mean fellow.—కొంచెనులో kon-  
chemuló, In a few words : for a  
low price. కొంచెనుసెపు konchemu  
sépu, A short time.

కొండకె konte, s. A wicked, depraved,  
roguish, or impudent person.

కొడ kondā, s. A mountain, hill, or  
rock. కొడకాలువ కండకాలువ, A  
cascade. కొడకమ్మ కండకమ్మ, The  
summit of a mountain. కొడ

కొటు kondakótā, A hill fort. కొడ  
గొడ్డు kondagorre, A wild sheep, or  
kind of deer.

కొండాదు kondádu, v. a. To praise,  
commend, or applaud.

కొండి konḍi, s. A sting, or bite.

కొండిక కండికా, s. An infant.

కొండెను kondénu, s. An accusation,  
denunciation, or complaint; gene-  
rally applied to such as are false.  
2. Slander. కొండిదు, కొండెగాదు ko-  
ndídú, kondégádu, An accuser, or  
informer. 2. A slanderer.

కొండ్రు konḍra, s. The oval space de-  
scribed by the plough, at it's first  
wide turning ; the ground within  
which is subsequently ploughed,  
by turning the plough more ab-  
ruptly.

కొంత konta, s. A little ; a part ; a  
few ; some. adj. Little, few, some,  
short. కొండొక kondoka, adj. A  
very little. 2. Another.

కొదులు kondarru, *Indef. adj. pro. m.*  
*or. f.* Making in the n. కొన్న కం-  
ni, Some, a few.

కొడలను kondalamu, s. Perturba-  
tion. 2. Sorrow.

కొడ kompa, s. A house.

కెక్క-రాయి, కెక్క-ర kokkaráyi, kok-  
kera, s. A crane.

கூக்கு—kokku, s. A crane. 2. An immense rat, usually termed at Madras the bandy-coot

ಕೊಚ್ಚೆಮಾಟಲು kochchemáṭalu, s. Words pronounced with a lisp.

କୋଟାରୁ kotáru, s. A cotaur, or collection of salt heaps.

କୋଟିକା koṭika, s. A village. 2. A miser.

కొట్టుము, కొట్టాము *kotṭamu*, *kottiāmu*,  
s. A stall.

**කොටු** kottu, s. A blow. 2. A store-house, a granary.

కొట్టించు kottintsu, v. Caus. To cause  
to beat, &c.

କୋଟ୍ଟୁକୋନୁ kotṭukonu, v. Comp. To beat one's-self. 2. To strike by accident against any thing. କୋଟ୍ଟୁକ, କୋଟ୍ଟୁକାନିପୋରୁ kotṭuka, kotṭukonipóru, To be carried or swept off, by a flood, wind, &c. କୋଟ୍ଟିଵେୟୁ kotṭivéyu, To strike out, or cut off. 2. To Exclude. 3. To dismiss. ମାଟଳ

ಕೊಟ್ಟಿದೆಯು māṭakot्तिवéyu, To strike out a word. 2. To defeat in argument. ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯಹುಕೊಟ್ಟಿದೆಯು vyájya-mukot्तिवéyu, To dismiss a suit. ಅಚ್ಚುಕೊಟ್ಟು atstsukot्तु, To print. ಅರ್ಪಣಹುಗೊಟ್ಟು adrīshṭamugoṭtu, To have good fortune, ಈತಗೊಟ್ಟು itagoṭtu, To swim. ಇಕೊಟ್ಟು úkot्तु, To listen. ಇಡಗೊಟ್ಟು údagottu, To take any thing forcibly out of its fastening. 2. To depose or turn out of office. ಎಗಾಟು, ಎಗರಗೊಟ್ಟು egagot्तु, egaragoṭtu, To toss up. 2. To deny or disregard what another says; to turn another's words into ridicule ; to refute. ಎರಿಕಗೊಟ್ಟು elikagoṭtu, A rat to eat, or destroy. ಕಂತಗೊಟ್ಟು kampugoṭtu, A smell to stink. ಕುಪ್ಪಗೊಟ್ಟು kuppagoṭtu, To thrash a heap. ಕೊಳ್ಳಿಗೊಟ್ಟು korru-gottu, To impale. ಕೊಲ್ಲಿಗೊಟ್ಟು kolla-gottu, To reap, or gain, a great profit. ಗಂತಗೊಟ್ಟು gantugottu, To die, or expire. ಗಂಟಗೊಟ್ಟು ganṭagoṭtu, A clock to strike. ಅಚ್ಚುಲಕೊಟ್ಟು gatstsulukot्तु, To boast, or vaunt. ಪಾರಿಗೊಟ್ಟು gáligottu, The wind to blow.

ಕೊಡವರಿ kodavali, *s.* Inflex. Sing. ಕೊಡ  
ವಣಿ kodavaṭi, A sickle.

ಕೊಡಿ koli, *s.* The flame of any light.  
2. A flag, standard, or colour.

ಅಗ್ನಿ ಚೂರ್ತ, ಪುರುಷ agnihótrapukodi, The flame of fire. ಕೊಡಿಪಾಯ್ಯಿ kōḍipoyyi, A hearth or fire place.

ಕೊಡಿವೆಹು kōḍivéyu, To hoist a flag.  
ಕೊಡಿಸ್ತಂಭ ಕು kodistambhamu, A flag-staff.

ಕೊಹುಕು koduku, *s.* A son.

ಕೊಹು ಕುಲು pu, *s.* That part of a bamboo which is between two joints. 2. An iron thimble, placed on the finger when one plays upon the vina, or Hindoo guitar.

ಕೊಹಾ ಕೋಂಡಜಾ, *s.* A kind of terrace, over the gate, or entrance, of a house.

ಕೊಹಿಗೆ koṇige, *s.* A heap.

ಕೊಹಿದಿ ಕೋಂಡಿಲಿ, *s.* Half a handful.

ಕೊಹುಜು konudzu, *s.* A tick.

ಕೊಹಿಮಿ, ಕೊಹಿರ kotimiri, kotimera, *s.* The coriander plant.

ಕೊಹುಕು kotuku, *s. n.* *vide* ಕೊಹುಹು koduku.

ಕೊಹುತ್ತ kotta, *adj.* New, recent.

ಕೊಹಿತ್ತುಲು, ಕೊಹುತ್ತುಲು kottadāmulu, kottalamalu, *s. plu.* The bastions of a fort.

ಕೊಹುಟ್ಟಿ kottamutṭu, *s.* The joining of a broken thread, in spinning.

ಕೊಹುಮು kottemu, *s.* The pulp of the palmyra fruit.

ಕೊಹುಹು koda, *s.* The residue, or remainder. *adj.* Remaining.

ಕೊಹುಹು kodama, *s.* The young of any brute. *adj.* Young.

ಕೊಹುಹು kodava, *vide* ಕೊಹುಹು koduva.

ಕೊಹುಹು koduku, *v. n.* To hesitate in speaking.

ಕೊಹುಹು koduva, *s.* The rest, remainder, or residue. 2. Want, defect, deficiency. 3. Discontent, dissatisfaction. *adj.* Remaining. 2. Other.

ಕೊಹುಹನಗು koduvasagamu, The other half.

ಕೊಹುಹು koddi, *s.* A little. *adj.* Little, few, small. 2. Mean, vile, low, inferior, trifling. *postpos.* To the full extent of. 2. In proportion to; suitable to. ಕೊಹುಹನಿ koddipani, A trifling business. ಕೊಹುಹಂದಿ koddimandi, Few people. ಹಾನಿಬಲಹುಕೊಹುಹು ಕೊಹುಹನಾಡು vānibalamukoddi kotti-nāḍu, He beat him to the extent of his strength.

ಕೊಹುಹು kona, *s.* The point, end, or extremity. ಹಾಹುಹು ಕೊಹುಹು kōṭṭakona, The very point or end. ಕೊಹುಹು ಕೊಹುಹು chevi, The tip of the ear.

కొనసాగు konaságú, *v. n.* To be effected, accomplished, or concluded.

కొనియాదు koniyádu, *v. a.* To commend, approve, or praise.

కొను konu, *v. a.* To buy or purchase.  
2. To take.

కొనిపించు konipintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to buy.

కొప్పు koppu, *s.* A female's hair, tied in a tuft. 2. The middle thatch. 3. The bend of a bow.

కొబ్బరి, కొబ్బెర కోబ్బరి, kobbari, kobbera, *s.* The white kernel of the cocoanut. *adj.* Of or belonging to the cocoanut.

కొమరు komaru, *s.* Beauty. 2. Youth *adj.* Beautiful. 2. Youthful. కొమరాలు komarálu, *s.* A beautiful, or young, woman.

కొమరుడు, కొమరుడు komaruđu, komáruđu, *s.* A son. 2. A young man.

కొమరులు komarulu, *s. plu. vide కురుంజలు* kurundzulu. 2. The plural of కొమరుడు komaruđu, *q. v.*

కొమరుసామి komarusámi, *s.* A name of Kartikaya, the god of war.

కొమారె komárte, *s.* A daughter.

కొమిరె komire, *s.* A woman.

కొమ్మ komma, *s.* A branch, or bough.  
2. A woman. 3. The pointed battlements of a fort.

కొత్తు kommu, *s.* The horn of any animal. 2. The tusk of any animal, as of the elephant, or wild boar. 3. A trumpet, or blowing horn. 4. The name of the connected vowel 'u'. 5. A piece of certain dried roots. 6. The end of a bank. సంషికొమ్ము sontíkommu, A piece of dried ginger. చెరువుకొమ్ము cheruvukommu, The end of the bank of a tank. కొమ్ముపట్టు kominupat̄tu, To blow a trumpet. కొమ్ములతో పొడుచు kommulatópođutsu, To gore with the horns. కొమ్మువాండు kommu-vándlu, A caste of the chucklers, who are trumpeters.

కొమ్ముకాకరకాయి kommukákarakáya, *s.* A species of the Momordica charentia, used as a pot vegetable by the Hindoos.

కొమ్మువానకమ్ము kommumásā kamma, *s.* A woman having breasts, but who never is menstruous.

కొయ్యు koyya, *s.* Wood. 2. A staff or stick. 3. A ship's mast. *adj.* Wooden. కొయ్యుకాలు koyyakálu, *lit.* A wooden leg. Stubble. కొయ్యుకూటు koyyagútámu, *lit.* A wooden pin. A mallet. 2. A piece of wood, with which the clods of earth in the fields are beaten, after ploughing.

కొయ్యకూర, కొయ్యతోటకూర koyyagúra, koyyatotakúra, s. The Amaranthus tristis.

కొరకు koraku, *postpos.* To, for; on account of, for the sake of.

కొరక కొరాడా, s. A whip.

కొరకు koradu, s. An owl.

కొరకుపారు koradupáru, v. n. To be benumbed, or deadened.

కొర్ర korra, s. A defect. 2. A maim. 3. A little. 4. Dissatisfaction. 5. Use. కొరగాన, కొరమాలన korragáni, korramálina, Useless. adj. Imperfect, incomplete. కొర్రమొర్రు korranónnu, An imperfect meritorious act, or one not completed. కొర్రమొర్రు korrapráṇamu, The point of death.

కొరకంచు korrakantsu, s. A firebrand, after it has been extinguished.

కొరకు korraku, *postpos. vide* కొరకు koraku.

కొరకొర కొరకొర్రా, s. An angry countenance. కొరకొరలాడు korraládu, To have an angry countenance.

కొరదు korradu, s. Indra's rainbow unbent, invisible to mortals.

కొరత korrata, s. A defect. 2. A maim. 3. Dissatisfaction.

కొరవచు korrapamu, s. A curry-comb.

కొరవచుటు korramuṭtu, s. Materials, implements, tools.

కొరలు korralu, v. n. To abound.

కొరవి korravi, s. A firebrand.

కొరుకు korruku, v. a. To gnaw, to bite, to grind, or gnash. కొరుకు వుండు korrukudupundi, A cancer.

కొర్రలు korralu, s. *plu.* The grain termed Panicum Italicum.

కొర్రు korru, s. Making its inflex. sing. కొర్తి korrti, An impaling spike ; a spike.

కొలు kola, s. Measurement. 2. Sin. పిచ్చుకొల pitsakola, False measure.

కొలంకులు kolankulu, s. *plu.* The irregular plural of కొలు kolanu, q. v.

కొలకొల kolakola, s. The mingled sound of birds.

కొలత, కొలకొల kolata, kolta, s. Measurement.

కొలది koladi, s. Depth. 2. Power, glory. 3. Means. మోకాటికొలది mókátikoladi, The depth of the knee. నికొలదిమెఱుంగక níkoladiyerrunga-ka, Without understanding thy power or glory. హకొలదినైనా yéko ladinainá, By any means.

కొలను kolanu, *s.* A tank, or pond.

కొలకు kolamu, *s.* A race, tribe, caste, family, or lineage.

కొత్తికె koliki, *s.* The corner of the eye.

2. A clasp. కొత్తికెకుడి kolikimudi, A loosened knot.

కొతికు kolimi, *s.* A forge, కొతికుంఠ kolimititti, The bellows.

కొలుచు kolutsu, *v. a.* To measure. 2. To serve, to worship.

కొతిపించు kolipintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to measure, &c.

కొతిపించుకొను kolipintukonu, *v. Caus.* Comp. To cause one to measure, &c. For one's own benefit.

కొలుచు kolutsu, *s.* Grain.

కొలువు kolupu, *s.* The festival of any goddess; generally applied to that of the village goddess.

కొలువు kolupu, *v. a.* To excite, encourage, set on, or prompt. 2. This verb, added to some neuter verbs in కొను konu, Makes them active; as సేలుకొను mélukonu, *v. n.* To awake one's-self.

సేలుకొలువు mélukolupu, *v. a.* To wake another, from sleep. మనస్యకొలువు manassukolupu, To be inclined.

పరికొలువు parikolupu, *v. a.* To excite, or provoke. ఉసికొలువు usiko-

lupu, To hiss, set on, or excite a dog; to incite one against another,

కొలువు koluvu, *s.* Service. 2. An employment or place. 3. A hall of audience.

కొల్లు kolla, *s.* Pillage, plunder. కొల్లు గొట్టు kollagotṭu, To reap or gain a great profit. కొల్లుబోతు kollabóvu, To be plundered or robbed. కొల్లు లాదు kollaládu, To attain, as హౌతుకొల్లులాదు mókshamukollaládu, To attain eternal happiness.

కొత్సు kovvu, *s.* Fat. 2. Presumption, pride, arrogance.

కొత్సు kovvu, *v. n.* To be fat. 2. To be presumptuous, proud, or arrogant. తలకొత్సు talakovvina, *adj. lit.* Head-proud. Headstrong, ungovernable.

కొస kosa, *s.* The end, point, or edge. 2. A piece of string.

కొసరు, కొసురు kosaru, kosuru, *v. a.* To ask any thing gratis, in addition to what has been bargained for; to demand something to boot. *s.* That which is obtained in this manner.

### కోకా

కోకా kóka, *s.* A woman's cloth. 2. A cloth.

కోరల, తూర్పులు kókila, kókilamu, s.

'The black cuckoo. 2. A parrot.

తూచు kótsa, s. A coward.

కోటు kóta, s. A fort. కోటువ్వులు kótuvvulu, The pointed battlements of a fort.

కోటి, s. A crore, or ten millions. 2. The edge or point of a sword ; the end of a bow. 3. A multitude. కోటానకోట్లు kótánakótlu, Innumerable persons or things.

కోటైదు kótéru, s. The plough placed on the top of the yoke, as is done when the cultivator carries it to, or brings it back from, the field.

కోడులు kódalu, s. Making it's inflexion sing. తూడం kódali, And it's nom. plu. తూడంతు, kódandru, A daughter-in-law. కోటరము\_తూటణి కు\_కోడంటకు, 'తూడణికు, kótaramu-kótarrikamu-kódanṭikamu, kódarrikamu, The duty of a daughter-in-law.

కోడి kódi, s. A cock, or hen.

కోడిపండెము kódipandemu, s. The game of cock-fighting.

కోడికూత kódikúta, The crow of a cock.

కోడిల్ కోడిపilla, A chicken.

కోడిజుత్తు, A cock's comb.

కోలమొడి pillalakódi, A brood hen.

కోడి సీమకోడి, A Europe fowl,

generally applied to a turkey. కోడిపుండు కోడిపుండు, A cock. తూచు కోడిపెత్తా, A hen.

కోడిగు కోడిగా, s. A score ; it is used chiefly in counting rubies, or cloths.

కోడిగు కోడిగా, s. Ridicule.

కోడి కోడి, s. A flag, banner, or ensign.

తూడు కోడు, v. a. To separate broken, from unbroken rice. 2. To move the tongue, as a snake. s. A rivulet ; the branch of a river. 2. A place overgrown with అశ్వరు avuru, q. v.

తూడు కోడు, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. తూటి కోడి, The leg of a bedstead.

కోడె కోడె, s. A young bull.

కోడె కోడె, adj. Male, young. కోడె దూడ కోడెదూడా, A bull calf. కోడె తాచు కోడెతాచు, A male serpent. కోడెకాడు కోడెకాడు, A young man.

కోణం కోణం, s. A person who wears a mask, and exhibits as a buffoon.

కోణము కోణము, s. A corner, or angle. 2. The sharp edge of a sword. 3. The quill or bow of a lute, a fiddle stick.

కోత కోత, s. Reaping, cutting. కోత కూలను కూతకాలము, Harvest time.

ಕೆತ್ತಿ kóti, s. A monkey. ತೂರಿವನ್ನು kótivanne, A brown, or monkey colour.

ಕೆದಂಡನು kódandamu, s. A rope suspended to any pole, or beam, in order to punish school-boys, by making them continually keep hold of it.

ಕೆನ kóna, s. A village in a forest. 2. A herd of cows.

ಕೆನ್ನರು kónéru, s. A square pond, with steps for descending on each side.

ಕೆವನು kópanu, s. Anger, wrath, rage, indignation. ಕೆವನ kópana, A passionate or angry woman.

ಕೆವಡು kópapadu, v. n. To be angry, or enraged. ಕೆಪಿ kópi, A passionate or angry person.

ಕೆವಿಂಚು, ಕೆವಲಿಂಚು kópintsu, kópagintsu, v. a. To be angry with another.

ಕೆತ್ತಿ kópu, s. A side. 2. Manner, mode. adj. Extraordinary, uncommon.

ಕೆತ್ತಿದಾರು ಕುಡಾರು kópudáruḍu, s. A copdar, or contractor for long cloths.

ಕೆಹಡಿ kómaṭi, s. The caste termed the Komtee. It is one of the subdivisions of the Vyasya, or third pure caste, among the Hindoos. Their profession is trade.

ಕೆಹಲಿ kómali, s. A woman.

ಕೆಯಲ kóyila, s. The black cuckoo.

ತೊಯು kóyu, v. a. To cut, sever, or amputate. 2. To pluck, to gather.

ಕೆಯೆವಾಂಡು kóyevándlu, s. plu. A caste of fowlers, or huntsmen.

ತೂರ kóra, s. A cup.

ಕೆರಡಿ kóradí, s. A wall of loose earth.

ಕೆರಾ kórá, adj. Unbleached, as applied to cloth; as applied to gold, it denotes impure, or mixed with alloy.

ತೂರಾಡು koradu, v. a. To turn up the earth, as is done by a rat, hog, &c.

ತೂರು kóru, s. The ryot's share, or portion of the crop.

ಕೆರು kóru, v. a. To wish. 2. To hope; to expect. 3. To choose, to select. 4. To prefer, to like.

ತೂರಿಂಚು kórintsu, v. Caus. To cause to wish, &c.

ಕೆರಿಕೆ kórike, s. Wish, desire, or longing. 2. Hope. expectation. 3. Selection. 4. Preference. ಕೆರಿಕೆಯಾಡು-ತೂರಿಕೆತೀರು, ತೂರಿಕೆ ನೆಗವೆಹು kórikeyidéru-kóriketíru, kórikenerravérru. A wish, to be accomplished. ಕೆರಿಕೆ-ಯಾಡೆರ್ಪು-ತೀರ್ಪು-ನೆಗವೆಹ್ಪು kórike-yidértsu-tírtsu-nerravérrtsu, To accomplish one's wish.

ತೂಳ kórra, s. A tusk or fang.

కోల్ కోలా, *s.* An arrow. 2. A staff, or stick. *adj.* Long.

కోలాటను కోలాటిను, *s.* A kind of play, with small pieces of stick, in which dancing girls or school boys, by moving in different directions, plait into one rope separate strings held in one hand, while they keep time, by beating the sticks held in the other, against each other.

కోలతపెలా కోలాటపెలా, *s.* A sort of brass pot.

కోలన కోలనా, *s.* Length.

కోలాహలను కోలాహలాము, *s.* A low and confused sound; an uproar; a great and indistinct noise.

కోలుకాదు కోలుకాదు, *s.* A kolkar, or inferior officer, in the custom department.

కోలుకొవ కోలుకొవు, *v. n.* To be restored to strength, or to a former good state.

కోలువనగు కోలువనగు, *v. n.* To be distinguished, or signalized.

కోలుచేయు కోలుచేయు, *v. a.* To prepare for battle.

కోల్పడు, కోల్పువ కోల్పడు, కోల్పువు, *v. n.* To be lost. 2. To be ruined.

కోల్పుచ్చు కోల్పుచ్చు, *v. a.* To lose. 2. To deprive, to destroy, to ruin.

కోల్పులి కోల్పులి, *s.* A royal tiger.

కోల్ కోవి, *s.* A hollow tube.

కోవెల కోవెల, *s.* A Hindoo temple. 2. The black cockoo.

కోవెలసారము కోవెలసారము, *s.* The seventh musical note, called Panchama; because it is said to be formed by air, drawn from five places; the navel, the thigh, the heart, throat, and forehead.

కోశను కోశను. *s.* Treasure. 2. A bud. 3. A sheath or scabbard.

కోసు కోసు, *s.* A coss, or a distance of two thousand fathoms.

కో

కోగం కోగం, *s.* Making in the inflex.

Sing. కోగణ కోగణ, The breast, *lit.* the place of embrace.

కోగించు కోగించు, *v. a.* To embrace; to clasp.

కోగింత, కోగింతు కోగింతు, కోగింతు, *s.* An embrace.

కోజు కోజు, *s.* A partridge.

కోతుకు కోతుకు, *s.* Eagerness, vehemence, impatience. 2. Joy; pleasure, happiness. 3. Wish, inclination. 4. The marriage thread, or ring. 5. A shew, or spectacle.

కోతుహలను కోతుహలను, *s.* Eagerness, vehemence.

కొవ kaunu, *s.* The waist.

కౌపినము kaupinamu, *s.* The small piece of cloth concealing the privities.

కౌమారము kaumáramu, *s.* Youth, childhood.

కౌలు kaulu, *s.* *vide* కవులు kavulu.

కౌసు kausu, *s.* Flesh, meat.

### క్ర

క్రంచఱక krantsarra, *adv.* Quickly, swiftly.

క్రంక krandu, *adj.* Much, excessive. *s.* Excess.

క్రచ్ఛంగ kratstsa, *adv.* Purely, clearly. 2. Quickly, swiftly.

క్రచ్ఛు kratstu, *s.* Impurity, dirt.

క్రచ్ఛు kratstu, *v. a.* To wish, to desire.

క్రతువు kratuvu, *s.* A sacrifice, or ceremony in which oblations are presented.

క్రన్నన krannana, *adv.* Quickly, speedily, swiftly.

క్రమము kramamu, *s.* A sacred precept, or practice prescribed by the vedas. 2. Order, method, uninterrupted progress, regularity, arrangement.

క్రమించు kramintsu, *v. n.* To pass as the time. 2. To pass over. 3. To die.

క్రములు krammarru, *v. n.* To return.

క్రమహించు krammarrintsu, *v. a* To recall, to revoke.

క్రముఱక krammarra, *adv.* A gain.

క్రముకు krammu, *v. a.* *vide* కము, kammu.

క్రయము krayamu, *s.* Buying, purchase. 2. price, value.

క్రయకుడు kráyakudu, *s.* A purchaser, a buyer. క్రయనిక్రయము krayavikrayamu, Trade, traffic. *lit.* Buying and selling.

క్రాలు králu, *v. n.* To shine, to sparkle.

క్రాల్గంటి králganṭi, *s.* *lit.* Tho sparkling-eyed. A woman.

క్రింద krinda, *adv.* *vide* కండ kinda.

కిక్కిరియు krikkirriyu, *v. n.* *vide* కిక్కిరియు kikkiriyu.

క్రియ kriya, *s.* An act or action. 2. Means, expedient. 3. Worship. 4. Physical treatment or practice. 5. A religious initiatory ceremony. 6. Obsequies, rights performed immediately after death. 7. Purificatory rights, as ablution, &c. 8. In grammar, a verb.

3as kriya, s. Manner or mode. 2.  
Advantage. 3. Effect.

**k**riḍa, s. Sport, amusement, play, pastime, pleasure.

కుచ్చ krunku, *v. n.* To drown. *s.*  
Drowning.

కు c& krungu, v. n. ride కుంగు kun-gu.

**కుమ్మరు** krummaru, *v. n.* To roam, to wander, to ramble, to haunt.

କୁରମ୍ବୁ *krūramu, adj.* Terrible, formidable, ferocious, destructive. 2. Cruel, pitiless, hard, harsh. 3. Sharp. 4. Hot. କୋର୍ଯ୍ୟମ୍ବୁ *krauryamu, s.* Cruelty, tyranny.

**କ୍ରେଗାନ୍ତୁ** krègannu, s. The outer corner of the eye.

କ୍ରେପୁ krépu, s. A calf.

க்ரெலு kréllu, s. plu. Leaps.

*sz* kréva, s. A side.

କ୍ରୋମ୍ krom, *adj.* New, fresh, recent.  
କ୍ରୋନ୍ଡାଵି krondávi, A fresh scent.

கூங்கு krotta, adj. vide கூங்கு kotta.

**க்ரமுடி** krommudi, s. A tress; a female's braid of hair.

**szar** krovádi, adj. Very sharp.

**క్రవు** krovvu, v. n. *vide సౌమ్య కోవ-*

**क्रूर्वेद** krovveda, s. A female's hair tied in a tuft.

(३०) క్రికరించు kródíkarintsu, v. a. To abstract, to abridge, to shorten.

(ତୋ) ଧମ୍ବ kródhānu, s. Anger, wrath.

(క్రో)ధనుడు, (క్రో)ధ kródhanudu,  
kródhi, A passionate man.

*z*es, ex królu, v. a. To drink.

(350) **króvi**, s. A hollow tube. 2.  
A flute. 3. The plant termed Ga-  
ledupa arborea.

**କ୍ଲିବମୁ** klíbamu, s. The neuter gen-  
der.

**କ୍ଲେଶମୁ** kléšamu, s. Pain, affliction, or distress.

କ୍ୟାଚିତ୍ତୁ kvachittu, *adv.*, Somewhere.

९

2 kha, The seventeenth letter, and second consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

ఖండనము khandanamu, s. Division.  
2. Dissertation, criticism.

ఖండము khaṇḍam, s. A piece, part, fragment or portion. 2. A chapter

ఫండింపు khandímpu, *s.* The lowest price. ఫండింపుచేయు khandímpu-chéyu, To settle a bargain.

ఫండిత ము khandítamu, *adj.* Cut, torn, broken. 2. Strict, rigid.

ఫచిత ము khachitamu, *adj.* Mixed, blended, combined. 2. Inlaid, set.

ఫజానా khajáná, *s.* Treasure, or money. 2. A treasury. ఫజానాపెట్లు khajánápette, A cash chest. ఫజంజి khajánjí, A cash keeper.

ఫదాయించు kladáyintsu, *v. a.* To erect or raise. ఫేరాఫదాయించు díhé-rákhaḍáyintsu, To raise or pitch a tent.

ఫడ్డు ము khadgamu, *s.* A sword or scymetar. 2. A rhinoceros. 3. The rhinoceros'horn.

ఫడ్డి khaddí, *s. vide కడ్డి kadđi.*

ఫని khani, *s.* A mine.

ఫనిత్త ము khanitramu, *s.* A spade, or hoe.

ఫబురు khaburu, *s. vide కబురు kaburu.*

ఫరా khará, *adj.* True, exact, certain  
2. Honest.

ఫరీదు kharídú, *s.* Price, value. ఫరీకచేయు kharídúchéyu, To set a price; to value.

ఫర్చు khartsu, *s.* Expenditure, or expense.

ఫానీగీ khánigí, *adj.* Private, clandestine.

ఫాలీ khálí, *adj.* Empty, vacant.

ఫావండు khávandu, *s.* Master, lord.

ఫాసా khásá, *adj.* Own, private.

ఫిలము khilamu, *s.* Waste, or unploughed land.

ఫూనీ khúní, *s.* Murder. ఫూనీఫౌరు khúníkhóru, A murderer.

ఫేద ము khédamu, *s.* Sorrow, grief, affliction, distress, repentance, regret.

ఫేదిల్లు, ఫేదించు khédillu, khédintsu, *v.*  
*n.* To grieve, to lament, to regret.

ఫ్యాంతి khyáti, *s.* Reputation, renown, fame, celebrity, notoriety.

ఫ్యాంత ము khyátamu, *adj.* Known, celebrated, famous, notorious.

X

X ga, eighteenth letter, and third consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

XoX ganga, *s.* The river Ganges, or its personification as a goddess.

XoXపాధరుడు gangádharaudu, A name of Siya; because the Ganges is said to have alighted on his head in it's first descent, and continued for some period entangled in his hair.

XoXచిప్పలు gangachippalu, *s.* plu. Skulls.

Xoକ୍ଷେଲା gangâlôlu, s. The dewlap.  
Xoକ୍ଷୁଳାରୁ gangamailâvu, s. A cow  
of a black and yellow colour.

Xoପାତକୁ gangâlamu, s. A large brazen  
vessel, which is used for containing water.

Xoଗିର୍ଦ୍ଦୁ, Xoର୍ଦ୍ଦୁ gangireddu, gange-  
dhu, s. A bullock taught to dance.

Xoଜା gandza, s. Arable land.

Xoଜା ganji, s. Rice gruel, commonly  
termed congee. 2. Starch. Xoଜା  
ରକ୍ଷଣା ganjitoraka, The cream of con-  
gee. Xoଜାପେସିନବଟ୍ଟା ganjivâsinabatâ,  
Starched linen.

Xoଟା ganta, s. A bell. 2. The circular plate of mixed metal, on which the Hindoos strike the hours. 3. An English hour. 4. A bunch or tuft. ଇପ୍ପଦୁ ଏନ୍ନିକଟଲୁ ippudu-  
ennigantala, What o'clock is it?

Xoଟମୁ gantamu, s. An iron style.

Xoଟିଙ୍ଗି ganti, s. A wound, sore, or hurt.  
Xoଟିଙ୍ଗାଦୁ gantibađu, To be wounded, hurt, or bruised.

Xoଟୁଟା ganțu, s. Animosity, hatred. 2.  
A knot of hair. 3. A bag or bundle.

Xoଟେ gante, s. A spoon, or ladle.  
Xoଟେଲୁ gantelu, s. plu. The grain of  
the Eoleus spicatus.

Xoଟ୍ଟାଦୁ ganṭlâdu, v. To pull mutually.

Xoଦକୁ gandâdu, s. A robust, or stout man.

Xoଦପେଂଡରକୁ gandapendéramu, s. A ring worn round the ankle, as an honorary distinction.

Xoଦମାଳା gandamâla, s. Inflammation of the glands of the neck, &c.

Xoଦକୁ gandamu, s. The cheek. 2.  
Imminent danger, great extremity, peril, a fatal accident. 3. One of the twenty-seven portions of a circle, on the plane of the ecliptic.

Xoଦରିଂଚୁ gandarintsu, v. n. To issue forth, to spring.

Xoଦରଳୁ gandarulu, s. plu. Fragments, pieces, chips.

Xoଦିଙ୍ଗା gandi, s. A breach in the bank of a tank, or artificial lake, through which the water has forced its way. 2. The opening of a sore. 3. A hole, or chink. 4. A lane, or narrow passage.

Xoଦା gandu, s. Bravery. adj. Brave, heroic. 2. Great, large. 3. Male.  
Xoଦୁଚିମା ganduchîma, s. The large black ant.

Xoଦିଙ୍ଗା gandra, adj. Cunning, sharp, quick. 2. Large.

Xoଦା ganta, s. A pack-saddle.

గంతు gantu, s. A jump, leap, or vault.

గంతుకొట్టు, గంతుగొను gantukot्टu, gantugonu, v. n. To die, to expire.

గండవట్టెలు gandapaṭṭelu, s. plu. Pieces of wood nailed horizontally, across the perpendicular planks of a door, to make it strong.

గందరగోళము gandaragólamu, s. Confusion. గందరగోళముచేయు gandara gólamuchéyu, To throw every thing into confusion.

గంధకము gandhakamu, s. Sulphur.

గంధము gandhamu, s. Often written గందము gandamu, A smell. 2. A perfume. 3. The sandal. 4. Ground sandal wood, or any other wood ground, and used in medicine, or as a perfume. adj. Fragrant.

గంధర్వుడు gandharvudu, s. A Gandharva, or celestial musician. These are demi-gods, who inhabit Indra's heaven, and form the orchestra at all the banquets of the principal deities.

గంధవతి gandhavati, s. The mother of Vyasa. 2. The name of a city. 3. The earth.

గంధిలము gandhilamu, s. An old fox.

గంధోత్తము gandhóttama, s. Spirituous or vinous liquor. 2. Toddy, or fermented liquor, extracted from the cocoanut, palmyra tree, &c.

గంధోలి gandholi, s. A wasp.

గంప gampa, s. A wicker basket. గంపులుగు gampapulugu, s. A wild cock or jungle fowl because they are constantly brought into villages, by the jungle people, in baskets.

గంబూరము gambúramu, s. Camphor.

గంభిరము gambhíramu, adj. Deep, profound.

గంభిరవేది gambhíravédi, s. An intoxicated, or restive elephant.

గాగనము gaganamu, s. The sky, or atmosphere.

గాగురు gaguru, s. The erection of the hair on the body.

గాచ్చు gatstsa, s. A thorny plant.

గాచ్చు gatstsu, s. Vaunt, boast, vain ostentation, false promises. 2. Mortar or plaster of chunam, or lime.

గాచ్చులాడి gatstsuládi, A boasting or vaunting female.

గాచ్చు లచ్చుకు gatstsupsitsagu, v. n. To be disordered, or discomposed ; to be thrown into confusion.

గజపిప్పలి gajapippali, s. A large species of long pepper.

గజకు gajamu, s. An elephant.

గజము gajamu, s. The measure termed a yard.

ಗಜಿಬಿಜಿ gajibiji, *s.* Entanglement, confusion, intricacy. 2. Trouble.

ಗಡ್ಡಾ gadzdalu, *s. plu.* The groin, the pubic and iliac regions.

ಗಜಿ gajji, *s.* The itch ; any cutaneous eruption. ಗಜಿಪಟ್ಟಾ gajjipattu, To have the itch.

ಗಜ್ಜೆಲು gajjelu, *s. plu.* Bells, tinkling ornaments.

ಗಢಕ gaṭaka, *s.* Paste.

ಗಟ್ಟನಚೆಯು gatṭanachéyu, *v. a.* To ram down. 2. To beat.

ಗಟ್ಟಿ gatṭi, *adj.* Hard, solid, firm. 2. Strong, able, clever. 3. Loud.

ಗಟ್ಟಂಚು gatṭintsu, *v. a.* To load a gun. 2. To beat into a hard mass. 3. To rub out what is written on a plank, used in Hindoo schools. ಗಟ್ಟಿಪಾನಿ gatṭipani, A substantial work. ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಮಾತ್ರ gattimáṭa, A loud talk. ಪಾಠ ಮಾತ್ರ ಚೆಯು páṭhamugatṭichéyu, To get a lesson by heart. ಗಟ್ಟಿಮನಿಷಿ gattimanishi, A strong man. ಗಟ್ಟಿಗಾ gatṭigā, Loudly. ಗಟ್ಟತನಮು gatṭitamamu, Cleverness, ability. ಗಟ್ಟದಂ ತನುಹಾಡು gatṭidendamuvádu, A brave man ; a man of fortitude.

ಗಟ್ಟಿವಾ gatṭivā, *s. lit.* A loud speaker. A deceitful female. ಗಟ್ಟಿವಾಚಾನ gattivatsána, An adulteress, a lewd woman.

ಗಟ್ಟು gatṭu, *s.* A mountain. 2. A bank or shore. 3. A bank, dam or mound of earth. ಗಟ್ಟುರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಿ gatṭurápaṭṭi, *s. lit.* The child of the mountain king or of Himalaya. Parvati, the wife of Siva, and daughter of the king of the snowy range. 2. The name of the mountain Mina-ka. ಗಟ್ಟುಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ಗಾತ್ತುಲಾರ್ರೆಡು, *s.* The chief of the mountains, viz. The snowy range in the north of India, termed the Himalaya.

ಗಡ ಗಡಾ, *s.* A cane, stick, or stalk. 2. A long and thick bamboo. ವೆಡ ರುಗಡ vedurugaḍa, A bamboo stick. ಜಾಸ್ತುಗಡ jonnagada, The stalk of jonnaloo. ಚೆಹುಗಡ cherrukugada, The sagar-cane. ಗಡಹಂಚ ಗಡಾಮಾನ che, A stand or wooden horse.

ಗಡವ ಗಡಾನ, *s.* An acquirement or acquisition. 2. A regard, esteem. 3. An account.

ಗಡವ ಗಡಾಪ, *s.* The threshold.

ಗಡಿ, *adj.* Strong, able, powerful. ಗಡಿತ್ತಾಡು gaditrádu, A strong rope which ties two cattle together, to prevent their wandering.

ಗಡಿದ್ದು ಗಡಿದೀರ್ಪು, *v. n.* To come to the age of puberty, or strength. 2. To be experienced. ಗಡಿಂಬಾ ಗಡಿಂಬಂ gaḍidonga. A notorious thief.

గడించు gadintsu, *v. a.* To acquire ; to amass, or gain.

గడితము ga litamu, *s.* A plaited garment, a folded cloth.

గడియు gadhiya, *s.* A bolt. గడియవేయు gadiyavéyu, To bolt.

గడియు gadiya, *s.* A Hindoo ghuree, or hour of twenty-four English minutes. గడియారము gadiyáramu, A watch ; a clock.

గడుచు gadutsu, *v. n.* To pass, as time. *v. a.* To pass over. 2. To transgress. 3. To exceed, or surpass. 4. To expire, or elapse.

గడువు gadupu, *v. a.* To pass time. 2. To put off or defer. 3. To finish.

*v. caus.* To cause to pass over, &c.

గడువు gaduvu, *s.* A fixed or expired term. 2. An instalment.

గడువు gaduvu, *s.* A hump on the back. గడులడు gaduludu, A hump-backed man.

గడుసు gadusu, *s.* A mean person. *adj.* Mean. 2. Cruel, inflexible, pitiless. 3. Evil. 4. Difficult.

గడ్డగడ్డa, *s.* A bulbous root. 2. A lump, or clod. 3. A boil or ulcer.

పెండలశుగడ్డpendalapugadḍa, A yam.

ఉరలగడ్డ uralagadḍa, A potatoe.

గడ్డపలుగు gaddapalugu, *s.* A pick-axe, or instrument for breaking clods.

గడ్డశార gaddapára, An iron crow.

గడ్డను gadḍamu, *s.* The chin. 2. The beard.

గడ్డ gaddi, *s.* Grass, straw. గడ్డిపరకా gadḍiparaka, A blade of straw.

గడు gadḍu, *s.* Force, violence. 2. Difficulty. *adj.* Rare, scarce.

గణవు gaṇakuḍu, *s.* An astrologer. 2. A letter carrier.

గణగణ gaṇagana, *s.* The tinkling of bells.

గణన gaṇana, *s.* Calculation. 2. Regard.

గణము gaṇamu, *s.* A flock, multitude or assemblage. 2. A tribe, class or troop.

గజించు gaṇintsu, *v. a.* To calculate. 2. To acquire, or gain.

గజిక gaṇika, *s.* A harlot ; because she prostitutes herself for gain.

గణతము gaṇitamu, Arithmetic.

గజెము gaṇemu, *s.* Ornaments made of wax, worn by maskers.

గతము gatamu, *adj.* Gone, past, antecedent. 2. Known.

గత gati, *s.* Going, moving, motion. 2. A march. 3. An expedient, a means of success. 4. A course of events, fate, fortune, lot, destiny.

5. Protection. 6. Salvation. 7. State, condition, situation. 8. Help, aid. 9. Ability, power.

- ಗತ್ತು gatuku, *v. a.* To lap, as a dog.  
 ಗತ್ತರ gattara, *s.* Disturbance, vexation.  
 ಗದ gada, *s.* A club, a mace.  
 ಗಡಿ gadi, *s.* The space between two beams. 2. A closet, bed-room, chamber, or apartment.  
 ಗಡುಗು gadumu, *v. a.* To push, to extend.  
 ಗಡುಗು gaduru, *v. a.* To obtain, to extend. 2. To brow-beat. ಗಡುಗುಗು gadurukonu, *v.* Comp. To brow-beat.  
 ಗಡ್ಡಕು gadgadamu, *s.* A low, inarticulate, sobbing sound, expressive of joy, or grief.  
 ಗಡ್ಡ gadda, *s.* A vulture. ಗಡ್ಡಮುಕ್ಕ gaddamukku, A sharp nose, a nose like a vulture's beak.  
 ಗಡ್ಡರಿಕಾಡು gaddarrikádu, *s. vide* ಗಡುಗು gadusu.  
 ಗಡಿಂಚು, ಗಡಿಯಂಚು gaddintsu, gada-máyintsu, *v. a.* To brow-beat, scold, or threaten.  
 ಗಡ್ಡಿಯ gaddiya, *s.* A chair. 2. A throne.  
 ಗಡ್ಡವ gadduva, *s.* The chin.  
 ಗಡ್ಡ gadde, *s.* A chair. 2. A throne. 3. The coin termed a pagoda. 4. Fortune telling, by a gipsey.  
 ಗಡೆಪಂಕುಲು gaddeponkamulu, *s. plu.* Boastings, vauntings, expressions unsuitable to one's situation.

- ಗಡ್ಯ, ಗಡ್ಯಮು gadya, gadyamu, *s.* Prose.  
 ಗನಕ, ಗನುಕ ganaka, ganuka, *adv.* Therefore, because, since, as.  
 ಗನಿ gani, *s.* A mine.  
 ಗನಿಮ, ಗನಿಮೈ ganim, ganiine, *s.* A ridge.  
 ಗನ್ನರು, ಗನ್ನೆರು ganneru, gannéru, *s.* The oleander, or Nerium odoratum. The root is used by Hindoo women, as a poison, to destroy themselves, on any sudden excitation of the passions.  
 ಗಬ್ಬಿಲಮು gabbilamu, *s.* A bat.  
 ಗಬ್ಬಿ gabbu, *s.* A stink.  
 ಗಭಿರಮು gabhiramu, *adj. vide*. ಗಂಭಿರಮು gambhiramu.  
 ಗಮನಮು gainanamu, *s.* Motion, going, moving, marching. 2. Movement, course. 3. Attention.  
 ಗಮಲ್ಲವಾಡು gamallavádu, *s.* A toddy-drawer. The origin of this tribe is traced to the progeny of a Soodra man, by a woman of the Rajah, or 2d pure Hindoo caste.  
 ಗಮ್ಯಮು gamyamu, *adj.* Accessible, attainable.  
 ಗಯಾಲಿ gayáli, *s.* A very wicked or crafty female.  
 ಗಯಾಲು gayālu, *s.* Land unfit for cultivation.

- గర గరా, *adj.* Rough, rugged.
- గరగరికా, *s.* Commodiousness. 2. Intelligence, attention, skill. *adj.* Convenient, commodious, cleanly.
- గరాసు garásu, *s.* A very wicked person.
- గరి, *s.* Hardness, stiffness. 2. Sharpness. 3. The feather at the end of an arrow.
- గరిగె, *s.* A small earthen pot.
- గరితె, *s.* A spoon, or ladle.
- గరిది, *s.* A fencing-school, or a place of exercise. 2. Fencing.
- గరిత గరితా, *s.* A woman.
- గరీశా, *s.* A garee, a measure containing 400 marcals.
- గరు garu, *s.* The erection of the hair on the body.
- గరులు garulu, *s. plu.* Wings.
- గరువము garuvamu, *.s. vide.* గర్భము garvamu.
- గరువు, గరువైల గరువు, garupanéla, *s.* Stony, or sandy soil, mixed with pebbles.
- గర్జంగ గర్జా, *s.* A churn.
- గజే, గజైతము garja, garjitamu, *s.* The roaring of elephants, or lions. 2. The rolling of thunder.
- గజించు garjintsu, *v. n.* To thunder.
- గర్భము garbhamu, *s.* The belly. 2. The womb or uterus. 3. A foetus

- or embryo. 4. A child. 5. The inside; the middle. గర్భిణి garbhíṇi, A pregnant woman.
- గర్వము garvamu, *s.* Pride, arrogance, haughtiness, presumption. గర్వించు, గర్వపడు garvíntsū, garvapadū, To be proud.
- గర్వగె garragarra, *s.* Hardness ; stiffness ; crispness.
- గర్వగొఱ గర్వగొఱ, *adj.* Imperfect, deficient, less. *s.* Deficiency.
- గర్జింగ గర్జింగ, *s.* A wing. 2. A feather.
- గర్జె గర్జె, *s. vide* గర్జా gariśā.
- గర్జున తేష్టు garrunatréntsu, *v. a.* To belch, with a great noise.
- గెగలా, *part. vide* కాల kala, And కెలు కాలు kalugu.
- గెగలె గలగలా, *s.* The tinkling of bells.
- గలతరించు galatarintsu, *v. n.* To be struck with a panic.
- గలబరించు galabarintsu, *v. a.* To rinse, or shake loosely, in water.
- గచింగ గచింగ, *s.* Tumult, confusion, disorder.
- గల్లంతు, గల్లత్తు gallantu, gallattu, *s.* Disturbance, noise.
- గల్లా gallá, *s.* Grain.
- గల్ల గల్లా galla, *s.* Phlegm.
- గల్లగల్ల గల్లగల్లు gallugallu, *s.* The tinkling of small bells.

గవరలు gavaralu, *s. plu.* Dice.

గవలవాదు gavalavádu, *s. vide గమలవాదు gainallavádu.*

గవకు, గవ్వక్కె gavákshamu, gavákshi, *s.* An air hole, a loop hole, a window.

గవ gavi, *s.* A cavern.

గవిని, గవుని gavini, gavuni, *s.* The gate of a fort, or fortified place.

గవిలులు gavilemulu, *s. plu.* A sort of black seed, usually mixed with ground sandal wood.

గవిసెన గavisena, *s.* A case or cover, made of cloth.

గవులు gavulu, *s.* A stink.

గవులి gavuli, *s.* A lizard.

గవ్య గvyamu, *adj.* Of or belonging to a cow. *s.* Butter, milk, &c.

గవ్స గав్వా gavva, *s.* A cowry, or small shell, which passes for money in Bengal, and some other parts of India.

గసగసలు gasagasálu, *s. plu.* The seeds of the poppy plant.

గసి gasi, *s.* The sediment of clarified butter or oil.

గసిక గసికా gasika, *s.* A stake, or peg. 2. A wedge.

గస్తి, గస్తు gastí, gastu, *s.* A patrol.

గస్తితిరుగు gastítirugu, A patrol to go it's rounds.

గాడి

గంద్రించు gándrintsu, *v. n.* To have a face enflamed, or slightly swelled.

గండువాడు gándlavádu, *s.* An oil monger.

గంథర్య గంథర్యయము gámbhíryamu, *s.* Depth, profundity. 2. Magnificence, grandeur.

గాక గికా, *part. vide గాక కాకా.* This word is also added to the aorist of any verb to express the optative mood ; as నీవుపుఅముగావండువు గాక nívu sukhamugá nunduvugáka, May you be happy.

గాగరా gágará, *s.* A female's under garment, like a petticoat.

గాడు gádzu, *s.* Glass, or China ware.

2. A bracelet. గాడుగెస్తు gádzuginne, A glass cup, or China vessel.

గాడుపు gádzuppu, The refuse of a glass work. గాడులవాండు gádzula-vándlu, A certain caste of the Súdras, whose profession is to deal in glass bracelets.

గాజె gáje, *s. vide గాడె గాడె.*

గాటము gátamu, *s.* Difficulty. 2. Severity. 3. Hardness.

గాడి gádi, *s.* A drinking trough, or manger.

గాడిడé gádide, *s.* An ass. గాడిడెకాల్ల gádidekálla, *adj.* Bandy-legged.

గాడి gádí, *s.* A carriage, chariot, chaise, cart, or native hackery.

గాడు gádu, This word is used instead of వాడు vádu, *q. v.* When the agent to be denoted is familiar, or contemptible; as వేషగాడు véshagádu, A masker.

గాడు gádu, *v. n.* Or *v. a.* To pierce, used either in a neuter, or active sense.

గాడు gádu, *s.* Gross lechery ; furor uterinus.

గాడువు, గాడ్వు gádupu, gádpú, *s.* The wind.

గాణ gáṇa, *s.* A singer.

గాత gáta, *part. vide గాక gáka.*

గాతు గాత్రamu, *s.* The body. 2. A member, or limb.

గాథ gátha, *s.* A verse, or stanza. 2. A history of holy men.

గాదు గాదamu, *s.* Grass which grows in fields of dry grain.

గాది gádili, *s.* Love, affection. *adj.* Affectionate ; dear.

గాడé gáde, *s.* A very large and high basket of wicker work, used for securing grain.

గాన gána, *adv. vide గానక ganaka.*

గానకు gánamu, *s.* Vocal or instrumental music.

గానుగు, గానుగు gánuga, gánugu, *s.* A press such as is used in India for expressing oil, or the juice of the sugar cane. గానుగపిండి gánugapindi, The husk of the sesamum seed, after the oil is expressed.

గాబరా gábará, *s.* Confusion, perplexity. *adj.* Confused, perplexed.

గాము gámamu, *s.* A planet. 2. An evil spirit. గాముల సైదు gámularrédu, The sun. గాముల సైనిపటి gámularré-nipatti, The planet Saturn ; because he is the child of the sun, according to the Hindoos.

గాయకము gáyakamu, *adj.* Dear in price. 2. Clever. *s.* Good sense, cleverness.

గాయకుడు gáyakuḍu, *s.* A singer or cymbal player, supposed to be descended from Brahmans, by the marriage termed గాంధరవవివాహము gándharvaviváhamu, *q. v.*

గాయము gáyamu, *s.* A wound.

గాయము-తగులు, తాకు gáyamu-tagulu, táklu, *v. n.* To be wounded.

గార gára, *s.* Plaster, or fine lime.

గారడు గారాదamu, *s.* Conjuration. 2. Trick. 3. Trifling.

గారాది gáradí, *s.* Conjuration.

గారవము gáravamu, *s.* Love, affection, fondness.

గారవించు gáravintsu, *v. a.* To love, caress or fondle.

గారాబము—గారాబు—గారాము, గారము gárábamu--gárábu--gárámu, gáramu, *s.* The fondling, or caressing of children.

గారు gáru, *part.* This is an honorific affix, added to any noun denoting a person, in token of respect; as, దారగారు doragáru, Master.

గారెలు gárelu, *s. plu.* Cakes made of the pulse termed Phaseolus mungo.

గాలము gálamu, *s.* A hook.

గాలి gáli, *s.* The wind. 2. An evil spirit. 3. An infectious disease among cattle.

గాలించు gálintsu, *v. a.* To seek or search for. 2. To separate grain from the refuse, by washing it in water.

గాలింపు gálimpu, *s.* The act of doing this.

గాలిపాడు gáligádu, *s.* An ass.

గాలకుడు gálakuḍu, *s.* A clever man.

గావత gávuta, *adv. vide గాకా.*

గావన gávuna, *adv. vide ఖాకా ganaka.*

గాసి gási, *s.* Toil, pain, fatigue, trouble. గాసిపాడు, *v. n.* To take pains; to be fatigued.

## X

గాజ gindza, *s.* A seed, or grain.

గాజుకొను gindzukonu, *v. η.* To move convulsively the hands or legs.

గాచ్చు gitstsu, *v. a.* To scratch. 2. To seize with the nails.

గాజరు, గాజుకు gidzaru, gidzura, *s.* The pulp of certain fruits, or vegetables.

గాజ్జిపాడు, గాజిపాడు gjjjigádu, gjjjigádu, *s.* The small bird, which builds the very curious hanging nest, with the entrance at the bottom, generally termed the Tailor-bird.

గాటక gitaka, *adj.* Short in size. గాటక పారు gitakapáru, To become short.

గాటు gitṭu, *v. n.* To die, or expire. 2. To consent or agree.

గాటుపు gitṭami, *neg.* Verbal noun. Enmity, variance, disagreement.

గాడు gidda, *s.* A short person. *adj.* Short in size.

గాడతనము giddatanamu, *s.* Shortness.

గాడుంగి giddangi, *s.* An out-house. 2. A granary, store-house, or warehouse. 3. A jail or place of confinement.

గాడ్డి giddi, *s.* A cow.

గాడ్డు giddu, *s.* A hawk, or falcon.

గాత్త gitta, *s.* A young bull.

ଗିଦ୍ଦ, ଗିଡ୍ଦେ gidda, gidde, s. The smallest dry measure, varying in capacity in different parts of the country, equal to the quarter of a ସୋଲ sóla.

ଗିନ୍ନେ ginne, s. A cup, or goblet.

ଗିବ୍ବା gibba, s. A bull, allowed to wander at large, in commemoration of a deceased person, or as consecrated to the deity.

ଗିରକ giraka, adj. Short. s. A short person.

ଗିରକତନମୁ girakatanamu, s. Shortness.

ଗିରାଗିରା giragira, adv. Circularly, in a revolution.

ଗିରଦାୟିଙ୍ଚିଂସୁ giradáyintsu, v. a. To surround.

ଗିରାଫୁ giravu, s. Mortgage. 2. A pledge, a hostage, security.

ଗିରକା girraka, s. A pulley.

ଗିରି girri, s. A circle. ଗିରିଗୋନୁ, v. a. To surround, to encircle.

ଗିର୍ରୁନା girrruna, adv. Circularly, in revolution.

ଗିଲକା gilaka, s. A child's rattle.

ଗିଲୁକୁ giluku, adj. Sounding.

ଗିଲୁବାଦୁ gilubádu, v. a. To rob, or steal.

ଗିଲୁ gillu, v. a. To pinch.

ଗି

ଗିକୁ gíku, v. a. To scrape, scratch, or erase.

ଗିଚୁ gítsu, v. a. To draw lines; to draw toddy. 2. To scrape, scratch, or erase. 3. To shave. 4. To tear with the nails.

ଗିତାଙ୍ଚିଂସୁ gitadantsu, v. a. To kill.

ଗିତୁ gítu, s. A line, mark, or stroke. 2. Disregard. ଗିତାବାଡ଼ା gítlabadda, A flat ruler.

ଗିତୁ gítu, v. a. To push aside, or throw away. କନ୍ଦୁ ଗିତୁ kannugítu, To wink or make signs with the eye.

ଗିତା gítá, s. A line.

ଗିତମୁ gítamu, s. Vocal music, a song.

ଗିପେଟୁ gípettu, v. n. To cry, to weep.

ଗିମୁ gímu, s. A house.

ଗିୟୁ gíyu, v. a. To draw lines; to draw toddy.

ଗିରା gírra, s. A line.

ଗିରୁ gírru, v. a. To tear with the teeth. 2. To scratch with the nails. 3. To shoot an arrow. 4. To beat.

ଗିରୁକୁନୁ gírrukonu, v. Comp. To give one a hint, by touching him, or by any other sign.

ଗିଲୁକୋନୁ gílukonu, v. n. To be inclined towards.

గీలుకొల్పు, గీలుకొల్పు gilukolpu, gílkolpu, *v. a.* To cause to be inclined ; to allure. 2. To place flowers in the hair, as an allurement. .

గు

కుంజ gunja, *s.* The small shrub termed Abrus precatorius. 2. Salt soil.

కుంజ gundza, *s.* A pillar, or post.

కుంజు gundzu, *s.* The inside or pulp of a fruit.

కుంజు gundzu, *v. a.* To pull. 2. To wash clothes.

కుంజులాదు gundzuládu, *v. n.* To wrestle.

కుంజుకు ganjikonu, *v.* Comp. To draw or pull by force.

కుంట gunṭa, *s.* A small artificial pond, or tank. 2. A pit. 3. Any deep hole. 4. A square land measure.

కుంటక guntaka, *s.* An instrument for levelling ploughed ground.

కుంట gunti, *s.* A piece of land, allotted for cultivation.

కుండamu gundamu, *s. vide* కుండamu kundamu, No. 2. 2. Any fire-pit.

కుండా gundā, *postpos.* Through; by; by means of. *adj.* Brave, courageous.

కుండిX gundiga, *s.* A large brass, or copper vessel, or pot.

కుండu gunḍu, *adj.* Round, globular, spherical. *s.* Any thing round, or spherical. 2. A ball or bullet. 3. A mountain. 4. Weights, of any form or size. 5. A stallion.

కుండe gunde, *s.* The heart, either in a moral or physical sense. 2. Courage, boldness. కుండకాయ gundekāya, The heart, in a physical sense only.

కుండ్ర, కుండ్రని gundra, gundrani, *adj.* Round, circular, globular. కుండ్ర కుండ్రగడ్డu gundratungagadḍi, *s.* A sort of long rush. కుండ్రదనము, కుండ్రని gundradanamu, gundrana, *s.* Roundness ; a circle.

కుండ్రించు gundrintsu, *v. n.* The stomach to turn, or feel sick.

కుండ్రింతu gundrimpu, *s.* The act of the stomach turning, or feeling sick. 2. Malice, envy. 3. Dissatisfaction.

కుంత gunta, *s.* A pit, any deep hole.

కుంపించు gumpintsu, *v. a.* To speak with harshness, malice, or contempt.

కుంపు gumpu, *s.* A crowd, a mob, a multitude, a flock ; an army consisting of foot soldiers, horse, ele-

phants, and chariots. 2. A knot. In the plural, this word sometimes denotes a quarrel.

గుంభము gumbhamu, *s.* Tying, stringing, as a garland, &c. గుంభితము gumbhitamu, *adj.* Tied, strung.

గుక్క—gukka, *s.* A single inspiration, or breathing.

గుక్కనిలుపు, గుక్కవట్టు gukkamilupu, gukkapatīpu, *v. n.* To hold in the breath.

గుక్కెదు gukkedu, *adj.* As much as the mouth contains.

గుగ్గిలము, గుగ్గలము guggilamu, guggilamu. *s.* The fragrant gum resin, termed Bdellium.

గుగ్గిల్లు guggillu, *s. plu.* Grain, half dressed, not reduced to a pulp.

గుచ్ఛు gutstsu, *v. a.* To pierce. 2. To string, or thread. 3. To prick. 4. To take hold of another's hand, and interlace one's fingers with his, in token of intimacy.

గుజగుజలు gudzagudzalu, *s. plu.* Whispering.

గుజస్తా, గుజస్తు gudzastá, gudzastu, *adj. past.* This is a revenue term, usually applied to express the year lately expired ; the last, or past year, in contradistinction to the present year, or to those preceding the last.

గుజాణ gudzárri. *s.* An opulent, or rich man.

గుజురు gudzuru, *s. vide గుంజు gundzu.*

గుజ్జనసుడు gudzdzanagúdu, *s.* Food, dressed by children, for their amusement.

గుజ్జు gudzdzu, *s.* A short person, a dwarf.

గుజ్జతనము gudzdzutanamu, *s.* Shortness.

గుజ్జవేల్పు gudzdzuvélpu, *s.* A name of Ganesa ; because he is represented as a short fat personage.

గుజ్జు గుజ్జు gudzdzu, *s.* One of the small perpendicular posts, by which short beams are supported upon longer ones, and thus form the shelving roof of a native house, *vide.* కురుంజులు kurundzulu, 2. The thick juice of any fruit.

గుటక guṭaka, *s.* A single gulp, or swallow. గుటుకు, గుటుక్కు guṭuku, guṭukku, The sound of swallowing.

గుటగుట guṭaguṭa, *s.* The bubbling of boiled rice.

గుటుక్కును, గుటుక్కునును guṭukkanu, guṭukkumanu, *v. n.* To die, or expire.

గుట్ట guṭta, *s.* A hillock, unevenness in ground. గుట్టగుట్టు guṭtagúltsu, To ruin, to trouble. *lit.* To cause the hillock to fall down

గుట్టు guṭṭu, *s.* The real state of one's affairs. 2. One's private secrets. 3. Reputation, honor, public esteem.

గుఢారము, గుఢారు gudāramu, gudāru, *s.* A tent.

గుడి gudi, *s.* A temple. 2. The connected form of the vowel ఇ i, viz. ఉ i.

గుడిచెట్టు guditsut्तu, *s.* The disk of the sun, or moon.

గుజిసె gudise, *s.* A cottage, or hut.

గురుసు guṛusu, *s.* Any round thing. 2. The connected form of the vowel ఇ i, viz. ఉ i, *adj.* Circular. గుడు సుకైదు guḍusukaiduvu, *s.* The weapon of Vishnoo.

గుడ్ల guḍḍa, *s.* A cloth. 2. A bit of cloth.

గుడ్లాము guḍḍāmu, *s.* Part of a field of dry land.

గుడ్లి guḍḍi, *adj.* Blind. గుడ్లితనము guḍḍitanamu, *s.* Blindness.

గుడ్లివెటుగా guḍḍivēṭugā, *adv.* By chance, without exertion, undesignedly

గుడ్లికొక్కరాయి guḍḍikokkarāyi, *s.* The lap-wing.

గుడ్లు guḍḍu, *s.* An egg. 2. The eyeball. గుడ్లుపెట్టు guḍḍupetṭu, To lay eggs. గుడ్లుకాచుకొనిపోవు guḍḍu-

kār̄tsukonipóvu, Quadrupeds to miscarry. గుడ్లుతీయు guḍḍutiyu, To pluck out the eyes.

గుడ్లసూబ గుడ్లగుబా, *s.* An owl.

గుణకము guṇakamu, *s.* The multiplier.

గుణకారము guṇakāramu, *s.* Multiplication.

గుణము guṇamu, *s.* A quality, attribute, or property, in general.

గుజించు, గుజియాచు guṇintsu, guṇiyintsu, *v. a.* To multiply, or calculate. 2. To spell.

గుజితము, గుణంతము guṇitamu, guṇintamu, *s.* Multiplication. 2. Spelling.

గుత్త gutta, *s.* A rent, or farm.

గుత్తి gutti, *s.* A cluster of flowers.

గుత్తికవ్యము guttikavvamu, *s.* A kind of churning stick.

గుదగుదలాదు gudagudalādu, *v. n.* To sob.

గుదిగఱ్ల gudigarrra, *s.* A block of wood suspended from the neck of any animal, to prevent it's wandering far.

గుదిగాలు gudigālu, *s.* The heel.

గుదిగుంజలు gudigundzalu, *s.* plu. Posts fixed perpendicularly in the ground, at the door of a cow-house.

**గుదిత్రాడు** guditrádu, *s.* The rope by which a calf is tied.

ಗುಡಿಯ, ಗುಡೆ gudiya, gude, s. *vide* ಗುಡಿ  
ಹಾಳ್ತಿ gudigarrra. 2. A club or mace.  
ಗುಡೆದಾಲ್ಪು gudedálpu, s. Yama, the  
regent of the dead.

ಗುಡಿಯಕಟ್ಟಲು gudiyakarrralu, s. *plu.*  
 Sticks placed horizontally, across  
 the ಗುಡಿಯಸುಂಜಲು gudiyagundzalu,  
*q. v.*

గుదియించు gudiyintsu, v. a. To stop,  
to prevent.

ଗୁଡ଼ gudda, s. The anus.

గుడలి guddali, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. గుడతి guddati, And in the nom. plu. గుడండలు guddandlu, A small hoe.

ಗುಡ್ಡ ತಿಂಚು guddalintsu, v. a. To dig with a hoe.

ଗୁଡୁ guddu, *s.* A blow with the fist.  
*v. a.* To box with the fist. ଗୁଡୁ  
 ରାତ୍ରି guddulāta, *s.* Boxing. 2. Quar-  
 relling.

గుడ్దులాడు gudduládu, *v. n.* To box mutually ; to quarrel.

గునకalu, s. plu. A sort of grain, growing wild, without cultivation.

ଗୁନପନକ୍ଷି gunapanakódi, s. A wild,  
or jungle, fowl.

గునపము, gunapamu, s. An iron crow.  
గునియు guniyu, v. n. To grumble, or  
murmur.

గునకుపరుగు gunukuparugu, s. The act of running slowly.

ಗುನ್ನ ಗುನ್ನ gunna, adj. Young. ಗುನ್ನಹೇವಾ  
gunnayénuga, s. A young ele-  
phant. ಗುನ್ನವಂದಿ gunnapandi, A  
young hog.

గుప్పనగూర gúppanagúra, *adv.* Disorderly ; in a confused manner.

గుప్పుర్చించు, గుప్పుటించు guppalintsu. gu-  
ppatintsu, o. a. *vide* కుప్పుర్చించు ku-  
ppalintsu.

குப்பி டி guppili, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. குப்பி டி guppiṭi, The hand closed.

గుప్ప గుప్పu, v. n. To spread as a smell. v. a. To pound or beat paddy. 2. To throw or fling to a distance. 3. To throw any thing contained in the closed hand.

గుప్పించు guppintsu, *v.* *n.* To spread as a smell. *v.* *Caus.* To cause to beat or pound. *v.* *a.* *vide.* గుప్పు. guppu, No. 2 & 3.

గుప్పన guppuna, *adv.* Quickly, hastily. 2. Clearly.

କୁଳକୁଳୁ gubagubalu, s. plu. The noise of running.

ଗୁବାଲୁନ gubáluna, *adv.* Quickly,  
swiftly.

ଗୁବାଳୁ gubálintsu, *v. n.* To shine.  
ଗୁବିଳୀ gubili, *s.* The wax in the ear.

ଗୁବୁକୁ gubuku, v. a. To box ; to beat with the fist.

ଗୁବୁ guburu, s. The thick foliage  
of a tree or shrub &c.

గుండ్జు gubba, s. A woman's breast.  
 గుండ్జు సుకులు gubbamékula, s. plu.  
 The nails driven into the ఖంధవ  
 తెలు gandhapattelu, q. v.

*Kw<sup>o</sup>g* gubbali, s. A mountain.

గుము gumi, s. A multitude, or flock.  
గుముకు gumuku, v. a. To box; to  
beat with the fist.

ଗୁମ୍ମା, *gumma*, *s.* One spirit of the milk from the teats of a cow, &c.

గుమ్మతిలు gummatilu, s. plu. A female ornament worn in the lobe of the ear.

గుమ్మ ను gummamu, s. A door-way,  
gate-way, or entrance.

ଗୁମ୍ମି gummi, s. A granary.

గుమ్మతు guimmetainu, s. A small drum.

ଗୁରଗୁରା guragura, s. An itching.

గురాది gurapidi, s. A wild cow.

గురపోtu gurapótu, s. A wild bull.

କୁଠିଙ୍ଗ gurinchi, *postpos.* *vide* କୁଠି  
kúrchi.

କୁଦା gurigi, s. A very small earthen pot.

ಗುರುವೆಂದ guruvenda, *q.* *v.*

గురుడు gurudu, s. A spiritual parent, from whom the youth receives the initiatory Mantras, or prayers. 2. A religious teacher; one who explains the law and religion to his pupil, instructs him in the Sastras, &c. 3. A name of Brahaspati, the regent of the planet Jupiter, who is considered as the preceptor of the inferior deities. 4. A father, or any venerable male relation.

ଗୁରୁତୁ, ଗୁର୍ତୁ gurutu, gurtu, s. A mark,  
a sign. 2. An idea. 3. Recollec-  
tion.

గురువు guruvu, s. *vide* గురుడు guru-du. 2. A long vowel. *adj.* Important, heavy, weighty, great, difficult, arduous.

గురుత్వము gurutvamu, s. Esteem, regard, distinction. 2. Indigestion.

గురువులు guruvulu, s. plu. Running.

గురుసు gurusu, s. That part of an animal's tail, where the hair is long.

ଗୁର୍କ ଗୁରକା, s. Snoring.

କୁଳକୁଳ gurragura, s. ride କୁଳକୁଳ  
guragura.

ಗುಹಿ gurri, s. A mark. 2. An aim. 3. Certainty. 4. Trust, confidence. 5. Esteem. adj. Certain. ಗುಹಿಜಾಮು gurridzútsu, To take aim. ಗುಹಿತಪ್ಪ ಗುರ್ರಿತಪ್ಪu, To miss aim.

ಗುಹಿಗಾಹಂಡು gurrigánundu, v. n. To be trustworthy. ಗುಹಿಯಂಡು gurri-yundu, To esteem or regard. ಗುಹಿಕಾಡು gurrikádu, A good marksman.

ಗುಹಿಕಂಡಿ gurrikondi, s. A vital part. ಗುಹುಕಾವ gurrukonu, v. a. To try, or endeavour.

ಗುಹುತು gurrutu, s. *vide* ಗುಹತು gurutu. ಗುಹುಮುಲು gurrumulu, s. plu. Seeds. ಗುಹ್ಯಮು gurramu, s. A horse.

ಗುಹ್ಯ gurru, s. Snoring. 2. Anger. ಗುಹ್ಯಮುನು gurru manu, v. n. To be angry. ಗುಹ್ಯಪೆಟ್ಟು gurru pettu, v. n. To snore.

ಗುರ್ರಾಮು gulámu, s. A slave.

ಗುಲಾಲುಪಾಡಿ gulálupodi, s. A sort of crimson powder, with which some Hindoo women mark their foreheads; and which the natives, who observe the festival of Cama, throw at each other, during that feast.

ಗುಲಿಬಿ, ಗುಲಿಮು gulibi, gulimi, s. The wax in the ear.

ಗುಲಿಮಿಕಹರು gulimikaduru, s. An instrument for taking out the wax in the ear.

ಗುಲ್ಲ gulla, s. An oyster. 2. A shell. 3. A white pustule. ಗುಲ್ಲಕಾಳಿ gulla-karrra, s. A hollow stick.

ಗುಲ್ಲಸುನ್ನಮು gullasunnamu, s. Shell chunam. ಗುಲ್ಲಪುಟಿಕೆ gullapuṭike, s. A small basket. ಚಂತಗುಲ್ಲ chintagulla, s. Tamarinds in the shell or pod. ಗುಲ್ಲಾಗುಡುಸು gullágudusu, s. A cant word, denoting jewels when mentioned in a careless or trifling manner, or when their value is meant to be depreciated.

ಗುಳಿಕ gulika, s. A ball ; a pill ; any small globular substance.

ಗುವ್ವ guvva, s. A dove or pigeon.

ಗುಸಗುಸ gusagusa, s. A whisper.

ಗುಹಾ guha, s. A cave, cavern, or grotto.

### ಗೂಡ

ಗೂಡಹು gútamu, s. A wooden mallet. 2. A stake, a tent pin.

ಗೂಡ gúda, s. A basket used for raising water for irrigation. 2. A basket, with a cover, in which the Vaishnavas keep their household idol. 3. A flower basket. 4. The mat used by natives to protect them from rain.

గుదు gúdu, s. A nest. 2. A small niche made in the wall for lights, &c. 3. A heap of cut Jonnalu, or suzzalu, or of their straw.

గుదొ gúdemu, s. A small hamlet, near a village.

గున gúna, s. A large earthen pot.

గును gúnu, s. A crooked or humped back. 2. A knot in wood.

గుబ gúba, s. An owl. 2. The drum of the ear.

### గ

గృହము grihamu, s. A house. adj. Domestic. 2. Domesticated. 3. Household. గృହపతి grihapati, s. A householder. 2. A man in the second stage of life, or who, after having finished his studies, is married and settled. 3. A householder of particular merit, giving alms and performing all the prescribed ceremonies, &c. గృହమృగులు grihamrigamu, s. lit. A domesticated animal. A dog.

గృହస్థి griasthu, s. vide గృହపతి grihapati, Under గృହము grihamu. 2. An honest man.

గృହి grihi, s. vide గృହపతి grihapati, Under గృହము grihamu.

ర

గెంటసము gentasamu, s. A cruel, harsh, or cross speech.

గెంటు gentu, v. a. To push.

గెంటె gente, s. vide గెంటె gante.

గెంట్లు gentlu, v. n. To be unsteady; as a box, chair, or table, from the unevenness of the ground, or inequality of it's legs.

గెడ్డ గెడ్డా gedda, s. vide గెడ్డ గెడ్డా gadda.

గెనుసుడుంప గెనుసుడుంప genusudumpa, s. The root termed Dioscorea aculeata.

గెర్ర గెర్రా gerra, s. vide గెర్ర గెర్రా gírra.

గెల గెలా gela, s. A bunch.

గెలి గెలివి gelivi, s. A pleased, healthy, or bright countenance. adj. Pleased, healthy, bright.

గెలుచు gelutsu, v. a. To win, gain, conquer, or overcome. గెలిపించు gelipintsu, v. Caus. To cause to win, &c.

గెలుపు gelupu, s. Gain ; victory.

గెలుపుము geluvumanu, v. a. To send, or dispatch.

గెల్లి గెల్లి gelli, s. A salt-heap.

ర

గెచించు gedintsu, v. a. To drive before ; to drive aside ; to defeat.

గెడెకాళ గెడెకాళా gédekálla, adj. Spindle-shanked.

ಗೆಡಗ gédagi, s. The caldera bush, *Pandanus odoratissimus*.

ಗೆಡé géde, s. A female buffalo. ಗೆಡ  
ಹುಡ gededúda, s. A buffalo-calf, not a year old. ಗೆಡೆಯ್ಯé gédepeyya, s. A young female buffalo, about two years old. ಗೆಡೆಲಪé gedechelapa, s. A young buffalo, about three years old. ಗೆಡೆಪಡé géde padḍa, s. A young female buffalo about four years old.

ಗೆಠí géli, s. Ridicule, mockery, derision, joking, sportive insult.

ಗೆಸ್ತು géstu, s. From ಗೃಹಾನ್ತಿ gribasthu, Under ಗೃಹಾನ್ತಿ grihamu, q.v.

## ಗ್ರ

ಗ್ರಸೆಯ್ಯ gaiséyya, v. a. To adorn, to ornament. ಗ್ರಸೆತ gaiséta, s. The act of adorning.

## ಗ್ರಾ

ಗ್ರಾಂ gonga, s. A natural enemy.

ಗ್ರಾಂಡಿ, ಗ್ರಾಂಡಿ gongadī, gongali, s. The native woollen cloth, or blanket, commonly termed a combly. ಗ್ರಾಂಡಿಪರುಗು gongalipurugu, s. A species of rough or hairy caterpillar, the touch of which inflames the skin.

ಗ್ರಾಂಜಿಪಂಡು gonjipandū, s. The fruit termed *Limonia pentaphylla*.

ಗ್ರಾಂಟು gonṭu, s. A mean person. ಗ್ರಾಂ  
ಟುಪೋಕಾ gontupóka, An inferior sort of areca nut.

ಗ್ರಾಂತು gontu, s. The throat or neck.  
2. The voice. ಗ್ರಾಂತುಹೂಮ್ಮಂಡು go-  
ntukúrtsundū, To sit on the hams. ಗ್ರಾಂತುರಾಯು, ಕಮ್ಮು gonturáyu, kam-  
mu, To be hoarse. ಗ್ರಾಂತುಕೋವಿ gon-  
tukóvi, The gullet.

ಗ್ರಾಂತುಕ gontuka, s. The neck.

ಗ್ರಾಂದಿ gondi, s. A lane, or narrow passage. 2. A harbour.

ಗ್ರಾಂಧ gonli, s. A festival. 2. A dance.

ಗ್ರಾಂಗಿ goggi, adj. Uneven. ಗ್ರಾಂಗಿಪಂಡು  
goggipandū, Uneven teeth.

ಗ್ರಾಂಜೆಗಲು gojjegalu, s. plu. The name of a flower.

ಗ್ರಾಂಟು gottamu, s. A long round hollow case. 2. The barrel of a musket. ಗ್ರಾಂತುತಾಳಮು goṭṭaputā-  
lamu, A long narrow padlock.

ಗ್ರಾಂಟು gotṭu, adj. Difficult of recollection. 2. Dear in price.

ಗ್ರಾಡಗರವಾಡು, ಗ್ರಾಡಾರವಾಡು godagaravā-  
du, godárivádu, s. A shoe-maker, descended from a female of the barber caste, by a pot-maker.

గొడవ gođava, s. Danger. 2. Difficulty. 3. Trouble, annoyance. 4. A caste-dispute. adj. Difficult.

గొడుగు godugu, s. An umbrella. గొడుగుగడ్డి gođugugadḍi, A mushroom. lit. The umbrella grass. గొడుగుగాఠ godugugāli, s. A whirlwind.

గొడ్దం godđali, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. గొడ్దః godđati, And in the nom. plu. గొడ్దంతు godđandlu, An axe, or hatchet.

గొడ్దు godđu, adj. Barren, sterile. s. Any horned cattle. 2. Sterility.

గొఱుగు gonugu, v. n. To murmur, or mutter.

గొఱ్నెతు gonñemu, s. vide గొఱ్నెతు goññemu.

గొత్తు gottu, s. A bunch, or cluster. 2. Determination.

గొద goda, s. Hunger.

గొనకొని gonakoni, ad̄. Suitably.

గొనబుపాటి gonabupāṭa, s. Vocal and instrumental music.

గొనము gonamu, s. vide గుణము guṇamū, No. 1.

గొనయము gonayamu, s. The knot at the end of a bow-string.

గొప్ప goppa, adj. Large, great, big, high, eminent, noble.

గొభీగబ్బి, s. A Hindoo goddess worshipped in the month of Poosh-yum. A lump of cow dung, adorned with flowers, is placed in the doorway ; and, in the evenings of that month, young females go round it, singing songs.

గొబ్బుగబ్బునా, ad̄. Quickly, swiftly.

గొయ్యి goyyi, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. గోయి-gótī, And the nom. plu. గోయలు gótyulu, A hole in the ground ; a pit.

గొరక goraka, s. The name of a beast.

గొరవము gorapamu, s. vide కొరవము korrapamu.

గొరవంక goravanka, s. A bird, usually termed the Myna.

గొరిజె, గొరిసె gorije, gorise, s. A hoof.

గొఱకకట్టె gorakakatṭe, s. A cane, or stick, with a ferule.

గొఱుగు gorrugu, v. a. To shave. గొఱి గొఱించు gorrigintstū, v. Caus. To cause to shave.

గొఱుగు gorru, s. Making in the inflex.

Sing. గొఱ్చి gorṛti, An instrument of husbandry, used sometimes as a harrow, to reduce the deep furrows of ploughed fields into smaller furrows ; sometimes, as a drill plough, for sowing ; and sometimes, for weeding, after the grain is in stalk. 2. A land measure.

గొర్రె gorrre, s. A sheep. గుడ్డనచ్చ, గొర్రెపెంటుకలు gorrrenutstsu, gorrepentrukalu, The dried dung of sheep.

గొలు gola, s. A bunch.

గొలుసు golusu, s. A chain.

గొల్లు golla, s. A peon or guard over treasure.

గొల్లడు, గొల్లవాడు gollaḍu, gollavāḍu, s. A shepherd ; a man of the cow-keeper, or shepherd caste.

గొల్లత, గొల్లది gollata, golladi, A female of that caste. గొల్లమాట gollamáṭa, s. Vulgar language.

గొల్లు gollu, s. A confused noise. 2. Rumour.

గొల్లన gollena, s. A small tent.

గొల్లెము gollemu, s. A hasp for shutting upon a staple, where a padlock is used.

### గో

గోండించు gónḍrintsu, v. n. To roar, as a wild beast.

గొందుకపు gónḍrukappa, s. A very large and noisy frog.

గోకు góku, v. a. To scratch with the nails.

గోచి góchi, s. A piece of cloth to conceal the privities. 2. That part of the under garment which a Hindoo tucks up behind.

గొజారు gódzáru, v. a. To ask, or beg, constantly.

గోజు gódu, s. Paste, or gum. 2. Confusion, trouble, dispute.

గోజు, గోజులాడు gódu, gódzuláḍu, v. n. To be constantly annoying, or plaguing one.

గోటు gótu, s. A border, chiefly as applied to that of a female's jacket. 2. Gold or silver lace. 3. A gold bracelet worn by women. 4. Self-sufficiency.

గొడు góda, s. A wall.

గోడిగె góḍige, s. A mare.

గోడిపెట్టు góḍipetṭu, s. A blow on the head.

గోడి gódí, s. Manner, regularity.

గోడు gódu, s. Perturbation, disquiet, affliction, distress. 2. The cause, matter, or circumstances of distress, or grief.

గొణాము góṇámu, s. *vide* గోచి, No. 1.

గోణి góṇi, s. A bull.

గొతాము góṭámu, s. A coarse bag ; a gunny. Bag.

గొత్రము gótramu, s. A family, tribe, or lineage. No Hindoo can marry a wife of his own gotramu, she must be of another race. 2. A mountain.

గోద góda, s. Any horned cattle.

గోదారి gódári, *s.* The sediment of butter, newly melted.

గోద gódu, *s.* Gum ; paste

గోధుమలు, గొధుమవులు gódhumalu, gódhúmamulu, *s. plu.* Wheat.

గోపిచందనకు gópichandanamu, *s.* Yellow ochre.

గోపరము gópuramu, *s.* A town or city gate. This word is now commonly applied to the high towers over the gates of Hindoo temples.

గోప్యకు gópyamu, *adj.* Cherished, preserved. *2.* Secret.

గోపయము gómayamu, *s.* Cow-dung.

గొమారి gómári, *s.* A kind of tick, infesting cattle.

గోము gómú, *s.* A good, flourishing, vigorous, or thriving state, or condition ; as applied to the growth of children, trees, crops, &c,

గోముఖము gómukhamu, *s.* The act of smearing the floor over with cow-dung.

గోమెధికకు gómédhikamu, *s.* A gem, of a yellowish or tawny colour.

గొరము góramu, *s.* Danger, peril.

గోరనకు górasamu, *s.* Milk. *2.* Coagulated milk, butter milk.

గోరి góri, *s.* A tomb.

గోరు góru, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. గోటి gótí, And in the nom.

*plu.* గొళ్లు góllu, The nail, or claw, of the fingers, or toes. గోరగల్లు górogallu, *s.* An instrument for cutting the nails. పులిగొరు puligóru, *s.* A tiger's claw. గొరుచుట్టు górutsut्तu, The whitlow.

గోరుచిక్కుడుకాయి górchikkudukáya, *s.* The bean termed Dolichos fabæformis.

గొరోచనము góróchanamu, *s.* The biliary concretions, of a bright yellow colour, occasionally found in the gall bladder of cows or bullocks in India, much used by the natives in medicine, for their tonic and cordial qualities.

గొర్వెచ్చు górvetstsa, *adj.* Tepid, luke-warm. *s.* Gentle warmth.

గోరజము górrajamu, *s.* The name of an animal.

గోర్రాడము górraadamu, *s.* Ridicule ; mockery, derision.

గోలా góla, *s.* An ignorant, innocent, silly, or foolish female. *2.* A loud outcry.

గోలి góli, *s.* A marble, or round ball, with which boys play.

గోలెము gólemu, *s.* An earthen vessel for water.

గోళము gólamu, *s.* A globe, ball, or any thing round, or globular. *2.* A hole.

கீலங்கு gólintsu, *v. a.* To fry.

கோவாகு góválu, *s.* A young man.

கோவு góvu, *s.* A cow. கோவாலடு gó-pálu, A cowherd. 2. A name of Krishna.

கோஷ் góshīhi, *s.* An assembly, or meeting. 2. Conversation, discourse.

கோநங்காங்குல் gósangivándlu, *s. plu.* A caste of the Chundalas or Chucklers, viz. The shoemakers, or tanners.

கோஸயைல் gósáyílu, *s. plu.* A particular class of religious persons, called Gosawyees, who never marry, and whose profession is traffic; the profits of which go to their Guru, called a Mahant.

கா

காரமு gauramu, *adj.* Pale-red. 2. White. 3. Yellow. *s.* These colours respectively.

காரவமு gauravamu, *s.* Reputation, respectability. 2. Importance, consequence, weight. 3. Esteem, regard. 4. Distinction.

காரு gauru, *s.* An elephant.

காலவாடு gaulavádu, *s. vide காலாடு* gamallavádu.

காலி gauļi, *s.* A lizard.

க

கநங்கு granthamu, *s.* A book, work, or composition, in prose or verse.

2. The peculiar alphabet in which the Sanskrit language is written in the Tamil country. 3. Thirty-two letters, or syllables. கநங்க தெ granthakarta, An author.

கஞ்சைகள் grakkadalu, *v. n.* To be much moved, or shaken.

ககு-ந-கர்த்து, கர்மூந் grakkuna-graddana, grammuna, *adv.* Speedily, hastily, quickly, immediately.

கந்தமு grastamu, *adj.* Inarticulately pronounced ; slurred ; uttered with the omission of a letter, or syllable. 2. Eaten.

கநாங்கு grahanamu, *s.* Taking, seizure. 2. Reception, acceptance. 3. An eclipse of the sun or moon. 4. Comprehension, the taking or receiving of instruction.

கநாமு grahamu, *s.* A planet. 2. A name of Rahu or the ascending node. 3. An evil spirit. கநாபதி grahapati, *lit.* The lord of the planets. The sun. கநாசாரமு grahacháramu, *s.* The motion of the planets. 2. Destiny, fate.

கிளாங்கு grahintsu, *v. a.* To seize or take. 2. To receive, or accept. 3. To comprehend or understand. 4. To learn.



గ్రమ్మ grámamu, s. A village.

గ్రమసింహము grámasimhamu, s. lit. The lion of a village. A dog.

గ్రమాంతము grámántamu, s. The suburbs of a village, in which outcastes dwell. గ్రమ్యము grámyamu, adj. Produced in a village. గ్రమ్యకులు grámyainulu, s. plu. Fowls, &c.

గ్రసము grásamu, s. A mouthful, or a quantity equivalent to a mouthful. 2. Subsistence; forage for cattle.



గ్రిష్మము gríshmamu, s. Heat, warmth. 2. The hot season, comprising the months of జ్యేష్ఠము jyéshthamamu, And ఆశాధము áshádhamu, *vide* ఐతువు rituvu. adj. Hot, warm.



గ్రుంకు grunku, s. The act of drowning. 2. Immersion. 3. Sun-set. v. n. To sink. 2. To drown. 3. To set.

గ్రుక్కు grukka, s. *vide* గుక్క. గ్రుక్కగొను gakka, grukkagónu, v. a. To swallow or devour.

గ్రుచ్ఛు grutstsu, v. a. *vide* గోచ్చు-గ్రుచ్ఛు-గుచ్ఛకాగిలించు gutstsu-gruchchikau-gilintsu, To embrace closely.



గ్రెణి gréṇi, s. Ridicule, mockery, derision.



గ్రప్పు grotstsu, v. a. To dig.

గ్రప్పించు groppintsu, v. Caus. To cause to dig.



ఘు gha, The nineteenth letter, and fourth consonant in the Telugu alphabet.

ఘుం గంటా ghanṭa, s. *vide* ఖంటగంటా, No. 1. And 2.

ఘుంటము ghanṭamu, s. *vide* ఖంటము ganṭamu.

ఘుటము ghaṭamu, s. A large earthen water jar. 2. The body.

ఘుటించు, ఘుటియించు ghaṭintsu, ghaṭiyintsu, v. n. To occur, to happen. 2. To be obtained. v. a. To accomplish.

ఘుట్లు ghaṭillu, v. n. *vide* ఘుటంచు ghaṭintsu, In its neuter sense.

ఘుట్టన ghattana, s. Going, moving. 2. Covering.

ఘునము ghanamu, s. Honor. 2. A cymbal, bell, or gong. 3. A mode of dancing, neither quick nor slow. 4. A cloud. 5. Extension, diffusion. 6. Hardness, solidity, matter sub-

stance. *adj.* Honorable, noble, great, important. 2. Material, solid. 3. Coarse. 4. Hard, firm. 5. Fortunate, auspicious. 6. Permanent, eternal.

ఘనత ghanata, *s.* Greatness, glory, nobility.

ఘ్న

ఘాటు ghátu, *adj.* Strong.

ఘాతకు ghátamá, *s.* Killing, murdering, slaughter. 2. A blow, or stroke. 3. A square reservoir for water.

ఘాతుక ము ghátukamu, *adj.* Mischievous, hurtful. 2. Cruel, savage, violent, ferocious.

ఘానకు ghásamu, *s.* Grass.

ఘ్న్య

ఘ్నాష ghlósha, *s.* A noise, or sound.

ఘ్నాషించు ghóshintsu, *v. n.* To make a great noise.

ఘ్నాషము ghóshamu, *s.* A station of herdsmen.

ఘ

ఘ n, This is the twentieth letter, and fifth consonant in the Telugu alphabet ; but no word in the language commences with it.

చ

చ cha, The twenty-first letter, and sixth consonant in the Telugu alphabet.

చంక tsanka, *s.* The armpit.

చంగున tsanguna, *adv.* Quickly, soon.

చంచలము chanchalamu, *adj.* Fickle, trembling, shaking, moving, inconsiderate, inconstant, unsteady, unstable.

చంచలు chandáludu, *s.* An outcaste, a chandala, a man of the lowest caste of the mixed tribes, born from a Súdra father, and brahman mother ; a scavenger.

చందనము chandánamu, *s.* Sandal, Sírium myrtifolium ; it implies either the tree, the wood, or the unctuous preparations of the wood, held in high estimation as perfumes.

చందమాష tsandamáma, *s.* The moon. 2. The name of a part cut from the centre of the sprout, first issuing from the palmyra nut, which the natives eat.

చందకు tsandainu, *s.* Manner, way. 2. State, condition.

చందా tsandá, *s.* Subscription.

చందావేయు tsandávéyu, *v. a.* To subscribe.

చంకరము tsanduramu, *s. vide* కంకుమ kunkuma.

చందువా tsanduvá, *s.* The cloth which forms the under ceiling of a room.

చంద్రుడు, చంద్రుడు chandrudu, chandramulu, *s.* The moon. చంద్రాలా chandraala, An upper house, an apartment on the house top. 2. Moonlight.

చంపు tsampu, *v. a.* To kill, murder, or slay. It is the causal of చచ్చు tsatstsu. *q. v.*

చంఫించు tsumpintso, *v. caus.* To cause to kill, &c.

చక్క �tsakka, *part.* This word, in composition, is prefixed to many others; and, by the addition of ని, becomes an adjective; or, by the addition of గా, An adverb. As a particle prefixed to other words, it generally denotes, straightness, good order or condition, propriety, improvement, amendment, repair, correction, restoring to a good state, as చక్కబోవు, To go straight away; to go away suddenly. చక్కజేయు tsakkajéyu, To amend, repair, reform, correct, cure, or arrange. 2. To do well. As an adjective, it becomes చక్కా �tsakkani, And then denotes. Straight. 2. Good, proper. 3. Handsome, beautiful.

చక్కా �tsakkana, *s.* Beauty. 2. Propriety. *adv.* Well.

చక్కాడు tsakkadu, *v. a.* To kill.

చక్కి tekkki, *s.* A side, a part.

చక్కిలము tsakkilamu, *s.* A sort of cake.

చక్కిలిగింత, చక్కిలిగిలి tsakkiliginta, tsakkiligili, *s.* Tickling. చక్కిలిగిలిగింతపెట్టు, To tickle.

చక్కిలు tsakkí, *s.* A small bedstead.

చక్కిషంచదార �tsakkipantsadára, *s.* Refined sugar.

చక్కు tsakku, *s.* Six. It is generally used in counting at games. చక్కుపగడా tsakkupagada, *s.* Seven.

చక్కెరా tsakkera, *s.* Sugar.

చక్కుచక్కు chakramu, *s.* A ruddy or Brahmany goose. Anas casarca. 2. A realm, or region. 3. A multitude, a heap. 4. A wheel. 5. A potter's wheel. 6. An oil mill. 7. A discus, or sharp circular missile weapon. 8. A whirlpool. 9. A province, a number of villages.

చక్కుడు tsagadu, *s.* Fuller's earth.

చచ్చు tsatstsu, *v. n.* To die, or expire.

చచ్చుడివాండు tsatstsudivándlú, *s. plv.* A caste of scavengers.

చచ్చోకును tsatstsaukamu, *adj.* Square.

చట్టు tsatta, *s.* A small sack. 2. The outside of the thigh. 3. A jacket, or coat.

చట్టను tsattana, *adv.* Hastily, quickly. చట్టము tsattamū, *s.* A regulation, rule, or law. 2. A plan, a system.

చట్టి tsat̄ti, *s.* An earthen pot, with a broad mouth.

చట్టు tsat̄tu, *s.* A mountain.

చట్టువలు tsat̄tuvalu, *s. plu.* Wings.

చత్రాయి tsatrāyi, *s.* A black stone.

చతికిలబడు tsatikilabādu, *v. n.* To fall down, from fatigue, or weakness.

చతురంగము chaturangabalamu, *s.* The four kinds of Indian troops, composing an army; viz. Infantry, cavalry, elephants, and war chariots.

చతురంగము chaturangamu, *s.* Chess.

చతురము chaturamu, *adj.* Dexterous; clever.

చదరంగము tsadarangamu, *s.* A chess board. 2. Chess. రాజు rádu, The king. మంత్రి mantri, The queen. ఏనుగా énuga, The castle. శకులు sakaļu, The bishop. గుర్రము gurramū, The knight. బంటు bantu, The pawn.

చదరము tsadaramu, *adj.* Square. 2. Level, even.

చదరములు tsadaramulu, *s. plu.* The beams of the roof, supported by the కురుంజులు kurundzulu, *q. v.*

చదరు tsadaru. *s.* An assembly. 2. The court of a prince.

చదలు tsadalu, *s.* The sky. చదలుమానికము tsadalumānikamu, The sun.

చదికిలబడు tsadikilabādu, *v. n.* To fall down, from debility.

చదియు tsadiyu, *v. n.* To be bruised to death. 2. To be reduced to a palpable powder.

చదివించు tsadivintsu, *v.* The causal of చదువు tsaduvu, *q. v.* 2. An active verb, denoting to give honorary presents during any festival, చదివింపులు tsadivimpulu, *s. plu.* The act of giving such presents.

చదువు tsadunu, *s.* Evenness ; levelness. *adj.* Even, level. చదువుచేయు tsadunuchéyu, To level.

చదువు tsadupu, *v. a.* To kill.

చదువు tsaduvu, *v. a.* To read. 2. To study. *s.* Learning.

చదివించు tsadivintsu, *v.* Causal. To cause to read or study. 2. To teach.

చదువుకొవు tsaduvukonu, *v.* Comp. To learn.

చద్ది tsaddi, *s.* Rice cooked at night, and not eaten until next day.

చప తొను, *v. n.* To go, to depart. 2. To pass. 3. To advance in age. 4. To be fit, or deserving.

చసపోతు తొనిపోవు, *v. n.* To die. చప దెంచు తొనిదెంటు, *v. r.* To come; to arrive.

చప తొను, *s.* *vide* చప్పు తొను.

చపపా తొనుపా, *s.* A body of travellers.

చపతు తొనువు, *s.* Amity, friendship. 2. Favor. 3. Familiarity, freedom.

చస్సుత్తు తొన్నిలు, *s.* Cold water, as opposed to hot.

చప్పు తొను, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. చండి తొంతి, And in the nom. *plu.* చండ్లు తొండలు, The nipple, pap, or teat. 2. The breast of a man or woman. చపక్కు తొనుక్కు, The breast of any female, either of the human or animal species. చపుముక్కు, చపుమైన తొనుముక్కు, తొనుమోనా, The point or nipple of the breast. చప్పుగుదుచు తొనుగులుతు, To suck the breast. చంటప్పు తొనిపిల్లా, An infant at the breast.

చపలరు chapalainu, *adj.* Trembling, fickle, tremulous, wavering, unsteady. 2. Quick, swift, expeditious. 3. Momentary, instantaneous. 4. Agitated, violently overcome with alarm, &c. *s.* Quicksilver, mercury. 2. Perplexity.

చప్పు, చప్పుని తొప్పా, తొప్పాని, *adj.* Insipid. చప్పగా తొప్పగా, *adv.* Insipidly. చప్పబాదు, To be in a state of inactivity.

చప్పదఫము, చప్పని తొప్పదానము, తొప్పానా, *s.* Insipidity.

చప్పట్లు తొప్పాటలు, *s. plu.* The clapping of the hands. చప్పట్లుగొట్టు తొప్పాటలుగొట్టు, To clap the hands.

చపరణు తొప్పరణు, *s.* A thatched roof, a shed. 2. A covered seat in which an idol is carried about.

చపరించు తొప్పరించు, *v. a.* To smack, to suck with a noise.

చపలు తొప్పలు, *s. plu.* The outer part of the thigh.

చప్పా తొప్పా, *s.* A mark, or impression, as from stamping, or printing.

చప్పిడి తొప్పిడి, *s.* A nose. *adj.* Void of any salt taste. చప్పిడిముక్కు తొప్పిడిముక్కు, A flat nose.

చప్పును తొప్పుడు, *s.* Noise, sound. చప్పుకుచేయు తొప్పుడుచేయు, To make a noise.

చబుకు తొబుకు, *s.* A whip.

చమత్కారణు chamatkáramu, *s.* Astonishment, surprize. 2. Dexterity. 3. Eloquence, wit. 4. Anything curious, ingenious, or extraordinary.

చమురు tsamuru, *v. a.* To rub, or besmear. *s.* Clarified butter. 2. Oil, &c.

చయ్యను tsayyana, *adv.* Quickly, speedily, soon.

చరణము charanam, *s.* The foot. 2. The root of a tree. 3. Wandering, roaming, going round, or about.

చరె tsari, *s.* Paste. చరపూషు tsarivūyu, To paste.

చరిత—చరిత్, చరిత్కు charita-charitra, charitramu, *s.* A fixed institute, a peculiar observance. 2. Good conduct. 3. A history, chronicle, or tale.

చరుగుడు tsarugudu, *s.* A bundle of Jonnalu straw, drawn by two bullocks.

చరుము tsarumu, *v. a. vide* చమురు tsamuru.

చరువు charuvu, *s.* An oblation, chiefly of milk and butter, with fire, to the gods or manes.

చర్మకు charmamu, *s.* The skin. 2. A hide. 3. The bark of a tree.

చర్య charya, *s.* Perseverance in religious austerities; due and regular observance of all rites, or customs. 2. Conduct. 3. Action. దినచర్య. dinacharya, A diary.

చఱియలు tsarriyalu, *s. plu.* Flat spots of ground, under the tops of mountains. 2. Cracks in the ground.

చఱుచు tsarrutsu, *v. a.* To beat. 2. To clap with the open hand. చఱుచు tsarrutsu, A clap with the open hand.

చఱులు tsarrulu, *s. plu. vide* చఱియలు tsarriyalu, No. 1.

చలము tsalamu, *s.* Malice. 2. Obstinacy. 3. Firmness. చలముసాధించు tsalamusádhintsu, To affirm, or deny, obstinately. చలపట్లు tsalapatṭu, To be firmly resolved.

చలపాది tsalapádi, *s.* An obstinate person.

చలము chalamu, *adj.* Trembling, tremulous, unfixed, or unsteady.

చలించు chalintsu, *v. n.* To shake, or move. 2. To hesitate.

చలవ tsalava, *s.* Cold. 2. Any thing of a cooling or refreshing nature. 3. Bleaching. *adj.* Cold. 2. Cooling. 3. Bleached, white. చలవపండితు tsalavapandili, *s.* A canopy supported by pillars, raised in the high road, and decorated with flowers. &c., as a place for the honorary reception of an idol. చలవలుగమ్ము tsalavalugammu, *lit.* Colds to cover. To be deadly cold; to be in the extremities of death.

చలవాది tsalavádi, *s.* A person who, among the Súdra caste, goes from house to house, to give information of any death.

- చరితా, s. Cold. *adj.* Cold. చరిజ్య  
రకు tsalijwaramu, Ague.
- చరిగుచు tsaligaruvu, s. Soil of a sandy  
surface, with black earth underneath.
- చరిచుకు tsalichima, s. A sort of ant.
- చరితము chalitamu, *adj.* Shaking,  
trembling. 2. Gone, departed.
- చరిది tsalidi, s. *vide* చది tsaddi.
- చరివిడి tsalinidī, s. The flour of raw  
rice, mixed with milk, or water  
and jaggory, and used in offerings  
to the deity.
- చరివిరి tsalimiri, *adj.* Cold. 2. Damp,  
wet.
- చరియంచు chaliyintsu, v. n. *vide* చ  
రించు chalintsu, Under. చలము  
chalamu.
- చరివాటు tsalivāpu, v. To sooth, to  
console, to encourage.
- చలువ త్సలువా, s. *vide* చలవ త్సలవా.
- చద్ది tsaldi, s. *vide* చరిది tsalidi.
- చల్ల త్సల్లా, s. Butter-milk.
- చల్ల, చల్లని tsalla, tsallani, *adj.* Cold,  
cool. చల్లనిదారి tsallanidora, *lit.* A  
cold gentleman. This is a term of  
great praise, and expressive of  
entire satisfaction, applied by the  
people to any popular ruler.
- చల్లరాదు tsallarādu, s. The post  
round which the string passes,  
which works the churning stick.

చల్లాడను tsallādaniu, s. Drawers or  
breeches, which reach as far as  
the middle of the thigh.

చల్లాఱు tsallārru, v. n. To grow  
cool, or calm. 2. To be allayed,  
restrained, or pacified. 3. To be  
extinguished. చల్లాఱు tsallarrtsu,  
v. a. To cool, or calm. 2. To allay,  
restrain, or pacify. 3. To extinguish.

చల్లు tsallu, v. a. To throw away,  
pour out, or sprinkle. 2. To water.  
3. To sow.

చల్లకొవ త్సల్లukonu, v. Comp. To  
sprinkle upon one's-self, or upon  
another. 2. To sow for one's own  
benefit.

చవకు, చవుడు tsavaḍu, tsavudu, s.  
Making in the inflex. Sing. చవః,  
చవతి tsavaṭi, tsavuti, Fuller's  
earth. చవతియుప్పు tsavaṭiyuppu, s.  
Earth salt.

చవలము tsavalamu, s. The fraction of  
1/2, or 1/3 of a pagoda.

చరితి tsavi, s. Taste.

చవికె tsavike, s. A square shed. 2.  
A single square room, separate  
from the house.

చవితి tsaviti, s. *vide* చవుతి tsavuti,  
2. The relationship of a man's two  
wives to each other. చవితిత్తిల్లి tsaviti-talli, s. A step-mother.

చణితె tsavile, *s.* Four dûbs, or coins, of the value of twenty cash each.  
 చణు tsavu, *s.* A chow ; the weight by which pearls are estimated.  
 చణుకు tsavuka, *adj.* Cheap.  
 చణుకుము tsavukamu, *adj.* Square. *s.* A square.  
 చణుక్కించు tsávukalíntsu, *v. n.* To leap, or run, like the antelope.  
 చణుతె tsavuti, *s.* The fourth lunar day, from the new, or full moon.  
 చవ్వుగా tsavvagá, *adv.* Insipidly.  
 చక్కపు chakshuvu, *s.* The eye. చక్క శ్శ్రవము chakshuśśravamu, *s.* A snake; because his eyes are deemed to be his ears also.

## చా

చాందిని chándini, *s. vide* చండువా tsanduvá.  
 చాకు chákaru, *s.* A servant.  
 చాకలవాడు tsákalavádu, *s.* A washerman. This caste is traced to the offspring of a female weaver, by a gold-smith.  
 చాకలతె, చాకలది tsákalata, tsákaladi, *s.* A female of this caste.  
 చాకి tsáki, *adj.* Of or belonging to this caste. చాకిబాన త్సాకిబాని, *s.* A washerman's pot. 2. The name of a bird,

చాకిరి chákiri, *s.* Service.  
 చాకు cháknu, *s.* A pen-knife.  
 చాగకాదు tságakádu, *s.* Kubera, the god of riches. 2. A generous man.  
 చాగడుబు tságadubbu, *s.* A sort of creeper, Sansevieria zeylanica.  
 చాగము tságamu, *s.* Liberality, generosity.  
 చాచి tsáchi, *s.* The nipple.  
 చాచివేత tsáchivéta, *s.* Procrastination, delay.  
 చాచు tsátsu, *v. a.* To stretch.  
 చాటంచు tsáṭintsu, *v. a.* To proclaim, to publish by beat of drum. చాటంపు tsáṭimpu, *s.* Proclamation.  
 చాటు tsátu, *s.* Shelter, covering. 2. A screen, or shade ; any thing concealing another. *adj.* Secret, hidden. *v. a.* To proclaim.  
 చాటువు cháṭuvu, *s.* Pleasing, or grateful discourse.  
 చాటీ tsádī, *s.* An accusation. 2. Slander. చాటీకౌరు, చాటీగౌటు tsádikóru, tsádligot्तu, *s.* A tale-bearer.  
 చాడుపు, చాడ్వు tsáḍupu, tsáḍpu, *s.* A way or manner. 2. Similitude.  
 చంతానులు tsátánulu, *s.* A caste of Súdras, who worship Vishnu exclusively, and whose profession is to sell flowers.

చాతురి cháturi, *s.* *vide* చాతుర్యము cháturyamu.

చాతుర్యము cháturyamu, *s.* Eloquence, 2. Dexterity, address. 3. Ability, cleverness.

చాతుర్వర్ణము cháturváryamu, *s.* The four original castes, viz. Bramhan, Chatriya, Vyasya, and Súdra.

చాత్తము chíadastamu, *s.* Entire ignorance of the world, simplicity.

చాదు tsádu, *v. a.* To bruise any small substance, with the fingers.

చాదు tsádu, *s.* The black ashes of burnt rice, &c., with which Hindoo females, or children, mark their foreheads with a spot.

చాన tsána, *s.* A woman.

చాపు tsápa, *s.* A mat. వాడచాపు váda-tsápa, The sail of a ship.

చాపము chápamu, *s.* A bow.

చాపరాయి tsáparáyi, *s.* A large flat stone.

చాపలు tsápalu, *s. plu.* Intricacies.

చాపల్యము chápalyamu, *s.* Fickleness.

చాపు tsápu, *s.* Length, extent. 2. A long cloth, containing two or more garments. *v. a.* *vide* చాచు tsátsu.

చాచు tsáma, *s.* A kind of boat. 2. A woman.

చావస్తాయి tsámanatsáya, *s.* Black, dark blue.

•చామరము chámaramu, *s.* A fly brush, or chowri, composed of the tail of the bos-grunniens.

చావలు tsámalu, *s. plu.* The grain called millet. Panicum miliaceum.

చాయి tsáya, *s.* A shadow, or shade. 2. Colour, paint. 3. A side.

చారుజూహు chárujámá, *s.* A pad, used as a saddle.

చారు, చాఱుకె tsárra, tsárrike, *s.* 1. line. 2. A spot. చాఱలమొకము tsárralamekamu, *s.* The tiger; because it is spotted.

చాఱకంద tsárrakanda, *s.* An esculent and medical root, described as sweet, cooling, and diuretic.

చాఱపప్పు tsárrapappu, *s.* A sort of arid pulse.

చాలని chálani, *s.* A sieve, or strainer.

చాలు tsálá, *adv.* Much.

చాలించు tsálintsu, *v. a.* To cease. 2. To leave, or quit. 3. To postpone. 4. To adjourn. చాలించుకొను tsálintukonu, *v.* Comp. To resign, to give up.

చాలు tsálu, *s.* A line, or row ; a furrow. *v. n.* To suffice. 2. To be able. 3. To be sufficient. The affirmative and negative aorists of this verb are added to other infinitives, as auxiliaries, to denote

the possession or want of power and ability. I can, &c. I cannot, &c.

చావడి tsávadí, s. A hall; a choultry, or caravansary.

చావు tsávu, s. Death, demise.

చి

చించు chintsu, v. a, To tear or rend.

చించుకొవ chintsukonu, v. Comp. To retreat. 2. To tear any thing belonging to one's-self.

చింత chinta, s. Reflection, thought, consideration. 2. Recollection. 3. Grief, sorrow.

చింతించు chintintsu, v. a. To reflect or consider. v. n. To grieve.

చింతిలు, చింతిల్లు chintilu, chintillu, v. n. To grieve, or to be afflicted.

చింత chinta, s. The tamarind tree. adj. Of or belonging to the tamarind.

చిండకు chindamu, s. A shell, a conch.

చిందర chindara, s. A fragment, a piece. 2. Illness, bad health. 3. Ugliness, dislike. adj. Ugly. చిందరవందరలుగా chindaravandaralugá, adv. At random, in confusion. చిందరవందరచేయు chindaravandaraché-yu, To spoil ; to cut into pieces.

చిండ chindu, s. A dance. 2. A drop. v. n. To be spilled. చిండబోయు chin-

dabóyu, To spill. చిండలు త్రుక్కు chinduludrokku, To dance.

చింపు chimpu, v. a. To tear, or rend, vide చించు chintsu.

చింపి chimpi, s. A rent, or tear.

చికిత్స chikitsa, s. The practice of medicine ; healing, curing, administering, or applying remedies.

చికిత్సకు chikitsakudu, s. A physician, a surgeon.

చికిలించు chikilintsu, v. n. To neigh.

చికిలింపు chikilimpu, Neighing.

చికిలిష్టావు chikilitsúpu, s. A piercing or severe look. 2. An unsteady, or occasional glance.

చికిలి chikili, s. The grinding of knives, &c. or cleaning of arms.

చికిలిగార్ chikilígar, A knife-grinder, polisher, armourer.

చిక్కుంటు chikkantu, s. A species of comb, with three or four teeth.

చిక్కుని chikkani, adj. Thick. చిక్కునము, చిక్కునచిక్కాడానము, chikkana, s. Thickness.

చిక్కుబడు chikkabadaú, s. To be entangled, or ensnared.

చిక్కుము chikkamu, s. A bag of net-work; a net work to muzzle beasts.

చిక్కు చిక్కు chikku, s. Entanglement, perplexity, intricacy, confusion. 2. Difficulty, distress, trouble. adj.

Entangled. 2. Difficult. 3. Troublesome. *v. n.* To be ensnared. 2. To be seized, or apprehended. 3. To be found. 4. To remain. 5. To grow thin, or lean. చిక్కులచెట్టు chikkulabettu, To involve in difficulties. చిక్కుతీయి chikkutiyu, To disentangle. చిక్కుగానుడు chikkugānundi, To be troublesome.

చిక్కుకొవ chikkukonu, *v.* Comp. To be seized, apprehended, caught, or ensnared.

చిక్కుతాళు chikkutālamu, *s.* A padlock; a staple.

చిక్కోలా chikkola, *s.* *vide* నిక్కంటు chikkanṭu.

చిగురు chiguru, *s.* A sprout, or shoot. 2. The gums. 3. The tender part of the flesh under the nail. *adj.* Young, tender, delicate.

చిగించు, చిగించుచు chigirintsu, chigirtsu, *v. n.* To sprout, or bud.

చిష్టు chitsutsu, *s.* The fire. చిష్టారా chitsarra, *adj.* Fiery. చిష్టబుద్దు chitsubudu, *s. plu.* A kind of rocket.

చిటుచిటు, చిటపాట chitachiṭa, chitapota, *s.* A noise of burning. చిటుచిటువు చిటుచిటమాను, To look sulky.

చిట్టక్కెలు chitikinavrelu, *s.* The little finger, or toe.

చిటకె chiṭike, *s.* A snap of the fingers.

2. Burning the body with a piece of hot turmeric, &c, in order to cure particular diseases. It is specially applied to children.

చిటతాళు chititālamu, *s.* A small cymbal, made of bell metal.

చిటుత్యాలు chitimutyālu, *s. plu.* A kind of grain, so called.

చిటుకు, చిటుకుపొటుకు chituku, chitukupoṭuku, *s.* The noise made by the fall of drops of water from trees, &c.

చిట్టకుము chittakamu, *s.* Trick, deceit.

చిట్టవివరచిత్తాచివరా chittachivara, *s.* The extremity, or utmost point.

చిట్టజిఠి chittadivi, *s.* An impenetrable wood.

చిట్టాముదము chittāmudamu, *s.* Castor oil.

చిట్టి chitti, *adj.* Little, young. *s.* A certain measure, the fourth part of a సోలా sóla. 2. A small high vessel, made of brass or copper.

చిట్టు chittu, *s.* Coarse bran.

చిట్టుడుకునిట్లు chittudukunillu, *s.* Water taken out from that in which rice is boiled, just as it begins to simmer.

చిట్టము chittamu, *s.* The rust of iron.

ଚିଟ୍ଟେଲୁ chittelu, *s. plu.* Coloured borders, about three or four inches in length, at the ends of a cloth. 2. Pictures. 3. Projects 4. Invention. 5. Conspiracies.

ଚିଟ୍ଟୁ chitlu, *v. n.* To split ; to crack. 1. chiththá, *s.* A rough daily account particulars, a day book.

ଚିଦିପି chidipi, *adj.* Small, little.

ଚିଦିମୁଦି chidimudi, *s.* Trouble, confusion. 2. Vexation, anger.

ଚିକଣଙ୍କ ଚିକୁଗୁଡ଼ୁ chidugudu, *s.* A ring-worm. 2. A kind of play among young people.

ଚିକଣୁ chidumu, *s.* The itch.

ଚିତାଳିକୁ chitálíku, *s.* Invention. 2. Insinuation.

ଚିତୁକୁ chituku, *v. n.* To burst, as a ripe fruit, or a sore.

ଚିତ୍ତ ଚିତ୍ତା chitta, *s.* The fourteenth of the lunar mansions.

ଚିତ୍ତାଦି chittadi, *adj.* Cloudy. 2. Rainy. *s.* Rain.

ଚିତ୍ତମୁ chittamu, *s.* The mind, or faculty of reasoning. 2. The heart, considered as the seat of intellect. 3. Inclination. 4. Will, pleasure.

ଚିତ୍ତଗିଂଚୁ chittagintsu, *v. a.* To keep or retain in mind. 2. To listen, or attend to. 3. To peruse. ହାଚିତ୍ତମୁ michittamu, *lit.* Your pleasure.

ଚିତ୍ରାଫୁ chittaruvu, *s.* A picture, painting, or drawing. ଚିତ୍ରାଫୁତମ କୁ chittaruvupatāmu, The canvas, or paper, of a picture.

ଚିତ୍ରବୃତ୍ତି chittavritti, *s.* Disposition. 1. chittu, *s.* A foul draft, or copy. 2. A blot, or erasure.

ଚିତ୍ରମୁ chitramu, *s.* Wonder, surprise, astonishment. 2. Painting, delineation, writing, &c. 3. A picture, variegated colour. *adj.* Wonderful, surprising. 2. Variegated, spotted, speckled.

ଚିତ୍ରକାରୁଦୁ chitrakárudu, *s.* A painter.

ଚିଦକମୁକ୍ତୁ chidakamukku, *s.* A flat nose.

ଚିଦଗୋଦଲୁ chidagodalu, *s. plu.* Domestic quarrels.

ଚିକକୁ chiduku, *v. n. vide* ଚିତୁକୁ chituku.

ଚିକଣଲୁ chidugulu, *s. plu.* Small sticks.

ଚିକଫୁ chidupu, *v. a.* To squeeze a fruit, or a sore. 2. To kill, or murder.

ଚିକମୁ chidumu, *v. a. vide* ଚିକଫୁ chidupu, No. 1.

ଚିକର, ଚିକରପ chidura, chidurupa, *s.* A piece, bit, fragment, or atom.

ଚିନୁ chinuku, *s.* A drop of rain. *v. n.* To rain.

**చిన్న** chinugu, *v. n.* To be torn, or rent. *s.* A rent, or tear.

**చిన్న** chinna, *adj.* Small, little, short. 2. Young. 3. Mean, trifling. 4. Narrow. 5. Disgraceful. చిన్నకారు chinnakāru, Childhood, youth.

**చిన్నతను** chinnatanamu, *s.* Infancy. 2. Littleness, smallness. 3. Disgrace, dishonor.

**చిన్నది** chinnadi, *s.* A girl. చిన్నవాడు chinnavāḍu, A boy.

**చిన్నబుచ్చు** chinnabutstu, *v. a.* To disgrace. చిన్నబోవు chinnabōvu, To be disgraced. సాఖమచిన్నజేసు కూడి mukhamuchinnajēsukonu, To be disgusted, or ashamed.

**చిన్నకు** chinnamu, *s.* A weight, equal to one eighth part of the coin termed a pagoda.

**చిన్నయ, చిన్నె** chinniya, chinne, *s.* A token, mark, or sign. 2. A scar. 3. Affectation. చిన్నలాడి chinnelādi, *s.* A coquettte. చిన్నలాడు chinnelāḍu, A sop.

**చిప్ప** chippa, *s.* A shell. ముత్తెపుచిస్స muttepuchippa, The pearl oyster-shell. తాజేటిచిప్ప లాబెటిచిప్ప, The tortoise shell. వొకాటిచిప్ప గోకుటి-chippa, *s.* The knee-pan. డంకాయిచిప్ప, కొబ్బరిచిప్ప లెంకాయాచిప్ప, kobberachippa, Half of a broken

coconut, including both the shell and the kernel, or the shell only. చిప్పమూత్రము chippamuttemu, An artificial pearl.

**చిప్పకుంకటి** chippakunkati, *s.* A small lock of hair, either below or above the long lock, left upon the crown of the head, by all Hindoo men.

**చిప్పగుద్దం** chippaguddali, *s.* An axe.

**చిప్పపెటక** chippapeṭaka, *s.* Either side of a shelving roof.

**చిప్పము** chippamu, *s.* A parcel, or small bundle.

**చిప్పిలు** chippilu, *v. n.* To rise, as joy; which is often figuratively represented, by Telugu authors, as rising, like sap in a tree.

**చిప్పెము** chippemu, *s. vide* చిప్పము chippamu.

**చిప్పెవాడు** chippevāḍu, *s.* A tailor. This caste, among the Hindoos, is said to be descended from a female chuckler, by a brahman.

**చిమట** chimaṭa, *s.* A moth.

**చిమటా, చిమటూ** chimaṭā, chimitā, *s.* The extracting of the hair on the face. 2. The instrument used to extract it. చిమటాదియు chimaṭādīyu, To pull out the hair from the face.

**చిముటు** chimuṭu, *v. a.* To wink.

చిముడు chirudū, *v. n.* To overboil. చిముద్గు chirud̄tsa, *v. a.* To over-boil.

చిమ్మనగొట్టను, చిమ్మనగోవి chimmanagottainu, chimmanagóvi, *s.* A syr-ingē.

చిమ్మట chimmita, *s. vide* చిముట chimata:

చిమ్మిరి chimmiri, *s.* Fried sesamum seeds, and jaggory, pounded together, which the Hindoos eat as a delicacy.

చిమ్ము chimmu, *v. a.* To sweep. 2. To squirt, or spirt.

చిష్టుటి chimmeta, *s. vide* చిముట chimata.

చిరంజీవి chiranjívi, *s.* A crow *adj.* Long lived. This is a term of kindness, implying a blessing of long life, often used by superiors to inferiors, by fathers to children, or by elder to younger brothers.

చిరత chirata, *s.* A cudgel. 2. The round piece of wood at the end of a native canoe. In the plural, this word denotes the instrument used for the hand torture, *vide* కిట్కోల kittikóla, Under కిట్కు kittu.

చిరాకు chiráku, *s.* Anger, wrath.

చిరవేకు chirivéru, *s.* The chay root, which produces a red die.

చిరుగు chirugu, *s. n.* & *s. vide* చినుగు chinugu.

చిరుగుడు chiruguḍu, *s.* A species of half leprosy, which causes large round spots all over the body. 2. The ring worm.

చిరుతలుగ్రమ్ము, చిరుతలువారు chirutalu-grammu, chirutaluváru, *v. n.* To dazzle.

చిఖచిఖి chirachirra, *s.* Anger. 2. Sullenness, moroseness. చిఖచిఖలాడు chirachirraládu, To be angry, sullen, or morose.

చిఱి, చిఱు chirri, chirru, *adj.* Little, small, short. చిఱునవ్వు chirrunavvu, *lit.* A young laugh. A smile. చిఱునాలుక chirrunáluka, *s. lit.* The small tongue. The uvula.

చిఱుత chirruta, *s.* A child. *adj.* Little, sinall,short. 2. Young. చిఱుతగండు, చిఱుతపులి chirrutagandu, chirrata-puli, *s.* The cheeta, or small hunting tiger.

చిఱును chirruñu, *v. a.* To burst.

చిఱువేకు chirruverru, *s. vide* చిరవేకు chirivéru.

చిఱ్ల, చిఱ్లు chirrra, chirru, *s.* Anger wrath. చిఱ్లుముత్తాడు, చిఱ్లుబుత్తాడు chirrrumurrrádu, chirruburrrádu, *v. n.* To be angry, sullen, or mo-rose.

చిర్రికూరకుబు chirrikúradubbu, s. The root of the Amaranthus campestris, used as a remedy in stranguries.

చిలక chilaka, s. A parrot. చిలకతాఁ chilakatáli, s. A breast ornament, in the form of two parrots, adorned with precious stones.

చిలకట, చిలకడ chilakatá, chilakada, s. A piece of semicircular wood, like a ring, at the end of the rope used as the girth of the bullock saddle, through which the other end is passed, to fasten the saddle. చిలకడతాడు chilakadatádu, The rope used as a girth, as above described.

చిలకరించు chilakarintsu, v. a. To sprinkle; from. చిలకు chiluku, q. & చిలకలకొలికి chilakalakoliki, s. A woman.

చిలక్కుయ్య చిలక్కుయ్య chilakkoyya, s. A wooden pin, fixed in the wall, on which articles are suspended.

చిలిపి chilipi, s. A wicked, depraved, roguish or impudent person. చిలిపితను chilipitanamu, s. Depravity, roguery, impudence.

చిలివషు chilivishamu, s. Malice, wickedness. adj. Malicious, wicked.

చిలుక chiluka, s. *vide* చిలక chilaka. చిలుకక్కుయ్య chilukakoyya, s. *vide* చిలక్కుయ్య chilakkoyya.

చిలుకు chiluku, s. An arrow. 2. The residue or remains. 3. *vide* గోళైకు gollemu, v. a. To churn. 2. To sprinkle.

చిలుపచిలుపస్తు chilupachilupaníllu, s. Water scattered in spots, here and there.

చిలుకు chilumu, s. Verdigrease.

చిలువ chiluva, s. A snake. చిలువకన్నియి chiluvakanniya, s. A female of the serpent race, having a human face, with the tail of a serpent. చిలువదూరచిలువదూరచిలువదూరా chiluvadora, The chief of the serpent race, who has a thousand heads.

చిల్క chilka, s. *vide* చిలక chilaka.

చెల్క chilkü, v. a. & s. *vide* చిలుకు chiluku.

చిల్లా chilla, adj. Empty. 2. Trifling, useless. చిల్లాచెతులు chillachevulu, Bored ears, without ear-rings. చిల్లాపెంకు, చిల్లాపెంచు chillapenku, chillapentsu, s. A small piece of a broken earthen vessel. చిల్లాజగడు chilladzagaļamū, Useless disputes.

చిల్లగింజ chillagindza, s. The clearing-nut. Strychnos potatorum.

చిల్లరా chillara, adj. Trifling, mean. 2. Sundry. s. Odd sums. నాకువాడుప దివరాలాచిల్లరాయ్వసలెవనాకువాడుపా divarálá chillara yivvavalenu, He owes me ten and odd pagodas.

చిల్లి chilli, s. A small hole, in a pot, paper, &c.

చిల్లా chillā, s. That of which the end divides into two or more from the main body; thus, చిల్లకోలు chillakōla, A whip with several lashes. చిల్లతండ్రావు chillat sandrlāvu, A cow, the ends of whose teats branch into two.

చివరచివరా chivara, s. The end, extremity, or point.

చివుక chivuka, s. A coin of the value of a quarter rupee.

చివుకపెట్టా chivukapittā, s. A bat.

చివుకు chivuku, v. n. To be damaged, or spoilt. s. The spoiling or rotting of goods.

చివురు chivuru, s. *vide* చిగురు chiguru.

చివ్వా chivva, s. A battle, combat.

చివ్వు chivvu, v. a. To sharpen, make round, or polish, with a knife; to mend a pen.

చివ్వనా chivvuna, adv. Quickly, speedily.

చిహ్నా, చిహ్నాము chihna, chihnamu, s. A mark, spot, or stain. 2. A sign, or symbol. గర్బాచిహ్నలు garbhachihnalu, The signs of pregnancy.

చి

చి chi *interj.* Expressive of disgust, contempt, or shame. Fie! &c.

చికణి chíkaṇi, s. Darkness adj. Dark.

చికణిగాము chíkaṇigámū, The moon's ascending node, reckoned by the Hindoos as the eighth planet.

చికాకుపదు chíkākupadu. v. n. To be puzzled, or confounded.

చికిలి chíkili s. A broom.

చికు chíku, s. A blind person. adj. Blind,

చికు chíku, adj. Damaged, spoiled by damp, &c. v. a. To suck. 2. *vide* చతుకు tsavuku.

చికురువాయి chíkuruváyi, s. A cricket.

చికువాలు chíkuválu, s. Darkness.

చిట, చిటి chíti, chíti, s. A note, or small letter. 2. Chintz, painted cloth.

చిడా chída, s. A disease; applied either to those of animals, or of vegetables.

చిదు chídu, s. A bundle of thread, consisting of seven punjums, or two hundred and ten ఎనికె emike, q. v.

చిదారా chidara, s. Abhorrence, loathing. 2. Perplexity, distraction of mind.

చిడు chídu, v. a. To blow the nose.

చిపురు chipuru, s. A broom.

చిమి chima, s. An ant;

చిమిడి chímidí, s. The mucus of the nose.

చిము chimu, s. Matter from a sore ;

pus.

చిరా chira, s. A female garment.

చిరపిట్టు-చిరపేను, చిరపోతు chirapittā-chirapénu, chirapótū, s. A white louse.

చిరము chiramu, s. Lead. 2. Bark, rind. 3. A cloth made of bark.

చిరికా chirika, s. A moth, a cricket.

చిరికలు chirikalu, s. plu. Remnants or bits of cloth; tatters. 2. Slices.

చిరికి chiriki, s. Regard, esteem. చిరికి గొడు chirikigonu, v. a. To regard, or esteem.

చిరు chiru, v. a. To cut in slices. 2. To scratch. 3. To tear with the claws or tusks. 4. To hiss like a serpent.

చిరె chirē, s. vide చిరా chira.

చిర్రు chirru, v. n. To call, to invite.

చిలా chila, s. An iron nail; A wooden pin.

చిలమండ chilamanda. s. 'The ankle.

చిలి chili, s. Acat.

చిలికలు chirilikelu, s. vide చిరకలు chirikalu

చిలు chilu, v. a. To split, or open. 2. To part from company.

చిలుచు, చిల్చు chilutsu, chiltsu, v. a. To divide, or split.

చిల్పించు chilpintsu, v. Caus. To cause to split.

చు

చుంగుడు tsangudu, s. A trifling or small balance, or arrear.

చుంగులు tsungulu, s. plu. The ends of a garment.

చుంచు tsuntsu, s. vide చిప్పకుంకటి chippakunkati. 2. The musk rat. 3. A mouse. adj. Young. చుంచుంచులు tsumtsumbáluḍu, A young child.

చుందు tsundu, s. The dandruff. v. n. To be decocted, evaporated, or dried up. చుండించు tsundintsu, To decoct, or dry up.

చుంయి chumyi, s. The noise made by fire, when it comes in contact with water.

చుక్కు tsukka, s. A drop, dot, or spot.

2. The round mark worn on the forehead, by Hindoos. 3. A star.

చుక్కుబాట్టు tsukkabotṭu, An ornamental spot worn on the forehead, by Hindoo women; also the round sectarial mark, worn by both men and women.

చుక్కాని tsukkáni, s. The helm or rudder of a vessel.

చుట్టు tsutta, s. A round roll of any thing. 2. A roll of tobacco. చుట్టుదాగు-

గు-చుట్టువట్టు, చుట్టుపీళ్ళు tsuttadágū-tsuttapatṭu, tsutṭipiltsu, To smoke ahe root.

చుట్టుకు tsuṭṭainu, s. A relation. చుట్టరికు tsuṭṭarikamu, Relationship, consanguinity, affinity.

చుట్టు tsuṭṭu, v. a. To roll round ; to wrap up. 2. To go round, to roam, wander, or travel.

చుట్టుకొను tsuṭṭukonu, v. Comp. To surround. 2. To roll, or wrap up. s. Circumference. 2. A toe ring, worn by women. *adv.* Around. 2. Round about ; out of the direct way. పాగాచుట్టు págátsuṭṭu, To tie a turband.

చునాయించు tsunáyintsu, v. a. To plait, or fold, any part of the dress.

చుఱుచుఱకాలు tsurratsurrakálu, v. n. To burn quickly, with a crackling noise.

చుఱుకు tsurruku, s. Excessive heat. 2. Force, violence. 3. Sharpness. 4. Haste, impetuosity, speed. 5. Pain. *adj.* Hot. 2. Violent. 3. Sharp. 4. Quick, impetuous. 5. Painful.

చుఱువుచ్చు tsurruputstsu, v. a. To burn, or consume.

చులకన tsulakana, s. Lightness. 2. Want of importance or difficulty. 3. Disregard, contempt.

చులకని tsulakani, *adj.* Light. 2. Unimportant, easy. 3. Contemptuous.

చులుకు chulukamu, s. The hand hollowed, so as to hold water, &c.

చువ్వు tsuyva, s. A small supple stick, or cane ; a slip of wood.

చువ్వె tsuvve, *part.* This is a particle, denoting reality or certainty, used in the superior language only ; as ధర్మంబుచేసిన పుణ్యఫలంచు నొండుదుతు చువ్వె dharmaṁbučhésina puṇya-phalambu nonduduvu tsuvve, If you practise virtue, you will certainly obtain it's fruit.

చూ

చూచు tsútsu, v. a. To see ; to look ; to perceive. 2. To observe. 3. To visit. 4. To meet. 5. To wait. 6. To try. 7. To consider. 8. To take care, or be on one's guard. This verb also expresses the exercise of any of the five senses, and therefore occasionally denotes either to see, to taste, to smell, to feel, or to hear, according to the context.

చూచుకొను tsútsukonu, v. Comp. To see ; to see each other.

చూపు, చూపించు tsúpu, tsúpintsu, v. *Caus.* To cause to see, or look : to shew, or point out.

చూడు tsúdu, s. Pregnancy, as applied to cattle only. చూడియావు tsúdiyávu, A cow with calf.

చూడు tsúdu, v. a. To burn.

చూడ్కి tsúdkí, s. A look. 2. An eye.

ಮಾಪ್ತಿ tsúpari, *s.* A handsome person.  
 ಮಾಪು tsúpu, *s.* Sight, a look.  
 ಮಾರಕ ತ್ತ, ಮಾರುಕ ತ್ತ tsúrakatti, tsúru-  
     katti, *s.* A small knife. 2. A creese,  
     or small dagger.  
 ಮಾರು tsúru, *s.* The border of a shelv-  
     ing roof. 2. Powder of any kind.  
 ಮಾರುಕಮ್ಮು tsúrukammi, *A* board  
     nailed on the end of a shelving  
     roof.  
 ಮಾರೆಲುಕ tsúreluka, *s.* A kind of rat.  
 ಮಾರ್ಹಣ್ಣ ಕು chírṇamu, *s.* Powder; dust;  
     any pulverized substance.  
 ಮಾಡು tsúrra, *s.* Plunder.  
 ಮಾಲು tsúlu, *s.* The womb. 2. The  
     foetus. 3. A child. ಮಾರ್ಹಣ್ಣ ಮಾಲಾ-  
     lu, *A* pregnant woman.  
 ಮಾವೆ tsíve, *part.* *vide* ಮಾವೈ tsuvve.

## ಮೆ

ಮೆಂ chemi, *adj.* Red; as ಮೆಂಗಲು, ಮೆಂ-  
     ಡಾವ, chengaluva, chendova, The  
     red water lily.  
 ಮೆಂಕ chenka, *s.* The cheek. 2. A small  
     part of a field. ಮೆಂಕವೆಯ್ಯ chenkavé-  
     yu, To slap on the cheek.  
 ಮೆಂಗಳ chengaṭa, *adv.* Near, nigh.  
 ಮೆಂಗಾಲು chenganálu, *s. plu.* Leaps  
     in running.  
 ಮೆಂಗಲಿಂಚು chengalintsu, *v. n.* To  
     shine.  
 ಮೆಂಗಲಿಕೆಷ್ಟು chengalikéṣṭhu, *s.* A  
     drug; a sort of costus.

ಮೆಂಗು chengu, *v. n.* To lose at a game;  
     to be thrown out of the game. 2.  
     To be loosened, as applied to a  
     knot.  
 ಮೆಂಗು chengu, *s.* The border, or edge,  
     of a cloth.  
 ಮೆಂಚುವಾಡ್ಲು chentsuvándlu, *s.* A cer-  
     tain caste of half savage Hindoos,  
     dwelling in the hills, and forests.  
 ಮೆಂಡಿಪ್ಪತು chendipótū, *s.* A very wick-  
     ed man.  
 ಮೆಂಡು chendu, *s.* A ball of cloth,  
     flowers, &c., used in play. *v. a.* To  
     cut in pieces. *v. n.* To rise, as ap-  
     plied to any excessive smell. ವಾಸ  
     ನಮೆಂಡುತುನ್ನದಿ vásanachendutumna-  
     di, It smells excessively.  
 ಮೆಂತ chenta, *adv.* *vide* ಮೆಂಗಳ chen-  
     gaṭa.  
 ಮೆಂಡಿರು chendiramū, *s. vide* ಕುಂಣಿಕ  
     kunkuma.  
 ಮೆಂಡು chendu, *v. a.* To accrue. ಅಷ್ಟ  
     ಉಣಿಮಾಣಿ ಮೆಂಡೆನು ápuṇyamurāṇ-  
     nichendenu That virtue accrued  
     to him.  
 ಮೆಂದಿಂಚು chendintsu, *v. Caus.* To ob-  
     tain, or attain.  
 ಮೆಂಡ chempa, *s.* The cheek. 2. The  
     side. ಮೆಂಡಕಾಯ chempakáya, *s.* A  
     slap, or blow, on the cheek.  
 ಮೆಂಬಡಿವಾಡು chembadiváḍu, *s.* A fisher-  
     man.

చంబు cheimba, s. A small round metal vessel.

చెక్కా chekaḍā, s. A cart.

చెక్కముకి chekamuki, s. The bit of steel with which fire is struck. చెక్కముకివేషు chekamukivéyu, v. a. To strike fire with it. చెక్కముకిరాయి chekamukiráyi, s. Flint.

చెక్కు chekka, s. A piece, slice, chip, cutting, or splinter ; as applied to wood, or large gourds 2. The bark of trees.

చెక్కు-పిఱుళు chekkapiṇḍu, s. *vide* గొమారి gómári.

చెక్కిలి chekkili, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. చెక్కితి chekkiṭi, The cheek.

చెక్కు chekku, v, a. To plane, pare, chip, slice, or make thin. 2. To cut off, to cut out ; to engrave. 3. To slip into a cleft, or interstice. 4. To set as precious stones. 5. To dig slightly. కలముచెక్కు kalamuchekku, To make a pen. s. The rind of cucumber and similar fruits. 2. Half a bullock load of tobacco. 3. The cheek.

చెచ్చెర చెచ్చెరా chechchera, *adv.* Quickly, hastily, speedily, precipitately.

చెట్టాయించు chetāyintsu, v. a. To reject a petition, or request ; to refuse advice ; to disapprove a suggestion.

చెట్టు chettā, s. Evil. 2. The hand. *adj.* Bad. చెట్టువట్టు chettavatṭu, s. A marriage. v, a. To marry. *lit.* To take by the hand. చెట్టాప్టూలుప్టుకొను chettápattalupatṭukonu, To take hold of each other's hands, in walking.

చెట్లు chettu, s. A tree, bush, or plant. చెడు chedu, v. n. To become bad, rotten, or putrid. 2. To be spoiled, damaged, or destroyed. 3. To be ruined. 4. To be expelled from one's caste. 5. A woman to go astray.

చెఱుచు, చెఱువు cherrutsu, cherrupu, v. a. To make bad. 2. To spoil, or corrupt. 3. To ruin, or injure. 4. To defile, or violate, a female. చెడగాట్టు chedagoṭṭu, To spoil. చెడగారము chedagaramu, *adj.* Bad, wicked.

చెదు, చెడ్డు chedu, chedda, *adj.* Bad, wicked. 2. Spoilt, damaged, rotten. 3. Defiled. 4. Excessive, much, very. చెదు, చెడ్డ-తులును chedu, chedda-pulusu, Very sour.

చెదు, చెడ్డ-తనము chedu, chedda-tanamu, s. Badness, wickedness.

చెడ్డు cheddu, s. The clapping of the hand on the thigh. This is a mode of expressing defiance, amongst warriors.

చెను, చెనుకు cheṇaku, cheṇuku, *v. a.*

To touch. 2. To provoke. *s.* A small particle or atom. 2. A touch.

చెనగరకు chenagaramu, *adj. vide* చెడగరకు chedagaramu, Under చెదు cheḍu.

చెతురు cheturu, *s.* An equivocal, or ambiguous expression, a double entendre. 2. Eloquence.

చెత్తా chetta, *s.* Rubbish, d<sup>r</sup>it. చెత్తా చెచ్చారకు chettāchedaramu, Sweepings.

చెదు, చెకురు cheduru, cheduru, *v. n.*  
To be dispersed, dissipated, or spent. 2. To fall in drops. 3. To be dazzled. చెదాగొట్టు chedaragoṭṭu,  
To disperse, rout, or defeat.

చెలు chedalu, *s.* White ants. Terms.  
చెలువట్టు chedalupatṭu, White ants to attack any thing.

చెప్పణి chenati, *s.* A wicked person.

చెప్పయి chenayu, *v. a.* To touch.

చెస్తు chenni, *s.* Beauty. 2. Joy. *adj.* Beautiful. 2. Joyful.

చెప్పు cheppu, *v. a.* To say, or tell. 2. To teach, or instruct. 3. To relate, or recite.

చెప్పించు cheppintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to say, or tell, &c.

చెప్పకుషమి cheppukonu, *v. Comp.* To address, to represent, to announce. 2. To learn a language, or task.

చెప్పులు cheppulu, *s. plu.* Shoes. 2. Sandals.

చెపుటి chemata, *s.* Sweat, perspiration. చెపుటకాయ, చెపురకాయ chematakaya, chemarakaya, *s.* A pimple. *lit.* The fruit of perspiration.

చెపురు chemulu, *s.* Deafness.

చెప్పు chemma, *s.* Damp, moisture.  
*adj.* Damp, moist.

చెప్పుగిలు chemmagilu, *v. n* To be damp.

చెయ్యి, చెయ్యించు cheyi, cheyyi, *s.* making in the inflex. sing. చెం chēti, The hand. 2. The arm. 3. A sleeve. 4. Dung cakes, used as fuel.

చెరగు cheragu, *s.* The hem of a garment.

చెరచెర cherachera, *s.* Anger, rage.

చెరవలు cherapalu, *s. plu.* The cheeks.

చెరవకు cheravamu, *s.* A large pot, chiefly of brass or copper.

చెం cheri, *part.* Prefixed to words denoting quantity or number, to denote each of two only ; as వాండ్లకు చెరిపదివరాలుయియి vāṇḍlakucheripadivarāluyiyyi, Give ten pagodas to each of them.

చెరుకు cheruku, *s. vide* చెఱుకు cheṛruku.

చెరుగు cherugu, *v. a.* To winnow. *s. vide* చెరగు cheragu.

ಚೆರುವು cheruvu, *s.* An artificial lake, or tank, *v. a.* To put, stick, or slide, in.

ಚೆರ್ಲಕೋ cherlakóla, *s.* *vide* ಚಿಲ್ಲಕೊ chillakóla, Under ಚಿಲ್ಲ chillá.

ಚೆರ್ರ cherra, *s.* Captivity, imprisonment.

ಚೆರಗು cheragu, *s.* *vide* ಚರಗು-ಚೆರಗು ಮಾಸಿನದಿ cheragu-cherragumásinadi, *lit.* A woman whose cloth is stained. A menstrual female.

ಚೆರಲಾಡು cherraládu, *v. n.* To wander about; to roam.

ಚೆರಿ, ಚೆರ್ಕ cherri, cherruk, *part.* *vide* ಚರಿ cheri.

ಚೆರುಕು cherruku, *s.* The sugar cane ಚೆರುಕು ಸಾಲು cherrukupálu, The juice of the sugar cane. ವಂಟಚೆರುಕು vantacheruku, *s.* *lit.* Cooking sugar cane. Fuel for cooking.

ಚೆರುಮು, ಚೆರುವು cherrutsu, cherrupu, *v. a.* *vide* ಚೆಡು cheđu.

ಚೆರುಮು cherrumu, *v. a.* To rub.

ಚೆರುವು cherruvu, *s.* *vide* ಚೆರುವು cheruvu.

ಚೆಲಗು chelagu, *v. n.* To shine, or be splendid. 2. To be pleasant, or agreeable. 3. To resound.

ಚೆಲಮ chelama, *s.* A hole dug in a dried up tank, or in the dry bed of a river, so as to collect water from the spring below.

ಚೆಲಕೆಗು chelarégu, *v. n.* To be scattered, or spread over, a country. 2. To be arrogant, or insolent.

ಚೆಲಾವಣಿ chelávaní, *adj.* Current, as applied to coin.

ಚೆಲಿ cheli, *s.* A friend. 2. A female friend, or companion. ಚೆಲಿಕತ್ತ ಚೆಲಿಕatte, A female friend, or companion. ಚೆಲಿಕಾಡು chelikádu, A male friend, or companion.

ಚೆಲಿಕೆ chelike, *s.* A field after its crop has been cut, and the gleanings gathered. 2. A field ploughed, and left fallow.

ಚೆಲಿದಿ chelidi, *s.* A troublesome kind of itch.

ಚೆಲಿಮಿ chelimi, *s.* Friendship. ಚೆಲಿಮಿ ಕತ್ತ ಚೆಲಿಮಿಕatte, A female friend. ಚೆಲಿಮಿಕಾಡು chelimikádu, A male friend.

ಚೆಲಿಯಲು cheliyalu, *s.* *vide* ಚೆಲ್ಲೆಲು chellelu.

ಚೆಲಿಯಲಿಕಟ್ಟಿ cheliyalikat̄ta, *s.* The sea-shore.

ಚೆಲುವ cheluva, *s.* A woman.

ಚೆಲುವಮು, ಚೆಲುವು cheluvamu, cheluvi, *s.* Beauty. *adj.* Beautiful.

ಚೆಲುಪುಡು cheluvudu, *s.* A lover.

ಚೆಲ್ಲ, ಚೆಲ್ಲಬೋ chella, chellabó, *interj.* Expressive of grief, alas, &c.

ಚೆಲ್ಲಾ ಚೆದರ್ಹ chelláchedaru, *adv.* In a disordered, or dispersed state.

చెల్లాబము chellāṭamu, s. Sport.

చెర్రి, చెర్రియలు chelli, chelliyalu, s. *vide* చెర్రెలు chellelu.

చెల్లు chellu, v. n. To pass, as regards time. 2. To pass as money ; to be current. 3. To pass by general consent ; to be valid, fit, or proper. 4. To pass from one to another ; to be paid, or liquidated. 5. To pass from this world ; to die. 6. To come to pass ; to be accomplished. 7. To be extended. s. A sum paid ; a collection.

చెల్లించు chellintsu, v. a. To cause to be current, valid, or extended. 2. To pay, or liquidate. 3. To perform, or accomplish.

చెల్లెలు, చెల్లె chellelu, chelle, s. A younger sister.

చెవి chevi, s. The ear. చెవితమ్ము chevitamme, The lobe of the ear. చెవికొనక chevikonaka, The tip of the ear. చెవినిచెట్టు chevinibettu, To hear.

చెవుడు chevuḍu, s. Deafness. చెవిటి cheviti, adj. Deaf.

చే

చే ché, *postpos.* *vide* చేత chéta, s. The hand ; as చేసంజ్ఞ chésamjna, A sign of the hand. చేపుఱు-చేకూదు, చేకూదు chékurru-chékú lu, chékulü, To succeed. 2. To obtain ; to acquire.

చేకట్లు chékaṭlu, s. Bracelets, composed of coral and gold beads.

చేగు chéga, s. Strength. చేగుషుకము chégalamekamu, An elephant.

చేటు chéṭa, s. A winnowing basket.

చేటుచెపులము chéṭachevulamekamu, s. *lit.* The beast with ears like a winnowing basket.

చేటకొల్లారు chéṭakolláru, s. A square yard, with houses on three sides.

చేటుచెపులము chéṭugálamu, A disastrous period.

చేడియ, చేడె chédiya, chéde, s. A woman.

చేత chéta, *postpos.* This postposition, sometimes contracted into చేచె, is the sign of the ablative termed instrumental.

చేత chéta, s. Doing ; an act ; action.

చేతనము chétanamu, s. An animal, or existent being.

చేతి chéti, adj. Bitter. చేతిపాటుచిగె chétipoṭlatíge, The plant termed Trichosanthes laciniosa, used as a stomachic laxative medicine.

చేదారకు chédáramu, s. Loss, waste, diminution.

చేడు chédu, s. Bitterness. adj. Bitter.

చేకు chédu, v. a. To draw in, or up, with each hand alternately ; as in

pulling in the string of a paper kite, or drawing up water in a pot, from a deep well.

చేదు chéda, s. Drawing in, or up, as above.

చేవు chénu, s. A field of dry grain only. 2. A crop.

చేప చెపా, s. A fish. చేపరాశి chéparási, The sign Pisces.

చేపు chépu, v. n. Milk to flow. s. The act of milk flowing.

చేమిరి chémiri, s. The sour milk cast into fresh milk, to make it curdle.

చేయి chéyi, s. *vide* చెయ్యి cheyyi.

చేయు chéyu, v. a. To do. 2. To make. 3. To cause. 4. To perform. 5. To frame. v. n. To be worth.

చేయించు chéyintsu, v. *Caus.* To cause to do, &c. ఉపకారము చేయు upakáramuchéyu, To do a favor. వాడు మాటలు కారము చేసినాడు vādumáṭa-prakáramuchésináḍu, He performed his promise.

చేకు chéru, s. The native soup, usually termed Muligatany ; more properly Melugutannír, from melugúi, Tam. pepper, and taññír, water.

చేరు chéru, v. n. To arrive ; to reach a destination ; to be received ; to come to hand. 2. To be attached to, or connected with. 3. To be added, or joined to. 4. To be in-

cluded in. 5. To be assembled, or collected. 6. To enter as a member, among any particular class of men, or into any sect, or profession. v. a. To lean upon.

చేరచారు chérabáru, v. n. To arrive. 2. To assemble together.

చేరుకొను chérukonu, v. Comp. To lean upon.

చేరుచు, చేర్చు chérutsu, chértsu, v. a. To cause to arrive, or reach. 2. To join, unite, mix, combine, include, add to, or accumulate. 3. To assemble, or collect others, in a body. 4. To admit as a member, into any class, sect, or profession.

చేరిక chérika, s. Junction, union. 2. Approach, contiguity, proximity. 3. Familiarity.

చేరువ చెరువా, s. Neighbourhood. 2. An assemblage ; an army, consisting of infantry, cavalry, elephants, and chariots.

చేరుగొండి chérugondi, s. A female treated as a wife, without the regular marriage ceremony.

చేరుడుబియ్యము chérudubiyyamu, s. Rice not perfectly pounded.

చేతు chérra, s. The hand, held so as to contain any thing. చేతుకు chérrédu, A handful.

చేఱు chérru, s. A string of flowers, &c. 2. A chain. 3. A rope.

చేవ chéva, s. Strength, courage, force. 2. Hardness. 3. The heart of a tree.

చేవాడికాదు chévádikádu, s. A thief, one of the light fingered caste ; also an off-hand story teller.

చేప్పు chéshita, s. Gesture, posture. 2. Grimace. 3. Behaviour, manners.

చేసి chési, *postpos.* From, by. This postposition is found in books only, subjoined to verbal nouns, or to nouns denoting inanimate things. This word is also the past verbal participle of the verb చేయు chéyu, *q. v.*

చై

చైత్రము chaitramu, s. The first Telugu lunar month ; that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in Aries.

చెదు, చైది chaidainu, chaidi, s. A trade, or profession.

చొ

చొంగు tsonga, s. Saliva, spittle.

చొక్క-టము tsokkataamu, s. Beauty. adj. Beautiful, handsome.

చొక్కను tsokkainu, s. Beauty. adj. Handsome. 2. Pure.

చొక్క, చొక్కాయి tsokká, tsokkáyi, s. A jacket.

చొక్కు tsokku, s. Intoxication, stupefaction. Faintness. v. n. To be in-

toxicated, stupified, or faint. 2. To die. చొక్కుతుఱు tsokkákulu, Dead, or dried leaves.

చొచ్చు, చొ తెంచు tsotstsu, tsottentsu, v. a. To enter by force, to penetrate. 2. To interfere in any business, or matter ; to embark in any undertaking, or enterprise.

చొట్టు tsotta, adj. Withered, or lame, as applied to any limb. s. A dent, or bend.

చొప్పు tsoppa, s. The straw of the Holcus saccharatus, or Holcus spicatus, jonnalu, or sudzalu.

చొప్పించు tsoppintsu, v. a. The causal of చొచ్చు tsotstsu, *q. v.* To pierce. 2. To string or thread.

చొప్పిల్లు tsoppillu, v. n. To shine.

చొప్పు tsoppu, s. Manner, way. చొప్పును tsoppuna, *adv.* Agreeable to, according to, at the rate of. అచొప్పున ఄtsoppuna, In that manner or way.

చొబలము tsobalamu, s. The foetus of the mare.

చొరవ �tsorava, s. Introduction, penetration. 2. Boldness, confidence, firmness. వానికిఅన్నచొరవలేక vanikiannatsoravalédu, He has no inclination for food.

చొఱు tsorra, s. A species of fish.

చొల్లు, చొళ్లు tsollu, tsollu, s. *vide* చొంగు tsonga.

చో

చో tsó, *s.* A place. 2. A time.

చోటు tsótú, *s.* A place. చోటు tsóta, *adv.* In a place.

చోద్యకు chódyamu, *s.* A curiosity. 2. Surprize. *adj.* Curious. 2. Surprising.

చోరుడు chórudu, *s.* A thief, a robber.

చోష్టలు chollu, *s. plu.* The grain usually termed Natchenny. Cynosurus coracanus.

చో

చో tsau, *adj.* Four. *s. vide* చవు-చో కాలిపీటు tsavu, tsaukálipíṭa, A chair; *lit.* A seat with four legs. చోవంచ tsauvantsa, Five.

చోకు tsauka, *adj. vide* చవుకు tsavuka.

చోకు ము tsaukamu, *adj.* Square. *s. A square.*

చోకలించు tsaukalintsu, *v. n. vide* చవుకలించు tsavukalintsu.

చోకీ tsaukí, *s.* A custom house. 2. A watch house. A watchman.

చోడు tsaudu, *s. vide* చవడు tsavadu.

చోడోలు tsaudólú, *s.* A howdah, or seat on the elephant.

చోతా tsautá, *s.* The litter generally called a dooly.

చౌతు tsauti, *s. vide* చవుతి tsavuti.

చౌదంతి tsatdanti, *s. vide* చవుదంతి tsavudanti.

చౌదరి tsaudari, *s.* A Chowdry; the head of a village, purganah, or caste, under the former Mussulman government.

చౌర్యకు chauryamu, *s.* Theft, robbery.

చౌలము choulamu, *s.* The ceremony of tonsure; shaving off the hair of a child, three years old, with the exception of one lock, left on the crown of the head.

చు

చ chha, The twenty-second letter, and seventh consonant in the Telugu alphabet.

చు

చిద్రకు chhidramu, *s.* A hole, vacuity, or perforation. 2. Fault, defect, flaw. గృహాచిద్రుకు grihachchhidramu, Domestic. foibles.

జ

జ ja, The twenty-third letter, and eighth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

జంకు dzanku, *s.* Fear, terror, apprehension. *v. n.* To fear, to be afraid.

జంకించు dzankintsu, *v. a.* To frighten.

జంఖానా dzankháná, *s.* A carpet.

జంకు dzanga, *s. vide* జంకు anga.

జంగము jangamamu, *adj.* Locomotive, moveable. *s.* Any thing which has motion, as opposed to that which is stationary.

ಜಂಗಮ್ ಜಂಗಮ್, s. A caste among the Súdras, who worship Siva exclusively; some of them follow the profession of tailors.

ಜಂಗಪಿಲ್ಲಿ dzangupilli, s. A wild cat of  
a large species

ଜୁଙ୍ଗାଳମୁ dzandzāṭamū, s. The trouble, or annoyance, arising from a large family.

**ձոշած** dzandzáli, *s.* A dagger, with a handle covered, for defence.

ಜಂಟಿ džant̄a, s. A pair, or couple.  
 ಜಂಟಿನ್ಯಾಸುಲದಂಟಿ džant̄amómulada  
 n̄ta, The god of fire, who has two  
 faces. ಜಂಟಿರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಾ džantaráši, The sign  
 Gemini.

ዶንቱ ደንተኩሉ dzantikelu, s. plu. Cakes made of baked flour, in the form of a thin rope. ደንተኩ dzantike, The vessel upon which these cakes are made.

**జంతువు**, *s.* An animal, or living creature; any being endowed with animal life; it is more usually applied, however, to those of the lowest organization.

ଜଂତ୍ର କୁ dzantramu, s. A machine.  
ଜଂତ୍ର ପୁବୋମ୍ମା dzantrapubomma, A  
puppet.

ಜಂಡೆಹು dzandemu, s. The sacerdotal thread.

జంపు dzampu, *s.* Indolence, laziness.  
 2. Procrastination. 3. Length. 4.  
 An ornament worn by Hindoos,  
 from the tip of the ear. *adj.* Long.  
 జంపునడపు dzampunadapu, *v. a.*  
 To procrastinate.

*zəw dzambu*, s. A reed.

జంబుకము jambukamu, s. A jackal.

జంభము jambhamu, s. Grandeur, pomp, pride, presumption. The meaning of this word, in Telugu, is quite different from what it has in Sanskrit.

ঝঁসো dzakérá, s. A store, or hoard.

ঢক্কা, ঢ dzakkava, s. The ruddy goose.

ଜକ୍କୁବକବିଷ୍ଣୁ dzakkavakavavippu,  
The moon ; because this bird is  
said never to couple during moon-  
light. ଜକ୍କୁବଳମ୍ବେଲ dzakkavalamé-  
lu, The sun ; as favorable to this  
bird.

**ঝঝি** dzakki, s. A horse.

չէկ-օմ dzakkintsu, *v. a.* To be in error, or in fault.

ຈຂ່ງ-ນ dzakkini, &c. A married female, who dies during her husband's life-time.

ঝুঁকু-ও dzakkulu, s. plu. Demi-gods, or nymphs, attendant on Kubera.

- జక్కులవాందు dzakkulavāndlu, *s.* *plu.* People who worship the goddess of Kameswari.
- జగంబు dzagadzambu, *s.* Excess ; a great deal.
- జగడు dzagadamu, *s.* War, battle, combat. 2. A quarrel, or dispute.
- జగడవాడు dzagadamādu, *v. n.* To fight, quarrel, or dispute.
- జగతు dzagati, *s.* A raised open veranda.
- జగత్తు, జగు jagattu, jagamu, *s.* The world, the universe. 2. People, mankind.
- జగివెడు dzagivedu, *s.* The relationship of the husband of one sister, to that of another.
- జగ్గువు dzaggumānu, *v. n.* To be agreeable, or acceptable.
- జజ్జు dzadzuzu, *s.* A rag, or tatter ; any thing torn. 2. Laziness. *adj.* Lazy.
- జట jaṭa, *s.* The hair matted, as worn by Siva, or by the Hindoo ascetics. 2. The fibrous root, growing down from the branches of certain trees, in India. జటలు dzaṭilamu, *adj.* Having matted hair.
- జట్లు dzaṭti, *s.* Handsel, earnest money. 2. A bargain, or agreement.
- జట్లు dzaṭtu, *s.* An assemblage, or body of people.

- జడ jada, *s.* Plaited or braided hair. 2. Matted hair.
- జడవు jaḍanu, *s.* Stupidity, apathy. 2. Awkwardness.
- జడకు jaḍamu, *adj.* Cold, frigid, chilly. 2. Stupid, apathetic, idiotic. 3. Inanimate.
- జడి dzadi, *s.* Rain. జడివాన dzadivāna, Heavy rain.
- జడియు dzadiyu, *v. n.* To fear, or be afraid. జడిపించు dzadipintsu, To frighten, threaten, or alarm.
- జడువు dzaḍupu, *s.* Fear, fright.
- జడ్డ జడ్డు dzadḍa, *s.* One consonant written below another ; as when the consonant is doubled, or when two consonants come together, without the intervention of a vowel.
- జడ్డిగము dzadḍigamu, *s.* A sowing machine.
- జత dzata, *s.* A pair. 2. A set. 3. Equality of shape. *adj.* Equal.
- జతను dzatanamu, *s.* Endeavour. 2. Stratagem, expedient. 3. Effort exertion. 4. Perseverance, energy.
- జనకు janānamu, *s.* Birth, production. 2. Family, race, lineage.
- జను janamu, *s.* Man, individually, or collectively ; a man ; mankind ; an individual, a person ; people, population, community.
- జను janudu, *s.* A man.

ಜಹತು dzanuma, *s.* The hemp plant, *Cannabis sativa.*

ಜನ್ಮತು dzannamu, *s.* A sacrifice, or ceremony, in which oblations are presented.

ಜನ್ಮದತು, ಜನ್ಮಿ dzannidamu, dzanni, *s.* The sacerdotal thread.

ಜನ್ಮಯ, ಜನ್ಮಿ dzanniya, dzanne, *adj.* Consecrated, or devoted, to the deity.

ಜನ್ಮತು janmamu, *s.* Birth, production.

ಜಪತು japamu, *s.* Repeating inaudibly passages from the Vedas, charms, or the names of the deity ; counting silently the beads of a rosary, &c.

ಜಪಿಂಚ, ಜಪಿಂಚಿ japintsu, japiyintsu, *v. a.* To repeat inaudibly prayers, &c. as above.

ಜಪ್ತಿ dzapti, *s.* Sequestration.

ಜಬ್ಬಿ dzabba, *s.* The outer side of the thigh. 2. The arm.

ಜಬ್ಬು dzabbu, *s.* Inattention, negligence, carelessness. 2. Delay. *adj.* Inattentive, negligent. 2. Slow. 3. Insipid.

ಜಹ ಜಹ dzama, *s.* A revenue term, signifying collection, or assessment. ಜಹಕೆಯು dzamachéyu, To collect. ಜಹಾಖರ್ತು dzamákhartsu, An account of receipts, and disburse-

ments. ಜಹವಸೂಲಿಷ್ಟ್ ಜಹಾವಸು-lubákí, Demand or assessment, collection, and balance. ಜಹಾಂಧಿ ಜಹಾಂಧಿ, The settlement of the assessment.

ಜಹಿಂ djamili, *adj.* Double. ಜಹಿರತು ಕಾರ್ತಿ ಜಹಿಲಿತ್ತಕಾಲಿ, A bee, which has six feet.

ಜಹಿರಿಕ ಜಹಿಲಿಕ, *s.* A kind of tabor. ಜಹಿನು dzaminu, *s.* The land, ground, earth, or soil. ಜಹಿಂದಾರುಡು ಜಹಿಂದಾರುಡು, A zamindar.

ಜಹಾತು jamudu, *s.* Yama, the regent of the world below, and the judge of departed souls. ಜಹುನೆಕ್ಕಿರಿಂತ ಜಹುನೆಕ್ಕಿರಿಂತ jamunekkirinta, A buffalo ; because it is the steed of Yama.

ಜಹುನ ಜಹುನ jamuna, *s.* The river Jumna, which joins the Ganges below Allahabad. ಜಹುನಯ್ಯ ಜಹುನಯ್ಯ jamunayya, The sun ; in mythology, the father of the Jumna.

ಜಹುಲು djamulu, *s.* A couple.

ಜಹುಲು djamalu, *s.* *vide* ಜಹುಲು dzambu.

ಜಹಮು jayamu, *s.* Conquest, victory, triumph, success. ಜಹಿಂಚು jayintsu, To conquer, or win ; to be successful.

ಜಹಿ ಜಹಿ dzarí, *s.* Gold or silver thread, or lace.

ಜರ್ಣಿ ಜರ್ಣಿ-dzaribu, *s.* The mensuration of land

జరుగు dzarugu, *v. n.* To pass, elapse, or expire. 2. To get, or move, on ; to creep. 3. To slip, or slide. 4. To flee.

జరుపు dzarupu, *v. a.* To spend, as time ; to procrastinate. 2. To pass time. 3. To move, or push, forward.

జరూరు dzarúru, *adj.* Necessary, requisite, urgent. *s.* Necessity, occasion, urgency.

జాజాలు dzarradzarra, *s.* The noise arising from dragging along the ground.

జార్జున dzarrruna, *adv.* Quickly.

జలకడుగు dzalakaḍugu, *v.* To wash earth for gold, diamonds, &c. జలకడుగులవాండు dzalakaḍugulavándu, *s. plu.* A caste of people who search for articles, in drains, &c.

జలకము dzalakamu, *s.* Ablution, bathing.

జలతారు dzalatáru, *s. vide జర్జె ద్జారి.*

జలదారి dzaladári, *s.* A drain, a kennel.

జలము jalámu, *s.* Water. జలశాధ jala-bádha, Inclination to make urine. జలచరకులు jalacharamulu, Aquatic animals.

జలబు dzalubu, *s.* A cold. *adj.* Cold. జలబుచేయు dzalubuchéyu, To take or catch cold.

జల్ల dzalla, *s.* A long narrow basket, placed on a cart, to contain any thing loose, which is carried on it.

జల్లను, జల్లుమను dzallanu, dzallumanu, *v. n.* To tremble, perspire, or have one's hair stand on end, from any involuntary affection of the passions.

జల్లి dzalli, *s.* Broken tiles, little stones. 2. Boasting lies, idle talk.

జల్లించు dzallintsu, *v. a.* To sift.

జల్లు dzallu, *s.* A shower. వరషపు జల్లు varshapudzallu, A shower of rain.

జల్లెడు dzalleda, *s.* A sieve.

జవ dzava, *s.* A frame, or setting. జవకట్టు dzavakaṭṭu, To set or frame. జవదాటు dzavadáṭu, To transgress prescribed limits.

జవటు, జవరు dzavaṭa, dzavara, *s.* A net-like substance, which surrounds the palmyra tree, at those parts whence the branches expand.

జవరను dzavarana, *s.* Straightness, smoothness. జవరకు dzavramu, *adj.* Straight, smooth.

జవరాలు, జవ్వాలు dzavarálu, dzavvani, *s.* A young female.

జవాది dzavádi, *s.* Civet. జవాదిపిల్లి dzavádipilli, The civet cat.

జవాను javánu, *s.* A peon.

జవాబు dzavábu, s. An answer. జవాబురుడు dzavábudárudu, A surety; a person responsible. జవాబు స్టేషన్ dzavábuswálu, Discourse, argument. జవాబునివీసు, A writer of orders, or replies. జవుకు dzavuku, v. n. To become soft, or ripe, as a boil. adj. Swampy, brakish.

జవరు dzavuru, v. a: To lash. 2. To collect any thing scattered.

జవ్వనకు dzavvanamu, s. Youth.

జవ్వు dzavvu, s. Beauty. adj. Beautiful.

### జొ

జొగొ dzágá, s. A place, or station. 2. Land, ground.

జొగిలకు dzágilainu, s. A dog.

జొగీరు jágíru, s. A grant of the land revenue payable to government, from an extensive tract of country.

జొగు dzágú, s. Delay.

జొగ్రత్త jágrrata, s. Vigilance, carefulness, caution. 2. Activity. adj. Vigilant, careful, cautious. 2. Active, ready. జొగ్రత్తచేయు jágrratächéyu, To take care, to be careful. 2. To make ready.

జొజికాయ dzájikáya, s. The nutmeg.

జొజిపత్తి ద్జాజిపత్తి, s. Mace.

జొఱ్చు dzádzu, s. Red chalk, red colour. adj. Red.

జొడు dzáda, s. The mark of a footstep; a track; a trace. జొడగాచెప్పు, జొడగాచాపించు dzádagácheppu, dzádagátsúpintsu, To give a hint. జొడగాపోతు dzádagápóvu, To slink away.

జొడించు dzádintsu, v. a. To flap about as a horse does his tail. 2. To throw suddenly out the arms or legs. 3. To rinse about in water. 4. To reprove by speech.

జొడు dzádu, s. The tender stalk of the great millet.

జొడ్యు jádyamu, s. Coldness, apathy. 2. Folly, stupidity, dulness. 3. A disease, sickness.

జొణ జొణా, s. A clever or skilful person.

జొతరు dzátara, s. The festival of any deity, but chiefly of the village goddess.

జొతు játi, s. A kind, sort, class, tribe, or caste. 2. The nutmeg tree. 3. Birth. జొతపత్రి játipatri, Mace.

జొతులకు játiphalamu, The nutmeg.

జొతు dzáti, s. Splendour, brightness.

జొడు dzádu, s. *vide* జొఱ్చు dzádzu.

జొను jána, s. *vide* జేను jéna.

జొను dzánu, s. Beauty. adj. Beautiful.

- ಜಾನಗೆಲು *dzánugaln*, *s. plu.* Ears.  
 ಜಾನವು *jánuvu*, *s.* The knee.  
 ಜಾವತ್ತಿ *dzápatri*, *s. vide* ಜಾಜಿವತ್ತಿ  
     *dzájipattiri*.  
 ಜಾವ್ಯಮು *jápyamu*, *adj.* Loitering. *s.*  
     Loitering, delay.  
 ಜಾವಿತಾ *jábitá*, *s.* A list.  
 ಜಾಬಿಲ್ಲಿ *dzábilli*, *s.* The moon. ಜಾಬಿಲ್ಲಿ  
     ಪತ್ತಿ *dzábillipat̄ti*, The planet Mer-  
     cury. ಜಾಬಿಲ್ಲಿರಕ್ಕು *dzábillirikkaka-*  
     The fifth of the lunar mansions.  
 ಜಾಬು *dzábu*, *s.* A letter of correspond-  
     ence.  
 ಜಾನಂಡು *dzámapandu*, *s.* The fruit  
     of the guava tree.  
 ಜಾನಾರು *jámáru*, *s.* A long cloth,  
     without any coloured border.  
 ಜಾನಿನ *dzámínu*, *s.* Security, bail.  
 ಜಾನು *dzámu*, *s.* A space of time  
     equivalent to three English hours.  
 ಜಾಣು *dzárru*, *v. n.* To slide, or slip.  
     2. To trip, or stumble. 3. A knot  
     to slip open; or become loose. 4.  
     To drop as water. 5. To flee.  
 ಜಾಲಮು *dzálamu*, *s.* Delay, loitering.  
 ಜಾಲಮು ಚೇಯು *dzálamuchéyu*, *v. a.*  
     To shuffle off.  
 ಜಾಲರು *jálaru*, *s.* Net-work, fringe.  
 ಜಾಲರುಕನ್ನು *jálarukannu*, The mesh  
     of a net.  
 ಜಾಲಾರಿ *dzálári*, *s. vide* ಜಲಾರಿ *dzala-*  
     dári.

- ಜಾಲಿ *dzáli*, *s.* Pity, commiseration.  
     2. Regret, sorrow. 3. Wrath.  
 ಜಾಲು *dzálú*, *s.* The gentle flowing of  
     water. ಜಾಲ್ಗಾನ *dzálgonu*, To flow  
     gently as water.  
 ಜಾಲೆ-ಜಾಲಿಯಮು, ಜಾಲೆಮು *dzále-dzálili-*  
      $yamu$ , *dzáleemu*, *s.* A purse.  
 ಜಾಲು *dzáluvá*, *s.* Gold.  
 ಜಾವ *dzáva*, *s.* A thick drink, made  
     of boiled rice, or wheat.  
 ಜಾಸ್ತಿ *jasti*, *adj.* More, much.  
 ಜಾಹೀರು *jáhíru*, *adj.* Obvious. ಜಾಹೀರು  
     ಚೇಯು *jáhíruchéyu*, To explain.

ಜಿ

- ಜಂಕ *jinká*, *s.* An antelope.  
 ಜಿಗು, ಜಿಗುರು *jigaṭa*, *jiguru*, *s.* Paste,  
     or gum.  
 ಜಿಗಿ *jigi*, *s.* Brightness, splendour. *adj.*  
     Strong. ಜಿಗಿಪನಿ *jigipani*, Substantial  
     work.  
 ಜಿಪ್ಪೆದು *jítteḍu*, *adj.* Equal in extent  
     to a span, measured by the thumb  
     and forefinger.  
 ಜಿಡ್ಡು *jidḍu*, *s.* Grease, oil, &c. Swim-  
     ming upon water, or besmearing  
     any thing. *adj.* Greasy, oily. ಜಿಡ್ಡು  
     ಕಡಲಿ *jidḍukadali*, The sea of milk;  
     one of the seven fabulous seas.  
 ಜಿತಪದು *jitapaḍu*, *v. n.* To be salubri-  
     ous. 2. To be subdued. 3. To be  
     qualified. 4. To be accustomed.

జితపర్తు jitaparratsu, v. a. To subdue. 2. To qualify. 3. To accustom.

జిత్తు jittu, s. Craft, cunning.

**જિદ્દુ** jiddu, s. Quarrel, dispute. 2. Enmity.

జనసు, *jihassu*, s. A thing, an article.

**జిమ్మా**, jimmá, s. Possession, charge.

*ɛ̄s̄o* *jirá*, s. Armour, mail.

ଜିରାୟତି jiráyati, s. Agriculture, cultivation.

**ჯირუნა** *adv.* Swiftly, speedily.

*ze* jila, s. An itching.

జిలిపలుకు jilibilipaluku, s. A low but pleasing sound.

**ㄉㄨㄻ jilugu**, *adj.* Very small, and close. *2. Troublesome.* *v. a.* To write in a very close and small hand.

ଜିଲେବିଲୁ jilébílu, s. *plu.* A kind of sweetmeat.

జిల్లెడు jillédu, adj. Of or belonging to the gigantic swallow wort. *Asclepias gigantea*. n. The plant itself.

ଜୀବୁରୁ jivuru, s. vide ଜିଗାତା.

८३

**జింద్రమి** jíndrami, s. Misfortune, misery.

జితము jítamu, s. Salary, wages, pay.

జీను jínu, s. An anchor. 2. A horse saddle.

*ɛ̄w jɪbu*, s. A net-like substance which surrounds the cocoanut, and other similar trees, at those parts whence the branches expand.

**ξε** jíra, s. A line. 2. A crack, or flaw.

జీరకము-జీరణము, జీరము jírakamu-jí-ranamu, jíramu, s. Cummin seed.

జీరు-జీరాడు, జీరుకాడు jíru-jírádu, jí-rukádu, *v. n.* To hang down, or trail, on the ground.

జ්ලකු යු jílakarrra, s. vide ස්ථක මූ jíra-kamu.

జీవకు jívamu, s. Life, existence. 2. The soul. జీవనకు jívanamu, s. Life, existence. 2. Water. 3. Livelihood, means of subsistence. 4. Profession.

۲۳

జుంజూ dzumdzám, s. A torch made of Jonnalu straw, used by the young people on the new moon of the month of ఆశ్వయజవు ásvayu-jamu.

**ѡѡѡ** dzumdzum, s. The buzzing  
of bees, &c.

ဇွဲဇွဲရှုက္ခ dzumdzurukat̄ṭa, s. A torch made of sticks, tied together in a bundle.

జుంజుఱలు dzumdzurrulu, *s.* A lion's mane.

జుంజుఱవెంట్లుకలు dzumdzurruventrakalu, *s. plu.* Dishevelled hair.

జుట్టనప్రేలు dzuttanavrélu, *s.* The forefinger.

జుట్లు dzutlu, *s.* A long lock, or tuft, of hair, left by the Hindoos on the crown of the head, the rest of which is close shaved. 2. A peacock's crest.

జుణు dzunagu, *v. n.* To retire, withdraw, or retreat.

జుత్త dzutta, *s.* A short span, measured from the thumb, to the tip of the ring finger.

జున్న dzunnu, *s.* Honey. 2. Cheese.

జున్నపాలు dzunnubálu, The milk of a cow which has newly calved, until seven days after the birth.

జుబ్బను dzubbuna, *adv.* Swiftly, quickly.

జుమ్మలు dzummalu, *s. plu.* A kind of birds.

జురుమానా dzurumáná, *s.* A fine.

జుర్రు dzurru, *v. a.* To drink with a sipping noise.

జులుకు dzulumu, *s.* Oppression, injustice. జులుకుజేయు dzulumuchéyu, *v. a.* To oppress; to distress.

జువ్విది dzuvvidívi, *s.* One of the seven dwipas, or continents, into which the world is divided.

జూ

జూజము, జూడము dzúdzamu, dzúdama, *s.* A game. 2. Gambling, play.

జూజరి, జూడరి dzúdzari, dzúdari, A gamester. జూజహడు dzúdzamádu, To play a game.

జూజి dzúji, *s.* A procuress.

జూలు dzúlu, *s.* The mane of a horse.

జై

జెండా jendá, *s.* A flag, or banner.

జెండాకచ్చులు jendákutstulu, The tassels of a flag.

జెంత jenta, *s.* A wicked young female.

జెగా jega, *s.* Greatness. *adj.* Great.

జెట్తి jetti, *s.* A brave man, a gallant man.

జెట్టిjetti, *s.* A wrestler. జెట్టిపట్లు jetti-pattu, Wrestling. జెట్టిపెనుకువ jetti-penukuva, A combat of wrestlers.

జెడ్డ jedda, *s.* *vide* జెడ్డు dzadda.

జెనా jena, *s.* The yolk of the egg.

జెముడు jemuudu, *s.* The milk-hedge plant. Euphorbia tirucalli.

జెర్రి jerrabhi, *s.* An old woman.

జెర్రి jerrri, *s.* A centipede.

ଜ୍ଞେଷ୍ଠ ଜେରିପୋତୁ, s. A kind of snake.

ଜେଳ ଜେଲା, s. A spring of water.

ଜେଳ ଜେଲାଗା, s. A leech.

ଜେଲକଂଚେ ଜେଲକାନ୍ତେ, s. A hawk, or falcon.

ଜେବ ଜେବା, s. Strength.

ଜେଷ୍ଟ ଜେଷ୍ଟା, s. Misfortune.

### ଜେ

ଜେଂଢୁ ହାଂଦୁ ଜେଂଢୁରାଵାଂଦୁ, s. plu. A certain caste of weavers.

ଜେନୁର ଜେନୁର, s. Red chalk. ଜେନୁରିତୁ ଜେନୁରିତୁ, To grow red.

ଜେଜେ ଜେଜେ, s. A deity, male, or female. ଜେଜେଲାଗୁ ଜେଜେଲାଗାତୁ, The mountain in Mern, the abode of the gods.

ଜେଜେଲପାତ୍ର ଜେଜେଲପାତ୍ର, The heaven of Indra.

ଜେଜେ ଜେଜେ, interj. Expressive of joy.

ଜେନ ଜେନା, s. A span.

ଜେବୁ ଜେବୁ, s. A pocket.

ଜେତୁର ଜେତୁର, s. v. *tide* ଜେନୁର ଜେନୁର.

ଜେତୁରଗଂଦୁ ଜେତୁରଗଂଦୁ, s. plu. Embra-  
sures.

### ଜେ

ଜେଂପମୁ ଜେଂପମୁ, s. v. *vide* ନୁବୁର  
ଗବୁରା.

ଓଡ଼ିଆ ଜେଲା ଜେଲା, s. v. *vide* ଜେନୁରିତୁ  
ଜେନୁରିତୁ, Under ଜେନୁର ଜେନୁର.

ଜୋତୁ ଜୋତୁ, dzomma, s. The jowna grain, or great millet. Holcus saccharatu.

ଜୋବିଲ ଜୋବିଲ, v. n. *vide* ଚିପ୍ପିଲ  
chippilu.

ଜୋର୍ଖ ଜୋର୍ଖ, dzorrriga, s. *vide* ଜୋର୍ଖ ଜୋର୍ଖ.

ଜୋଲୁ ଜୋଲୁ, s. Saliva, spittle.

ଜୋରୁ ଜୋରୁ, dzoháru, s. Prostration, salutation. *interj.* Expressive of joy.

### ଜୋ

ଜୋକ ଜୋକ, s. Independence, possession.

ଜୋକୁ ଜୋକୁ, v. a. To abuse, or revile ; to use imprecations. s. A buse.

ଜୋକୁଟୁ ଜୋକୁଟୁ, v. a. To lull a child to sleep.

ଜୋଗମୁ ଜୋଗମୁ, s. Abstraction of mind, intense meditation on one object. ଜୋଗୀ ଜୋଗୀ, s. A devotee, or religious mendicant. ଜୋଗରାଳୁ ଜୋଗରାଳୁ, A female devotee.

ଜୋଗୁ ଜୋଗୁ, s. A float, or raft, for crossing a river.

ଜୋଜୁ ଜୋଜୁ, dzódzó, interj. Expressive of blessing, Be happy, &c. It terminates each line of every song used for lulling children asleep ; hence ଜୋଜୁ ଜୋଜୁ ଜୋଜୁ ଜୋଜୁ, q. v.

ଜୋଳି ଜୋଳି, s. A woman.

జ్ఞాడు dzódu, s. A pair, or couple. 2. Equality of size. 3. Shoes, sandals. 4. Armour, mail.

జ్ఞాకు dzódu, s. A brave person.

జ్ఞాపు dzópu, v.a. To flap away flies.

జ్ఞారు, జ్ఞారావరి - dzóru, dzórávarí, s.

Force, compulsion.

జ్ఞార్షిగు dzórriga, s. The dog-fly.

జ్ఞాలు dzóla, s. A song for lulling infants asleep.

జ్ఞాలి, జ్ఞాలి dzóli, dzóli, s. Purpose, business, intention, design. జ్ఞాలికిపోవు, జ్ఞాలికిపోవు dzólikivatstu, dzólikipóvu, To meddle in one's concerns.

జ్ఞాలె dzóle, s. A small bag for alms.

జ్ఞాసి dzósí, s. An astrologer, or astronomer. జ్ఞాస్యము dzósyamu, s. Astrology, or astronomy.

జ్ఞాహరు dzóháru, s. *vide* జ్ఞాహరు dzo hárū.

### జ్ఞాతి

జ్ఞాతి jnapti s. Understanding, comprehension ; the exercise of the intellectual faculty. 2. Recollection.

### జ్ఞాతి

జ్ఞాతి jnáti, s. A colláteral relation, or distant kinsman ; one who does not participate in the oblations of

food, or water, offered to deceased ancestors.

జ్ఞానము jnánamu, s. Knowledge in general. 2. Knowledge of a specific and religious kind, that which is derived from meditation, and the study of philosophy.

జ్ఞాని jnáni, s. An astrologer, a fortune-teller. 2. A sage, one possessing religious wisdom, or gnanum.

జ్ఞాపకము jnápakamu, s. Remembrance, recollection. జ్ఞాపకము చేయు jnápakamuchéyu, To remind, to recollect.

### జ్యాం

జ్యాం jyá, s. The earth. 2. A bowstring.

### జ్యో

జ్యోతిషము jyótishamu, s. Astronomy, astrology. జ్యోతిషుడు jyótishku du, An astronomer or astrologer ; a fortune-teller.

జ్యోతిస్సు jyótissu, s. Light. 2. Fire. 3. The sun. 4. The moon. 5. A star.

### జ్వ

జ్వరము jwaramu, s. Fever. చలిజ్వరము chalijwaramu, lit. Cold and fever. An ague. వత్జ్వరము pittajwaramu, A bilious fever.

జ్వల

జ్వల, జ్వలము jwála, jwálamu, s.  
• Flame, blaze.

ర్ఘ

ర్ఘ jha, The twenty-fourth letter, and ninth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

ర్ఘంకారము-ర్ఘంకృతము, ర్ఘంకృథి jhan  
kárainu-jhankritamu, jhankriti, s.  
A buzz, or humming. 2. The loud noise of anger.

ర్ఘంర్ఘ jhamjha, s. A tempest, or storm.

ర్ఘధించు jhalipintsu, v. a. To brandish.

ఏ

ఏ na This is the twenty-fifth letter, and tenth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet, but no word in the language commences with it.

ట

టా tā, The twenty-sixth letter, and eleventh consonant, in the Telugu alphabet. It is often added to the root of the verb, to form the verbal noun ; as, చేయట chéyuta, Doing.

టంకము tankamu, s. An imaginary coin of the value of 16 copper dubs, or four silver fanams.

టంకము tankamu, s. Pride. 2. A stone cutter's chisel. 3. Borax.

టంకసాల tankasála, s. A mint.

టక్కు తక్కు, s. Deceit, cunning. 2. Dissimulation, hypocrisy, pretence. v. a. To deceive ; to pretend.

టక్కరి, టక్కటంకు తక్కari, takaṭan-ku, s. A deceitful, or fraudulent person.

టపాకీ, టపాసు తపాకి, tapáki, తపాసు, s. A cracker.

టప్పా తప్పా, s. The post, generally termed the Tappal, in Southern India.

టలాయించు తలాయింtsu, v. n. To take a walk. 2. To delay, or put off.

టు

టాకు తాku, s. 1. A ring used to retain others on the finger. 2. The end or point of a pen.

టా-టోటు తాటోటు, s. Deceit, pretence.

టు

టిర్రి తిrrri, s. A beast of burden.

టీ

టికా తిka, s. A commentary.

టికా-tikā, s. Inoculation. 2. The smallpox by inoculation. 3. An ornament, hanging from the hair down upon the forehead. టికాపేయ తిka-véyu, To inoculate.

టిప్పు tipu, s. Money, deposited as security for good conduct.

టూ

టూక్ టుకి tukí, s. An abstract of the contents, or purport, of a letter.

టై

టెంక టెనకా, s. The stone of the mango fruit.

టెంకాయ టెన్కాయ tenkāya, s. A cocoanut.

టెంకి టెనకి tenki, s. A house.

టెంకె టెనకె tenke, s. A shoemaker's awl.

టెక్కలు టెక్కలు tekkula, s. plu. Airs of pride.

టెక్కురు టెక్కురు tekkemu, s. A flag, or banner.

ట్లు

టోపి టోపి tópi, s. A bat. 2. A cap.

ట

ట టొ, The twenty-seventh letter, and twelfth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

టరాయించు థహార్యింటు tharáyintsu, v. a. To resolve, settle, or fix.

టవతవ థహాథావా thavaṭhava, s. Obstacle, or impediment.

టవాణ థహావణి chavaṇe, s. A great drum.

టవర థహారా thavara, s. A deceitful female.

టవా థవాలి thavalī, s. Deceit, fraud.

ట

టాణ థానా thānā, s. The head place of a district. 2. A watch house. టాడె టారు థానెదారు, One appointed to superintend a district.

టావు థావు, s. A place, house, lodging, or residence

ట

టాక్కా థికానా thikānā, s. A place of residence, or resort ; abode, station.

ట

టికు థికు, adj. Proper, just, fit. 2. Exact, complete. 3. True.

టివి థివి thívi, s. Generosity, liberality. 2. Posture, state.

ట

టేవ థేవా, s. Glory, power.

ట

టోకు థోకు, s. A great sum.

టోలా థోలా, s. A body, or company.

ట

ట డా, The twenty-eighth letter, and thirteenth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

డంబకు దంబము, s. Ostentation. adj. Ostentatious. టాంబికు ధాంబికుదు, A coxcomb.

ଡମ୍ବ ଡମ୍ବୁ, *s.* Splendour, brightness, brilliance.

ଡକ୍କି ଡକ୍କି, *s.* A small drum, shaped like an hour glass.

ଡାଗ ଡାଗରା, *adv.* Near ; used in books only.

ଡାଗୁ ଡକ୍ତି ଡାଗୁଟିକା, *s.* A low, choked, interrupted, or sobbing sound, expressive either of joy, or grief.

ଡାପ୍ପ ଡାପ୍ପୁ, *s.* A large noisy drum.

ଡାବ୍ବ ଡାବ୍ବୀ, *s.* A small box ; a vessel kept in Hindoo temples, for the reception of presents from pilgrims ; or in which the custom servants keep the collections made by them.

ଡାବ୍ବୁ ଡାବ୍ବୁ, *s.* A dub, or copper coin of the value of twenty cash. 2. Falsehood, a lie. 3. Riches, eclat, ostentation. 4. The noise of a drum.

ଡାବ୍ବୁଗଲାଵାଦୁ ଡାବ୍ବୁଗଲାଵାଦୁ, A rich man.

ଡମାରମୁ ଡମାରମୁ, *s.* A pair of kettle drums.

ଡମନ୍ମ ଡମନ୍ମାନୁ, *v. n.* To die.

ଡାଯ୍ୟ ଡାଯ୍ୟୁ, *v. n.* To be fatigued, tired, wearied, or weakened.

ଡାଯ୍ୟକୁ ଡାଯ୍ୟକୁ, *s.* A deloyet, or peon.

ଡଵୁଲୁ ଡଵୁଲୁ, *s.* *vide* ଡାଲୁ ଡାଲୁ.

ଡାଂ

ଡାଙ୍କ ଡାଙ୍କୁ, *s.* A stain, spot, blot, or mark.

ଡାଙ୍କ ଡାଙ୍କୁ, *v.* *n.* To hide. *vide* ଡାଙ୍କ ଡାଙ୍କୁ.

ଡାଶ ଡାପଳା, *adv.* On the left side.

ଡାଶ ଡାପଳି, *adj.* Left.

ଡାଷ ଡାବା, *s.* Blame, censure.

ଡାବୁ ଡାବୁ, *s.* A catalogue, or list. 2. A physician's recipe. 3. A female's zone, of silver, or gold.

ଡାଯୁ ଡାଯୁ, *v. n.* To approach.

ଡାଲୁ ଡାଲୁ, *s.* Splendour, brilliance. 2. A shield. 3. A banner or flag.

ଡି

ଡିଙ୍ଗରୁକୁ ଡିଙ୍ଗରୁଦୁ, *s.* A servant ; a slave. 2. A fat man.

ଡିଂଚ ଡିଂଚୁ, *v. a.* To let, or put, down. 2. To leave another. *vide* ଡିଂଚ ଡିଂଚୁ.

ଡିଂଦିରମୁ ଡିଂଦିରମୁ, *s.* Froth foam.

ଡିଂଦୁ ଡିଂଦୁ, *s.* Meanness. 2. Defeat. *v. n.* To die or expire 2. To be defeated. ଡିଂଦପରାତୁ, *v. a.* To defeat in battle.

ଡିଗୁ, ଡିଗୁ ଡିଗୁ, ଡିଗୁ, *v. n.* To descend, or alight. *vide* ଇନ୍ଦୁ ଡିଗୁ.

ଡିଗ୍ଗିଆ ଡିଗ୍ଗିଆ, *s.* A large and long pond.

ಡಿಲ್ಲ ಪಡು dillapadu, *v. n.* To be immoveable. 2. To be astounded.

ಡೀ

ಡಿಕ್ಕಾನ್ ಡಿಕಂತು díkonu, *v. a.* To butt.

ಡಿಲ್ಲ ಪಡು dílupadu, *v. n.* To become lean, weak, or feeble. 2. To be defeated. ಡಿಲ್ಲ ಪರ್ರಜು díluparratsu, *v. a.* To weaken. 2. To defeat.

ಡು

ಡುಹ ದುಹ dūma, *part.* This word is found in books only, added to verbs, to express the optative mood ; as ಅಯ್ಯೆಹುಹ ayyeduma, May it be so. ಡುಹ್ಯ ದುಹ್ಯ dūyyu, *v. a.* To draw a sword. 2. To open out any thing. 3. To retire, or retreat. 4. To pierce.

ಡುಹ್ಯಾಚ್ಚಿ ದುಹ್ಯಾಚ್ಚಿ durruchchi, *interj.* Expressive of defiance to battle.

ಡುಲ್ಲ ದುಲ್ಲ dūllu, *v. n.* To fall, as leaves from a tree. ಡುಲುಹು ದುಲುತ್ಸು dūlutsu, *v. a.* To cause to fall ; to slacken.

ಡೆ

ಡೆಂದಹು ದೆಂದಾಮು, *s.* Mind, heart, opinion.

ಡೆಕ್ಕು ದೆಕ್ಕಾ, *s.* A hoof.

ಡೆಕ್ಕು ದೆಕ್ಕು, *v. a.* To hinder, prevent, or arrest.

ಡೆಪ್ಪರಹು ದೆಪ್ಪರಾಮು, *adj.* Unattainable.

ಡೆಬ್ಬಿ, ಡೆಬ್ಬಿ debbadi, debhbhai, *adj.* Seventy.

ಡೆ

ಡೆಕ ದೆಗಾ déga, *s.* A hawk, or falcon.

ಡೆಗಾಟ ದೆಗಾಟಾ dégáta, *s.* On the fifth day after a marriage, the bride and bridegroom, with all their relations, throw perfumed powder at each other, and this is the name given to that pastime.

ಡೆರಾ ದೆರಾ dérá, *s.* A tent.

ಡೊ

ಡೊಂಕ ದೊಂಕ donka, *s.* A bush. 2. A road, amidst cultivated fields, left for cattle.

ಡೊಂಕು ದೊಂಕು donku, *v. n.* To be degraded or decreased. *s.* Crookedness.

ಡೊಕ್ಕು ದೊಕ್ಕು dokka, *s.* The belly. 2. The outward shell of a cocoanut.

ಡೊರ್ಲು, ಡೊಲ್ಲು ದೊರ್ಲು, ದೊಲ್ಲು dorlu, dollu, *v. n.* To tumble, or roll over ; to fall down.

ಡೊಲ್ಲ ದೊಲ್ಲ dolla, *adj.* Hollow.

ಡೊ

ಡೊಕಟ್ ದೊಕಟ್ dókadá, *s.* The hundredth part of any coin.

ಡೊಹು ದೊಹು dóku, *v. a.* To dig slightly ; to root up grass.

ಡೊಹಿ ದೊಹಿ dólí, *s.* A litter, or dooly, *vide* ಚೌತಾ chautá.

ಡೊಲು ದೊಲು dólu, *s.* A kind of drum.

ట

టాలు డాలు, s. An estimate. 2. Appearance.

థ

థిహ, The twenty-ninth letter, and fourteenth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

థంక థహకా, s. *vide* థక్క థహకా.

థక్క థహకా, s. A double drum.

ప

పక థహకా, s. Formidable appearance. 2. Rigorous authority.

ఫ

ఫోర్మ థహోకా, s. Doubt, fear, suspicion.

ఓ

ఓ యా, This is the thirtieth letter, and fifteenth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet, but no words in the language begin with it.

ః

ః తా, The thirty-first letter, and sixteenth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

ఃఎ, ఃఎం tantā, tantā, s. Difficulty, trouble. 2. Dispute, contention. 3. Slander, false report. 4. Trick, knavery. 5. Debt.

తండసము tandasamu, s. An instrument for pulling out hair by the root.

తండ్రా tandā, s. A heap of filled sacks. 2. A troop of Brinjaries, or Lunatics.

తండు tandū, o. a. To collect, to demand. తండులు tandalu, s. Collections.

తందులములు tandulamulu, s. plu. Rice.

తండెలు tandélu, s. A tindal, or native officer, in a ship, or vessel.

తండ్రి tandri, s. A father. తండ్రిసైద్ధు ద్వారు tandrisaidódu, s. A father's brother, or sister. పతండ్రి pet-tandri, s. A father's elder brother. పినతండ్రి pinatandri, A father's younger brother.

తంతి tanti, s. The wire, or string, of a musical instrument. తంతివాద్దము tantiváddemu, Stringed instruments.

తంతు tantu, s. Craft, cunning, subtlety. 2. Device, shift.

తంతెలు tantelu, s. plu. The little steps, or bridges, in the handle of the Vina, a sort of guitar.

తంత్రము tantraamu, s. Craft, cunning, subtlety. 2. Device, or trick. 3. An intrigue, or plot.

తంత్రి tantri, s. *vide* తంతి.

తండరా tandara, *s.* Hesitation. 2. Perplexity, confusion. 3. Trembling.

తంపి tampi, *s.* A fire pit, used for boiling water.

తంబులు, తంబులై tamburīā, tamburrá, *s.* A musical instrument, with five strings, resembling a guitar.

తకరారు takaráru, *s.* Dispute, alteration, quarrel.

తకావి takáví, *s.* Taccavy ; advances for cultivation.

తక్కు takka, *adv.* Except.

తక్కువు takku, *v. n.* To remain. 2. To stop, or cease. 3. To refrain from. 4. To give one's-self airs. *s.* Deficiency, residue. 2. Affected gestures, foppish airs.

తక్కువ, తక్కువు takkuva, takkuvu, *s.* Deficiency, defect. 2. Dearness in price. 3. Inferiority. *adj.* Deficient, defective. 2. Dear in price, scarce. 3. Mean, inferior, low. ఎక్కువతక్కువ ekkuvatakkuva, More or less.

తక్కుడు takkedā, *s.* A pair of scales; a balance.

తక్కుడు takkedū, *s.* A weight of two vis.

తక్కుఇ takkerra, *adj.* Little, trifling.

తక్కుయ్యు takyá, *s.* A pillow.

తఖ్త takhtu, *s.* A throne, or royal seat.

తగు, తగు tagadu, tagudu, *s.* A thin flat piece of metal ; a plate.

తగరము tagaramu, *s.* Tin.

తగు tagaru, *s.* A ram.

తగాదా tagádá, *s.* A claim, suit, or dispute.

తగు tagu, *v. n.* To be becoming, decent, suitable, fit, proper, worthy, or deserving. 2. To fit ; to suit.

తగులము tagulamu, *s.* Lust. 2. Love.

తగులు tagulu, *v. n.* To touch, or come in contact with. 2. To be seized, caught, ensnared, or entangled. 3. To be affected with sickness. 4. To be found. 5. To cost. *v. a.* To touch or hit. 2. To pursue. తగలబడు tagalabādu, To be caught, or ensnared. 2. To burn. తగలబెట్టు tagalabetṭu, To burn, or set on fire. తగలగట్టు tagalagatṭu, To tie on.

తగులుబడి tagulubādi, *s.* Charges, cost.

తగిలించు tagilintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to touch. 2. To stick to, suspend from, or hang upon. 3. To set on fire. 4. To give, or affect, with any disease. పనిలోతగిలించు panilóttagilintsu, To employ, in business. డెబ్బలుతగిలించు debbalutagilintsu, To flog or beat.

తగులుకొను tagulukonu, *v. Comp.* To get one's-self entangled in. 2. To

take fire of itself. సంకెట్తతగిలించుకొను sankellutagilintsukonu, To get fettered. రోగముతగిలించుకొను rógamntagilintsukonu, To get diseased.

தகுவு, தகுவு taguvu, tagavu, s. A dispute. 2. A law suit. 3. The presents given by parents to their daughter, on her marriage. தகுவி tagavi, tagavari, A judge ; an arbitrator.

**ঃ** taggu, s. Deficiency. 2. Defect.  
adj. Deficient. 2. Defective. 3.  
Short, low. v. n. To be degraded;  
to be abated; to be humbled. v.  
a. To put down.

శ్లాషు taggintsu, v. a. To decrease, diminish, abate, or lessen.

**ঢ়েচ** taggimpu, *s.* A reduction, or diminution.

తచ్ఛన *tat-tsana*, s. Craft, cunning, subtlety. 2. Device or trick. 3. Derision; a joke. తచ్ఛనలాడు *tatstsainaládu*, To joke, or deride.

తటపడు, తటించు *tatsthamaṇi*, *taṭsthintsu*, *v. n.* To succeed. 2. To approach.

శుభ్రతా tātasthlu, s. An indifferent man, neither a friend nor a foe.

**கட்டுக்கும்** *tatkamu.* s. A tank, pond, or pool.

తେଜାଲୁନ taṭáluna, *adv.* Swiftly, quickly.

**ತಟ** *tatta*, s. A small basket. 2. A metal plate.

**Es** tatti, s. A small metal plate, turned up at the rim, out of which the Hindoos eat their victuals.

**தட்டு** *tattu*, s. A bank, or shore. 2. A side, or direction. 3. A pony. 4. Measles. *v. a.* To beat or knock at a door. 2. To pat. 3. To clap. 4. To touch the heart, or mind. **தட்டிவெளு** *tattivéyu*, To make a thing fall out of one's hand. **தட்டிவழு** *tattivazhu*, To be disappointed. **தட்டுக்காடு** *tattumuttu*, Utensils, household stuff.

తಟ్టువ tattuvu, s. A pony.

తడ taṭa, s. Delay. 2. Hesitation, doubt, suspicion. 3. Confusion, embarrassment. తడకు తాḍabāḍu, To be impeded, or obstructed. 2. To be embarrassed. 3. To stutter or falter. 4. To be infirm in walking. తడకట్టు tadakaṭṭu, To stop by charms.

*Sas* *tidaka*, s. A Tatty, or straw blind ; it is also used as a door to huts, &c.

**తడవ** *tadapa, s.* A small piece of any loose fibrous substance, such as hemp, &c.

తడయు tādayu, *v. n.* To loiter, or trifle away.

తడవ tādava, *s.* A time ; as ఒకతడవ okataḍava, Once.

తడవు tādavu, *v. a.* To look, or search for ; to feel for, or grope. *s.* Hindrance, delay, loss of time.

తడా tādi, *s.* A wetting. 2. Damp, wet. *adj.* Wet, damp.

తడియు tādiyu, *v. n.* To be wet ; to get wet.

తడుటు tādupu, *v. a.* To wet. *s.* A wetting. 2. Wet, damp.

తడక, తడిక tādika, tādike, *s.* *vide* తడక tādaka.

తడవు tādavu, *v. a.* *vide* తడవు tādavu.

తణగయు, తణగాము tāṇagamu, tāṇagāmu, *s.* A leathern bag for water, carried on bullocks. తణగాషెదు tāṇagāmeddu, A bullock which bears water, in a bag of that kind.

తతి tati, *s.* Proper season, or time.

తతిమూ tattimma, *s.* The remainder.

తత్తజ tattadi, *s.* A horse.

తత్తజము, తత్తజసాటు tattaramu, tattarapāṭu, *s.* Perplexity, disturbance, confusion, embarrassment.

తత్తజపదు-తత్తజించు-తత్తజిల్లు, తత్తజిలు tattarapadu--tattarintsu-tattarilu, tattarilu, *v. n.* To be perplexed, disturbed, confused, or embarrassed. 2. To tremble.

తత్యము tatvamu, *s.* Essential nature; the real nature of the human soul, considered as one and the same with the divine spirit animating the universe.

తథ్యము tathyamu, *s.* Truth. *adj.* True. తదనంతరము tadanantaramu, *adv.* Afterwards.

తదారభ్యా tadārabhya, *adv.* From that time ; since then.

తద్దయు taddayu, *adj.* Exceeding, much, more.

తద్దినము taddinamu, *s.* The annual ceremony for ancestors. *lit.* That day, the day.

తధర్తము tadhdharmamu, *s.* The aorist of the verb.

తద్భవము tadbhavamu, *adj.* Corrupted from the Sanskrit.

తనకు tanaku, *v. n.* To shine. 2. To be joined.

తనఖా tanakhā, *s.* An assignment on the revenues.

తనము tanamu. *part.* This particle is added to దేశ్యము désyamu, Adjectives, and sometimes to దేశ్యము désyamu, Nouns, or even occasionally to the relative participles of దేశ్యము désyamu, Verbs, in order to form abstract nouns ; thus మంచితనము manchitanamu, Good-

ness. పెల్లతనకు pillatanamu, Childhood. తెలియనితనకు teliyanitana-mu, Ignorance.

తనయుదు tanayudu, s. A son.

తనరు, తనర్య tanaru, tanartsu, v. n.  
To shine.

తనర్య tanarpu. s. Breadth, width.

తనికీ taniki, s. A revenue term, signifying examination, or comparison, of an account, &c. ; or the ascertaining it's correctness.

తనియు taniyu, v. n. To be satisfied, or contented. తనుఫు tanupu, v. a.  
To satisfy.

తనిదు tanivi, s. Satisfaction, satiety, content.

తన్ను tannu, v. a. To kick. 2. To flog.  
s. A kick.

తన్నుకూడు tannukonu, v. Comp. To struggle. తన్నులాదు tannulādu, To fight together. తన్నులబడు tannula-badu, To be beaten.

తపాడు tapanudu, s. The sun.

తపము, తపస్సు tapamu, tapassu, s.  
Religious austerity, penance, or mortification; the practice of mental or personal self-denial.

తపించు, తపించు tapintsu, tapiyin-tsū, v. n. To burn ; to be inflamed ; to be hot.

తాప్లా taplā. s. A brass pot, in which the Hindoos generally cook their victuals

తపోధనుడు tapódhanudu, s. A devotee, an ascetic, one who performs religious penance.

తప్పు tappa, adv. The infinitive of తప్పు tappu, q. v. Is often used as an adverb, to denote Except, unless, without ; as ; మారుతప్పు mīru-tappa, Without you. తప్పకాయ tap pakāya, Fruit without a heart ; such as a nut without a kernel.

తప్పదాల్టు tappadáltsu, v. n. To pretend, to tell lies.

తప్పఱు tappalu, s. plu. Corn of which the ears are empty, from disease, or want of rain.

తప్పితకు tappitamu, s. vide తప్పు tappu,

తప్పు tappu, s. An error, or mistake.  
2. A fault. 3. A crime, any thing improper. v. a. To err, or mistake.  
2. To miss. 3. To fail in an engagement, or promise. 4. To escape, to elude. adj. Bad, wrong. నుఱిత శ్వాగు gurritappu, To miss aim. దారితప్పు dāritappu, To miss, or deviate from the road. మాటతప్పు māta-tappu, To fail in one's word.

తప్పించు tappintsu, v. Caus. To cause to err, &c. ; to extricate, or save.

తప్పించుకూడు tappintsukonu, v. Comp.  
To save or extricate one's-self.

తప్పున tappuna, *adv.* Quickly, speedily.

తప్పెట తప్పెటా, *s.* A large drum.

తఫావత్తు taphávattu, *s.* A difference, a disparity.

తఫిరీకు taphiríku, *s.* An extra assessment, subdivided upon many.

తఫిషిలు taphisílu, *s.* Detail, analysis.

తబరకా tabaraká, *s.* A time.

తబుకు tabuku, *s.* A salver, or flat plate.

తబేలా tabélá, *s.* A stable.

తబ్బిబ్బు tabbibbu, *adj.* Distracted.

తమకు tamakamu, *s.* Lust. 2. Love.

తమకు, తముకు tamaku, tamuku, *v. n.* To hesitate. 2. To recede from a promise, purpose, bargain, &c. 3. To be in a hurry, to be precipitate.

తమగంకు tamagamu, *s.* A raised open building, with a high canopy, generally termed a mantapum.

తమటను tamatamu, *s.* A large drum.

తమరు tamaru, *pro.* One of the plurals of తాను tānu, *q. v.*

తమలపాకు tamalapáku, *s.* The beetle leaf. తమలను tamalamu, The beetle and nut together.

తమాను tamánu, *s.* Long drawers, or trousers, such as are worn by persons.

తమాను tamámu, *s.* The whole.

తమాయించు tamáyintsu, *v. n.* To recover one's-self from falling.

తమాశా tamáshá, *s.* A show, or spectacle.

తమి tami, *s.* Love. 2. Lust.

తమిడ్లు t̄imidelu, *s. plu.* The grain usually termed Natchenny. Cynosurus coracanus.

తమిరె tamire, *s.* A nail fixed in the middle part of a yoke.

తముకు tamuku, *s.* A drum. 2. A tambourine.

తమ్ము tamma, *s.* Beetle leaf, and nuts, which have been chewed. తమ్ముకఱి tammakarra, The red stain of them.

తమ్ముటను tammatamu, *s.* A large drum.

తమ్ముతసకు-తమ్మువడిగ, తమ్మువడిగను tammasuku-tammapadīga, tammapadīgamu, *s.* A spitting pot.

తమ్ము tammi, *s.* The lotus. తమ్ముకంటి tammikanṭi, *lit.* Lotus-eyed. Vishnu. తమ్ముకేళి tammikēlu, *lit.* Lotus-hands. This is a complimentary mode of mentioning the hands,

తమ్ముడు tammudu, *s.* A younger brother.

తమ్ము tamme, *s.* The lobe of the ear. 2. That part of the rope round a bullock's neck which fastens it.

ତର୍ଯ୍ୟରୁ tayárv, *adj.* Ready. *s.* Readiness.

ତୟନାଥ୍ୟ tayinátí, *s.* Attendance upon another.

ତରଙ୍ଗମୁ, ତରଙ୍ଗା tarangamu, taraga, *s.* A wave, or surge.

ତରକନମୁ, ତରକସା tarakasamu, taraka-sá, *s.* A quiver.

ତରଗତିକୁଳ୍ଦୁ taragatigundlu, *s. plu.* A kind of neck ornament.

ତରଣମୁ taranamu, *s.* A raft. 2. Crossing, or passing over.

ତରଣମୁ, ତରଣମୁ tarajamu, taruñamu, *s.* Opportunity.

ତରତରା taratara, *s.* Beginning, commencement.

ତରତରାବ୍ୟୁ taratarambu, *adv.* Day-by-day.

ତରତରାକୁ tarataraládu, *v. n.* To fear, or be afraid.

ତରଦ୍ଵାକୁ taraddádu, *s.* A revenue term, signifying active exertion, or contrivance; especially to promote cultivation; and thence applied sometimes to denote cultivation itself.

ତରପୁ tarapu, *s.* A side. *adv.* Towards.

ତରମୁ taramu, *s.* A class, or sort. 2. A generation. 3. A number of persons, or animals. *adj.* Equal. 2. Possible. ତରଗତି taragati, Classification, rank, order. ତରବନ୍ଧିତକ୍ଷଣୀ

tarabädilekkalu, The accounts of classification. ତରାତରମୁରୀଅନୁଭବିନ୍ତୁ ମୁ tarátaramugánubhavintsu, To possess, or enjoy, by uninterrupted, hereditary succession. ତରାତର ମୁତେଲିସିମୁଟ୍ଟାଦୁ tarátaramutelisi-mátládu, To speak according to the rank of the person addressed. ତରଳୁ taralu, *v. n.* To move, or proceed. 2. To set out.

ତରାଣି taraváñi, *s.* Sour gruel.

ତରାୟୀ taraváyi, *s.* A time.

ତରାରା taravári, *s.* A Sword.

ତରହା tarahá, *s.* A sort, or kind. 2. Manner, fashion.

ତରାଜୁ, ତରାସୁ tarádzu, tarásu, *s. vide* ତକ୍ଷେଦ takkeða.

ତରି tari, *s.* Butter. *adj.* Churning. ତରିକଂବମୁ tarikambamu, *vide* ଚଲ୍ଲରାଦୁ. ତରିଖାରୁ tsallarádu. tarigálávu, A cow whose milk is rich in butter. ତରିଗୋଳା tarigóla, A churning stick.

ତରିମୁ, ତରିଯିମୁ tarintsu, tariyintsu, *s. n.* To cross, or get over. 2. To get through. 3. To obtain salvation, by crossing all the Hindoo hells.

ତରିଗ୍ରାହକାରା tarigorrrakúra, *s.* A sort of pot-herb.

ତରିଟୀ tariti, s. A large sack, which joins the two loads placed on each side of a bullock.

ତରିତିପୁ taritipu, s. Affection ; love.

ତରିପିଦୂଢ଼ା taripidúḍā, s. A calf one year old.

ତରୁଚୁ tarutsu, v. a. To churn. 2. To search, examine, or investigate. ତରିଚିଚୂଚୁ tarichitsútsu, To consider thoroughly.

ତରୁଣମୁ tarunamū, adj. Young, juvenile. 2. New, fresh, novel.

ତରୁଫୁ tarupu, s. A calf, one year old. 2. An artificial diamond.

ତରୁଵାତ taruváta, adv. Afterwards, after. ତରୁଵାତି taruváti, adj. Next; the following.

ତରୁଫୁ taruvu, s. Dunning. ତରୁଫୁଚେଯୁ taruvuchéyu, To dun.

ତର୍କୁ-ମୁ tarkamu, s. Doubt. 2. Disputation, discussion, reasoning. 3. Supplying an ellipsis. 4. The science of logic. ତର୍କୁ-ନ୍ତୁ tarkintsu, v. a. To argue, or declaim. 2. To reflect, or be in contemplation.

ତର୍ଜୁମା tarjumá, s. A translation, or interpretation.

ତର୍ଲୁ tarlu, v. n. *vide* ତରଳା taralu.

ତାରକାଲୁ tarrakalu, s. plu. *vide* ତର୍ପଳା tappalu.

ତର୍ମୁଦୁ tarrainidu, v. -a. To whirl round.

ତରମୁ, ତରୁମୁ tarama, tarrumu, v.a. To pursue. 2. To turn, or form by the lathe.

ତର୍ଯ୍ୟୁ, ତର୍ଯ୍ୟୁ tarryu, tarriyu, v. n. To enter. ତର୍ଯ୍ୟାଜ୍ଞାଚ୍ଛ୍ଵା tarriyadzotstsu, To intrude or enter in ; to engage in.

ତରଳା tarralu, v. n. To set out, or start, for a place ; to proceed. 2. To be afraid.

ତର୍ଣ୍ଣି tarri, s. A time, or season.

ତର୍ଣ୍ଣିଗୋଲ୍ପୁ tarrigolpu, v. a. To excite, or incite.

ତରିଷ୍ଣାନବେଚ୍ଛୁ tarrimenabettu, v. a. To turn, or form by the lathe.

ତରୁଗୁ, ତରୁଗୁ tarrugu, tarragr, s. Brokerage. 2. The deduction from all payments, termed in India custom. 3. Wastage, deficiency.

ତରୁଗୁ, ତରୁଗୁ tarrugu, tarragu, v. a. To cut. v. n. To become less ; to waste. ତରୁଗର, ତରୁଗର tarrugari, tarragari, s. A broker.

ତରୁଚୁ tarrutsu, adj. Close, thick. 2. Frequent, often.

ତରୁଲୁ tarrulu, s. plu. Wrinkles.

ତାର୍ରା, ତାର୍ରା tarrra, tarrru, s. A low, or mean person.

తಲ, తలకాయ tala, talakāya, *s.* The head. తలంటు talanṭu, *s.* Anointing the head. *v. a.* To anoint the head. తలకిందు talakindu, *s.* Disorder. *adv.* Topsyturvy. తలగొట్టమారి talagoṭṭlamári, An insolent or wicked person, inclined to beat every one. తలచిరుసు talabirusu, *s.* Stubbornness, pride. *adj.* Stubborn. తలవాకిలి talavākili, The principal door, or entrance, to a house.

తలవంటులు talavampula, *s. plu.* Disgrace. *lit.* Bindings of the head.

తలప్పడకు talatippadamu, Giddiness, swimming in the head.

తలవడు talapadu, *v. n.* To begin. 2. To appear for the first time in the season. 3. To meet together, in battle. తలపాగా talapágá, A turban.

తలదన్న taladannu, *v. a.* To excel. తలట్టు talapetṭu, To endeavour, or try.

తలబికరకాయ talabikarakáya, *adj.* Perplexing, intricate. తలవరస talavarasa, The pavement.

తలపోయి talapóyu, *v. a.* To examine one measure of capacity with another. 2. To soliloquize; to reflect.

తలక్కు, తలగ్గు talakaiṭṭu,talagaṭṭu, *s.* An excellent Person. 2. The name of the connected vowel. ፻. ፻.

తలకడు, తలమగులు talakadatsu, talamigalu, *v. n.* To push before another.

తలకు talaku, *v. n.* To fear, or be afraid,

తలకొని talakoni, *adv.* Excessively, much:

తలఁ talagu, *s.* A cord to tie cattle.

తలఁ talagu, *v. n.* To move, or remove. 2. To lose.

తలచు-తలుచు, తల్జు talatsu-talutsu, taltsu, *v. a.* To think, or reflect. 2. To imagine. 3. To intend. 4. To invoke.

తలపించు talapintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to think, &c.

తలపు talapu, *s.* Thought. 2. Intention.

తలబు talabu, *s.* Pay, wages.

తలప్రాలు talabrálu, *s.* The throwing of rice over the head of the bride and bridegroom, as an auspicious ceremony, during that of marriage. 2. The rice itself thus used.

తలరు talaru, *v. n.* To be agreeable, or pleasant.

తలవరి talavari, *s. vide తసా తలారి.*

**తలూ** talá, *part.* Each ; perhead, as  
వాండ్కుతలూపదివరషోలయియ్ వాండ్-  
laku talápadivaraháluyiyyi, Give  
ten pagodas to each of them, or  
ten pagodas per head.

**తలారి** talári, *s.* A village watchman.

**తలికి** taliki, *adv.* Before, previously.

**తలిరు** taliru, *s.* A sprout, or shoot.

**తలిరుబోడి,** తలిరుబోణి talirubóbódi, ta-  
lirubóni, A young female.

**తలిర్చు** talirtsu, *v. n.* To sprout, or  
shoot forth.

**తలుపు** talupu, *s.* A door. తలుపు-శియు,

**తలుపుతెరుచు** talupu-tiyu, talupu-  
terutsu, To open the door. తలుపు-  
వేయు, తలుపుమూయు talupu-véyu,  
talupumúyu, To shut the door.

**తల్లుడవకు-తల్లుడించు-తల్లుడిల్లు-తల్లుడకు,** త  
ల్లుడకుడుచు talladapadu-tallađintsu-  
talladillu, tallapadu, talladakud-  
dutsu, *v. n.* To be perplexed, or  
vexed.

**తల్లి** talli, *s.* A mother. తల్లిదండ్రులు  
tallidandrulu, Parents. పినతల్లి pi-  
natalli, A mother's younger sister.  
2. The wife of a father's younger  
brother. పెతల్లి pettalli, A mother's  
elder sister. 2. The wife of a fa-  
ther's elder brother. మారుదల్లి, స  
ఎతల్లి márudalli, savittalli, A step  
mother.

తశతశ talatala, *s.* *vide* తశకు taluku  
తలిగ, తలియ taliga, taliya, *s.* A vessel  
in which boiled rice is measured  
in Hindoo temples. 2. *vide* కంచ  
ము kantsamu.

**తశకు** taluku, *s.* Glitter, lustre, flash-  
ing, shining. తశకొత్తు, తశకుమను  
talukottu, talukumanu, To glitter  
gleam, flash, or shine.

**తశ్ఛ** tallu, *s.* War. 2. Incursion, in-  
vasion.

**తవరము** tavaramu, *s.* *vide* తగరము ta-  
garamu.

**తవాయి** tavayi, *s.* War.

**తవుడు** tavudu, *s.* Bran. *v. a.* To  
search, or feel for ; to grope. *vid*/  
తడవు tađavu.

**తవులు** tavulu, *v. n.* *vide* తగులు tagulu

**తవ్వు** tavva, *s.* A measure of capacity  
equal to half a manika.

**తవ్వుడు** tavvu, *v. a.* To dig.

**తవ్వించు** tavvintsu, *v.* *Caus.* To caus-  
to dig. తవ్వుగోలా tavvugóla, An in-  
strument for digging holes in the  
ground.

**తవ్వుటము** tavvátamu, *s.* Digging.

**తసుకు** tasuku, *s.* Trick, wile ; deceit-  
ful promises.

తస్కరుడు taskarudu, *s.* A thief, or robber. తస్కరించు taskarintsu, *v.* *a.* To steal.

తహాతహ తహాతాహా, *s.* Distress, fatigue.

తహసిలుదారుడు tahasiludáruḍu, *v.* A Tahsildar, or native collector, of revenue.

తక్షణము takshaṇamu, *adv.* Instantly, this instant. It is properly written తక్ష్మణము tatkshaṇamu.

### త

తండ్రము tándramu, *s.* Dancing, especially with violent gesticulation, and particularly applied to the frantic dance of Siva.

తంబారము támbaramu, *s.* A large metal vessel, or plate.

తంబులము támblamu, *s.* Beetle and nut.

తాకట్టు tikaṭṭu, *s.* A pawn, or pledge.

తక్కిడు takidu, *s.* An order; an injunction.

తాకు tāku, *v. a.* To touch or hit. 2. To oppose in battle.

తాకించు tákintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to touch. వానికితలదాకినాది vánikita-ladákinadi, *lit.* To him his head touched. He is now sensible of his error.

తాగాడి, తాగి tágádi, tágáni, *s.* A beam, placed across the mouth of an open well.

తాగు tāgu, *v. a.* To drink. తాగించు, తాగు tágintsu, tápu, *v. Caus.* To cause to drink.

తాగుబోకు tágubótu, *s.* A drunkard.

తాచు tātsu, *s.* A deadly hooded snake, termed the Cobra de capella.

తాచు tātsu, *v. a.* To kick.

తాజా tádzá, *adj.* Fresh, new. 2. Pleased.

తాటు tāṭa, *s.* The bark of a tree. 2. The human skin.

తాటి tāṭi, *adj.* Of or belonging to the palmyra tree.

తాటించు tāṭintsu, *v. a.* To move the cheeks, as in chewing. 2. To flutter with the wings.

తాటోటు tāṭóṭu, *s.* Deceit, knavery.

తాడు tādu, *s.* Making in the inflex. sing. తాటి tāṭi, The palymra tree. 2. A rope. జానకితాడు jánakitáḍu, The match of a matchlock.

తాత తాతా, *s.* A grandfather. తాత్వము tátamma, A grandmother, great grand-mother on the father's side. lit. The third mother.

తాత్పర్యము tátpparyamu, *s.* Object, design, purpose, intent. 2. Opinion, sentiment. 3. Purport, meaning.

**తానకు** tánainu, s. An ablution bath.

**తావ** tánu, pro. He, she, or it. This is what may be termed the reflexive pronoun, as it is always used with reference to some nominative of the third person preceding it in the same sentence ; and no other pronoun in the language can be used, more than once in the same sentence, with reference to the same person or thing. In the plural, it makes తావు, తాము, తమరు tárū, támū, tamaru.

**తావ** tápā, s. A ladder. In the plural, this noun denotes Steps, stairs.

**తావను** tápamu, s. Heat, burning. 2. Inflammation; fever. 3. Distress.

**తాపి, తాపీ** tápi, tápi, s. A trace. 2. A secret. 3. A bricklayer's trowel.

**తాఫా** táphá, s. A set, or company.

**తాబండు** tábandu, s. A species of petticoat.

**తాబేలు** tábélu, s. A turtle; a tortoise.

**తామర** támara, s. The lotus. 2. The ring worm. **తామరతూడు** tamaratúdu, The fibre of the lotus. **తామరతేగ** tamaratéga, It's bulbous root; a lotus plant.

**తామరదంపము** tamaradampamu, s.

Prosperity, improvement, or increase of a family. **తామరదంపకువు** tamaradampamavu, To prosper. These words are derived from the foregoing, and allude to a comparison with the lotus, which is always deemed a most auspicious flower.

**తామనను** támamu, adj. Affected by, or appertaining to the third quality, that of darkness or vice. s. Indolence, laziness. 2. Anger, wrath. **తామసి** támasi, An angry person. **తామసుడు** támusuđu, An incendiary, a malignant or mischievous man.

**తామసించు** támasintsu, v. n. To delay, tarry, or linger.

**తాయను** táyamu, s. A rarity.

**తాయిత్తు, తాయైత్తు** táyittu, tágettu, s. An amulet.

**తారకను** tárakamu, s. Protection.

**తారతమ్యము** táratamyamu, s. More or less. 2. State or condition. 3. Comparison, or distinction.

**తారసవగు—తారసించు, తారసిల్లు** tárasa-magu--tárásintsu, tárásillu, v. a. To meet, or approach. 2. To engage in battle.

**తార్థి** táríku, s. Date, era.

**ତାର** tár̄i, *v. n.* To lurk, or lie in wait. 2. To wander. 3. To move about, in a busy officious manner. 4. To become lean or emaciated.

**ତାରହାର** tárumára, *s.* Disorder, confusion.

**ତାର୍କା** tárkána, *s.* Proof.

**ତାର୍କାଣ୍ତୁ** tárkáñintsu, *v. a.* To convince ; to prove.

**ତାର୍ପୁ** tártsu, *v. a.* To join as planks, &c. 2. To set as precious stones.

**ତାର୍ପୁ** tárpu, *s.* Joining as planks, &c. 2. Setting as precious stones,

**ତାର୍ରୁ** tárru, *v. n.* To run. 2. To ab-

scend. 3. To lurk, or lie in wait.

**ତାର୍ହିଣୁ** tárrintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to run &c.

**ତାର୍ଲିଙ୍କୁ** tálintsu, *v. a.* To season food. **ତାର୍ଲିମ୍ପୁ** tálimpū, *s.* The season-

ing of a dish.

**ତାର୍ଲିକା** tálika, *s.* Any substance rolled into a round shape, between the fingers, or hands.

**ତାର୍ଲିବ୍ରାତ୍ତୁ** tálibot̄tu, *s.* The small piece of gold tied by the bride-groom, at the marriage ceremony, round the neck of the bride.

**ତାଳୁ** tálū, *s. vide* ତଞ୍ଚାଲୁ tappalu.

**ତାଲ୍ୟ** táltsu, *v. a.* To dress, or put on. 2. To assume a form, or shape. 3. To twist thread by the spindle. 4. To fan, or winnow, in a basket.

**ଖର୍ବମୁଦାଲ୍ୟ** garbhamudáltsu, To conceive a child. **ନାରାଲ୍ୟ** egadáltsu, To deceive.

**ତାଳକମୁ** tálakamu, *s.* Yellow ornament.

**ତାଳପତ୍ରିକ** tálapatrica, *s.* A cymbal.

**ତାଳମୁ** tálamamu, *s.* Beating time in music. 2. Musical time, or measure. 3. A short span, one measured by the thumb and the middle finger. 4. A cymbal of bell metal, or brass.

5. The palmyra tree. **ତାଳଵ୍ରିଂତମୁ** tálavṝntamamu, A fan of palmyra leaf.

**ତାଳମୁ** tálamamu, *s.* A lock. 2. A key; but the latter meaning is more properly expressed by **ତାଳମୁଚେ** v, **ତାଳମୁଚେଲ୍ୟ** tálamuchevi, tala mucheyyi.

**ତାଳି** tálī, *s.* A breast plate. 2. *vide* **ତାଳିବ୍ରାତ୍ତୁ** tálibot̄tu.

**ତାଳୁ** tálū, *v. n.* To bear, or suffer. 2. To forbear, or take patience. 3. To wait, or stop.

**ତାଳକାଳ** tálukonu, *s.* Comp. To take patience.

**ତାଳିମୀ** tálimi, *s.* Forbearance, patience.

**ତାଳ୍ୟମୁ**, **ତାଳମୁ** tálwáramu, tálvāramu, *s.* A shelving roof, supported by pillars.

ତାଵରମୁ tâvaramu, *adj.* Fixed, stationary, stable, immoveable.

ତାଵଲମୁ tâvalamu, *s.* A place. 2. A house, residence, or abode.

ତାଵରକୁ tâvalamu, *s.* A string of beads, &c.

ତାଵି tâvi, *s.* Fragrance, scent, odour. ତାଵିନୁନେ tâvinûne, *Uttor.*

ତାଵୁ tâvu, *s.* A place. 2. An abode, residence, or house.

## ତ

ତିଂଦି tindi, *s.* Food, eating. ତିଂଦିକ ତିଂଦିକିତ୍ତେ tindikatte, A female glutton. ତିଂଦିକାଦୁ-ତିଂଦିଶୋତୁ, ତିଂଦିକୁ tindikâdû-tindipôtu, tindidû, A male glutton.

ତିକ୍କୁ tikka, *s.* Madness. *adj.* Mad. ତିକ୍କୁବଟ୍ଟୁ tikkabat୍ତୁ, To become mad.

ତିଗୁ tiga, *s.* Three. ତିଗବଂଚ tigavantsa, Four. These words are generally used at games.

ତିଗୁଚୁ tigutsu, *v. a.* To take, or lift up.

ତିଟ୍ଟିତିଟ୍ଟା tittâ, *s.* A heap of straw.

ତିଟ୍ଟିତିଟ୍ଟୁ tittu, *v. a.* To abuse, or revile. *s.* Abuse, bad language. ତିଟ୍ଟିଜୋତୁ tittubôtu, A person who gives abuse.

ତିତ୍ତି titti, *s.* A purse. 2. A leather bag. 3. A sheep or goat skin. 4. The bag of a bag pipe. କାରିମିତ୍ତି A pair of bellows.

ତିଥି tithi, *s.* A lunar day, of variable length; being that period during which the moon travels through twelve degrees of her orbit; it commences at different periods of the solar day, with which it by no means corresponds. 2. The annual ceremony which Hindoos perform to their deceased ancestors.

ତିନୁ tinu, *v. a.* To eat. ତିନୁପିଂଚ tini-pintsu, *v.* Caus. To cause to eat; to feed. ଦେବଲିତିନୁ debbalutinu, To receive blows, or be beaten. ପାମୁଁ ତିନୁ sommutinu, To make away with property. ତିଲୁତିନୁ titlutinu, To suffer abuse. ହାଦୁଗାତ୍ତିତିନ୍ନାଦୁ vâ-dugadditinnâdu, *lit.* He ate straw. He is a fool, or a silly fellow, he talks foolishly.

ତିନୁକୁ tinuka, *v. n.* To strain, in easing nature.

ତିନୁନ, ତିନୁନନମୁ tinnana, tinnadana-ma, *s.* Slowness. 2. Straightness. 3. Merit, worth. ତିନୁନି tinnani, *adj.* Worthy, good, excellent. 2. Slow. 3. Straight.

ତିନୁପା tinnagá, *adv.* Slowly. 2. Straightways, directly. 3. Properly. 4. Well, in good health.

తిన్నె tinne, s. A high raised seat, or sitting place, outside of the house &c. A pial.

తిప్ప తిప్ప tippa, s. A hillock.

తిప్పతిక tippatige, s. The creeper termed Heartleaved moon seed. *Menispermum cordifolium*.

తిప్పు tippu, v. a. The causal form of తిరుకు tirugu, q. v. To turn round; to turn back ; to turn over. 2. To wind up as a watch. 3. To change, or alter ; to revoke as an order, &c. 4. To turn away the face. 5. To put off, or make one often return. 6. To make to move, turn, or wander about. 7. To be giddy. 8. To stop, or check, a disease, or the effects of poison. తిప్పత తిప్పాతా, Walking, wandering.

తిప్పకు తిప్పకు tippukonu, v. Comp. A person to return. 2. To retire. 3. To oppose. తిప్పవేయు tippivéyu, To reject, or return any thing.

తిమ్మరు timuru, s. Numbness. 2. The palsy. 3. Pride, arrogance. v. n. To be proud

తిమ్మడు timmaḍu, s. A monkey.

తిమ్మను timmana, s. Goodness.

తిమ్మనకు timmanamu, s. A mixture of milk, jaggory, and flour, boiled together.

తియ్య, తియ్యని tiyya, tiyyani, adj. Sweet. 2. Not sour. తియ్యన, తియ్యద నకు tiyyana, tiyyadanamu, s. Sweetness. తియ్య మును tiyyamránu, The sugar cane.

తియ్యకు tiyyamu, adj. Acceptable.

తిరగి tiragali, s. A hand mill.

తిరకు tiramu, adj. Immoveable, firm, 2. Constant.

తిరస్కరణ, తిర స్క్రియ తిరస్కారము. tiraskriya, s. Disrespect, contempt, reproach, abuse, insult.

తిరస్కరించు tiraskarintsu, v. a. To abuse, insult, or reproach.

తిరిపుకు tiripemu, s. Alms. తిరిపగాడు tiripegádu, A beggar.

తిరివడు, తిరుగుడువడు tirivadu, tirugudu:padu, v. n. To be in disorder, or confusion; as applied to a crowd army, &c.

తిరుకు tirugu, v. n. To turn ; to turn round, to turn back, to return. 2. To change, as the wind ; to be revoked, as an order. 3. To move, wander, or travel about. 4. To be giddy. 5. To go back, go away, or cease ; as applied to diseases, or the effects of poison.

తిరిగి, తిరుగ tirigi, tiruga, adv. A gain.

తిరుగబడు tirugabaḍu, To change or alter. 2. To revolt, to oppose. 3.

To fail in a promise. ஒருங்கூடுது  
 tirugubótú, A gallant; as being  
 constantly moving about. ஒருங்கூடுது

**tirugáchéyu**, To do over again.

తిరుచు *tirutsu*, *v. a.* To beg alms.

திருநாட் tirunálla, s. Any festival at  
a Hindoo temple.

తిరువరంగమ్మలు tiruvarangamulu, s.  
plu. A kind of paddy.

ଓର୍କି *tirlika*, s. A light. 2. A lamp.

ଓର୍କି tirri, s. Twist.

திருக்கூடல் tirrugabóta, s. Seasoning  
in meat.

திருக்கு *tirrugallu*, s. *vide* தரக்கி *tirugalli*,

திருக்கு *tirru*, *v. n.* To whirl round.

తిఱుగుడు *tirrugudu*, s. *vide* తిరుగుడు *tirugudu*, Under తిరుగు *tirugu*.

**ତିର୍ରି** *tirri*, *s.* A sort of basket, for  
catching fish.

తిలకించు tilakintsu, v. a. To see, to look.

తిలు tilalu, s. *f lu*. The gingily oil seeds. *Sesamum orientale*. తిలఫూతకు tilaghátakudu, An oil-monger. తిలయంత్రము tilayantramu, An oil press.

తిలింగము, తిలిప్పము tilingamu, tilipsamu, s. A very large snake.

తివాసి tivási, s. A car; et.

తివుచు tivutsu, v. a. *vile* తిగుచు tigu-tsui.

తివురు tivuru, v. a. To wish.

६

తిండ్రలు tindrālu, s. plu. Splendour, brightness, lustre. తిండ్రించు tindrīn̄tsu, To shine, glare, or gleam.

ତିଗ, ତିର୍ଗ tiga, tige, s. Any vine, or creeping plant. 2. The string of a lute, &c. 3. A golden ornament which Hindoo women wear about their neck. ତିଗେରିକ୍ tigegarrika, The creeping bent grass.

ତିଟୁ *tīṭa*, *s.* The itch. 2. An itching.

**ତିପି**, **ତିପୁ** tipi, tipu, *s.* Sweetness. The latter word also denotes a stretching pain, or pain in general; and in this latter sense, is derived from **ତିଯୁ** tiyu, *q. v.*

తియు *tiyu*, *v. a.* To draw, or pull. 2.

To take: 3. To draw out. 4. To draw back; to open. 5. To withdraw from an office; to dismiss, or discharge. 6. To draw out from; to discover, or find. 7. To draw, or rub, one substance upon another, so as to grind down the softer; as sandal wood, upon stone. 8. To take, buy, or purchase, for money. 9. To take, receive, or collect. 10. To take, or pull off; to carry away. 11. To take out:

to excavate, or dig *v. n.* To withdraw, diminish, go away, disappear, or cease. 2. To draw up or pain, as applied to any member of the body.

తియించు tīyintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to draw, or pull, &c.

తిరము tiramu, *s.* A shore, or bank.

తిరు, తిరు tīru, tirru, *v. n.* To be finished, completed, concluded, or ended. 2. To elapse. 3. To be qualified, or skilled. 4. To be settled, decided, or solved. 5. To be liquidated.

తిర్పు tirpu, *s.* A decree, award, or decision. 2. An agreement. 3. A settling, or final arrangement.

తిర్పు, తిర్పు tīrtsu, tirrtsu, *v. a.* To finish, complete, conclude, or end. 2 To qualify another. 3. To settle, decide, or solve. 4. To liquidate. 5. To adorn an idol.

తిర్పించు tīrpintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to finish, &c. వాయసముత్తర్పు vayasa

mutirtsu, A crow to cross from the left, to the right side, which the Hindoos consider a good omen.

దిగులుత్తర్పు diguluttsitsu, To remove fear. పగతిర్పు pagatirtsu, To revenge.

సంశయముత్తర్పు samśayamutirtsu, To solve a doubt. దాహముత్తర్పు dāhamutirtsukonu, To quench thirst.

తిరువ తిరువ, *s.* Duty, customs.

తిర్థము tirthamu, *s.* Water. 2. Water in which an idol or sacred stone has been bathed, used in administering oaths to Sūdras, and constituting the common drink the Brahmins. 3. Any holy place, or place of pilgrimage ; but especially such as are situated along the course of sacred streams, or in the vicinity of some sacred spring, or piece of water.

తిర్ము tirru, *s.* Beauty. 2. Manner, mode, way. *adj.* Beautiful. ఒకతీ ముహనిషి okatīrrumanishi, A person of peculiar temper, or habits.

తివా tiva, *s.* *vide* తిగ తీగ.

తివంచ tīvantsa, *s.* *vide* తివంచ tiga-vantsa, Under తిగ tiga.

తివరము tivaramu, *s.* Speed, swiftness, haste, hurry. *adj.* Speedy, quick. తివరించు tivarintsu, *v. a.* To hasten, or hurry.

తివియ, తివ tiviya, tive, *s.* *vide* తిగ తీగ.

తివ్వ, త్వము tivramu, *s.* *vide* తివరము tivaramu. 2. Heat. *adj.* Hot. *adv.* Much, excessively.

తిక్ష్ణము tikshnamu, *s.* Heat, warmth, pungency. 2. Haste, hurry. *adj.* Hot, warm, pungent. 2. Zealous, active, keen, intelligent. 3 Sharp. 4. Quick.

తు

- శుంచు, శుంచు tuntsu, tumpu, v. a. To pluck ; to gather ; to break off.
- శుంటు tunṭa, s. A piece of sugar cane. adj. Wicked, mischievous, impudent. శుంటతనము tunṭatanamu, s. Impudence. శుంటరి tunṭari, s. A wicked or impudent person. శుంట విల్సుడు tunṭavilkāḍu, s. The Hindoo cupid, whose bow is of sugar cane.
- శుంట్లు tantlu, s. plu. The hips, or loins.
- శుందు, శుండెము tundu, tundemu, s. A piece. శుండించు tundintsu, v. a. To cut into pieces.
- శుందము tundamu, s. The belly. శుంది tundi, adj. Pot-bellied. 2. Having a large or prominent navel.
- శుంకుడుకు tunduduḍuku, s. A wicked, or mischievous, person.
- శుంపురులు, శుంపుర్లు tumpurulu, tumpurlu, s. plu. Thin rain. 2. Spittle accidentally ejected, when one speaks with emphasis.
- శుంపేసలాడు tumpesaláḍu, v. To agitate, or move.
- శుంబము tumbamu, s. A long gourd.
- శుంబి tumbi, s. The plant itself.

తుకము tukamu, s. Estimate, or valuation.

తుక్కు tukku, s. Any worthless, or useless, thing. adj. Useless.

తుక్కులు tukku, s. Offspring, children.

తుఫ్ఫురము tukkharamu, s. An arrow.

తుచ్ఛము tuchchhamu, adj. Void, empty. 2. Small, little. 3. Abandoned, deserted.

తుజుగు tudzugu, s. Haste, hurry. adj. Hasty, hurried.

తుటాయించు tuṭāyintsu, v. n. To spoil. v. a. To disregard, or contemn.

తుటుము tuṭumu, s. vide చతురంగబలము chaturangabalamu.

తుటై tuṭe, s. A bee-hive. 2. A small quantity of spoilt grain, useless hair, &c.

తుటైపురుగు tuṭepurugu, s. A snake, so called.

తుడుము tudutsu, v. a. To wipe, to rub, to clean. తుడువు tuḍupu, s. A wiping. 2. An erasure, or blotting out. తుడుపుబడు tuḍupubadu, To be blotted.

తుడుము tuḍumu, s. A kind of drum.

తుత్తిరిచెట్లు tuttirichetlu, s. The popular leaved sida. Sida populi folia.

కుద tuda, *s.* The end, or point. కుట్ట  
 కుద tuṭṭatuda, The very point. కు  
 రక tudanu, At last.

కునక, కునయ tunaka, tuniya, *s.* A  
 piece, or bit. కునియు tuniyu, *v. n.*  
 To be cut to pieces. *v. a.* To cut  
 to pieces.

కుపగు tunugu, *v. n.* To be broken  
 to pieces.

కుపగు turumu, *v. a.* To cut to  
 pieces ; to kill.

కునికోలు tunikóla, *s.* A peculiar weigh-  
 ing machine.

కుపాకీ tupáki, *s.* A gun, musket, or  
 matchlock. కుపాకీగట్టించు tupákigá-  
 ttintsu, To load a gun. కుపాకీకా-  
 లచు tupákikálutsu, To fire a gun.

కుప్పు tappa, *s.* A small bush.

కుప్పరలు tupparalu, *s. vide* కుంపరలు  
 tumpurulu.

కుప్పు tuppu, *s.* Rust.

కుఫాను tughánu, *s.* A violent gale, or  
 storm.

కుశురు, కుతుశురు tumuru, tuttumu-  
 ru, *s. vide* కురుకు turumu.

కుశులరు tumulamu, *s.* A mingled,  
 or tumultuous combat ; uproar,  
 tumult ; tumultuous sound, or  
 noise. *adj.* Tumultuous, noisy.

కుమ్ము tummu, *v. a.* To sneeze. *s.* A  
 sneeze.

కుమ్మెడు tummeda, *s.* A very large  
 black wild bee.

కురక turaka, *s.* A mussulman. *adj.*  
 Of or belonging to that tribe.

కురాయి turáyí, *s.* A head ornament,  
 in the shape of a feather. 2. A no-  
 segay.

కురితము, కురుతు turitamu, turutu, *s.*  
 Speed, haste. *adj.* Quick. కురుకుతీ  
 ర్పు turututírpu, Quick time in  
 music.

కురుగు turugu, *v. a.* To stuff in.

కురుకు turumu, *s.* Powder, dust,  
 small bits. *v. a.* To reduce to  
 small bits, or to powder.

కురుష్కుదు turushkuḍu, *s. vide* కురక  
 turaka.

కుర్యాకు turyamu, *adj.* Fourth. 2.  
 Speedy, hasty.

కుర్ఱంగి, కుర్ఱంగి turrangali, turragali,  
*s.* Splendour, brightness.

కుర్ఱంగించు turrangalintsu, *v. a.* To  
 shine.

కురుకు turrumu, *v. a.* To dress with  
 flowers. *s.* A female's hair, tied  
 in a tuft.

కుర్రు turru, *s.* Speed, haste.

కులశు tulamu, *s.* The weight of one  
 rupee, or 30 Canteroy fanams

శులువ tuluva, s. A low, impudent, or mischievous person. adj. Impudent.

శుల్యశు tulyamu, adj. Like, resembling, equal, or analogous.

శుల్షు tullu, v. n. To be elated ; to shew pride. s. Pride ; joy.

శువ్వరు tuvvara, s. A shower, or drizzling rain.

### తూ

శూవు tíku, s. Hanging. శూకుతీయు tükutíyu, v. a. To hang. శూకుమాను tukumánu, s. A gibbet.

శూగు tígu, v. n. To sleep. 2. To be weighed. s. Sleep, drowsiness. శూచు tútsu, v. a. To weigh.

శూపించు túpíntsu, v. Caus. To cause to weigh.

శూసిక túnika, s. A weight.

శూటు tútu, s. A hole. శూటాడు tútádu, To make holes.

శూటుకట్టు títukatlu, v. n. To be torn; to have holes. శూటుపడు títupadu, v. n. To have holes. 2. To sustain loss.

శూడు túdu, s. The film or fibres of the lotus. శూడుదిండి tídudindí, The swan, which is said to feed on these fibres.

శూనిగు, శూనిగు túniga, túniga, s. A kind of butterfly, often seen before rain.

శూపు túpu, s. An arrow. శూపురుపు రక్కు típurúpurikka, The 22d lunar mansion, from it's similitude to an arrow.

శూపురాణి típuráši, s. A drain, a water course.

శూము tímu, s. A sluice, or flood gate. 2. A drain, or water course. 3. A certain Indian measure, in the Tamil termed a markal.

శూరు túra, s. Drizzling rain. 2. A kind of aquatic animal. శూరు túru, v. n. To drizzle as rain.

శూరి tíri, s. A time ; as ఒకశూరి okatíri, Once.

శూరుటు, శూరు túrupu, túrpú, s. The east. adj. Eastern.

శూరైత్తు, శూర్పారబట్టు tírpettu, tírpárabatlu, v. a. To winnow grain. lit. To lift to the eastward.

శూఱు tírru, v. n. To enter in.

శూలనాడు túlanádu, v. a. To speak contemptuously of another.

శూలిక túlika, s. A painting brush, or pencil. 2. A pen. 3. A mattress, or quilt. 4. A bed ; a down or cotton bed.

రూలు tūlu, *v. n.* To faint, grow feeble, stagger, or reel. 2. To hang down. రూలించు tulintsu, *v.* Caus. To cause to faint, &c.

## తు

ట్రినము triñamu, *s.* Grass, or any gramineous plant, including reeds, corn, &c. 2. Any thing contemptible as grass, or straw.

ట్రిప్తి tripti, *s.* Satisfaction, content, pleasure. త్రిప్తము triptamu, *adj.* Satisfied, pleased.

## తె

టెంకి tenki, *s. vide* టెంకి tenki.

టెంచు, తెంచు tentsu, tempu, *v. a.* The causal form of తెగు tegu, *q. v.* To break, or tear, as applied to ropes, threads, &c., or to the artificial holes bored in the ear or nose for ornaments. తామతెంచు tādutentsu, To break a rope, or string ; figuratively, this phrase denotes either to ruin a person, to destroy every support he may have, or, applied to females, to become a widow, from the custom, on a husband's death, of breaking the string which ties the తామిబ్బు tālibottu, *q. v.*

టెందు tendu, *v. n.* To sleep.

తెంచు tempu, *s.* Bravery, daring. 2. Liberality. 3. A breaking, *vide* తెంచు-తెంపరి tentsu-tempari, *s.* A brave or liberal person.

తెక్కేర �tekatéra, *adv.* Undesignedly, unintentionally.

తెక్కు-ఉక్కడు tekkalikádu, *s.* Making in the plural. తెక్కు-ఉక్కాలు tekkalikárru, A thief.

తెగు tegu, *s.* Sort, kind, or class.

తెగారు tegatáru, *v. n.* To die, or expire. తెగార్యు tegatártsu, *v. a.* To kill, or assassinate.

తెగుడు tegudu, *v. a.* To censure, or chide.

తెగు tegu, *v. n.* To be broken, as applied to ropes, threads, &c., or to the holes in the nose or ears for ornaments, also to the banks of lakes or tanks. 2. To be cut with a sharp instrument. 3 To be sharp; to cut, as applied to such instruments. 4. To die.

తెగుచు tegutsu, *v. a.* To kill. 2. To dare. 3. To break a rope, &c. తెగడు, తెగించు tegabádu, tegintsu, *v. n.* To dare or venture. తెగారు teganádu, To speak rigorously. తెగేయు tegavéyu, To cut off. తెగుబడి tegubađi, Ploughing.

తెగులు tegulu, *s.* Disease, sickness.

తెనువ teguva, s. Sharpness. 2. Liberality, daring.

తెచ్చు tetstsu, v. a. To bring.

తెచ్చుకొను tetstsukonu, v. Comp. To bring for one's own advantage. బుద్ధితెచ్చుకొను buddhitstsukonu,

To recover one's senses. మనస్యకు

తెచ్చుకొను manassukutetstsukonu. To understand, to recollect. lit. To bring to one's mind.

తెప్పించు teppintsu, v. Caus. To cause to bring. 2. To send for any thing.

తెట్టు tetṭu, s. A bound-hedge, round a city, or fort.

తెడ్డు tedḍu, s. An oar, or paddle. 2. A wooden ladle.

తెనుగు tenugu, s. vide తెలుగుతెనిగించు telugutenigintsu, To translate or turn into Telugu.

తెన్ను tennu, s. Way, road.

తెప్పు teppa, s. A raft, or float.

తెప్పులు-తెప్పులు-తెప్పిల్లు-తెప్పిల్లులు, తెప్పిల్లు tepparralu-tepparru-teppirrulu-teppirrulu, teppirru, v. n. To recover from illness. 2. To escape from danger. 3. To be cautious.

తెప్పలదేలు, తెప్పనదేలు teppaladélu, teppunadélu, v. n. To increase, or exceed.

తెప్పును teppuna, adv. Quickly.

తెషుడ temada, s. Phlegm.

తెషులించు temalintsu, v. a. To move, or shake.

తెష్ము temma, s. *vide* తెషు téma, Wet. adj. Wet.

తెష్ముఱు temmerra, s. The wind ; as dispelling wet.

తెర tera, s. A screen, curtain, or blind. తెరచాప teratsápa, A screen-mat. 2. A ship's sail. తెరతెరగా te-rateragá, adv. At intervals.

తెరగు teragu, s. A way, road, or path. 2. Mode, manner.

తెరప-తెరపి, తెరిపి terapa-terapi, teripi, s. *vide* తెలు terrapa, Under తెజచు terratsu.

తెరలగా teralagá, adv. Loudly.

తెరలు teralu, v. n. To open, or disappear, as clouds. 2. To move.

తెరవు, తెరుపు teravu, teruvu, s. An opening. 2. A way, road, or path.

3. Manner, means. 4. Order, arrangement. తెరువరి teruvari, A traveller. తెరువాటుకాడు teruvátukáḍu, A high way-man. కానితెరువుకుపోవడ్డu vániteruvukupóvaddu, Dont go near him. Have nothing to say to him.

తెరుపుషుపు terupumarupu, s. Confusion of mind.

- తెల**, **తెల్ల** terra, terrra, *adj.* Open. *s.*  
A plain.
- తెలువ** terrakuva, *s.* Wisdom, prudence.
- తెలుగు** terragu, *s.* *vide* తెరవు teravu.
- తెలుచు**, **తెలువు** terratsu, terrutsu, *v. a.*  
To open. **తెలువ** terrapa, *s.* An opening. 2. Disclosure. 3. Cessation, suspension. 4. An interval. 5. Leisure.
- తెలులు** terralu, *v. n.* To pervade, as scent, or perfume. 2. To flow over, in boiling. **తెలుకొల్పు** terrakolpu, *v. a.* To cause a perfume to pervade.
- తెలువ** terrava, *s.* A woman.
- తెలగాలు** telagálu, *s. plu.* *vide* తెలుగు telugu.
- తెలి**, *s.* *vide* తెల్ల tella.
- తెలికపిండి** telikapindi, *s.* The flour of the sesamum seed, after oil has been expressed from it.
- తెలియు** teliyu, *v. n.* To be understood, known, conceived, or comprehended.
- తెలుపు** telupu, *v. a.* To explain, or make known.
- తెలుసుకు** telusukonu, *v. Comp.* To understand, to know.
- తెలిది**, **తెలివి** telivi, telividí, *s.* Understanding, intellect.

- తెలుకులవాడు** telukulavádu, *s.* An oil-monger.
- తెలుగు** telugu, *s.* The Telugu language. *adj.* Of or belonging to that language, or country.
- తెలె** tele, *s.* *vide* కంచు kantsamu.
- తెల్ల**, **తెలి** tella, teli, *s.* The colour white. **తెల్ల-తెలి**, **తెల్లని** tella-teli, tellani, *adj.* White, fair. **తెలతెలబోవు** telatelabóvu, To become pale.
- తెలుపు** telupu, *s.* Whiteness.
- తెల్లవారు** tellavárru, *s. n.* To dawn, to grow white.
- తెల్లవారి** tellavárri, *s.* The dawn, the morning. **తెల్లవార్లు** tellavárlu, Until dawn, or morning. **తెల్లవారించు**, **తెల్లవార్షు** tellavárintsu, tellavártsu, To wake until dawn, or morning. **పనితెల్లవారు** panitellaváru, *lit.* Business to become white. To be disappointed, or ruined ; to become bankrupt.
- తెల్లు** tellu, *v. n.* To overflow, in boiling.
- తెవులు** tevulu, *s.* *vide* తెఱులు tegulu.  
**తే**
- తెవువ** tékuva, *s.* Understanding, intellect.
- తేగ** téga, *s.* The sprout of the palmyra nut, when first planted.

తేగడ tégada, adj. *vide* తేయు téyu.

Wasted by use, as applied to coins.

తేగడరూకు tégadarúka, A smooth, rubbed, or wasted fanam.

తేగము tégamu, s. *vide* త్వాగము tyágamu.

తేజము, తేజస్సు téjamu, téjassu, s. Splendour, light, lustre. 2. Fame, glory.

తేజరిలు, తేజరిల్లు téjarilu, téjarillu, v. n. To shine, or gleam.

తేజి, తేజి téji, téjí, s. A horse.

తేటు téta, s. Clearness, purity. 2.

Beauty. 3. A clear understanding. adj. Clear, pure. 2. Handsome, beautiful. 3. Evident, obvious.

తేటపఱు télaparratsu, To clear up, to explain. తేటపడు télapadu, To be clear, or evident.

తేటి téti, s. *vide* తుష్ణై tummeda.

తేణ్ణు téntsu, v. a. To belch. తేవతు ténupu, s. A belch.

తేది tédi, s. 'The day of the solar month.

తేనె téne, s. Honey. తేనెటీగు ténetigá,

A bee. తేనెతెర-తేనెపట్టు, తెనెక్కెట్టు ténetera-ténepatṭu, ténetutte, s.

Honeycomb. తేనెతొలు ténetola-lu, s. plu. A kind of sweet-n-eat.

తేనెసారా ténesará, A spirituous liquor, made of honey.

తేప tépa, s. A raft, or float. 2. Increase. 3. Lightness, slightness. 4. A time.

తేపు tépu, v. *vide* తేణ్ణు téntsu.

తేవు téma, s. Wet, damp. adj. Wet, damp.

తేవనము témanamu, s. *vide* తిమ్మనము timmanamu.

తేయు téyu, o. n. To waste, by being handled, used, or rubbed.

తేరు téra, adj. Free of cost, or charge.

తేరకు, తేరగా téraku, téragá, Gratis; for nothing.

తేరు téru, s. An idol car ; a car. v. n. To be saved from danger, to recover from illness. 2. To reach. కడతేరు kadatéru, To be finished, or ended. తేరుకొను térukonu, To recover one's strength ; to be convalescent.

తేరుగడ térugada, s. The settlement of an account ; a conclusion.

తేర్కినచూచు, తేర్చిచూచు térrikonatsu, térritsútsu, v. a. To gaze earnestly, to look steadfastly.

తేర్చు térru, v. n. To be clarified. తేర్చు térrtsa, v. a. To clarify.

తేలు télu, s. A scorpion. v. n. To float. 2 To be settled, or arranged. 3. To settle, or fix, on a person. తేలుకండి télukondi, The scorpion's sting.

ଶେଂଚ télintsu, v. *Caus.* To cause to float, &c. 2. To glance, as applied to the eyes.

ଶେଙ୍କ télika, s. Lightness. *adj.* Light. 2. Easy, simple.



ଶେଲମୁ tailamu, s. Oil. 2. Ointment.



ଶୋଙ୍ଗ tongali, s. Splendour, brightness. *adj.* Splendid, bright, sparkling.

ଶୋଙ୍ଗ tongu, v. n. To sleep. ଶୋଙ୍ଗଦୁ tongundu, v. n. To lie down, or recline. ଶୋଙ୍ଗିଚାଚୁ tongitsútsu, v. a. To peep.

ଶୋଙ୍ଗ tonți, adj. Former. s. The joint of the hip.

ଶୋଙ୍ଗ tonda, s. A chameleon. 2. That animal, of the lizard kind, commonly at Madrastermmed the blood-sucker.

ଶୋଙ୍ଗମୁ tondamu, s. An elephant's trunk.

ଶୋଙ୍ଗଦୁ tondádu, v. a. To be constantly hurrying another.

ଶୋଙ୍ଗରା tondara, s. Trouble, annoyance, plague, vexation. 2. Danger. 3. Distress.

ଶୋଙ୍ଗରମୁ tondałamu, s. Boiled juice of tamarinds, mixed with two or three kinds of vegetables.

ଶୋକୁ tokka, s. The skin. 2. A hide. 3. The rind of fruit. 4. The bark of a tree.

ଶୋକୁଟୁ tokkaṭa, s. Distress.

ଶୋକୁ tokku, v. a. To tread; to step. 2. To trample on. 3. To pound, or bruise, certain fruits, or certain grains with a little water.

ଶୋକୁଟୁ tokkū, s. Any thing thus pounded

ଶୋକୁଟୁଚୁ tokkintsu, v. *Caus.* To cause to tread, &c.

ଶୋକୁ toga, s. A water-lily.

ଶୋଗର, ଶୋଗର togaru, toguru, s. Red colour. 2. Red coloured thread. *adj.* Red. ଶୋଗରମୁକୁପୁଲୁଗୁ togarumukkupulugu, A parrot; from it's red beak.

ଶୋଗ୍ନିତ୍ତି totti, s. A manger; a trough. Postpos. Together with, in company with.

ଶୋଗ୍ନିତ୍ତିକଟୁ tottikat̄u, s. An open square, with buildings on each side, of one or more of which the native houses consist.

ଶୋଗ୍ନିପଦ-ଶୋଗ୍ନିଲୁ, ଶୋଗ୍ନିପଦ totrapadu-totrilu, totrupadu, v. n. To be perplexed, or confused.

ଶୋଗ୍ନିପାଟୁ, ଶୋଗ୍ନିପାଟୁ totrapāṭu, totrapāṭu, s. Confusion, perplexity.

ଶୋଟୁଲା tōla, s. A child's cradle.

**తొడ** tođa, s. The thigh. **తొడపుట్టుపు** tođaputtuvu, s. The merchant or Vysya caste ; as sprung from the thigh of Bramha.

**తొడకు**, **తొడకు** tođangu, todagu, v. a. To dress, or put on, as clothes, &c. 2. To prepare.

**తొడకపోతు** todakapóvu, v. a. Contracted from **తొడుకొనిపోతు** tóduko nipóvu, Under **తొడు** tódū, q. v.

**తొడరు** tođaru, v. a. To obtain. 2. To excite, to provoke. 3. To hesitate in speaking.

**తొడిబదు** todibadu, v. n. To be perplexed, or confused.

**తొడిషు** todime, s. The foot stalk of a leaf, fruit, or flower.

**తొడుకు** tođuku, s. A cow.

**తొడుకు** tođugu, v. a. To dress, or put on as clothes. 2. To place the arrow on the bow.

**తొడుకు** tođugu, s. A dress; dress.

**తొడిగించు** todigintsu, v. Caus. To cause to dress, &c.

**తొడుకుకొను**, **తొడుకొన్ను** tođugukonu, tođukkonu, v. Comp. To dress. **బంగారుతొడుతు** bángárutodupu, A gold covering.

**తొడుసు** tođusu, s. Carnal connexion.

**తొణగు** tonagu, v. a. To begin, or commence. **తొణపు** tonupu, v. a. To be constantly repeating the same words.

**తొఱవు** toñuku, v. n. To wave, or be agitated, as water. v. a. To agitate water with the hand.

**తొత్తు** tottu, s. A female maid-servant, or slave.

**తొన** tona, s. One of the divisions in an orange, and in other similar fruits.

**తొప్పుండు** tonnundu, v. n. To lie down, or recline ; to repose one's-self.

**తొమ్మడు** tommádu, v. a. To spoil.

**తొయ్యలి** toyyali, s. A woman.

**తొర** tora, s. From s. **త్వార** twarā, q. v.

**తొరగు** toragu, v. n. To shed.

**తొరపణకు** torapanamu, s. A gimblet.

**తొరలు** toralu, v. n. To be mixed.

**తొరితొరి** toritori, adv. Well, properly.

**తొర్లించు** torlintsu, v. a. To reduce the heat of boiling water, by pouring cold water into it.

**తొఱగు** torragu, v. n. To slacken, or become loose.

**తొఱత-తొఱ్ఱ**, **తొఱ** tarraṭa-torrra, torra, s. A hole, or cavity ; a hollow.

**తొఱ్ఱి** torri, s. A maim, or defect.

**తొఱ్ఱులు** torrrulu, s. plu. Cattle. **ఓఱ్ఱువట్టు** torrrupat̄tu, A cow-house.

**తొల** tola, s. vide **తొన** tona.

**తొంగ** tolagu, *v. n.* To remove, or go from one place to another. 2. To move, or step aside ; to get out of the way. *v. a.* To transgress. **తొలగించు** tolagintsu, *v. a.* To remove, or change from one place to another.

**తొంత** toli, *s.* A hole, or cavity ; a hollow. *adj.* Former, previous. 2. Old, ancient. 3. First.

**తొలియితయావు** toliyítayávu, *s.* A cow which has calved for the first time.

**తొలు** tolu, *adj.* First. **తొలుకరి**, **తొలుకారు** tolukari, tolukárū, The first rainy season. **తొలుకరించు** tolukarintsu, *v. n.* To rain for the first time in the season. **తొలుకుదుపు** tolukudupu, The ceremony of giving solid food to a child, for the first time ; generally performed in the sixth month. **తొలుద్దలు** toludalta, At first.

**తొలుగు** tolugu, *v. n.* *vide* **తొలగు** tolagu.

**తొలుచు**, **తొల్య** tolutsu, toltsu, *v. a.* To perforate. 2. To carve wood. 3. To cleanse, or rinse, a pot, or vessel.

**తొల్లి** tolli, *adv.* In former times. **తొల్లింటి**, *adj.* Former.

**తొర్లించు** tollintsu, *v. a.* *vide* **తొర్లించు** torlintsu.

**తొఱ్స** tollika, *s.* A small instrument, for digging.

**తొవ** tova, *s.* A water-lily.

**తొవరు** tovaru, *s.* *vide* **తొగకు** togaru.

**తొవ్వు** tovvu, *v. a.* *vide* **తొవ్వు** tavvu.

తోడ

**తో-తోడ**, **తోడుత** tó-tóda, tóduta, *postpos.* With, along with ; the sign of the social ablative.

**తోస** tóka, *s.* A tail. **తోకచుక్క** tó-katsukka, *s.* A comet. *lit.* A tail-ed star. **తోకాదించు** tókaádintsu, To wag the tail.

**తోకను** tókonu, *v.* *vide* **తోడుకను** tódukonu, Under **తోడు** tódu.

**తోసు** tógu, *v. n.* *vide* శూగు túgu.

**తోచు** tótsu, *v. n.* This verb is used impersonally, with the dative case, and denotes To think, conjecture, or conceive. **నామాట్లాతోస్తన్నది** nákuaṭlá tóstunnadi, I think so. It appears, or seems so, to me.

**తోట** tóta, *s.* A garden. **తోటవాడు**, **తోటను** tótavádu, tótídu, *s.* A gardener.

**తోటా** tótá, *s.* A squib or cracker. 2. A cartridge.

**తోడ** tóda, *postpos.* *vide* **తో-తోడు** బుట్ట-తోడబుట్టుగు, **తోడబుట్టు** tó-tóda buṭṭuvu-tóḍabuṭṭugu, tóḍabuṭṭu,

A sister, or brother; as born with one's-self. తోడికెడలు tódikódalu, The wives of two brothers ; joint sisters-in-law. తోడియల్లుడు tódidiyalludu, The husbands of two sisters; joint brother-in-law.

**తోడు** tódalu, s. A companion, or associate. 2. Assistance, aid. 3. A word equivalent to an oath, corresponding with the English by, in such phrases as by heaven, &c. v. a. To draw, or take up, as water from a well or pot. 2. To draw aside. 3. To wind up as thread. 4. To dig. **తోడుకొను** tódukonu, v. a. To take with. v. n. To curdle, as milk. **తోడుకొనిపోవు** tódukonipóvu, To take away, along with one's-self ; to lead, or conduct, away. **తోడుకొనివచ్చు** tódukonivatstu, To bring, along with one's-self.

**తోడెము** tódemu, s. A little, a small quantity;

**తోడెలు** tódélu, s. A wolf.

**తోడ్దుడ**, **తోడ్డోన** tódótóda, tódótóna, *adv.* Immediately, forthwith.

**తోట్టాటు** tóḍpáṭu, s. Assistance, aid.

**తోతెంచు** tótentsu, v. To come. 2. To accompany.

**తోత్రము** tótramu, s. A stick, or bamboo, with a short iron head, used for guiding the elephant. 2. Any goad, or pike, for driving cattle.

**తోప** tópa, s. Batter, paste.

**తోపి** tópi, s. A cap ; a hat.

**తోపు** tópu, s. A grove, or tope as it is termed in India; a tuft of trees.

2. A push. *adj.* Red

**తోబుటువు** tóbūṭuvu, s. *vide* తోడు  
టువు tóḍabutíuvu, Under తోడtóda.  
**తోమాల** tómála, s. A string of flowers,  
&c.

**తోము** tómamu, v. a. To rub. 2. To clean.  
3. To beat.

**తోమించు** tómintsu, v. *Cuus.* To cause to rub, &c. పండుతోము pandlutómu, To clean the teeth.

**తోయము** tóyamu, s. A rarity ; any thing strange. 2. Association.

**తోయు** tóyu, v. a. To push, propel, thrust, or shove. 2. To reject. 3.

To annul, to dismiss. 4. To deduct.

**తోసివేయు** tósivéyu, To push, &c. Out ; to reject, annul, &c. Altogether.

**తోరణము** tóraṇamu, s. A string of leaves, flowers, &c. Or sometimes of cloth, hung over the door-way, or across the high road, on joyful or triumphal occasions.

**తోరకుల్లిరాయి** tóramalliráyi, s. A false diamond.

**తోరము** tóramu, s. A bracelet. 2. A string worn on certain religious occasions, round the wrist. 3. Beauty. 4. Largeness.

తోలు tólulu, s. The skin of man or beast; the rind of fruit; the bark of a tree. 2. Leather. v. a. To drive; to drive away.

తోంచు tólintsu, v. Caus. To cause to drive, &c. తోలుదాల్పు toludálpu, Siva, as clothed in skin. తోలువాడెను tóluváddemu, A drum.

తోవ tóva, s. *vide* దోవ dóva.

### త్య

త్యజించు iyajintsu, v. a. To abandon, quit, leave, or resign.

### త్య

త్యగు tyágamu, s. Gift, donation. 2. Generosity, liberality, munificence. 3. Relinquishing, resignation of. త్యగి tyági, s. A giver, a donor.

### తు

తుచ్ఛి tratstsu, v. a. To churn.

తుయాకు trayamu, adj. Three. s. The three.

తుఫ్వి travvu, v. a. *vide* తఫ్వి tavvu.

### తు

తుడు trádu, s. *vide* తాడు tádu, No. 2.

తుణు tráṇa, s. Strength, power, ability, capacity.

తుటు trávu, v. a. *vide* తాగు tágu.

తుసు trásu, s. A pair of scales, a balance.

### త్రి

త్రిష్టి trippu, v. a. *vide* తష్టి tippu.

త్రిమూర్తులు trimúrtulu, s. plu. The three principal Hindoo deities; viz. Bhramha, Vishnu, and Siva.

త్రిష్టురు trimmaru, v. n. To wander; to travel.

త్రింగము trilingamu, adj. *vide* తెలుగు telugu.

### తు

తుంగు trungu, v. n. To die. 2. To be broken. తుంచు truntsu, v. a. To kill. 2. To break. *vide*. తుంచు tuntsu.

తుట్టు trallu, v. n. *vide* తుట్టు tullu.

### తె

తెక్కువు trekkonu, v. a. To attain, to obtain.

తెఱ్ఱు trellu, v. n. To fall.

తెఱ్ణను trevvana, s. Beauty. adj. Beautiful.

### తొ

తొక్కు tokku, v. a. *vide* తొక్కు tokku.

### తో

తోచు, తోపాడు trótsu, trópádhu, v. a. To push.

త్రో పు trópu, s. A push.

త్రో యు tróyu, v. a. vide త్రో యు tóyu.

త్రో వ త్రోవా, s. vide దోవ దోవా.

### త్వ

త్వర, త్వరితము twara, twāritamu, s.

Haste, hurry, speed, swiftness.

త్వరపడు twarapadu, v. n. To be in a hurry.

త్వరగా• twaragá, adv. Quickly, hastily,

### థ

థ tha, The thirty-second letter, and seventeenth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet; no word in the language commences with it.

### ధ

ధ da, The thirty-third letter, and eighteenth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

దంచు dantsa, v. a. To pound, bruise, or beat in a mortar. దంచుదు danguḍu, adj. Pounded.

దంట danṭa, s. A dexterous, clever, or intriguing person. 2. A couple, or pair. adj. Two. This word, affixed to others in composition, denotes an agent, or possessor. దంట పిల్లలు dantapillalu, Twins. దంటపడు dantapadu, To league, or combine. దంటు dantu, s. A stalk.

దండ danda, s. A garland, wreath, or necklace of flowers, &c. Postpos. Near.

దండకము dandakamu, s. A sort of metre, the stanza of which exceeds 27 syllables, and may extend to 200.

దండగ దండగ dandaga, s. vide దండగ దండగ.

దండగాదియములు dandagadiyamulu, s. plu. A kind of bracelet, worn by Hindoos between the shoulder and the elbow.

దండచెయ్య దండచెయ్యి dandacheyyi, s. The arm, between the shoulder and the elbow.

దండు దండamu, s. A stick, or staff.

2. Punishment, castigation. 3. A fine.

4. A measure of four cubits. దండు దండamu, s. Prostration, salutation, compliments, respects; the joining of the palms of the hands, in token of respect.

దండాట దండాటa s. vide డేగాట డేగాటa.

దండి దంdi, adj. Abundant, plentiful.

దండించు దంdintsu, v. a. To punish, to chastise.

దండు, దండువు దంdu, danduvu, s. An army, a military force, a camp.

దండుబాట దంdubáṭa, A high road.

దండెత్తు దంdettu, v. n. To levy an army; to wage war.

ದಂಡು danduga, *s.* A fine. 2. An extra, and unjust assessment.

ದಂಡಹು dandemu, *s.* A rope, &c. Upon which clothes are hung to dry.

ದಂಡ್ಯಾ dandyā, *s.* A peon, under a cutwal.

ದಂಥಹು dantamu, *s.* A tooth. 2. Ivory. ದಂಥಧಾವನಹು dantadhāvanamu, A tree yielding an astringent resin. Mimosa catechu. 2. A tooth brush.

ದಂಡे dante, *s.* An implement, with wooden teeth, used for hoeing up the ground, round corn, after the plants have risen a little in the stalk.

ದಂಡಾಡಿ dandadi, *adv.* Exceedingly, much.

ದಂಡನ, ದಂಡನ dandana, *s.* Procrastination, delay, putting off by false but specious promises. 2. Indolence, tardiness. *adj.* Indolent, lazy.

ದಂಡಕಲ್ಲಿ dampakarrru, *s.* The plough-share with which wet ground is tilled.

ದಂಡತುಲು dampatulu, *s. plu.* Husband and wife.

ದಂಡು dampu, *v. a.* ride ದಂಡು dantsu, *s.* Beating, pounding, or bruising.

ದಂಫಹು dainbbamu, *s.* Fraud, deceit, cheating. 2. Hypocrisy. 3. Sin, wickedness. 4. Arrogance, pride.

ದಕ್ಕಿನಹು dakkinamu, *s.* The south. ದಕ್ಕು-dakku, *v. n.* This verb is used impersonally, with the dative case, and denotes, To come into, or remain in, one's possession. 2. To be preserved. 3. To be digested.

ದಕ್ಕಿಂಚುಕ್ಕಾ dakkintsu konu, *v.* Comp. To obtain, take, or retain possession. 2. To appropriate to one's-self what belongs to others. 3. To preserve, or defend, what is one's own. 4. To digest.

ದಕ್ಕಿಂಚು dakkintsu, *v. Caus.* To place in the possession of another. 2. To defend, or preserve what is another's.

ದಕ್ಕಿಲು dakkolu, *adj.* Occupied unjustly. 2. Free of cost, gratis.

ದಕ್ಕಿನು dakkonu, *v. a.* To hide, to conceal.

ದಗ್ಗ daga, *s.* Thirst.

ದಗ್ಗದಗಾ dagadaga, *s.* Gleam, dazzling.

ದಗ್ಗಾ ದಗಾಲಾ dagaļā, *s.* A double quilted jacket.

ದಗ್ಗಾ dagā, *s.* Deceit, trick. chicanery, imposture.

ದಗ್ಗಿರ, ದಗ್ಗಿರ daggira, dagger, postpos. Near, towards, to, with. ದಗ್ಗಿರಿಂಚು daggirintsu, *v. n.* To draw near, to approach.

ದಗ್ಗಿರ daggiri, *adj.* Near. ನಾದಗ್ಗಿರಿರೆಹು nādagiralédu, *lit.* It is not near me. I have not got it.

దగ్గు daggu, *v. n.* To cough. *s. A cough.*

దగ్ధము dagdhamu, *adj.* Burnt, scorched, consumed by fire.

దచ్చి dachchi, *s.* The number eight. It is used chiefly in games. దచ్చికాలు dachchikālalu, The eight points, or quarters, of the world.

దటాయించు datáyintsu, *v. a.* To threaten, reprimand, or scold.

దట్టము dat̄amu, *adj.* Thick. 2. Close. 3. Coarse. *s. A body, or multitude.* దట్టను dat̄na. *s. Thickness. 2. Closeness. 3. Coarseness.*

దట్టా dat̄tā, *s.* The covering, or cork, of large leather bottles, &c.

దట్టి datti, *s.* A zone, girdle, or waist band, of cloth ; a sash. దట్టికట్టుకొను dat̄tikat̄tukonu, To gird the loins; to prepare.

దడ dada, *s.* Fear, trembling.

దడి dadī, *s.* A wall of twisted palm leaves, &c.

దండెము dāñuemu. *s. vide దండెము dandemu.*

దత్తము dattamu, *adj.* Given, presented, made over, assigned. 2. Adopted. 3. Preserved, protected.

దత్తుడు dattudu, An adopted son.

దత్తుణ్ణిచేసుకొను dattuṇni chésuko-nu, To adopt. దత్తత, దత్తయ్యము dattata, dattatvamu. *s. Adoption.*

దదలము daddalamu, *s.* A flat ceiling.

దదిరిలు, దద్దిర్లు daddirillu, daddirlu, *v. n.* To be alarmed, perplexed, confused, or confounded ; to start.

దద్దు daddu, *s.* A scar ; an inflamed mark on the skin, from the bite of a mosquito, &c. దదరించు daddarintsu. *v. n.* To be scarred, or inflamed.

దద్దుకు dadduru, *s.* The cutaneous disease, named Herpes.

దధి dadhi, *s.* Milk curdled, or coagulated, spontaneously, by heat, or by the addition of butter-milk.

దధోదనకు dadhyódanamu, Boiled rice, mixed with curdled milk, and seasoned with mustard seeds, and ginger.

దనక danaka, *adv.* Until, as far as.

దప్పుకు dappamu, *s. vide దట్టము dat̄amu.*

దప్పశము dappalamu, *s.* The boiled juice of tamarinds, mixed with any kind of vegetables.

దప్పి dappi, *s.* Thirst. దప్పగొను dappigonu, To be thirsty.

దఫా daphá, *s.* A time, or turn. 2. A certain number of peons.

దబదబ dabadaba, *s.* The noise of knocking, or running.

దబాయించు dabáyintsu, *v. a.* To frighten, threaten, or alarm.

ଦବ୍ବା dabba, *s.* A piece of split bamboo, or palm tree. 2. A slice of any fruit.

ଦବ୍ବାଦିଂଚୁ dabbadintsu, *v. a.* To beat with open hands. 2. To close the mouth of a pot.

ଦବ୍ବାନମୁ dabbanamu, *s.* A bodkin; a large pack needle.

ଦବ୍ବାରା dabbarra, *s.* A falsehood, or lie. 2. A sort of basin. *adj.* False.

ଦବ୍ବିଚିପ୍ପ ଦବ୍ବିଚିପ୍ପା dabbichippa, *s.* A wedge, to split palmyras, &c.

ଦବ୍ବୁ dabbu, *s.* *vide* ଦବ୍ବଦବ୍ବା dabadaba, 2. The cover of a large pot, or vase.

ଦବ୍ବୁନ ଦବ୍ବୁନା dabbuna, *adv.* Quickly, immediately.

ଦବ୍ରାନୁ dabhramu, *adj* Little, small.

ଦମନୁ damamu, *s.* Self-command, self-restraint; endurance of painful austerities, mortification of the flesh. 2. Taming, subduing.

ଦମ୍ଭିଦୀ ଦମ୍ଭିଦୀ dammidí, *s.* The quarter of a dub; five cash.

ଦମ୍ଭୁଦ୍ଧ ଦମ୍ଭୁଦ୍ଧା dammu, *s.* Wet ground, mud, mire. ଦମ୍ଭୁଚେସିନପ୍ରାଳନୁ dammucché-sinapolamu, A field watered and prepared for plants.

ଦୟା daya, *s.* Favour, goodness, regard, kindness, graciousness. 2. Pity, tenderness, clemency, compassion. ଦୟାରନମୁ dayárasamu,

The quintessence of favour, kindness, &c. ଦୟାଚେଯୁ dayachéyu, To favour, to oblige. 2. To be so good as, to do any thing; to be graciously pleased, to do any thing. 3. To do one the honor to visit, or come.

ଦୟାଲୁବୁ dayáluvu, *adj.* Favorable, compassionate, tender.

ଦୟାମୁ dayyamu, *s.* A deity. 2. A demon, or evil spirit. ଦୟାମୁତ୍ତୁ dayyamupattu, An evil spirit to possess one. ଦୟାମୁ-ଦୋଳୁ, ଵଦଳ ଦୋଳୁ dayyamu-dólu, vadalagoṭṭu, To drive out, or expel, an evil spirit.

ଦରara, *s.* Price, value.

ଦରଖାସ୍ତୁ darakhástu, *s.* A revenue term, signifying a proposal, or offer for a rent, or farm.

ଦରଣମୁ daraṇamu, *s.* An imaginary coin, of the value of 8 dubs, or two fanams.

ଦରଦାରି, *s.* The bank, or shore, of a river, &c. 2. A point or end. 3. A side. 4. Support, shelter, refuge. 5. Means of subsistence.

ଦରିକୁନୁ darikonu, *v. n.* To be burnt, or consumed.

ଦରିକଲ୍ପ ଦରିକଲ୍ପu darikolpu, *v. a.* To burn, or consume. 2. To kindle ଦରିଜୀ, *s.* A tailor.

ଦରିଦ୍ରମୁ daridramu, *adj.* Poor, needy, indigent, distressed. ଦାରିଦ୍ର୍ୟମୁ dárídryamu, *s.* Poverty.

ଦରୁଵୁ daruvu, *s.* Time, or cadence, in music.

ଦରୋବସ୍ତୁ daróbastu, *adj.* All, whole. *adv.* Entirely.

ଦର୍ବାରୁ darbáru, *s.* A court, or hall of audience. 2. A public office. ଦର୍ବାରୁ ରୁଫଚୁର୍କୁ darbárukhartsu, Durbar expense implies the sums paid, as bribes, to public servants ; or douceurs, given to them, in general without stipulating for any positive favor, but to ensure general countenance and support.

ଦର୍ଶନମୁ darśanamu, *s.* Sight, seeing. 2. A visit. 3. A sastra, or one of six religions or philosophical systems ; viz. The Vedanta, San-khya, Vysheshica, Nyaya, the mímamsa and the patanjaka.

ଦର୍ଶିଂଚୁ darśintsu, *v. a.* To shew. 2. To see. 3. To visit. 4. To pay unjustly.

ଦଲାଳି dalálí, *s.* Brokerage, the business of a broker. 2. A broker. ଦଲାଳିମାତଳୁ dalálímáṭalu, Deceitful words.

ଦରମୁ dalamu, *s.* Thickness, solidity. 2. *vide* ଚତୁରଙ୍ଗବଳମୁ chaturanga-

balamu, *adj.* Thick, solid. ଦରମେତୁ dalamettu, To levy troops. ଦରପାଳୀ dałaváyi, A general.

ଦରନନ୍ଦି dałasari, *adj.* Thick, solid, coarse. *s.* Thickness, solidity, coarseness.

ଦଵଡ଼ davada, *s.* The jaw. 2. The cheek. ଦଵଡ଼ପାନ୍ଦୁ davadapandlu, The double teeth.

ଦଵନମୁ davanamu, *s.* A kind of fragrant leaf ; a sort of balm.

ଦଵାଳି daválí, *s.* The belt of a peon.

ଦରୁ, ଦର୍ଶଦିନ୍ଦ୍ରି davyu, davvu, *s.* Distance.

ଦରୁଦୁ davudu, *s.* A military expedition, or incursion. 2. A gallop.

ଦରୁରୁ davyuru, *s.* That part of a jacket which hangs below the waist.

ଦଵ୍ୟା davva, *s.* Pith ; the soft part of wood.

ଦଶ daśa, *s.* Power, authority. 2. The influence of a planet ; luck, fortune. 3. A stage of life. 4. The ends of a cloth. 5. A wick.

ଦଶକମୁ daśakamu, *adj.* Numeral ten.

ଦଶିରିପଂଚେ daśirípanche, *s.* A flowered silk garment.

ଦଷ୍ଟତୁ daskhatu, *s.* Signature.

ଦସ୍ତକୁ dastaku, *s.* A pass, or order.

ଦସ୍ତା dastá, *s.* A quire of paper. 2. A bundle of 24 arrows.

ଦସ୍ତାଵେଜୁ dastávédzu, *s.* A document of any kind ; a proof, or document, in one's own hand writing.

ଦଷ୍ଟୁ dastu, *s. lit.* That which has reached the hand. The money collected, in contradistinction to the ଶଷ୍ଟୁ śistu, or money outstanding unrealized. In revenue language, the dust balance is that which has been realized by some one, as the Reddy, Curnum, &c. from the Ryots, but has been withheld by them from the Government treasury ; the shist balance is that which is still due by, and outstanding against, the Ryots themselves.

ଦଷ୍ଟୁର୍ଦ୍ଧି dastúrī, *s.* Custom, manner.

ଦଶ୍ମିମୁ dastramu, *s.* A bundle of written documents, tied together in a cloth.

ଦହନକୁ dahanamu, *s.* Fire. 2. Burning ; especially the burning of a corpse.

ଦକ୍ଷିଣା dakshinā, *s.* A present or gift of ready money, offered either to the deity, or to brahmans.

ଦକ୍ଷିଣାମୁ dakshināmu, *s.* The south, *adj.* Southern. 2. Right, as distinguished from left.

ଦା

ଦାକା dáka, *s.* A pot, with wide mouth.

ଦାକା dáká, *adv.* Until : as far as.

ଦାକୁ dákonu, *v. n.* To approach.

2. To meet, or encounter. 3. To congeal.

ଦାଖଲୁ dákhalu, *s.* A revenue term, which denotes an entry or insertion. 2. An arrival. ଦାଖଲୁଚେଁୟୁ dákhaluchéyu, *v. a.* To enter ଦାଖଲୁଚେଁୟୁ dákhaluavu, To arrive ; to be entered.

ଦାଗରା dagara, *s.* A large winnowing basket.

ଦାଗଳି dágali, *s.* An anvil.

ଦାଗୁ dágū, *v. n.* To be hidden, or concealed ; to abscond, or disappear. ଦାଗୁ dátsu, *v. a.* To hide, or conceal ; to secret.

ଦାଚିକନୁ dáchikonu, *v. comp.* To hide, or conceal one's-self, or any thing for one's own advantage.

ଦାପିଂଚୁ dápintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to hide, &c. ଦାଗିଲମୁତା dágilimúta, *s.* Blindman's buff.

ଦାଟୁ dátu, *s.* A jump. *v. a.* To jump, or leap. 2. To pass, or cross over. 3. To copulate ; as applied to cattle. 4. To go beyond, or transgress.

ଦାଟିନ୍ତୁ dátin̄tsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to jump, &c.

ଦାଢି, ଦାଢି dáḍi, dádi, *s.* A beard.

ଦାଢି dáḍi, *s.* A military expedition, incursion, irruption, or campaign. ଦାଢିଚେଁୟୁ dáḍichéyu, To prepare for battle.

ದಾಣ dáṇá, s. Corn ; horse gram, &c.

ದಾತá dátā, s. A generous, or liberal, person. ದಾತ್ರಿತ್ವमು dátrítwamu, s. Generosity, liberality.

ದಾತಿಕಳ್ಳ dátikarrra, s. The piece of wood, used to support that which a carpenter cuts.

ದಾಡí dádi, s. A nurse.

ದಾನಮು dánamu, s. Donation. 2. A gift, or present. 3. The fluid which exudes from an elephant in rut.

ದಾಪರಹನ್ ದಾಪರಮಾವು, v. n. To happen, or occur. 2. To be under the influence of misfortune.

ದಾಪಲá dápala. adv. On the left side, or hand. ದಾಪಲí dápali, adj. Left.

ದಾಪು dápu, s. Protection, covering. adj. Neighbouring, next. adv. Near. v. a. To set as precious stones.

ದಾಪುರಮು dápuramu, s. Concealed property ; from ದಾಗು dágú, q. v.

ದಾಮೆನತ್ರಾಳು dámenatráḍu, s. A long string, to tie cattle in a line.

ದಾಯá dáya, s. An enemy, or foe.

ದಾಯಾಡಿ dayádi, s. A distant relation; a descendant from the same original male stock.

ದಾಯಿ dáyi, s. An anvil, *vide* ದಾಗಲಿ, 2. Any thing on which artificers place their work.

ದಾಯಿ ದಾಯಿ, s. A nurse, *vide* ದಾಡಿ.

ದಾಯu dáyu, v. n. To approach, or come near.

ದಾರಬಂದಮು dárabandamu, s. A door-frame.

ದಾರಮು dáramu, s. A thread, cord, string, or rope.

ದಾರಿ dári, s. A way, road, or path. 2. Manner, mode. 3. Conduct, character. 4. In composition, it is affixed, to denote, a possessor.

ದಾರು, ದಾರು dáruvu, dáru, s. Wood, timber.

ದಾರಿ dáli, s. A heap of dung cakes, used as fuel, piled up, in order to cook any thing.

ದಾರಿ dáli, s. Split pulse.

ದಾಲು dálú, s. A tinge, or slight shade, of any colour.

ದಾಲುವ dálúva, s. The cheek, or jaw.

ದಾವá dává, s. A claim, suit, or complaint.

ದಾಷ್ಟಿಕಮು dáshtíkamu, s. Power, authority. 2. blustering.

ದಾಸರಿ dásari, s. An individual of that peculiar caste of Hindoos, worshipping Vishnu exclusively, who go about begging alms, and often dance in a frantic manner, with fire in their hands.

ದಾಸರಿಪಾಮು dásaripámu, s. A very large species of snake.

దాస dāsi, s. A female servant, or slave. 2. A prostitute.

దాసుడు dásudu, s. A male slave, or servant. 2. A fisherman. దాస్యము dásyamu, s. Slavery.

దాహను dáhamu, s. Thirst 2. Drink. 3. Ardent desire. దాహవు. దాహకుగును dáhamavu, dáhamugonu, To be thirsty. దాహముయిచ్చు dáhamuyitsu, To give drink.

దాక్షిణ్యము dákshinyamu, s. Pity, compassion, complaisance. 2. Concord, harmony, agreement. 3. Partiality.

## d

దించు, దింతు dintsu, dimpu ,v. a. The causal form of దిగు digu, q. v. To lower ; to let, or put, down. 2. To unload from a ship, to disembark, or land, goods, &c. 3. To distil, or extract. 4. To cause a miscarriage, or abortion.

దిండు dindu, s. A pillow, cushion, or bolster. adj. Much.

దిక్కు- dikku, s. Region. 2. Space. 3. A corner, or quarter, of the world. 4. A point of the compass. 5. A side, or direction. 6. Shelter, asylum, refuge, protection.

దిగు digu, v. n. To descend; to come down, or off; to go down. 2. To alight, or dismount. 3. To land from a ship, as applied to persons;

to be unladen, landed, or disembarked, as applied to goods. 4. To halt ; to take up one's residence.

దిగబడు digabādu, v. n. To sink, or give way. 2. To miscarry. దిగాడు diganádu, To forsake. దిగిడు digavidutsu, v. a. To leave. దించు digintsu, v. a. To make one descend, &c. vide దించు-దిగదియు dintsu-digadíyu, To decrease, or grow less. 2. To draw down, or expel, an evil spirit, &c. దిగసన digasana, adv. Down, below.

దిగుడు digudu, s. Descent. adj. Mean, base, low.

దిగుకం digumati, s. Disembarkation, landing. 2. Import. దిగుకుతిచేయు digumatichéyu, To land, to import. దిగులు digulu, s. Fear, teror, alarm. 2. Cowardice.

దిగువ దిగువా, adj. Inferior, lower. adv. Down, below, under.

దిగ్గస, దిగ్గున దిగ్గానా, digguna, adv. Immediately.

దిగ్గియా diggiya, s. A large oblong pond.

దిగ్విజయను digwijayamu, s. Universal conquest.

దిచ్చిమ్ముగుడు ditstsumogamu, s. Disappearance. దిచ్చిమ్ముగవు ditstsumogamavu, To disappear, to vanish

దిట్ట దిట్టa, s. A courageous, firm, gallant, stout, or clever person. దిట్టకు, తిట్టత దిటము, diṭavu, s. Courage, bravery. దిట్టతనకు dittatana-mu, s. Cleverness, ability.

దిట్టకు దిటము, s. Firmness. 2. Good order.

దిట్టపదు dittapadu, v. n. To be regulated, or put in order; to agree exactly. దిట్టవలచు dittaparratsu, v. a. To regulate, or put in order; to make right, or proper.

దిడివాకిలి diddīvākili, s. A back door; a sally port.

దిద్దు diddu, v. a. To correct, or rectify. 2. To alter 3. To erase. 4. To adorn. 5. To teach.

దిద్దుచాటు diddubāṭu, s. Alteration.

దిద్దించు diddintsu, v. Caus. To cause to correct, &c.

దినకు dinamu, s. A solar day. 2. Day, as distinguished from night.

దినచర్య dinacharya, s. A diary. దినక నకు dinadinamu, Day by day.

దినసు, దిసు దినసు, dinasu, s. Sort, kind.

దిస్కె దిన్నె, dinne, s. A covered raised terrace. 2. A sand hillock.

దిబ్బు dibba, s. A hillock or eminence; a heap.

దిబ్బడకు dibbaḍamu, s. An earthen cork, or covering, of a vase.

దిబ్బెము dibbemu, s. A light, a lamp. దిమాకు dimāku, s. Haughtiness, arrogance, pride, disdain, insolence.

దిష్టు dimma, s. Thoughtlessness, giddiness. దిష్టుఽి dimmari, A thoughtless, giddy person. దేశదిష్టుఽి désa-dimari, A constant traveller.

దిష్టు, dimmu, s. Pain; as తలదిష్టు taladimmu, The headache.

దిష్టు దిష్టు, dimme, s. A sort of rocket. 2. A wooden cork.

దిలాసా dilásá, s. Comfort, encouragement, consolation.

దివసకు divasamu, s. A day.

దివాణకు divāṇamu, s. A palace, or court.

దివాలా diválá, s. Bankruptcy. దివాలా-తియు-యెత్తు diválá - tiyu - yettu, To become bankrupt; to declare one's-self bankrupt

దివి divi, s. Heaven. 2. The sky.

దివిటీ divití, s. A flambeau, or torch.

దివ్యకు divyamu, adj. Celestial, divine. 2. Beautiful, agreeable, supernatural, excellent.

దివ్యై divve, s. A light. 2. A lamp.

దివ్యైసుధి divvesudi, A wooden lamp-stand, fastened to the wall.

దిసమోల disamola, s. Nakedness adj. Naked.

## ଦ

ଦିତି dīti, s. *vide* ଦିଵିତି dīvitī.

ଦିଲୁ dīlu, s. Equality, conforimity, resemblance. *adj* Equal, conforming with, resembling. ଦିଲୁରୁ dīlukonu, To be equal, resembling, or in conformity with.

ଦିନମୁ dinamu, *adj*. Poor, indigent, needy, distressed, miserable, pitiable.

ଦିନତ, ଦିନତ୍ୟ ରୁ dīnata, dīnatwamu, s. Poverty, wretchedness, misery.

ଦିପନମୁ dipanamu, s. Hunger. 2. The power of digestion.

ଦିପମୁ dipamu, s. A lamp. 2. A light.

ଦିର୍ଘ ରୁ dirghamu, *adj*. Long. s. A long vowel. 2. The connected form of ଏ á viz. ~

ଦିଵି dīvi, s. An island.

ଦିଵିଂଚୁ dīvintsu, v. a. To bless, ଦିଵେନା dīvena, s. A blessing, or benediction.

## ର

କଂପ dunga, s. A block of wood.

କଂଦଗମୁ dundagamu, s. Dishonesty, craftiness. କଂଦଗିଦୁ dundagidu, A fraudulent, or crafty, man.

କଂତ dunta, s. A male buffalo.

କଂପ dūmpa, s. A root. 2. A vegetable. କଂପକୁର ଦନ୍ପକୁରା dnmpakura, An edible root.

ହିଂପରାଷ୍ଟ୍ରମୁ dumparāshṭramu, s. A medicinal root, so called.

ରଃଥମୁ duhkhamu, s. Pain. 2. Sorrow, affliction, distress, unhappiness. ରଃଥିଂଚୁ, ରଃଥବଦୁ duhkhin-tsu, duhkhapaḍu, v. n. To grieve; to be afflicted. 2. To regret. ରଃଥୀ ପଶମନମୁ duhkhīpaśamanamu, Consolation.

ରକାଣମୁ dukāṇamu, s. A shop. ରକାଣମୁ-ପେଟ୍ଟୁ, ପେଯୁ dukāṇamu - petṭu, véyu, To set up a shop. ରକାଣର ରକୁ dukāṇadárudu, A shop-keeper. ରଙ୍ଗାଳମୁ dukúlamu, s. A silk cloth. 2. Any fine cloth.

ରକ୍ଷିତ୍ସୁ dukki, s. Ploughed ground. 2. Ploughing. ରକ୍ଷିତ୍ସୁ-ତୈତ୍ତିଦୁ dukkiteddu, A ploughing ox. ରକ୍ଷିତ୍ସୁ-ପ୍ରାଳମୁ dukkipolamu, A ploughed field.

ରାଗ duga, s. A couple, or pair; a deuce at games.

ରାଗଲମୁ, ରାଗଳମୁ dugalamu, dugula-mu, s. The sixteenth part of the coin termed a pagoda.

ରାଗାନ୍ତିମ୍ବାନ୍ତିମ୍ବା duggáni, s. A copper coin, of the value of ten cash.

ରାଗୁ duggu, s. Spoilt grass, or straw. ରାଧା dugdha, s. Enmity, hate. 2. Vain hope.

ରାତକ ଦୁଦୁକୁ duduku, s. Inconsiderateness. 2. The follies of children. *adj*. In considerate, foolish. 2. Wicked.

డద్డు duddu, *s.* A coin, of the value of ten, or twenty, cash. 2. A club.  
కడ్డక్క దుడ్డుకార్రా, A large stick, or staff.

డత్త dutta, *s.* An earthen pot, with a small mouth.

డద్డు duddu, *s.* A sort of ear-ornament, worn by women.

డన్న, డన్నపోతు dunna, dunnapótu, *s.* A male buffalo.

డన్ను dunnu, *v. a.* To plough.

డప్పటు dappaṭamu, *s.* Armour, mail.

డప్పటి dappaṭi, *s.* A cloth thrown loosely over the body, and sometimes tied, round the waist. పక్క  
డప్పటి pakkaduppati, A cloth, or sheet, for sleeping on.

డప్పి duppi, *s.* A male spotted deer.

డబ్బు dubbu, *s.* A tuft, or bunch.

డమారము dumáramu, *s.* Dust.

డముకు, డముకులాడు dumuku, dumukuládu, *v. n.* To leap.

డముకు dumuku, *s.* A leap. కమికించు dūmikintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to leap ; to leap a horse, &c.

డమ్ము dummu, *s.* Dust 2. A bone.

డమ్ములగొండి dummulagondi, *s.* A hyena.

డయ్యు dūyyu, *v. a.* *vide* డాయు dūyu.

డరణిల్లు duraṭilla, *v. n.* To regret, to lament.

డరద durada, *s.* An itching.

డరకురు duradura, *s.* Great haste.

డరభ్యాసము durabhyásamu, *s.* A bad practice, or custom.

డరము duramu, *s.* Battle, combat, war.

డరాయి duráyí, *s.* *vide* ఆనా ána.

డరాశ duráśa, *s.* Vain, hope ; unattainable desire.

డరితము duritamu, *s.* Crime. 2. Sin.

డరుసు durusu, *s.* Haste, speed.

డర్గంధము durgandhamu, *s.* A stink.

డర్గము durgamu, *s.* A hill fort.

డర్గుణము durguṇamu, *adj.* Ill natured.  
*s.* Ill nature.

డర్విలము durbalaimu, *adj.* Weak.

డర్భాష durbhásha, *s.* Abuse ; opprobrious language.

డర్మార్గ ము durmárgamu, *adj.* Vicious, wicked. *s.* Vice, wickedness.

డలుపు dulupu, *v. a.* To shake, so as to throw off the dust.

డవాంచు duválintsu, *v. n.* To shine, to glitter.

డవ్యలువు duvvaluva, *s.* A sheet, to cover the body.

డవ్వు duvvu, *v. a.* To comb. 2. To stroke, to rub gently, or tenderly.

డవ్వెను duvvena, *s.* A comb.

డష్కరము dushkaramu, *adj.* Difficult to be done.

ଦୁଷ୍ଟନୁ dushṭamu, or. ଦୁଷ୍ଟୁ dushṭu,  
adj. Low, vile. 2. Weak, impo-  
tent. 3. Bad, wicked, depraved.

ଦୁଷ୍ଟୁ dustu, s. A suit of clothes, &c.

## ଦୂ

ଦୂକୋନୁ dūkonu, v. a. To penetrate,  
pierce, or enter in. From ଦୂଯୁ  
dūyu, q. v.

ଦୂଗର dūgara, s. The dust of paddy.  
2. A cobweb.

ଦୂଟି dūta, s. The interior tender sub-  
stance of the plantain tree.

ଦୂଦି dūḍa, s. A calf.

ଦୂତି dūta, s. A messenger, a spy.

ଦୂତି dūti, s. A procuress.

ଦୂତି dūdi, s. Cotton, after it has been  
cleared from the seed. ଦୂତିମେଳ,  
ଦୂତିକୁ dūdiyéku, dūdēku, To clean  
cotton. ଦୂତିକାଳଦୂଦେକୁଲାବନ୍ଦୁ,  
A cotton cleaner.

ଦୂତି dūpa, s. Thirst.

ଦୂବରଦିଂଦି dúbaradindī, adj. Extra-  
vagant.

ଦୂରମୁକି dūmuḍi. s. A looped knot.

ଦୂଯୁ dūyu, v. a. To enter, penetrate,  
or pierce. 2. To draw, as a sword,  
&c. 3. To strip leaves, &c. Off, by  
pulling through the hand.

ଦୂରମୁ dūrainu, s. Distance. adj.  
Distant, far.

ଦୂରସ୍ତ୍ରୀ dúrastrī, s. A menstruous  
woman.

ଦୂରୁ dūrru, v. a. To enter. 2. To  
penetrate, or pierce. 3. To creep  
in, under, or through. 4. To re-  
proach, blame, or abuse. ଦୂରୁଚୁ  
dūrutsu, v. Caus. To cause to enter.  
ଦୂରୁ dūrru, s. Abusive language,  
reproachful words, ill usage, blame.  
ଦୂଳି dūla, s. An itching.

ଦୂଲଗଂଧି, ଦୂଲଗୋଵେଳି dūlagondī, dū-  
lagóvela, s. The plant termed Co-  
witch. Dolichos pruriens.

ଦୂଲମୁ dūlamu, s. A beam of timber.

ଦୂଷଣ, ଦୂଷଣନୁ dūshaṇa, dūshaṇa-  
mu, s. A curse. 2. Blame, reproach.  
3. A fault, or defect. ଦୂଷିଂଚୁ dū-  
shintsu, v. a. To curse, blame, cen-  
sure, or reproach.

ଦୂଷ୍ୟମୁ dūshyamu, adj. Reprehensi-  
ble, contemptible, vile, bad, accu-  
sed. 8. A tent.

## ଦୃ

ଦୃଧମୁ dridhamu, adj. Much, exceed-  
ing. 2. Hard, firm. 3. Able, po-  
werful. 4. Bulky, massive, solid.

ଦୃଷ୍ଟାଂତମୁ drishtāntamu, s. An ex-  
ample, illustration, instance, proof,  
evidence. 2. Science, a sastra.

ଦୃଷ୍ଟି drishti, s. An eye. 2. Sight, see-  
ing; a look. ଦୃଷ୍ଟିଦୋଷମୁ drishtidóshamu, The influence of evil  
eyes.

ಡ

ಡೆಪ್ಪರಮು depparamu, *s.* Danger, peril, difficulty.

ಡೆಪ್ಪು deppu, *v. a.* To taunt, jeer, or reproach.

ಡೆಬ್ಬಿ debba, *s.* A Blow; a stroke.  
ಡೆಬ್ಬಲುತಿನು debbalutinu, To be beaten. ಡೆಬ್ಬಲು-ವೆಯು, ಕಾಟು debbaluvéyu, koṭtu, To beat.

ಡೆಯ್ಯಮು deyyamu, *s.* A demon, or evil spirit.

ಡೆಸ desa, *s. vide* ದಿಕ್ಕು—dikku.

ಡ

ಡೆಕು déku, *v. n.* To creep, or slide, along the ground, on the posteriors.

ಡೆವತ dévata, *s.* A deity. 2. A goddess.

ಡೆವರ dévara, *s.* Making in the *nom. plu.* ಡೆವರಲು, ಡೆವಳ್ಳು dévaralu, dévallu, A deity, male, or female. This word, among the natives who wear the lingam, is often applied as an honorific title, to their priests; it is also used, by all persons, when much deference is meant to be paid to men of superior age, rank, or learning, and may be said to correspond with the English phrases Sir, My Lord, &c.

ಡೆವಳಮು dévalamu. *s. vide* ಡೆವಾಲಯಮು dévālayamu.

ಡೆವಾಲಯಮು dévālayamu, *s.* A temple.

ಡೆವಿ dévi, *s.* Any female deity.

ಡೆವು dévu, *v.* To take rice, &c. With the hand, out of water in which it has been washed. 2. To search for; especially in water. ಡೆವುಲಾಡು dévulādu, To dive into water. 2. To search.

ಡೆವುಡು dévuḍu, *s.* God, the supreme being. 2. Any deity. 3. A cloud.

ಡೆವರಿಂಚು dévirintsu, *v. n.* To beg humbly; to implore, or solicit.

ಡೆವೆರಿ dévéri, *s.* A queen.

ಡೆಷಮು déšamu, *s.* A country, territory, land, or district; a region, whether inhabited, or uninhabited. ಡೆಷಸ್ತುಡು déśasthuḍu, A man belonging to any particular country; an inhabitant. 2. The appellation of a particular tribe among the brahmans.

ಡೆಷಿಕುಡು déśikuḍu, *s.* A Guru, or spiritual teacher.

ಡೆಷ್ಯಮು désyamu, *s.* The language of a country, or land. *adj.* Of or belonging to a land, or country.

ಡೆಹಾಮು déhamu, *s.* The body.

ಡ

ಡೈನ್ಯಮು dainyamu, *s.* Meanness, covetousness. 2. Poverty, humility.

ಡೈವತಮು daivatamu, *s.* A god, or deity.

ಡ್ರವಹು daivamu, s. God. 2. Destiny, fate, luck, fortune. adj. Divine-  
ಡ್ರವಗತ, ಡ್ರವಹುಗತಾ daivagati, dai-  
vayogamu, Chance, accident. ಡ್ರವ  
ಹುವಣ daivadushaṇa, Blasphemy.  
ಡ್ರವಾರು daiváru, v. n. To be agree-  
able, or pleasant. 2. To be born.

## ದ್ರ

ಡ್ರಂಗ donga, s. A thief, a robber. 2.  
A rogue, or rascal.  
ಡ್ರಂಗಿಂಚ, ಡ್ರಂಗಿಲು dongilintsu, don-  
gilu, v. a. To rob, or steal. ಡ್ರಂಗ  
ಶನಹು, ಡ್ರಂಗರಕಹು dougatanamu,  
dongarikamu, s. Theft.  
ಡ್ರಂಡತಿಗ ದಂಡತಿಗ, s. The plant  
termed *Bryonia grandis*.  
ಡ್ರಂಡಿ dondi, s. A hole. ಡ್ರಂಡಿಪಾದುವ  
dondipodutsu, To bore a hole.  
ಡ್ರಂಡಿ donti, s. A heap of pots, one  
above another.  
ಡ್ರಂಡಾಧಿ dondaḍi, s. The confusion of  
battle. 2. A mingled noise.  
ಡ್ರಂಡ್ ದಂಡ್, dodda, adj. Great, large, big,  
eminent. 2. Excellent, good. 3.  
Rich, powerful. ಡ್ರಂಡತನಹು dodda-  
tanamu, s. Greatness. 2. Excel-  
lence. 3. Riches, power.  
ಡ್ರಂಡಿ doddi, s. A backyard. 2. A cow  
house.  
ಡ್ರಂಡಿಕಟ್ಟಿ doddikatṭu, s. vide ಡ್ರಂಡಿಕಟ್ಟಿ  
tottikatṭu.

ಡ್ರಂಡಿಕಾಳ್ ದಂಡಿಕಾಲ್ಲಾ, adj. Bandy-  
legged.  
ಡ್ರಾನ dona, s. A deep fountain. 2. A  
quiver.  
ಡ್ರಾನಗು donagu, s. Evil, mischief,  
harm.  
ಡ್ರಾನರು donaru, adj. Worthy, fit.  
ಡ್ರಾನ್ನೆ, ಡ್ರಾಪ್ಪಿ donne, doppa, s. A cup  
made of leaves.  
ಡ್ರಾಪ್ಪದ್ಗು doppadóga, v. n. To sink,  
to be drowned ; to be severely  
wet by rain.  
ಡ್ರಾಬ್ಬಿ dobbu, v. a. To push. ಡ್ರಾಬ್ಬಿ ಪದು  
dobbulapaḍu, v. n. To be pu-  
shed. 2. To be abused. ಡ್ರಾಬ್ಬಿ ಪೆಟ್ಟು  
dobbulabettu, v. a. To abuse.  
ಡ್ರಾಮ್ಮಾ domma, s. A fainting disease,  
which affects cattle.  
ಡ್ರಾಮ್ಮಾರಾಂಡ್ಲು dommaravändlu, s. plu.  
Tumblers, rope dancers.  
ಡ್ರಾಮ್ಮಿ dommi, s. A mingled or con-  
fused noise. 2. The confusion of  
battle.  
ಡ್ರಾರ dora, s. A master, lord, superior,  
ruler, governor, or king. 2. Equal-  
ity, similarity. ಡ್ರಾರಶನಹು dorata-  
namu, s. Government. 2. Reign.  
ಡ್ರಾರಸಾನಿ dorasáni, s. A queen, or  
lady.  
ಡ್ರಾರಕು dorakonu, v. a. To attain,  
or obtain. 2. To begin, or com-

mence. ଦୋରକୋଳୁ dorakólu, s. Attaining. 2. Commencement.

ଦୋରକୋଳୁନନ୍ଦୀସି dorakólusannási, s. A thief, a robber.

ଦୋରଯୁ dorayu, v. n. To resemble.

ଦୋରଲୁ doralu, v. n. To roll, figuratively, to die, or expire. ଦୋରିଂଚୁ dorlintsu, v. a. To roll.

ଦୋରକୁ doruku, v. n. *vide* ଦୋଲକୁ dorruku.

ଦୋରୁପୁ, ଦୋର୍ଯ୍ୟ ଦୋରୁପୁ, doruvu, dorvu, s. A spring. 2. A large well.

ଦୋରୁତ୍ପତ୍ତେଦ ଦୋରୁଵୁପତ୍ତେଦା doruvupat̄tedā, s. A crupper.

ଦୋଲକୁ dorruku, v. n. To be found, gotten, procured, or obtained. ଦୋଲିକିଂଚୁକୁ dorrikintsaconu, To apprehend, seize, or secure.

### ଦୋ

ଦୋକୁ dóku, v. a. To smooth the earth; to dig up grass by the root. ଦୋକୁ ଦୋନିପୋତୁ dókukonipóvu, To be grazed, as applied to the skin.

ଦୋଗୁ, ଦୋଗାଦୁ dógu, dógádu, v. n. To creep on the knees, as an infant.

ଦୋଚୁ, ଦୋଚକୁକୁ dótsu, dótsukonu, v. a. To plunder, rob, or commit devastation.

ଦୋଟି dótí, s. A long pole with a hook at the end of it, used to pluck fruit from high trees.

ଦୋନମୁ dónamu, s. A large heavy mallet, for driving wedges into the clefts of the palmyra-tree, when it is split.

ଦୋନେ dóne, s. A native vessel with a single mast. 2. A boat.

ଦୋପୁ, ଦୋପୁଦୁ dópu, dópuḍu, s. Plunder, devastation, pillage. ଦୋପୁଦୁ ଵାଦୁ dópuḍuvádu, s. A robber, a thief.

ଦୋପୁ dópu, v. a. To place, or stick, in; to thrust in; to insert.

ଦୋମା dóma, s. A mosquito, a gnat. ଦୋମତେର ଦୋମତେର, A mosquito curtain.

ଦୋଯୀ dóyi, s. A couple, two.

ଦୋଯିଲି dóyili, s. The two hands joined together, so as to hold anything. ଦୋଯିଲିଂଚୁ dóyilintsu, To hold the hands joined together, in that manner.

ଦୋରକାଯୀ dórakáya, s. A fruit almost ripe.

ଦୋରଗିଲୁ, ଦୋରଗିଲ୍ଲୁ dórágilu, dórágillu, v. n. To be bent, as applied to trees; to be nearly ripe, as applied to fruit.

ଦୋରାଣାମୁ dóraṇamu, s. *vide* ଦୋରାନୁ tóraṇamu.

தார்சு dóramu, s. A gate, door, or entrance.

தாரவன் dóravanne, s. A bay colour.

தாரு dóru, o. n. To be bent, as applied to trees. 2. To die.

தாவ dóva, s. A road, path, or way. 2. Means, mode, manner. 3. An expedient, *vide* தாவ் tróva, தாவ் தபிப்பாது dóvatappipóvu, To miss one's way. தாவ்சிலு dóvachílu, To part, or go off, as one road from another.

தாவதி dóvati, s. A Hindoo's lower garment; the cloth round his loins.

தாசு dósá, s. A particular kind of cake baked on an iron plate. தாசு பாய் dósapóyu, To bake this cake on an iron plate.

தாஷமு dóshamu, s. Fault, defect, blemish. 2. Sin, offence, crime.

தாந்காய் dúsakáya, s. A cucumber.

தாஸி dósili, s. *vide* தாயி dójili. தாஸெடு dósedu, adj. As much as the two hands joined can contain.

தாஸே dóse, s. *vide* தாசு dósá.

### தா

தாட dauda, s. The cheek, *vide* தாவட davaða.

தாடு dauḍu, s. *vide* தாஞ்சு davuḍu,

தாகை து - dauhitruḍu, s. A daughter's son.

### து

துவகு dravamu, s. Juice, essence, exudation, wetness. 2. Spittle.

துவிங்கு dravintsu, o. To drop.

துவ்யகு dravyamu, s. Wealth, property, riches, substance. 2. A thing. 3. Elementary substance, nine kinds of which are reckoned, viz. Earth, water, fire, air, æther, time, space, soul, and intellect.

### தா

தாஷ் drábha, s. An awkward, or useless person.

தாவகமு drávakamu, s. Ointment. 2. Distillation.

தாவிளதேசமு, தாவிளதேசகு drávi-  
ḍadéśamu, dráviladéśamu, s. The Tamil country, on the south eastern side of the Indian peninsula, below the Ghauts, from Madras, to Cape Comorin.

தாவு drávu, o. a. To push.

தாக் dráksha, s. The grape vine.

### தி

திருக்கு drimmaru, v. n. To wander.

திருக்கும் drimmari, s. A wanderer of either sex. திருக்கும் drimmarídu, s. A male wanderer.

దు

ద్రుంగు drungu, *v. n.* To become less; to decrease.

ద్రె

ద్రెక్కును drekkonu, *v. a.* To oppose, or resist.

ద్రెయ్యు dreyyu, *v. n.* To be broken.

ద్రో

ద్రోహము dróhamu, *s.* Treason, rebellion, revolt. 2. Mischief, malice, trespass, injury. 3. Treachery, betraying confidence or trust reposed in one. ద్రోహముచేయు dróhamuchéyu, To act treacherously. ద్రోహి dróhi, *s.* A traitor, a betrayer.

ద్వ

ద్వంద్వము dwamdwamu, *s.* A couple, pair, or brace. 2. Strife, dispute.

ద్వా

ద్వారము dwáramu, *s.* A door, or gate. 2. A means; an expedient. 3. A medium, or way by which any thing takes place, or is effected. 4. A hole.

ద్వి

ద్విపము dwípamu, *s.* An island. 2. Any of the seven dwipas, into which the Hindoos divide the earth.

ధ

ధా dha, The thirty-fourth letter, and nineteenth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

ధానీ dhañí, *s.* A master, superior, ruler, or owner.

ధనము dhanamu, *s.* Riches, wealth. treasure, property.

ధనియాలు dhaniyálu, *s. plu.* Coriander seeds.

ధనువు, ధనుస్సు dhanuvu, dhanussu, *s.* A bow.

ధరణి dharaní, *s.* The earth.

ధరి dhari, *s.* *vide* ధరిదారి.

ధరించు, ధరియించు dharintsu, dhariyintsu, *v. a.* To wear. 2. To dress, or put on. 3. To assume a form. 4. To retain in mind. 5. To hold.

ధరిత్రి dharitri, *s.* The earth.

ధర్మము, ధర్మవు dharmamu, dharmuvu, *s.* Virtue; moral and religious merit, according to the law and the Vedas.

ధర్మకత్తు dharmakarta, *s.* An arbitrator, or judge.

ధవళము dhavalamu, *s.* White colour.

ధ

ధాటి dháti, *s.* Advancing towards, or confronting, an enemy.

ధాత, ధాతృదు dháta, dhátri du, *s.* Bramha, the creator.

ధాతువు dhátuvu, s. A fossil, or mineral.

2. Red chalk. 3. The pulse. 4. A grammatical root.

ధాత్రి, dhátri, s. The earth. 2. The tree termed emblic myrobalan. 3. A foster mother, a nurse.

ధాన్యము dhányamu, s. Grain ; corn in general but especially paddy.

ధాన్యసారము dhányasáramu, Grain after thrashing.

ధారా dhára, s. Distillation, dripping, the oozing or issuing of any substance, by continued dropping. 2. The sharpness of a sword or any cutting instrument.

ధారణా dháraṇā, s. Price, valuation.

ధారణము dháraṇamu, s. Holding, having, maintaining, wearing.

ధారము dháramu, s. *vide* ధారము dáramu.

ధారాశుకు dhárāśamu, s. Fluency of speech. 2. Generosity, liberality.

ధారుని dháruṇi, s. The earth.

ధార్మికము dhármikamu, adj. Virtuous, pious, just.

ధావంతము dhávantamu, s. Grief. 2. Suffering.

ధావాలి dhávali, s. A kind of woolen cloth.



ధిక్కరించు dhikkarintsu, v. a. To send off, or dismiss, abruptly. 2. To speak contemptuously. 3. To disregard.



ధి dhí, s. Understanding, intellect.

ధిమంతము dhímantamu, adj. Sensible, intelligent. ధిమతి dhímati, s. A female of understanding.

ధిరము dhíramu, adj. Brave. 2. Firm, steady. 3. Wise, sensible, learned.

ధివరుడు dhívarudu, s. A fisherman.



ధూపము dhúpamu, s. Incense. ధూపకలాశము, ధూపాతీ ధూపకలాశము, dhúpárti, A censer.

ధూమము dhúmamu, s. Smoke.

ధూమకేతువు dhúmakétuvu, s. A comet.

ధూఢి dhúli, s. Dust. ధూర్కుట్టము dhúlikutṭimamu, A mound, or rampart.



ధైర్యము dhairyamu, s. Steadiness, firmness. 2. Bravery, courage, gallantry.



ధోరణి dhóraṇi, s. Line, range. 2. way. 3. Style. 4. Tradition. 5. Experience.



ధ్యానము dhyánamu. s. Meditation, reflection, but especially that profound and abstract consideration which brings it's object, fully and undisturbedly, before the mind..

ధ్వ

ధ్వంసము dhwamsamu, s. Loss, destruction, extinction. ధ్వంసము చేయు dhwamsamuchéyu, v. a. To destroy, to ravage, to desolate, to annihilate.

ధ్వజము dhwajama, s. A flag, or banner. ధ్వజద్రుషురు dhwajadrumamu, The palm tree.

ధ్వని dhwani, s. Sound, noise, report, voice. ప్రతిధ్వని pratidhwani, An echo.

న

న na, The thirty-fifth letter, and twentieth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

నంగు nangu, v. n. To speak through the nose. నంగిమాట nangimáṭa, A nasal sound ; a word pronounced through the nose.

నంజ nanja, s. Irrigated ground ; land cultivated by artificial irrigation, and producing what is technically termed the wet crop.

నండు nandzu, v. a. To eat, from disgust, a very little at a time. నంజుకును nandzukonu, To eat a little of any thing, like pickle, &c. As a relish to the principal food.

నంజు nandzu, s. A lingering, or dormant, disease. నంజుపారు nandzu-

páru, To grow pale; to swell.

నంజుదు nandzudu, s. Flesh-meat.

నండ్రుకాయ nandrakáya, s. A crab.

నందవడు nandanudu, s. A son.

నంబివాడు nambivádu, s. A priest in the temples of Vishnu ; his caste is traced to the descendant of a chatriya female, by a brahman.

నకలు nakalu, s. A copy. నకలు-వ్రాయు, చేయు nakalu-vráyu, chéyu. To copy. నకలుచేయించు nakaluchéyintsu, To get copied.

నకారపాల్లు nakárapollu, s. The sign of *n* final ; viz. ఎ.

నకిషిపన నకిషిపాని, s. Work in enamel.

నక్కె, కొంకనక్కె nakka, konkanakka, s. A jackall. గుంటనక్కె guntanakkka, A fox. నక్కెజీత్తు nakkajittu, Deceit, trick.

నక్కెళ్లు nakkillu, s. plu. The joints of the jaws.

నక్కు nakku, s. 1. A lump or mass of iron. 2. A notch made in trees, to try their fitness for being cut. v. n. To hide, or conceal one's-self. 2. To crouch down. 3. To lie in wait.

నఖు, నఖరును nakhamu, nakharamu, s. A nail, or claw. A cat. 2. A lion.

శక naga, s. A robe, or long gown. 2. A bullock load, as applied to ghée,

oil, tobacco, or cotton. 3. A jewel or ornament. 4. A metal vessel.

నగడ nagadu, *s.* Ready money.

నగమu nagamu, *s.* A tree. 2. A mountain.

నగరamu, నగర nagaramu, nagari, *s.* A city, or town.

నగరu, నగర nagaru, nagalu, *s.* Making in the inflexion singular. నగర nagari, A palace.

నగరా nagará, *s.* A large drum.

నగu nagu, *v. n.* To laugh, *vide* నఘ్య, నగతu navvu, nagavu, *s.* Laughter.

నగుచాటu nagubátu, *s.* A joke.

నఘ్య natstu, *v. a.* To confide in ; to trust, or believe ; to have faith in. *s.* Delay. 2. Trifling. 3. Annoyance. *adj.* Troublesome. నఘ్యకnachchika, *s.* Confidence, belief, faith.

నజరu nadzaru, *s.* An offering, or present, made by an inferior to a superior.

నటu nat̄a, *s.* The middle. This word is used, in composition, only prefixed to others ; as నటవదుకu nattanaduma, In the very middle. నటల్లu nat̄illu, The middle of the house. నట్టెరu nattéru, The middle of the river.

నట్టu nat̄u, *s.* Residence. 2. Obstacle, hinderance. 3. Procrastination, hesitation. 4. The bent grass, Nuth.

నట్టుకొన naṭtukonu, *v. n.* To remain ; to reside.

నట్టువు naṭtuvu, *s.* Dancing. నట్టువుకాదu naṭtuvukádu, A dancing master. నట్టువుచావిధi naṭtuvutsáviḍi, A dancing school. నట్టువుభుగు naṭtuvupulugu, The peacock ; from it's elegant pace.

నట్టువులu naṭtwálū, *s. plu.* An amble. 2. Ambling.

నడ naḍa, *s.* Walk, pace, or step. 2. A trip. మనిషినడ manishinada, A man's walk. గుర్జునడ gurrrapunada, A horse's paces. వడవమాదునడ లువచ్చినది padavamúḍunaḍaluvachchinadi, The boat has made three trips. నడబావi naḍabávi, A deep well, with steps down to it.

నడక naḍaka, *s.* Walking. 2. Walk. 3. Conduct, behaviour, *vide* నడు చు naḍutsu.

నడత-నడిత-నడవది, నడువడి naḍata-naḍiti-nadavadi, naḍuvadi, *s.* Conduct, behaviour, demeanour, *vide* నడుచు naḍutsu.

నడతెంచు naḍatentsu, *v. n.* To come, to arrive.

నడవ naḍama, *adv.* In the middle ; betwixt, between. నడవమాట్లాదు nadamamáṭṭladu, To interrupt one in speaking. 2. To intercede as a mediator.

**నదవ** nadava, *s.* The first passage, at the entrance of a native house, which leads from the street, into the inner court.

**నడి**, **నదు** nađi, nađu, *s.* The middle. *adj.* Middle. **నడికట్టు** nadikat̄tu, A man's waist band, girdle, belt, or sash. **నడినూకలు** nadinukalu, Rice broken in the middle. **నడినెత్తు** nadinetti, The middle, or crown of the head. **నడివ్రేలు** nadivrélu, The middle finger. **నదురేఁ** naduréyi, Midnight.

**నదుచు** nadutsu, *v. n.* To walk, to go, to move. 2. To proceed forwards, to go or move on. 3. To happen, occur, pass, or take place. 4. To behave or conduct one's-self. 5. To take effect. 6. To continue, to be in existence, to be going on without hinderance.

**నదుపు**, **నడిపించు** nadupu, nadipintsu, *v. a.* To cause to walk, &c. In all of the above meanings. 2. To break in a horse to his paces. 3. To navigate a vessel. 4. To manage a family.

**నదుచుకొను** nadutsukonu, *v. Comp.* To behave, or conduct one's-self.

**నదుపు** nadupu, *s.* Walking. 2. A pace, or step.

**నదుము** nadumu, *s.* The middle. 2. The waist. **నడిను** nadimi, *adj.* Middle.

**నదుముకట్టుకొను** nadumukat̄tukonu, To gird the loins, i. e. To be ready to do any thing.

**నడ్డి** nadđi, *s.* The back of the waist. *adj.* Bent, hollow, crooked, turned up.

**న తగ్గుల్లు**, **న తలు** nattagullalu, nattalu, *s. plu.* The small shell fish, termed muscles.

**న తమ్ములు** nattamillu, *v. n.* To lie down, or recline.

**న త్తి** natti, *s.* Stammering ; stuttering.

**నత్తు** nattu, *v. n.* To stammer or stutter. *s.* The nose ring worn by Indian females.

**నది** nadi, *s.* A river.

**నన** nana, *s.* A flower. 2. A sprout. **ననబోణి** nanabóni, A female.

**ననకారు** nanakáru, *s.* Spring ; the first of the six seasons into which the Hindoos divide the year.

**ననచు**, **ననయు** nanatsu, nanayu, *v. n.* To expand, or bloom ; to sprout, or blossom.

**ననబొఁ** nanabayi, *adj.* Imperfectly boiled, as applied to rice only.

**నదుత్తు** nanupu, *v. n.* To agree with one's health, or constitution, as.

**ఈ దేశమునాకునపచలేదు** idéśamunākunapanapalédu, This country does not agree with me.

నన్నుఱు nannúrru, adj. Numeral.  
Four hundred.

నన్నెత్త నన్నెత్త nannetti, s. *vide* నదినెత్త na-  
dinetti, Under. నది nadī.

నపుంవమదు napumsakudu, s. A eunuch.  
2. An impotent man. నపుంవకర్త్య నపుంవకర్త్య  
napumsakatwamu, s. Impotency.  
నపుంవకరంగము napumsakalingamamu,  
The neuter gender.

నఫ్ఫ naphñ, s. Profit, gain, advan-  
tage.

నమలి namali, s. A peacock.

నమలు, నములు namalu, namulu, o. a.  
To chew, masticate, or gnaw.

నమస్కారము, నమస్కరితి namaskára-  
mu, namaskr̥iti, s. Prostration, sa-  
lutation. నమస్కరించు, నమస్కారము  
చేయు namaskarintsu, namaskára-  
muchéyu, To prostrate one's-self;  
to salute another.

నమ్మకు nammaku, s. Salt.

నమ్మును naminu, o. a. To believe, or  
give credit to. 2. To trust, or con-  
fide in; to rely on; to have faith  
in.

నమ్మించు nammintsu, o. *Caus.* To cause  
to believe, &c.

నమ్మిక నమ్మిక nammika, s. Belief. 2. Faith,  
confidence, assurance, dependence  
on. adj. Trast-worthy, faith-ful.

నయనము nayanamu, s. An eye.

నయము nayamu, adj. Cheap. s. A  
sound or good state; good health.  
నయముగామాట్లాడు nayamugāmātlá-  
du, To speak with kindness: నయ  
ముగాపుండు nayamugāvundu, To be  
convalescent. నయభయముగా naya-  
bhayamugā, By means of both  
kindness and threats; both by  
coaxing, and threatening.

నయము nayamu, s. Guiding, direct-  
ing, either literally, or figurative-  
ly as in morals, &c.

నర నరా nara, s. *vide* నరపు narapu.

నరకదు narakadu, s. A low, or mean,  
man.

నరకము narakamu, s. Hell; the infer-  
nal regions. నరకాంతకుదు narakán-  
takudu, Vishnu.

నరగ naraga, s. A drum.

నరపు, నరపు narapu, narpu, s. The  
greyness of the hair.

నరము naramu, s. A vein. 2. A nerve,  
tendon, or muscle of the body.  
నరాలుబిగుసుకొవ నరాలుబిగుసుకొవ narálubigusukonu,  
The tendons to contract.

నరియు nariya, o. n. To grow grey, as  
applied to the hair.

నరకు naruku, v. a. *vide* నఱకు నఱకు.

నఱకు narruku, v. a. To cut; to hew;  
to fell, to sever. s. A cut; a

wound. జంఫలునఱుకు jambháluna-rruku, To boast.

నరుజు narrudu, adj. Little, small.

నర్ణలు narralu, s. plu. Horned beasts.

నర్తాదు narrádu, v. n. To wander.

2. To travel.

నలక nalaka, s. *vide* నలి nali 1.

నలచదరకు, నల్చదరకు nalatsadaramu, nalsadaramu, adj. Square.

నలి nali, s. Dust, powder. 2. Indisposition, illness.

నలికండపాము nalikandlapámú, s. A species of lizard.

నలికము nalikamu, adj. Little, small ; thin, trifling. s. Smallness, littleness ; thinness.

నలు nalu, adj. Four ; as. నలుడెనలు naludesalu, Four quarters or sides. నలుకువ నలుకువ, s. Illness, sickness, weakness.

నలగు nalugu, s. The act of rubbing the body with the flour of green gram, Phaseolus radiatus, in order to cleanse and purify the skin. v. n. To be bruised, or crushed. 2. To be weak from sickness. 3. To be withered.

నలుచు, నలుటు nalutsu, nalupu, v. a. To crush, or bruise. 2. To rub any part of the body.

నలగురు naluguru, adj. Numeral. Four.

నలుపు nalupu, s. Blackness. adj. Black.

v. a. *vide* This word under నలగు nalugu.

నలుబది nalubadi, adj. Forty.

నలువ నలువ, s. Bramha, the creator ; as having four faces.

నలువు naluvu, s. Beauty. adj. Beautiful

నలుసు nalusu, s. An atom. నలుసంత నలుసంత, As much as an atom.

నల్ల నల్లా, adj. Black ; often in it's adjective form. నల్లని, నల్లటి nallani, nallaati, s. Blackness. 2. Charcoal. 3. Blood. నల్ల గుద్దు nallaguddu, The pupil of the eye. నల్లకుండ నల్లమండు, Opium. *lit.* Black medicine.

నల్లదనకు, నల్లన nalladanamu, nallana, s. Blackness.

నల్లవో nallavó, interj. Expressive of sorrow, Alas! &c.

నల్లి nalli, s. A bug.

నల్లింటు nallinllu, s. plu. Residence, dwelling.

నల్లెడు nalledu, adj. Of the size of a span, or of four fingers breadth.

నవ nava, s. An itching.

నవగొనవ navagonu, v. n. To itch.

నవసీతకు navanítamu, s. Fresh butter.

నవయు, నవియు navayu, naviyu, v. n. To have any lingering disease ; to be weak from it's effects.

నవలా navalá, *s.* A woman.

నవతు navátu, *s.* Refined sugar.

నవరు naváru, *s.* Broad and strong cotton tape.

నవసాగరము naváságaramu, *s.* Sal-ammoniac.

నవ్వు navvu, *o. n.* To laugh. *s.* Laughter; in this sense it is also written  
నవు navu.

నవ్వించు navvintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to laugh.

నవ్వుటాలు navvutálu, *s. plu.* Laughing, joking. నవ్వులాట navvaláta, *s.* Laughter; amusement; fun.

నశించు naśintsu, *v. n.* To be ruined, or destroyed.

నశ్చము nashtamu, *adj.* Lost, destroyed, annihilated. *s.* Loss, damage, injure, detriment, destruction.

నన nasa, *s. vide నవ* nava.

నస్యము nasyamu, *s.* Snuff. 2. Any powder or liquid which physicians prescribe to be snuffed up into the nose. నస్యముపిదుచు nasyamupidutsu, To express the juice of any herb into the nose.

నక్షత్రము nakshatramu, *s.* A star. 2. A constellation, or lunar mansion, of which the Hindoos reckon 27.

న-

నా ná, *pro. My.* This is the possessive pronoun of నేను nénu, T. నాది nádi, Mine.

నాకు náku, *v. a.* To lick.

నాకించు nákintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to lick.

నాగము nágamu, *s.* A serpent, or snake.

నాగరికము nágarikamu, *s.* Neatness in dress, elegance. 2. Prudence.

నాగి nágali, *s.* Making in the inflex.

Sing. నాగః nágati, A plough. నాగఃంకట్లు nágatimkarrru, A plough-share. నాగంచిప్ప నágantchippa, The wooden part of the plough, upon which the iron share is fixed.

నాగవల్లి nágavalli, *s.* The beetle vine.

2. The ceremony which terminates a Hindoo marriage, generally performed on the fifth day from the commencement of the marriage ceremony.

నాగవాసము nágavásamu, *s.* The infernal regions.

నాగవాసము nágavásamu, *s.* A staple for a hasp. 2. A dancing school. 3. A set of dancing girls.

నాగు nágu, *s.* Interest paid in grain, on account of grain lent.

నాచికోను náchikenu, *o. a.* To usurp; to seize unjustly. నాచికోలు náchikólu, *s.* Usurpation; an unjust seizure.

నాచు nátsu, *s.* The aquatic plant, termed vallisneria octandra.

నాటకము nátlakamu, *s.* A drama, or play.

నాటు nátu, *v. a.* To plant. 2. To transplant. 3. To fix firmly. *v. n.* To prick ; to pierce.

నాటించు nátiñtsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to plant, &c.

నాటు nátu, *adj.* Of or belonging to the country.

నాట్యరు nátyamu, *s.* Dancing. 2. A dance. 3. A play.

నాది nádi, *s.* Any tubular organ of the body ; as an artery, vein, or intestine. 2. A Hindoo hour of 24 English minutes. నాడిచూచు nádi-tstutsu, To feel the pulse.

నాడు nádu, *s.* Making in the inflexing. నాటి náti, Time, as రఘునాడు chinnanádu, Infancy. అనాదు ándádu. That time. నాటినుంచి nátiñun-chi, Since then. 2. A day ; as రోదవనాదు rendavanádu, The second day. నాడుసొదలు nádumodalu, From that day forwards. 3. A country ; as తూర్పునాదు túrpunádu, The eastern country. 4. A general assembly of the people. నానాదు nánadú. Now and then. నానాటి nánatiiki, Day by day.

నాడె náde, *s.* A weaver's shuttle.

నాడెరు-నాడెము, నాట్యరు nádemu-nádemu, nányamu, *s.* Fineness, as

applied to the texture of cloth, purity of metal, &c. 2. Ascertaining the quality of any thing. 3. Honesty. 4. Coin. *adj.* Fine. 2. Good, honest.

నాతi náti, *s.* A woman.

నాథడు náthudu, *s.* A husband, master, or lord.

నాదకు nádamu, *s.* Sound in general.

నాదించు nádiñtsu, To sound.

నాదారు nádáru, *adj. lit.* Not possessing. Poor, helpless, weak. *v. n.* To be poor, helpless, or weak.

నాన nána, *s.* Shame, modesty.

నానా náná, *adj.* Many, various, different.

నాప ణ్ణు, *s.* A sort of neck ornament, worn by Hindoo women. *v. n.* To be soaked, or steeped.

నాపడు nánuðu, *adj.* Moist, wet. 2. Soaked, steeped. ఆపు శక్కనునాప నాపడుగావచ్చువ రపుటకమునాకునుదు gávatstsunu, I recollect that book, by heart, but not so as to repeat it without some errors.

నాపటi nánupu, *v. a.* To bleach. నానపంచు nánipintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to bleach.

నాపచేక nápachénu, *s.* A field of the great millet, of which the stalks, having been cut, have since thrown out sprouts.

నాథ నెబ్హి, s. The navel. 2. Musk. 3. Poison.

నామధేయము, నాకుము námadhéyamu, námamámu, s. A name, or appellation. నామకరణము námakaranañamu, The ceremony of giving a child it's name.

నాకుము námamámu, s. The white clay, with which the worshippers of vishnu mark their foreheads. 2. The mark itself, thus made, in the shape of a trident, of which the middle line is yellow or red, and the rest white, of this clay. నాని నిరునాకుముపెట్టనాడు vánikivídunámamu pettinádu, He deceived him. lit. He marked him with the Námam.

నాకును námamu, s. The new sprout, growing from the stalks of the great millet; after they have been cut.

నాముషీ námúshí, s. Disgrace. 2. Shame.

నాయకవాది nayakavádi, s. A peon appointed by a collector, or, amildar, to superintend the husbandmen, in their cultivation.

నాయకుడు náyakudu, s. A guide, leader, or conductor. 2. A chief, head, or general. నాయిక náyika, s. A mistress, wife, or female.

నాయన náyana, s. A father.

నాయుకు náyuḍu, s. A title annexed to the proper names of certain castes, among the Soodras.

నార నారా, s. The hemp of plants, or fibrous bark of trees of the palm species. నారచిరలు nárachíralu, A garment of bark, worn by holy sages.

నారి nári, s. A woman, in general.

నారి, s. A bow-string.

నారికాడము nárikadámu, s. The cocoanut tree

నారికాయలు nárikáyalu, s. plu. Scars. 2. Warts.

నారికురు నారికురుపు, s. The guinea worm.

నారికేలము nárikélamu, s. The cocoanut-tree.

నారు nárru, s. A young plant, fit to be transplanted.

నాలక నాలకి, s. A sort of sedan chair, termed in India a ton Jon.

నాలవ, నాలుగవ nálava, nálugava, adj. Numeral. Fourth.

నాలి náli, s. Strength. adj. Slight, gentle.

నాలిగాలి náligáli. A soft breeze.

నాలికురు నాలికురుపు, s. vide నారకురు నాలికురుపు.

నాలిబుతు, నాలిబుజు nálibútamu, nálimutstsu, s. A deceitful person.

నాలుక, నాలుక నాలుక, náluka, nálike, s. The tongue. కొండనాలుక konḍanáluka, The uvula.

నాలుగు nálugu, adj. Numeral. Four. This word is sometimes figuratively used, to express every.

నాలములు nálamulu, s. plu. Horse-shoes.

నావ, నావి náva, návi, s. A ship, boat, or vessel. నావికుడు, s. A pilot, or steersman.

నావుడు návuḍu, adv. *vide అనాగా*, No. 1.

నాశము násamu, s. Destruction, ruin, loss. 2. Annihilation, death.

### స

నింకెఱ ninkerra, adv. Speedily, swiftly.

నింగి ningi, s. The sky, atmosphere, or air.

నించు-నించించు, నింతు nintsu-nindintsu, nimpu, v. a. To fill. The causal form of. నిండు nindu, q. v.

నింజిలి ninjili, s. Uneasiness, grief, sorrow.

నిండా, nindā, adj. fróm. నిండు nindu, q. v. Full, abundant. 2. Excessive, exceeding, great, much. s. Much, a great deal. adv. Much, greatly.

నిండారు, నిండు nindáru, nindu, s. Fullness, completion.

నిండు nindu, s. n. To be filled. 2. To be full. నిండుకొన nindukonu, v. Comp. To be pacified, to be silent. In books, instead of. నిండు nindu, We sometimes find. నిండారు nindáru, used, as a verb.

నిండా ninda, s. Blame, censure. 2. Reproach, reproof. 3. Abuse. 4. Accusation.

నిందించు nindintsu, v. a. To blame, abuse, vilify, or accuse.

నికటము nikatamu, s. Force, compulsion. 2. annoyance.

నికటము nikatamu, adj. Near, proximate.

నికరము nikaramu, s. A flock, or multitude. 2. The pith, sap, or essence.

నికరము nikaramu, adj. Selected, excellent. s. Net balance.

నికెతనము nikétanamu, s. A house.

నిక్కచ్ఛి nikachchi, s. Trouble, annoyance.

నిక్కెరు-నిక్కెరు. నిక్కువము nikamamu-nikkemu, nikkuvamu, s. Truth, certainty, reality. adj. True, &c.

నిక్కు nikku, v. n. To walk erect ; to strut ; to stand on tiptoe ; to be proud or presumptuous. s. Walking erect, &c. pride, presumption.

నిగాదన్న నిగాదాను, v. To stretch forth, as the arms or legs.

నిగనిగా niganiga, *s.* Glittering, shining.  
*adv.* Brightly.

నిగరము nigaramulu, *s. plu.* The dried rind of any fruit.

నిగా, నిగా nigá, nighá, *s.* Superintendence, control.

నిగావాము nigávámu, *s.* The head of a village.

నిగుణించు nigudíntsu, *v. a.* To discharge, or shoot, as an arrow. 2. To draw, as deep sighs.

నిగుడు nigudu, *v. n.* To grow high. 2. To be increased.

నిగురు nigurru, *s.* The ashes that remain over live coal.

నిగ్గు niggu, *s.* Great splendour. 2. Sap, essence, pith. *v. n.* To be managed. నిగ్గించు niggintsu, *v. a* To manage.

నిఘంటువు nighanṭuvu, *s.* A dictionary, or vocabulary ; a collection of words, or names.

నిచ్చు, నిచ్చులు nitstsa, nitstsalu, *adv.* Always, constantly, continually.

నిచ్చున nichchena, *s.* A ladder.

నిజము nijamu, *s.* Truth, veracity, certainty, sureness, reality. *adj.* True, certain, sure, real.

నిజము nijamu, *adj.* Own, perpetual, eternal. నిజరూపము nijarúpamu, One's own, or natural, shape.

నిట్లము niṭṭalamu, *s.* Certainty. *adj.* Certain.

నిట్లు niṭṭilu, *s. plu.* Banks, shores.

నిట్లపైకుచు niṭṭavo lutsu, *v. n.* To overflow. 2. To stand erect, as the hair on the body, from fright, joy, &c.

నిట్లు niṭṭu, *s.* Thirst.

నిట్లార్పు niṭṭárpu, *s.* Difficult, or hard, breathing; loud sobbing; deep sighing.

నిట్రాడు nitrádu, *s.* The post, or pole, of a tent, or of a hut.

నిదివి-నిదుద, నిదుషు nidivi-niḍuda, niḍupu, *s.* Length. *adj.* Long.

నిదుషు nidupadu, *s.* A snake.

నితంబము nitambamu, *s.* A woman's buttocks. 2. The buttocks or posteriors in general; the circumference of the hip and loins. 3. The side of a mountain.

నిత్యము nityamu, *adj.* Eternal, everlasting, continual, perpetual; past, present, and future. 2. Regular, fixed, invariable. *adv.* Daily, always, continually, constantly. నిట్యకర్మ నిట్యకార్మము nityakarmamu, Daily actions.

నిదర్శనము nidarśanamu, *s.* An example, or illustration. 2. Evidence; an instance.

నిదానము nidánamu, *s.* A first cause, a primary or remote cause. 2. Disappearance, cessation, or removal

of a first cause. 3. Purification, purity, or correctness. 4. Ascertaining the cause of disease ; the study of symptoms. 5. Judgment.

నిదానించు nidánintsu, To examine carefully ; to consider, to judge. 2. To wait or stop a little ; to take patience. నిదానస్తుడు nidánasthuḍu, A just man.

నిదుర, నిద్దర nidura, niddura, s. From s. నిద్ర nidra, q. v.

నిద్దము niddamu, adj. Coarse, gross. నిద్ర, nidra, s. Sleep, drowsiness, sloth.

నిధానము nidhánamu, s. A Nidhi, or divine treasure, belonging especially to Kubera, the god of wealth. 2. A receptacle, a place, or vessel in, or on, which any thing is collected, or deposited, 3. Concealed property.

నిన్న ninna, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. నిన్నటి ninnati, Yesterday.

నిప్పచ్చరము nippatstsaramu, s. Poverty, indigence.

నిప్పటి, నిప్పట్లు nippati, nippattu, s. A sort of cake.

నిప్పు, నిప్పుక nippu, nippuka, s. Fire.

నిప్పులగాలి nippulagáli, The hot wind.

నిబ్బద్ది, నిబ్బద్ధి nibaddi, nibaddhi, s.

Truth, certainty, reality. adj. True.

నిబ్బరము nibbaramu, adj. Firm ; immoveable. s. Firmness of mind.

నిబ్బాయించు nibháyintsu, v. a. To suffer, endure, or bear.

నిమకాళ nimakálá s. Remainder.

నిమిత్తము nimittamu, s. Cause, reason instrumental cause. 2. Mark, sign, spot, trace, token. 3. Object, motive, purpose. 4. Necessity, need, want.

నిమిషము, నిమేషము nimishamu, niméshamu, s. The twinkling of an eye ; a second, instant, or minute.

నిపుఱు nimuru, v. a. To pass the hand gently over another, out of kindness.

నిముళము nimulañamu, s. Ease, quiet, patience, freedom from annoyance or grief. adj. Easy, quiet, happy.

నిముళంచు nimulañintsu, v. n. To be at ease, quiet, or patient.

నియతకము niyatatakamu, s. Trowsers, or trowsers, which reach as far as the knee ; vide చల్లాడము tsalládamu.

నియమము niyamamu, s. An agreement, contract, or engagement. 2. Assent, promise. 3. Any religious observance, voluntarily practised ; as fasting, watching, pilgrimage, &c.

నియమించు niyamintsu, v. a. To direct, or order. 2. To appoint.

నియామకుడు niyámakuḍu, s. A boatman ; a sailor ; one who rows, steers, or keeps a look out from the mast head ; a pilot, or steersman.

నిరంతరము nirantaramu, *adj.* Coarse, gross ; without interstice. 2. Continued, continuous. *adv.* Always, constantly, frequently, generally.

నిరఖునామ నిరఖునామా, *s.* An account of the price current.

నిరథకము nirarthakamu, *adj.* Vain, fruitless, unprofitable, unmeaning.

నిరక్షణకుక్కి నిరక్షణకుక్కి, *s.* An illiterate person.

నిరాగ్రాటము nirágráṭamu, *adj.* Easy, unobstructed, without hesitation.

నిరాశ niráśa, *s.* Despair, despondency.

నిరాహారము niráháramu, *s.* Fasting.

నిరుకు niruku, *s.* Fixed rate ; price current ; tariff ; assize.

నిరుదు nirudu, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. నిరుతి nirúti, The last, or past year.

నిరుద్యోగము nirudyógamu, *adj.* Causeless, groundless.

నిరుధి nirúḍhi, *s.* Thorough understanding ; skill ; fluency.

నిర్ధారణము nirdháraṇamu, *s.* Certainty, or ascertainment. 2. Determination, resolution. నిర్ధారణచేయు nirdháraṇachéyu, To determine, or resolve.

నిర్నిమిత్తము nirnimittamu, *adv.* Without cause ; for no reason.

నిర్బంధము nirbandhamu, *s.* Intent, or pertinacious, pursuit of any thing.

2. Seizure ; laying violent hold of any thing. నిర్బంధించు, నిర్బంధముచేయు nirbandhíntsu, nirbandhamu-chéyu, *v. a.* To constrain, or oppress.

నిర్భయము nirbhayamu, *adj.* Fearless, undaunted.

నిర్మలము nirmalamu, *adj.* Pure, transparent, clear, clean ; free from dirt or impurities.

నిర్మాణము nirmáṇamu, *s.* Manufacture, production, creation, invention. నిర్మించు nirmíntsu, *v. a.* To create, or invent.

నిర్మాల్యము nirmályamu, *s.* The remains of an offering, presented to a deity.

నిర్మలము nirmílamu, *s.* Extirpation. నిర్మలముచేయు nirmúlamuchéyu, To eradicate.

నిర్వాణము nirváṇamu, *s.* Nakedness.

నిర్వాహము, నిర్వాహకము nirváhamu, nirváhakamu, *s.* Management. 2.

Power or ability to perform, execute, sustain, &c. నిర్వాహించు nirvahíntsu, *v. a.* To manage, or transact. 2. To sustain. 3. To effect.

నిర్వాహకుడు nirváhukudu, *s.* A manager.

నిర్మన్న nirru, *adv.* Very, much, &c.

నిట్టీలు nirranīlgū, *v. n.* To hold up, or erect, the head ; to twist back the body, &c. From affected pride, or insolence.

నిలవరము nilavaramu, *s.* Truth, certainty. *adj.* True, certain.

నిలకడ, నిలకడ nilukaḍā, nilakaḍā, *s.* From నిలచు nilutsu, *q. v.* Constancy, firmness, steadiness.

నిలచు nilutsu, *v. n.* To stand. 2. To remain, halt, or stop.

నిలపు nilapu, *v. a.* To stop, or cause to stand. 2. To stop, or interrupt in progress ; to adjourn, to postpone. 3. To stop, or cause to cease. 4. To set, or place, upright. 5. To place, or repose, as faith in another. 6. To preserve or save. 7. To reserve part of a whole. 8. To repress, allay, humble, or abate. నిలవ, నిలవ niluva, nilava, *s.* From నిలచు nilutsu. *q. v.* Residue, balance, remainder.

నిలవరించు niluvarintsu, *v. a.* From నిలచు nilutsu, *q. v.* To cause to stand. 2. To support, manage, or sustain. 3. To make proceed, to cause to go on.

నిలు, niluvu, *s.* A man's height, with his hand held upright. 2. The un-reaped portion of a field partly reaped. 3. Height, *adj.* High, tall.

వానికినిలవెల్లాచిషు vánikiniluve-llávishamu, He is a very deceitful scoundrel. *lit.* His height is all poison.

నివ రించు nivartintsu, *v. a.* To abandon, or quit. *v.n.* To cease, or leave off.

నివారణము niváraṇamu, *s.* A remedy; a cure. 2. Averting, driving a way. 3. Deliverance. 4. Prevention. నివారించు nivárintsu, To cure, or remedy. 2 To avert, or dissipate. 3. To deliver. 4. To prevent.

నివాళ niváli, *s.* Taking away the effect of evil looks.

నివాళించు niválintsu, *v. a.* To take away the effect of evil looks.

నివాసము nivásamu, *s.* A house.

నివు nivuru, *v. a.* To touch, to feel.

నివులు nivurru, *s.* The ashes upon live coal.

నివేశనము nivéśanamu, *s.* Ground to the extent of 2,400 feet square. 2. *vide* నివేశకు nivéśamu, 3. A camp.

నివ్వటిల్లు nívvatillu, *v. n.* To overflow; to be too full.

నివ్వాళ nivváli, *s.* *vide* నివాళ niváli.

నివ్వెర్రా, నివ్వెర్రగు nivverra,nivverragu, *s.* Wonder, surprise, amazement.

నివ్వెర్రగండు nivverragandu, To wonder, to be surprised, or astonished.

ನಿಷಾಂ niśānī, s. A flag, or banner. 2. A mark, or sign.

ನಿಷಿಥಮು niśithamu, s. Midnight.

ನಿಷ್ಪಯನು niśchayamū, s. Certainty, ascertainment, positive conclusion. 2. Positive resolution, settled determination.

ನಿಷ್ಪಯಂಚು niśchayintsu, v. a. To settle, resolve, or determine. 2. To ascertain.

ನಿಷ್ಪತ್ತಮು niśchitamu, adj. Ascertained, settled.

ನಿಷ್ಪತ್ತಾರ್ಥಕು niśchitárthamu, s. The ceremony of betrothing two persons, in which the terms of the future, marriage are settled.

ನಿಷ್ಪೂರ್ವಕು niśśishamū, s. Whole, complete, entire, all.

ನಿಷಿದ್ಧಮು nishiddhamū, adj. Prohibited, forbidden.

ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷಕು nishékamu, s. Consummation of marriage.

ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷಣು nishédhamu, s. A prohibition. ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷಿಂಚು niśkárhintsu, To prohibit.

ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷಪಟಕು nishkápatamu, adj. Sincere; without deceit. s. Sincerity.

ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷ-*Nishkarsha*, s. Determination, settlement, final arrangement. 2. Certainty. ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷಣಂಚು niśkárshintsu, To determine, settle, fix, or resolve.

ನಿಷ್ಕಾಳ nishkaļa, s. A woman past child-bearing.

ನಿಷ್ಟ nishtha, s. The catastrophe of a drama, the conclusion of a fable. 2. Conclusion in general, end, termination. 3. Disappearance, loss, destruction. 4. Confirmation, completion. 5. Ordinary and uniform practice, or profession. 6. Good conduct, excellence. 7. Religious practice, devout and austere exercise.

ನಿಷ್ಟರಹು nishthuramu, adj. Cruel, harsh. 2. hard, solid.

ನಿಸ nisi, s. Night.

ನಿಸುವು nisuvu, s. The young of any animal, or of the human species.

ನಿಸ್ತೃತುವು nissattuvu, s. Weakness; debility.

ನಿಸ್ಪಾರಣು nissáramu, adj. Sapless, pithless, dry.

ನಿಕ್ಷೇಪಮು nikshépamu, s. A deposit, or pledge.

## ನಿ

ನಿ ni, pro. Thy. This is the possessive of ನಿಂತ್ನ nínttu, q. v. ನಿಡಿ nídi, Thine.

ನಿಂದಮು níñdamu, adj. Low, base, vile, mean.

ನಿಂಟ್ಸುಲಿ níñtsúli, s. Fire, who in Hindoo mythology is represented as the parent of water.

నిటతాత nítatá, *s.* The wind ; the father of fire, and grand father of water.

నిటు nítu, *s.* Vanity, pride of dress, foppishness.

నిడ nída, *s.* Shade. 2. Shadow.

నిడు nídu, *s.* A Telugu title, added to the proper names of the Kuimma caste ; as. అంకినిడు ankinídu, &c.

నితi níti, *s.* Ethics, moral qhilosophy; morals. 2. Guiding, directing. 3. Obtaining, acquirement, acquisition.

నిరాదు nírádu, *s.* Boiled water, to mix with. కూరాదు kúrádu, *q. v.*

నిరు níru, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. నిట níti, Water. This word is generally used in the plural number, నిట్ల níllu, నిరుకట్టు దెవులు nírukattu devulu, A stoppage of urine.

నిరుకట్టపాము nírukattépámamu, *s.* A water snake. కండ్లనీట్లు బెట్లుకాను kan-dlanillupetlukonu, To shed tears. నిల్లాడు nílládhu, To be brought to bed ; నిరు-బుగ్గ, బుడ్లు níru-bugga, budda, A water bubble. నిరుచరుకు nírutsuruku, Ardor urine. హఃఫముచేతనీరై నాడు duhkhamuché-tanírainádu, He has wasted away,

from sorrow. బంగారున్నరు bangáru-nírru, *lit.* gold-water. Gilding. నిరువల్లు níruvatlu, *s.* Thirst.

నిరుకాడు nírukáru, *s.* A kind of pincers, or tongs.

నిరుడి nírudí, *s.* Urine.

నిరుల్లి nírulli, *s.* An onion.

నిర్రు nírru, *s.* A tear; water from the eye. 2. Ashes over live coal.

నిలము nílamu, *s.* The sapphire. 2. Black, or dark blue, colour.

నిల níli, *s.* The indigo plant. Indigofera tinctoria. 2. Dark blue colour.

నిలియెదుపు nílyédupu, False weeping ; crocodile tears. నిలవార్తa nílivárta, A false rumour.

నిలగు, నిల్లు nílugu, nílguru, *v.* *n.* To strut, to walk proudly. 2. To die. 3. To yawn. *s.* Strutting.

నిట్ల níllu, *s. plu.* *vide* నిరు níru.

నిత nívu, *pro.* Thou.

## ను

షంగు nungu, *s.* The edible seed of a palmyra fruit, while unripe.

షంచి, షండి nunchi, nundi, *postpos.* From, away from ; out of ; by ; since.

వుగ్గడు nuggadu, *v. a.* To kill, assassinate, or slaughter.

నగ్గు nuggu, *v. a.* To pound, or reduce to powder. 2. To speak fluently, in consultation of others. *s.* Powder. 2. A dung cake, used as fuel. నగ్గునూచ నగ్గునుట్సాగా, *adv.* Into powder, or pieces.

నుచ్చుపాతలు nutstsupáthalu, *s. plu.* Bits of cloth, with which the natives tie the teats of sheep, &c.

నుడి, నుదువు nuđi, nuđuvu, *s.* A word, or expression.

నుదువు nuđuvu, *v. a.* To say, express, or tell.

నత nuti, *s.* Praise, eulogium, commendation, panegyric, applause, encomium. నతించు, నతియించు nutintsu, nutiyintsu, *v. a.* To praise, or applaud.

నుకరు nuduru, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. నుకత nuduti, The forehead.

నునుపు nunupu, *s.* Smoothness. *adj.* Smooth.

నున్ననా nunnana, *s.* Smoothness. నున్నని, నున్నని nunnani, nunna, *adj.* Smooth.

నున్నచేయు nunnachéyu, *v. a.* To smooth ; to level. 2. To destroy, or ruin.

నుయ్యి nuyyi, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. నూతi nuti, A well.

నరుగు, నరువు nurugu, nuruvu, *s.* Froth, foam.

నరుచు narrutsu, *v. a.* To thrash corn, by trampling it under the feet, either of men, or cattle.

నరును nurrumu, *v. a.* To pulverize; to reduce to powder, or dust. *s.* Powder, dust. నరునుచేయు, నరువువాడు narrumuchéyu, narrumádu, To kill, or assassinate.

నలక nulaka, *s.* A sort of rope, or string, of which the net work which forms the bottom of the common native bedsteads is composed.

నలి nuli, *s.* Griping pain in the intestines. *adj.* Little, gentle. నలిపెత్తు, నలిగొను nulipet్tu, nuligonu, To have griping pains.

నలిపురుగులు nulipurugulu, *s. plu.* Worms found in the intestines. నలివెచ్చు nulivetsta, Gentle warmth.

నలితు nulivu, *s.* Sound in general.

నలుచు, నలువు nulutsu, nulupu, *v. a.* *vide.* నరుచు narrutsu.

నలుము nulumi, *v. a.* To twist round the flesh.

నవు, నవ్వు nuvu, nuvvu, *s.* A crop of sesamum. In the plural, this word denotes the sesamum seed itself.

ననలు, ననులు nusalu, nusulu, *v. n.* To trifl away time.

నుసి nusi, s. The dust into which wood is reduced, by insects. నుసిపురును nusipurugu, An insect found in timber.

నుసువు nusuma, s. The eye-fly.

### నూ

నూ nū, s. A contraction of నువ్వు nuvvu, q. v. As నూబిండి núbindi, The flour of the sesamum seed.

నూకలు núkalu, s. plu. Broken pieces of rice, or of similar substances.

నూకు núku, v. a. To push violently ; to thrust out. షంటనూకు pentanúku, To sweep away the dust, or dirt.

నూగారు nágáru, s. A line of hair, from the navel to the breast.

నూగు nígu, s. A sort of dust, which covers the grain of the great millet. Holcus saccharatus.

నూతనము, నూత్తుము nútanamu, nútamu, adj. New, fresh, recent, youug.

నూనె núne, s. Oil in general.

నూఱు nírru, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. నూఱి núti, A hundred. adj. One hundred.

నూఱు núrru, v. a. To grind. కత్తినూఱు kattinúrru, To sharpen, or grind a knife.

నూర్చు núrrtsu, v. a. *vide* నూలుచు, నూఱ్చు, నూఱ్చికి narrutsu, núrrpu, núrrpidi, s. Thrashing corn.

నూలు núlu, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. Either. నూలు, నూరి núlu, núli, Thread. నూలుకండె núlukande, An oblong roll, or ball, of thread. సన్న నూలు sannanúlu, Fine thread. నూలువడువు núluvaḍuku, To spin thread.

నూలుకొవు núlukonu, v. n. To be excited, or incited. 2. To be rallied in battle. 3. To recover one's senses.

### నృ

నృత్యము, నృత్యము nríttamu, nrítyamu, s. Dancing.

నృపతు, నృపతి nripudu, nripati, s. A ruler ; a king.

### నె

నె ne, part. This is a syllable prefixed, in composition only, to substantives, to denote-Soft, smooth ; as నెమ్మినిమొము nemmínómu, A smooth face. The consonant following it is always doubled.

నెక్కును nekkonu, v. n. To be spread.

నెగడి negadi, s. A large fire, lighted for warmth in cold weather, or for keeping off wild beasts.

నెగదు negadu, s. A shark. v. n. To be increased or promoted. 2. To spread, or extend. 3. To be published.

నెగదించు negadintsu, *v.* *Caus.* To cause to increase, or extend. 2. To publish.

నెగయు negayu, *v. n.* 'To fly.'

నెగులు negulu, *s.* Perturbation, disquiet.

నెగ్గు neggu, *v. n.* To be managed, or ended. *n. a.* To push one forward.

నెగ్గించు neggintsu, *v. a.* To manage.

నెట్సు nettsu, *s.* A quantity of very small broken rice, &c.

నెచ్చెరి nechcheli, *s.* A friend ; either male, or female.

నెట్టనా nettana, *adv.* Exceedingly, excessively.

నెట్టవంట netṭapanṭa, *adv.* Destitute of cause, or reason.

నెట్టు netṭu, *v. a.* To push, or thrust, away violently.

నెట్టుకొను netṭukonu, *v. Comp.* To rush in.

నెట్టించు netṭintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to push, or thrust, away violently.

నెర్రు nettamu, *s.* Elevated ground; a table land. 2. Gaming.

నెరీ, నెరీకాయ netti, nettikāya, *s.* The head. నెరీమూట nettimūṭa, A burden carried on the head.

నెత్తరు netturu, *s.* Blood. నెత్తరుగడ్డa netturugadda, A boil. నెత్తరుబంక netturubanka, The bloody flux.

నెచరు nenaru, *s.* Affection, tenderness, attachment.

నెవము nepamu, *s.* Blame. 2. Accusation. 3. A pretence.

నెప్పు neppu, *s.* The destined, fixed, or usual place. 2. Contrivance, expedient. 3. Good order, or arrangement.

నెవకు nemaku, *v. a.* To search, or look for.

నెవకు nemaru, *s.* The chewing of the cud. నెకురు-పెట్టు, వేయు nemaru-petṭu, véyu, To chew the cud.

నెవుల nemali, *s.* A peacock.

నెవురు nemuru, *v. a.* To rub the body with unguents.

నెవ్వున్ని nemmadi, *s.* Quiet, or ease, of mind. 2. rest, repose. నెవ్వుదిగానుండu nemmadigánundu, To be free from all disquietude.

నెమ్మి nemmi, *s.* Happiness. 2. Meekness. 3. friendship. 4. A peacock.

నెమ్మలు nemmulu, *s. plu.* Iron nails, sharp pointed at both ends, whereby boards are conjoined.

నెయ్యము neyyamū, *s.* Affection, tenderness. నెయ్యంపులుక neyyampu-taluka, Displeasure towards an object beloved.

నెయ్య neyyi, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. సెతి néti, Clarified butter. Ghee

ನೆರಯು, ನೆರಿಯು *nerayu, neriyu*, *v. n.*

To extend ; to pervade. 2. To be published. 3. To grow grey as hair.

ನೆರವು, ನೆರುವು *neravu, nerupu*, *v. a.*

To spread or scatter. 2. To publish. *s.* The act of spreading. 2. greyness of hair.

ನೆರಸು *nerasu*, *s.* An atom. 2. A fault, or mistake.

ನೆರಿ *neri*, *s.* A sympathetic swelling, caused by a wound or sore, but in a part of the body different from the precise place where the wound or sore is.

ನೆರಮು *nerumu*, *v. n.* The tendons or intestines, to pain. *v. a.* To turn or twist round a weapon, in a wound, after it has been thrust into the body.

ನೆರುವು *neruvu*, *v. a.* To distribute any thing among a company, either in equal or unequal shares, according to their rank. 2. To make even, to equalize.

ನೆರ *nerra*, *adj.* This is a word always prefixed to substantives, and denoting-Great, entire ; as. ನೆರಮಂಟ *nerramanta*, A great flame, or pain. ನೆರವಿಡ್ಡ *nerravidde*, Mimic kry.

ನೆರಕಲು *nerrakalu*, *s. plu.* Vital parts.

2. Hair.

ನೆರಯು *nerrayu*, *v. n.* *vide* ನೆರಯು *nerayu*, No. 1. & 2.

ನೆರವು *nerravu*, *s.* Breadth. 2. Nobility. *adj.* Noble, excellent.

ನೆರವೇರು *nerravérru*, *v. n.* To be accomplished, perfected, completed or fulfilled. ನೆರವೇರ್ಪು *nerravérrtsu*, *v. a.* To accomplish, or fulfil.

ನೆರಿ *nerri*, *s.* Merit, goodness, excellence. 2. Greatness, eminence, excess. *adj.* Good, excellent.

ನೆರಿಕ *nerrika*, *s.* A female's under garment.

ನೆರಿಯ, ನೆರ್ಪೈ *nerriya, nerre*, *s.* A crack in the ground.

ನೆರಿಯಾ *nerriyá*, *adv.* Entirely, totally.

ನೆರುಲು *nerrulu*, *s. plu.* The hair.

ನೆಲ *nela*, *s.* A month.

ನೆಲಕಾವ *nelakonu*, *v. n.* To be extended ; to be scattered. 2. To stand, or stop.

ನೆಲತ, ನೆಲತುಕ *nelata, nelatuka*, *s.* A woman.

ನೆಲವು *nelavu*, *s.* A house, dwelling, or residence. ನೆಲವುಕಾವ *nelavukonu*,

To reside.

ನೆರವು, ನೆರವು *nelavu, neluvu*, *s.* Information, acquaintance, knowledge, experience. ನೆರವರಿ *nelavari*, *s.* A well informed, experienced, or clever person. 2. A person well known.

ನೆವಲಿ *nevali*, *s. vide* ನೆಹರಿ *nemali*.

ನೆವ್ವ, ನೆವ್ವಮು *nevva, nevvamu*, *s.* Calamity, distress, misfortune. 2. danger, peril.

ನೆ

ನೆಜ್‌ *néja*, *s.* A short spear, or lance.  
ನೆಯು *néyu*, *adj.* Noble, excellent.

ನೆಡು *nédū*, *s.* Making in the inflex.

Sing. ನೆಡಿ *nédi*, To-day, this day.  
ನೆತಾ *néta*, *s.* Weaving. 2. Texture.

ನೆತಗಾಡು *nétagádu*, A weaver

ನೆತ್ರಕು *nétramu*, *s.* The eye. 2. bleached or woven silk. ನೆತ್ರಚ್ಛವಹು  
*nétrachchhadam*, The eye-lid.

ನೆಮು *nému*, *pro.* Making in the nom plural. ನೆಮು *ménú*, or in books sometimes. ನೆಮು, ಏಮು *nému*, ému.  
ನೆಬು *nébu*, *s.* A coin, of the value of 10 cash.

ನೆಹಕಹು *némakamu*, *s.* Choice, determination. 2. A rule, or law.

ನೆಹಹು *némamu*, *s.* ride ನಿಯಹಮು *niyamamu*.

ನೆಹಿಂಚು *némintsu*, *v. a.* To determine, or fix. 2. To appoint; from, ನೆಹಹು *némamu*, *q. v.* This verb is also the causal form of ನೆಹು *néinu*, *q. v.*

ನೆಹು *námu*, *v. a.* To sift, to winnow.

ನೆಯು *néyu*, *v. a.* To weave. ನೆಯಿಂಚು *néyintsu*, *v. Caus.* To cause to weave. ಹಂಚಮುನೆಯು *mantsamunéyu*, To lace a cot. ಗಡ್ಡಿನೆಯು *gaddinéyu*, To thatch with grass.

ನೆರಮಿ *nérampi*, *s.* Stupidity. 2. Mistake, fault. 3. Failing. This is the negative noun from ನೆರುಹು *nérutsu*, *q. v.*

ನೆರಮು *néramu*, *s.* A crime, or offence. 2. A fine. ನೆರಮಹಾತು *nératumópu*, To charge, *lit.* To load, with a crime; to accuse. ವಾನಿಹಿದನೆರಹು ಮೋಸಿಂಡ *vánimídanéramu mósindi*, He has been found guilty of the crime. *lit.* The crime has been laden upon him. ನೆರಸ್ತಫು *nérasthu-<sup>ḍu</sup>*, A criminal, culprit, or offender.

ನೆರುಹು, ನೆರ್ಪು *nérutsu*, *nertsu*, *v. a.* To learn. The affirmative and negative aorists of this verb are added to other infinitives, as auxiliaries, to denote the possession, or want of power or ability. I can, &c. I cannot, &c.

ನೆರ್ಪಿಕಾ, ನೆರ್ಪುಕಾ *nérchikonu*, *nértsukonu*, *v. Comp.* To learn, or acquire knowledge. ನೆರ್ಪು *nérpu*, *v. Caus.* To teach, to instruct. *s.* Skill, knowledge, information. 2. Dexterity, ability. 3. Contrivance. 4. Merit. ನೆರಪರಿ, ನೆರ್ಪಿ ನೆರಪರಿ, *nérpari*, *A clever person.*

ನೆಲ್ಪಿಂಚು *nérpintsu*, *v. Caus.* To cause to teach; to educate. ನೆರಿಮಿ *nérimi*, *s.* Skill, dexterity.

నేల nélá, s. Land, soil, earth. నేలకుగోలు nélakugólakudetstsu, To turn topsyturvy. నేలగలుకు nélagalúpu, To kill, to ruin. నేలమార్గా nélamárliga, A subterraneous abode.

నేవము névamu, s. Fraud, trick, deception. 2. Pretence.

నేవళము névalamú, s. A kind of necklace, worn by women.

నేస్తము néstamu, s. Friendship. నేస్తాడు néstakádu, A male friend, or companion. నేస్తురాలు nésturálu, A female friend.

## నై

నైచ్యము naichyamu, s. Meanness, lowness, pretended humility.

నైవేద్యము naivédyamu, s. An oblation, or offering, to the deity.

## నై

నొంచు nontsu, v. a. To pain, or hurt.

నొక్కు nokkú, s. A dent, or bend. v. a. To press down, to compress.

నొక్కిఅడుగు nokkiadugu, To ask rigidly, or severely.

నొక్కించు nokkintsu, v. Caus. To cause to press down, &c.

నొగలు nogalu, s. plu. The poles connecting a carriage with the yoke.

నొగులు nogulu, v. n. To be wearied, or fatigued.

నొచ్చిట్లు nochchillu, s. plu. Saliva.

నొచ్చు notstsu, v. n. To smart; pain, or ache. నొడుచు nodutsu, To hurt, torment, or cause pain. మనస్సునొచ్చు manassunotstsu, The mind to be displeased. నొచ్చుకొను notstsu-konu, To repent of; to be sorry, or afflicted ; to regret.

నొడువు noduvu, v. a. To say, tell, or express. s. Saying. తొలినొడువులు tolinoduvulu, s. plu. The Vedas. lit. The first sayings.

నొప్పి noppi, s. Bodily pain, or ache.

నొప్పించు noppintsu, v. a. To hurt, or pain. 2. To afflict, or torment. 3. To displease, or offend. ప్రసవము నొప్పులుగనిపించు prasavapunoppulu-ganipintsu, The pains of labour to appear, or commence.

నొనలు nosalu, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. నొనటి nosati, The forehead.

## నొసా

సొచు nótstu, v. a. To perform a meritorious act.

సోటు nótamu, s. Examination of coin by sight. సోటగాడు nótágádu, A shroff, or money changer.

సొనాటు nónáṭu, v. a. To pierce, so as to cause pain. సొనాడు nónádu, To offend ; to cause pain, or sorrow. సొనెయు nónéyu, To throw,

so as to cause pain. These three words are compounded of నో nō, The irregular infinitive of నొచ్చు notstsu, To pain, and the verbs. నాటు, ఆను nātu, ádu, And. ఏయు éyu, q. v.

**మౌవు** mómu, s. A vow. 2. A meritorious act. 3. Fasting. v. a. To lose. 2. To perform a meritorious act. **నోరు** nōru, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. సౌషి nōti, The mouth. **నోరు** కుయ్యి nōrumuyyi, Hold your tongue.

### నో

**నాకరి** naukarí, s. Service. **నాకరు** naukaru, A servant.

### న్య

**న్యాయము** nyáyamu, s. Propriety, fitness. 2. Justice, equity. 3. Law. 4. Morality. 5. Logic. 6. A reason, or cause. **న్యాయ్యము** nyáyyamu, adj. Right, proper, fit, just.

### ప

**ప** pa, The thirty-sixth letter, and twenty-first consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

**పంకా** panká, s. A fan.

**పంకించు** pankintsu, v. n. To receive attention ; to possess weight, or authority.

**పంక్తి** pankti, s. A line, row, or range.

**పంగ** panga, s. The forked branch of a tree. **పంగటించు-పంగడించు, పంగఠించు** pangatintsu, pangadintsu, pangalintsu, v. a. To open the legs. **పంగటికార్ల** pangatikálla, adj. Bandy-legged.

**పంగనామ** panganámamu, s. *vide T. నామము* námamu, No. 2.

**పంగిది** pangidi, s. A deep pit, for catching elephants,

**పంగు** pangu, s. Pudendum muliebre.

**పంచ** pantsa, s. A veranda.

**పంచకము** pantsakamu, s. The quantity of 5 tooms of grain.

**పంచదార** pantsadára, s. Sugar. **చీనా-పటిక-పంచదార** chíná, patika-pantsadára, Sugar candy.

**పంచపాలి**, **పంచాది** pantsapálí, pantsádi, s. The roof of a veranda or balcony.

**పంచబంగారము** panchabangálamu, s. Disappearance, vanishing.

**పంచితము** panchitamu, s. Cow's urine.

**పంచు** pantsu, v. a. To distribute, divide, or share. 2. To dispatch, or send. 3. To command.

**పంచె** panche, s. A Hindoo's lower garment.

**పంజరము** pandzaramu, s. A cage.

పండు pandzu, *s.* A torch.

పంజ panje, *adj* Poor, helpless. *s.* A helpless person. పంజెతనము panjetanamu, *s.* Helplessness.

పంట panta, *s.* Produce ; crop. పంట వలంతి pantavalanti, *s.* The earth. పంటసాల pantasala, *s.* A granary or magazine.

పంటి panti, *s.* A large earthen pot, with a wide mouth.

పంటె panṭe, *s.* A distaff.

పంట్రకోల panṭrakola, *s.* A harpoon.

పంటావాండు pandavāndlu, *s. plu.* A certain caste of Hindooos, named Panda.

పండితుడు panditudu, *s.* A pundit, or learned brahman.

పండు pandu, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. పంటి panti, And in the nom. *plu.* పండ్లు pandlu, A fruit. *v. n.* To ripen. 2. To produce. 3. To lie down. 4. To be accomplished. పండుటాకు, పండాకు pandutaku, pandaku, A yellow or ripened leaf.

పండువెన్నెలు panduvennela, *s. lit.* Ripened moon light. The height of the full moon.

పండించు pandintsu, *v.* Caus. To cause to ripen ; to cultivate, or raise a crop.

పండబారు pandabaru, *v. n.* To begin to ripen. 2. To grow pale, or white. పండుకొను pandukonu, *v.* Comp. To lie down, or recline.

పండుగ పండుగa, *s.* A feast.

పండువ, పండువు panduva, panduvu, *s. vide.* పండుగ panduga.

పండ్రెండు, పంధెండు pandrendu, pandhendu, *adj.* Numeral. Twelve.

పంతుము pantamu, *s.* A vow, promise, or engagement. 2. A wager. 3. Obstinacy, firmness, perseverance.

పంతగించు pantagintsu, *v. n.* To vow. 2. To wager. 3. To persevere.

పంతులు pantulu, *s. plu.* A title affixed to the proper name, and assumed by brahmans in the northern circars, when employed by government. 2. A schoolmaster.

పండ panda, *s.* A coward.

పంది pandi, *s.* A hog. పందికు—pandikoku, *s.* An immense rat, commonly termed a bandycoot. పందికుము పండికుము, The tusk of the wild boar. పందిగోండించు pandigondrintsu, To grunt as a hog. పందియము pandiyamu, *s. vide* పండెము pandemu.

పందిరి, పందిలి pandiri, pandili. *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. పందిటి panditi, And the nom. *plu.* పందిఱ్లు pandillu, A shed made of leaves, or wicker work ; a pandol.

పండు pandumu, s. Ten tooms.  
పండెము pandemu, s. A wager; stake, or bet. గుర్రపుపాడెము gurrapupan-demu, A horse race. పండెమువోడు pandemuvódu, To lose a wager. పండెముగేలుచు pandemugelutsu, To win a bet.

పంధోమ్మిది, పంధోమ్మిది pandommidi, pandhommi, adj. Numeral. Nineteen. పంధొమ్మంద్రు pandommam-dru. s. plu. Nineteen persons.

పంపకము pampakamu, s. Division, sharing. 2. Sending. 3. Dismission. 4. Contrivance, means, expedient.

పంపు, పంపించు pampu, pampintsu, v.a. *vide అంపు* ampu, The former word is also a substantive noun, and denotes. Sending, dismissing. 2. A certain weight equal to five eighths of a seer. పంపుచేయు pampuchéyu, To send evil spirits to torment another.

పకపకలు pakapakalu, s. plu. Loud bursts of laughter. పకపకనర్థ్య, పకపకలాడు pakapakanavvu, pakapakaládu, v.n. To laugh very loudly.

పక్కa pakka, s. The side. 2. A side or direction. 3. A page. 1. A bed, or bedding. adj. Near, next, neighbouring. పక్కaయలు pakkayillu, The neighbouring house. పక్కaపండ్లు pakkapandlu, The side teeth, as

distinguished from those in front. పక్కaబలము pakkabalamu, Auxiliary force; assistance, help. పక్కaగాబోవు pakkagábóvu, To walk alongside. పక్కaయెముకపక్కayemuka, s. A rib. పక్కaపోట్లుబొడుచు pakkapót-lubodutsu, To tickle one in the sides.

పక్కaను pakkamu, s. A side. 2. The lunar fortnight, either of the moon's increase, or decrease.

పక్కa pakki, s. A bird.

పక్కa pakku, s. A scab.

పక్కaను pakkuna, adv. Suddenly. 2. Inconsiderately. 3. exceedingly.

పక్కaలు pakkerra, s. Armour, mail.

పక్కaను pakvamu, adj. Ripe, mature. 2. Dressed, cooked. 3. Fit for use; fit, convenient. పక్కaనుచేయు pakva-muchéyu, To cook or dress vituals, &c. 2. To bring any thing to a proper settlement. పక్కaను pakva-magu, To become ripe, or mature.

పగు paga, s. Hatred, hostility, enmity.

2. an enemy, or foe. పగదిస్తుకును pagadirstukonu, To revenge; to avenge. *lit.* To vent one's enmity. పగబట్టు pagabattu, To entertain or conceive hatred.

పగడ pagada, s. An ace; one in games.

పగడము pagadamu, s. Coral. 2. ride పగడ pagada. పగడంతరిక్క పగదము pagaḍam, The sixth of the lunar mansions.

పగతు pagatudu, s. An enemy, or foe. This word, in the nom. plu. Makes. పగఱ, పగతులు pagarra, pagatulu.

పగలు, పగులు pagalu, pagulu, v. n. To break, crack, or go to pieces; to be broken, or fractured, as a limb; to break, or burst, as a sore. s. Making in the inflex. Sing. పగణి pagati, Day, day-time.

పగలువ త్తు pagaluvatti, s. A blue light. పగలించు-పగలించు, పగల్సు pagalintsu-pagilintsu, pagaltsu, v. a. To break, or crush. పగలగొట్టు pagala-gottu, To break into pieces, to break open, to break off.

పగుళ్లు pagullu, s. plu. Crevices, cracks. రాత్రిపగలు rátripagal, Day and night. పటపగలు pattapagal, Mid-day.

పగిది pagidi, s. Mode, manner, way. పగ్గు ము paggamu, s. A rope, rein, or halter.

పగ్గియ, పగ్గె paggiya, pagge, s. Arrogance.

పదరించు pacharintsu, v. n. To walk about; to wander. 2. To cause to extend.

పచారు pacháru, s. Walking.

పచ్చ patstsa, s. An emerald. 2. Any figure punctured, or tattooed, into the skin. adj. Green. 2. Yellow. పచ్చన, పచ్చదనము patstsana, patstsadanamu, s. Green or yellow colour. పచ్చని patstsani, adj. Green, yellow. పిచ్చని బంగారు patstsanibangáru, Yellow, or pure, gold.

పచ్చడము patstsadamu. s. A particular kind of cloth, generally twenty-four cubits long, and two cubits broad. 2. Two cloths sewn together.

పచ్చజి patstsadi, s. A sort of pap, made of vegetables, or curds, mixed with tamarind juice, salt, chilies, &c.

పచ్చి pachchi, s. A bird. adj. Raw, unripe, unboiled, fresh, new.

పచ్చిక pachchika, s. Grass, verdure.

పచ్చెము pachchemu, s. Robbery committed in public. పచ్చెపువాడు pachchepuvádu, A man who robs in public.

పడ్జ padzdza, adv. Near.

పటక్కా paṭakā, s. A sash.

పటక్కారు paṭakúru, s. A pair of tongs, or pincers.

పటము paṭamu, s. Cloth. 2. A picture, when finished and mounted. 3. A particular sort of cloth; coarse thick cloth, canvas. గాలిపాతము gálipáṭamu, A paper kite. పటకారుడు paṭakárudu, A weaver.

పటూవంచలు paṭāpantsalu, s. plu. Dispersion, defeat. వణూవంచలపు paṭā-pantsalava, To be dispersed, as an army, &c.

పటిక ను paṭikamu, s. Crystal: పటిక కారను paṭikakāramu, s. Alum. lit. Astringent crystal

పటిక పెల్ల ను paṭikabellamu, s. Sugarcandy.

పటుగారు pītugāru, s. vide పటకారు paṭakāru.

పట్టా paṭṭā, s. The inner bark of a tree.  
2. Sackcloth.

పట్టుగాలు, పట్టు ను paṭṭānamu, paṭṭāmu, s. A city.

పట్టుశులు paṭṭapagalu, s. Vide under. శులు pagalu.

పట్టుశువాదు pīṭapuvādu, s. A boatman,

పట్టు ను paṭṭamu, s. A stone for grinding. 2. A diadem. పట్టుశుదేవి paṭṭā-pudévi, s. A queen. పట్టుషేషగ పట్టా-pénuga, A royal elephant. పట్టు కు ఖ్యాతి పిల్లానుగాతు. To crown; to invest with a high dignity. పట్టు కు ఎపట్టమెలు, To reign.

పట్టు పట్టా, s. The inner bark of a tree. 2. Sackcloth. 3. The puttah or written document given to ryots, cultivators, &c.

పట్టా-ధీష్క ను paṭṭābhishékamu, s. The coronation of a king, or installation of any one, by means of unction, or bathing.

పట్టి pattī, postpos. Through. This is the past verbal participle of the verb. పట్టు pattū, q. v.

పట్టి pattī, s. A child; an infant. పట్టి పట్టి pattipati, s. A grand-child.

పట్టి pattī, s. A written list of abuses, committed by public servants. 2. A roll of beetle, &c. Tied up.

పట్టు pattū, s. Silk. 2. Any external application to allay pain, or to a sore, &c. 3. A hold, gripe, or grasp; seizing. 4. A place; A house, an abode. 5. Cause, reason, or ground, for a proceeding.

పట్టు pattū, v. a. To seize, or apprehend; to catch, or take hold of. 2. To hold, or take, possession of a country. 3. To hold in, or retain, as breath, &c. 4. To undertake. 5. To find out, discover. 6. To press, depress, repress, or suppress. 7. To begin. 8. To be dependant on. 9. To stop, as pay. 10. To blow, as a trumpet. 11. To admit, as a law suit. 12. To take, or receive, as a bribe. v. n. To be attacked by insects. 2. To cost. 3. To fit, or suit.

పత్తె patte, s. The wooden part of a bedstead 2. The tape of a bedstead. 3 A streak, or stripe. తాట పత్తె tāṭipatte, A palmyra spar.

పత్తెడ patteda, s. Broad and strong tape. 2. An ornament for the neck. 3. An anvil.

పత్తెలు patteḍu, s. A handful.

పత్తు రాఖ u, s. A picture.

పడక padaka, s. A bed. 2 Reclining. పడగ పాజగ, s. The hood of the hooded snake. 2. A flag or banner.

పడువ్చు p̄at̄tsu, s. A puncheon, or tool having some figure on it, by which impressions are struck.

పడతి padati, s. A woman.

పడమా padamarra, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. పడయాట padamaṭi, The west. 2. The west wind.

పడయు padayu, v. n. To obtain or acquire. 2. To possess.

పడతి padava, s. The end of a Calpa, or destruction of the world. 2. A boat.

పడయాలు padaválu, s. The leader, commander, or general, of an army.

పడసా paḍasāla, s. A hall.

పడి paḍi, s. A measure of capacity, containing a seer and a half.

పడికట్టు paḍikat̄tu, s. A stair, or step. 2. A weight. 3. A degree.

పడిగ padige, s. vide పడగ padaga.

పడిద padide, s. Clothes of another borrowed, without his knowledge, from the washerman.

పడియ padiya, s. A puddle ; a dirty pond.

పడిశెకు padisemu, s. A cold, or catarrh.

పడు padu, v. n. To fall. 2. To occur, or happen. 3. To be caught in a snare, &c. 4. To be killed in battle. 5. To lose the power of any limb.

పడుకొను, పడుకొట్టు padukonu. padukkonu, v. Comp. To lie down, or recline.

పడుగ పడుగa, s. vide పడగ padaga.

పడుగు padugu, s. The threads which run the whole length of the web. 2. A heap of cut corn, whence part has been carried away.

పడుచు padutsu, s. A girl. 2. A virgin. adj. Young. v. a. To prostitute one's-self. పడుచుతను padutsutnamu, s. Puberty. 2. Youth.

పడుచాటు padupāṭu, s. Ruin, waste. 2. Omission ; mistake. adj. Useless, unserviceable.

పడుతు padupu, s. Prostitution. పడుతు పడతి padupu padati, A prostitute.

పడువరి paduvari, s. Sprouts produced by seeds of paddy, sprinkled by chance, as the crops are cut.

పడ్డ పద్దా, *s.* A female buffalo, or cow, fit for breeding.

పణి పణతి, *s.* A woman.

పతకము patakamu, *s.* An ornamental breast plate, set with precious stones.

పఠి pati, *s.* A master, or owner; a lord or ruler; a husband

పతివ్రత pativrata, *s.* A chaste and virtuous wife.

పత్తి patti, *s.* Cotton.

పత్ని patni, *s.* A wife.

పత్రము patramu, *s.* A leaf of a tree, or of a book. 2. A written bond.

పత్రిక పత్రికా, *s.* A letter of correspondence. 2. A leaf

పథము pathamu, *s.* A road, or way.

పథ్యము pathyamu, *adj.* Proper, fit, suitable, agreeing with, but chiefly applied medically, with respect to diet, or regimen. *s.* Diet, regimen.

పదకము padakamu, *s. vide* పతకము patakamu.

పదకండు, పద్దకండు padakondū, paddakondū, *adj.* Numeral. Eleven.

పదటము padaṭamu, *s.* Precipitation.

పదము padaṭu, *s.* Ashes.

పదము padamu, *s. vide* పడ్డ పద్దము padunu.

పదపది padapadi, *adv.* Afterwards.

పదము padamī, *s.* A foot. 2. A foot-step, the mark of a foot.

పదమూడు padamūḍu, *adj.* Numeral.

Thirteen. *vide* పడ్డ పద్దమూడు padmūḍu.

పదరు, పడురు padaru, paduru, *s. n.* To be overhasty, or precipitate.

పదరులు padarulu, *s. plu.* Angry expressions.

పదవి padivi, *s.* Fortune, luck.

పదహారు padahāru, *adj.* Numeral. Sixteen.

పదాతి padāti, *s.* A foot soldier.

పదార్థము padárthamu, *s.* Thing; substantial or material form of being.

పది padi, *adj.* Numeral. Ten. పదిమంది padimandi, *lit.* Ten persons. Several or many people.

పదిలము padilamu, *s.* Care, caution, security.

పదిలముచేయు padilamuchi yu, *v. a.* To secure, or take care of.

పదిస్తు పదిస్తు padiyédu, *adj.* Numeral. Seventeen.

పదిసౌక, పదిసౌక padihénu, padiyénu, *adj.* Numeral. Fifteen.

పడునాలుగు padunálugu, *adj.* Numeral. Fourteen.

పడున పదunu, *s.* Moisture, dampness. 2. Sharpness. 3. Quickness. 4. A certain measure of rain; a quantity of it sufficient to render the earth fit for ploughing.

పడునెనిది paduneniidi, *adj.* Numeral. Fifteen.

- పడుతు padupu, *s.* A herd of cattle.  
 పద్దు paddu, *s.* A vow; a promise. 2. An entry in account.  
 పద్ధతి paddhati, *s.* A road, or way. 2. A line, row, or range. 3. Manner, mode. 4. Custom, habit.  
 పద్మము padmamu, *s.* The lotus.  
 పద్మవేలులు padmavelamalu, *s. plu.* A certain Soodra tribe.  
 పద్యము padyamu, *s.* Metre, verse. 2. A poem. పద్యలు-పాడు, చక్కని padyalu-pádu, tsaduvu, To read or sing poetry.  
 పాద్మాలు padhnálugu, *adj.* Numeral. Fourteen.  
 పద్మాదు padhmídu, *adj.* Numeral. Thirteen.  
 పని pana, *s.* A sheaf of corn.  
 పనటి panaṭi, *s. vide*. పంటి panṭi.  
 పనవు panavu, *v. a.* To encompass, or surround.  
 పననవాండు panasavándlu, *s. plu.* A particular caste of people, who live upon alms received from goldsmiths.  
 పని pani, *s.* Business, work, employment. 2. An affair, or matter. 3. Service. 4. Use, utility. 5. State, condition. 6. An act. పనిర్చు pani-r̄tsu, To finish a business. 2. To kill. పనిబెట్టు pani-bēṭṭu, To employ, or give work. మంచిపని manchipani, A good or praiseworthy act.

- పనిచేయు panichéyu, To work, or serve. పనికివచ్చు panikivatstsu, To be useful, or serviceable.  
 పనికిరాని panikiráni, *adj.* Useless, un-serviceable.  
 పనికుట్లు panimutlu, *s. plu.* Tools.  
 పనివడి panivadi, *adv.* Exceedingly, much.  
 పనివిను panivinu, *v. n.* To go.  
 పనుచు panutsu, *v. a.* To send. 2. To command. *vide* అనుచు anutsu.  
 పనుపడు panupaḍu, *v. n.* To be accustomed, inured, or qualified. పనుపరుచు panuparutsu, *v. a.* To inure, to accustom.  
 పనుపు panupu, *s.* Sending. 2. Command, order. *vide* పంపు pampu.  
 పన్నాగము pannágamu, *s.* The canopy over an open native palankeen, usually made of fine scarlet cloth.  
 పన్నిక పన్నికా pannika, *s.* Yoking cattle, or joining together instruments of husbandry.  
 పన్నిదము pannidamu, *s. vide* పండెను pandemu.  
 పన్నిరు panniru, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. పన్నిటి, పన్నిరు panniṭi, panníru, Rose-water.  
 పన్ను pannu, *v. a.* To make, to form. 2. To invent. ? To feign or pretend. 4. To yoke cattle, or join together instruments of husbandry.

- పస్తు pannu, *s.* A tax. 2. Rent  
పస్తుగా pannugā, *adv.* Properly,  
nicely, neatly; in good order.  
పస్తు panne, *s.* An instrument used  
by weavers.  
పస్తుండు pannenḍu, *adj.* Numeral.  
Twelve.  
పప్ప పప్పa, *s.* A cake.  
పప్పు pappu, *s.* Split pulse of any kind;  
split almonds, &c.  
పబ్బు pabbamu, *s.* Particular pe-  
riods of the year, such as the  
equinoxes &c., When offerings are  
made by the Hindoos to the manes  
of their ancestors.  
పముజులకములు pamudzulakammalu,  
*s. plu.* A large kind of ear-rings,  
worn by Hindoo females.  
పయరు payara, *s.* A southern wind. 2.  
A cool breeze. పయరవంట payara-  
panṭa, *s.* Pulse, or other crops, to  
the growth of which a strong  
wind is favorable.  
పయ, పయి payi, payina, *adv.* On the  
top, upon, over, above. 2. Upon,  
against. 3. In future, hereafter.  
పయకొను payikonu, To advance  
against another in battle.  
పయగిస్తి payigasti, *s.* A person pla-  
ced over a patrol to controul it.  
*vide X గస్తి*  
పయకును payikamu, *s.* Money, cash,  
treasure. 2. Wealth, property. 3.  
A coin of the value of five cash.

- పయజులు payidzārlu, *s. plu.* Shoes.  
పయిటా payīṭa, *s.* That part of the gar-  
ment of a Hindoo female which  
covers the breast.  
పయిడి payidi, *s.* Gold. పయిడిముఖుచు  
payiḍimudutsu, To betroth. *lit.*  
To tie gold. పయిడిశుడుపు payidi-  
muḍupu, Affiance.  
పయికి-కంటి, కండె payidi-kantī, kante,  
*s.* A certain bird, the notes of  
which are considered ominous.  
పయినదు payinamu, *s.* A journey ;  
departing or setting out from any  
place.  
పయిరు payiru, *s. vide పైరు* pairu.  
పయెంట payenṭa, *s. vide పయిటా* payīṭa.  
పయ్యరు payyera, *s. vide పయరు* payara.  
పరక paraka, *s.* The fraction one-  
eighth, or two-sixteenths. 2. Gold  
of two grains weight. 3. The 128th  
part of a pagoda. 4. The cream  
on curds.  
పరఖావణి parakhāvāṇi, *s.* Shroffing,  
or examining money by sight.  
పరగడ paragada, *s.* A field outside of  
a village. 2. Another's possession.  
పరగడగా paragadagaḍā, *adv.* By means  
of another.  
పరగడుపు paragadupu, *s.* The state of  
the stomach before a person has  
broken his fast. An empty, or  
fasting stomach.

పరగణ paragaṇā, *s.* A purgunah, or division of a country, of which several form a zillah.

పరగు paragu, *v. n.* To resemble, or be alike. 2. To shine. 3. To be agreeable. పరగ paraga, *adv.* Agreeably, pleasantly.

పరచు, పరుచు paratsu, parutsu, *v. a.* To spread; to extend; to scatter. *vide* పలచు parratsu.

పరతంత్రము paratantram, *adj.* Subservient, obedient, dependant.

పరదలు paradalu, *s. plu.* A sort of crane.

పరదా paradá, *s.* A curtain, blind, or skreen.

పరపతి, పరపత్యము parapati, parapatya-mu, *s.* Credit, trust.

పరపు parapu, *s.* Extent. *v. a. vide* పరచు paratsu.

పరభారి parabhári, *s.* Assignment, పరభారిగా parabhárigá, *adv.* Separately. 2. Indirectly.

పరమము paramamu, *adj.* Best, most excellent. 2. Principal, chief.

పరమాత్మ పరమాత్మ, *s.* The supreme being, considered as the soul of the universe.

పరమాన్నము paramánnamu, *s.* Milk, boiled with a mixture of sugar, rice, &c., and used as a delicate food among the Hindoos.

పరము paramu, *adj.* Other, different. 2. Distant, remote. 3. Subsequent. 4. Best, pre-eminent. 5. Hostile. 6. Excessive. *s.* Salvation, final beatitude.

పరమేశ్వరుడు paraméśwarudu, *s.* One of the names of Siva.

పరవంజు paravandzu, *v. n.* To be spread, scattered, extended, or expanded.

పరవశము paravaśamu, *adj.* Subservient to, dependant on, or subject to another. 2. Out of one's own control from joy, ecstacy, or sorrow.

పరవానా paraváná, *s.* A written order, mandate, precept, or warrant.

పరసు parasu, *s.* Means. 2. Way, mode. 3. Opportunity.

పరస్పరము parasparamu, *adj.* Mutual, reciprocal, interchanging. పరస్పరముగా parasparamugá, *adv.* Reciprocally. 2. By some means or other.

పరాకు paráku, *s.* Forgetfulness, neglect, want of attention.

పరాక్రమము parákramamu, *s.* Power, strength. 2. Exertion. 3. Valour, prowess.

పరాధినము parádhínamu, *adj.* Dependant on, subject, or subservient, to another. *s.* Possession by another.

పరాకురిక parámarika, *s.* Care. 2. Examination.

పరావరించు parámarintsu, *v. a.* To take care of, to support. 2. To examine.

పరావర్ష పరావర్షా, *s.* Inquiry, investigation. 2. Care, watching. 3. Consolation. పరావర్షంచు parámarśintsu, *v. a.* To investigate. 2. To take care of, or watch. 3. To console.

పరాయా paráyí, *adj.* Strange, foreign. పరి pari, *s.* A time. 2. *vide* చతురంగం లను chaturangabalamu.

పరికించు parikintsu, *v. a.* To seek for, enquire into, examine, or investigate.

పరిగరి parige, *s.* Gleanings of corn. పరిగెచెను parigechénu, A reaped field. పరిగెత్తు, పరుగెత్తు parigettu, parugettu, *v. n.* To run.

పరిగలు parigelu, *s.* A species of fish.

పరిగొవ parigonu, *v. w.* To encompass, or surround. 2. To obtain or attain.

పరిగ్రహము parigrahainu, *s.* Acceptance, taking. పరిగ్రహంచు parigrahintsu, *v. a.* To take, accept, or receive.

పరివయను parichayamu, *s.* Acquaintance, knowledge.

పరిచారకుడు parichárakudu, *s.* A man servant. పరిచారిక parichárika, *s.* A maid servant.

పరిచితి parichiti, *s. vide* పరివయను parichayamu.

పరిటెపురుగు pariṭepurugu, *s.* The spotted beetle, usually termed a cockroach.

పరిధిల్లు paridhavillu, *v. n.* To shine.

పరితపించు paritapintsu, *v. n.* To be sorrowful.

పరిత్యజించు parityajintsu, *v. a.* To abandon, or quit.

పరిత్యాగము parityágamu, *s.* Abandonment, quitting, desertion.

పరిపక్వము paripakvamu, *s.* Perfect maturity. *adj.* Perfectly ripe or mature,

పరిపరివిధాలుగా pariparividhálugá, *adv.* In all sorts of ways.

పరిపాటి paripáti, *s.* Order, method, arrangement. పరిపాటిగా paripáti-gá, Tolerably.

పరిపాలన paripálana, *s.* Protection, fostering care. 2. Performance of any act. 3. Government.

పరిపాలించు paripálintsu, *v. a.* To protect, or cherish. 2. To perform. 3. To govern, or rule.

పరిపూర్ణము paripúrñamu, *adj.* Complete, full. పరిపూర్తి paripúrti, *s.* Completion, fulness; satiety, satisfaction.

పరిపూర్ణము parimalamu, *s.* Fragrance, perfume. పరిపూర్ణించు parimalíntsu, *To be fragrant.*

పరిమాణము parimāṇamu, s. Measure, quantity.

పరిమాల్సు parimārrtsu, v. a. To kill, or assassinate.

పరియాచక ము pāriyātsakamu, s. From s. పరిషసను parihásamu, q. v

పరివట్ట ము parivatṭamamu, s. *vide* అలవట్ట ము álavatṭamamu.

పరివారము pariváramu, s. A dependent. 2. A train, or retinue.

పరిశీలన pariśílana, s. An enquiry, investigation, or scrutiny. పరిశించు

pariśílintsu, v. a. To investigate

పరిశుద్ధకు pariśuddhamu, adj. Sacred, holy. 2. Pure, clean.

పరిశోధించు pariśódhintsu, v. a. To examine, or investigate. 2. To try.

పరిష్కారము parishkáramu, s. Decoration. 2. Cleanliness, purity. 3. Settlement. పరిష్కారించు parishkarin-tsu, To make clear, or evident ; to settle, arrange, or adjust.

పరిసిపోతు parisipóvu, v. n. To be rescued, or saved, from danger, &c.

పరిషారము pariháramu, s. Remedy. 2. pretence. 3. Objection. 4. Quitting.

పరిహారించు pariharintsu, v. a. To throw off, or away ; to quit ; to discard, or reject. పరిషారపెట్టు parihárapetṭu, To pretend, or object.

పరిషసను parihásamu, s. Mirth, sport, pastime, jocularity, merriment, jesting, raillery.

పరిక్ష, పరిక్ష pariksha, paríksha, s. Discrimination, investigation, examination, test, trial, experiment.

పరిషించు parikshintsu, v. a. To examine.

పరుండు parundu, v. n. To lie down; to recline.

పరుగు parugu, s. Running. 2. A coss, or distance varying from 2 to 3 miles.

పరుగేత్తు parugettū, v.n. To run. పరుగెత్తు పోతు parugettippóvu, To flee ; to run away.

పరుచు parutsu, v. a. To spread. 2. To scatter. పరుపు parupu, s. Bedding, A mattress.

పరుకు paruḍu, s. A stranger. 2. An excellent man. 3. God. 4. An enemy.

పరువడి paruvadi, adv. Well, properly. 2. Much, excessively.

పరువము paruvamamu, s. Ripeness, maturity. 2. Youth.

పరువము paruvamú, s. *vide* పర్యము parvamu.

పరువు paruvu, s. Running. 2. Ripeness. 3. Dignity, rank. 4. Season. adj. Ripe, mature.

పరుషు parushamu, adj. Harsh, abusive. 2. Rough, rugged. 3. Severe, cruel, unkind.

పరునదనము- పరుసను, పరుషు parusadnamu, parusainu, parusu, s. Harshness, or severity, in word or deed

పరేచకసు parētsakamu, s. *vide* s. 2  
పెనసు parihásamu.

పరోక్షసు parókshamu, adj. Imperceptible, invisible, unperceived.

పర్యంతసు paryantainu, adv. Until ;  
as far as : up to.

పర్యాయసు paryáyamu, s. Order, arrangement, regular and methodical disposal or succession. 2. Manner, kind.

పర్మ, parra, s. A swamp, marsh, bog,  
or fen. 2. A measure of capacity, a parah, forty of which make one toom.

పర్మసు parvamu, s. A knot ; a joint in a cane, or body, &c. 2. A name given to certain days in the lunar month, as the full and change of the moon.

పర్మసు parvu, v. n. To extend, or spread.

పర్గించు parragintsu, v. a. To shoot arrows, &c.

పర్సు parratsu, v. To flee, desert, or run a way. 2. To flow as water.

పర్సమెంచు parratentsu, v. n. To come.

పర్సు parrapu, v. Caus. To cause to flee. 2. To shoot arrows, &c. 3. To annoy or vex.

పర్సైలు parrikalu, s. plu. A particular species of birds.

పర్ణిగా పర్గించు parrigonu, v. a. To surround, or encompass. 2. To obtain.

పరీయ parriya, s. A piece, or bit. 2  
A chink ; an opening, or crack, in the ground. 3. A pit.

పర్సిశ్వాస parrivóvu, v. n. To be corrupted, or spoiled. v. a. To encroach upon ; to usurp.

పర్సుపు parrupu, s. Bedding ; a matress.

పర్సు parra, s. *vide* పర్మ parra, పర్సుయుప్పు parrayuppu, s. Salt spontaneously produced.

పర్సైలు parre, s. *vide* పరీయ parriya.

పలక palaka, s. A plank. 2. A gambling table. 3. A board for writing on. 4. The side of a wooden pillar.

పలకసు palakamu, s. A small bed.

పలకరించు palakarintsu, v. a. To ask, beg, or solicit. 2. To hint, or remind. 3. To call aloud.

పలచన palatsana, s. *vide* పలుచన పalutsana.

పలను palamu, s. A weight, equal to that of ten pagodas. 2. Flesh.

పలవ palava, s. *vide* పలువ పaluva.

పలవరించు palavarintsu, v. n. To speak in one's sleep. పలవరింతా, s. Speaking while asleep.

పలవించు palavintsu, v. n. To lament.

పలు palu, adj. Many, several. s. *vide* పల్లు pallu.

పలుకు paluka, s. A shield. 2. A part of a weaver's loom. 3. *vide*

పాక palaka.

పలుకు, పల్కు paluku, palku, s. 1. A word. 2. Speaking, warbling. 3. Sound, especially of music. 4. A language.

పలుగాక్ palugáki, s. A wicked, or bad, person.

పలుగు palugú, s. *vide* పలుగాక్ palugáki, 2. An iron crow.

పలుగురాయి paluguráyi, s. A white sort of stone.

పలుచన palutsana, s. Thinness, spareness, leanness. పలుచని palutsani, adj. Thin, spare, lean. 2 Not close; not thick. పలుచసిహటలు palutsani-máṭalu, Contemptuous expressions.

పలుపు palupu, s. A halter for cattle.

పలుషులు, పలుషులు palumarru, palumárru, adv. Often, frequently, constantly, repeatedly.

పలువు paluva, s. A wicked, or bad, person. adj. Wicked, bad. పలువు తట్టు paluvatiṭlu, s. plu. Obscene abuse.

పలువరించు paluvarintsu, v. n. *vide* పలవరించు palavarintsu.

పలువుంద్రు, పలువురు paluvundru, paluvuru, s. plu. Many persons. *vide* పలు palu.

పల్కరించు palkarintsu, v. a. *vide* పలకరించు palakarintsu.

పల్ముకు palguḍu, s. Low ground.

పల్కామ్మ పల్కామ్మ pallakamma, s. The name of a village goddess.

పల్కి, పల్కి pallaki, pallakí, s. A palankeen.

పల్కగేడె pallagéde s. A white female buffalo.

పల్కటిల్లు pallatillu, v. n. To be reduced to distress.

పల్కటీలు pallaṭīlu s. plu. Doves.

పల్కు pallamu s. A saddle. 2. A pit. 3. Low ground. పల్కుపంట pallapupanta s. The wet crop.

పల్కఅశ్చర్య pallarrapulu, s. plu. Useless, or vain, expressions.

పల్లియ, పల్లె palliya, palle, s. A village.

పల్లెమాటా pallemáṭa, A provincial, or vulgar, term.

పల్లెవాడు palleváḍu, s. A villager. 2. 2. A fisherman.

పల్లు pallu, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. పంట panṭi, A tooth. పండ్లనొప్పి pandḍlanoppi, s. The toothache.

పల్లు pallu, s. Low ground. adj. Low; on a low level.

పల్లెశూటము pallekúṭamu. s. A school.

పల్కి pallika, s. A small round flat basket.

పల్కెము, పల్కెరము pallemu, palleramu, s. A small metal plate

పవడు pavadamu, s. Coral.

పవల pavalu, s. Day ; day time. *vide*  
పగల pagalu

పవ్వించు pavvalintsu, v. n. To lie  
down, or recline.

పశి paši, adj. Young, tender, infant.  
పశితను pašitanamu, s. Infancy,  
childhood.

పశిమి pašimi, s. Yellow colour.

పశు pašuvu, s. An animal in gene-  
ral. 2. A beast. 3. Horned cattle.  
4. A Goat.

పశ్చాత్తాపను pašcháttápamu, s. Re-  
morse, repentance. 2. Pity, com-  
passion.

పశ్చిమను pašchimamu, s. The west.  
adj. Western. 2. Hinder, behind,  
after.

పన pasa, s. Brightness, splendour. 2.  
effect, result. 3. Ability, qualifi-  
cation.

పనండు pasandu, adj. A greeable, plea-  
sing, handsome, comely.

పనదనను pasadanamu, s. Decoration,  
embellishment.

పనథు pasapu, s. Turmeric. పనథుంట  
pasapukunta, A certain extent  
of low land in which turmeric  
grows. పనపుచాయి pasaputsáya,  
Yellow colour.

పనరు, పనలను pasaramu, pasalamu,  
s. A quadruped. It is usually appli-  
ed to horned cattle.

పనరు, పనురు pasaru, pasuru, s. The  
expressed juice of leaves. 2. Bili-  
ous vomiting. పనరుచాయి pasaru-  
tsáya, Green colour.

పనాదము pasádamu, s. Food, espe-  
cially such as has been offered to  
idols. Kindness.

పసాపడు pasápadu, v. a. To eat.

పసి pasi. adj. *vide* పశి paši, s. Frag-  
rance, smell. 2. Cattle.

పసిడి pasidi, s. Gold. adj. Golden.

పసిదిండి pasidindi, s. A tiger.

పసిమి pasimi, s. *vide* పశిమి pašimi.

పసిరికపాము pasirika, s. Young, or tender,  
grass. పసిరికపాము pasirikapámu,  
A greenish snake.

పసుపు pasapu, s. *vide* పనథు pasapu.

పసులపోలిగాదు pasulapólígádu, s. *vide*  
విష్ణుంత ఏరిnta.

పస్తయించు pastáyintsu, v. n. To feel  
shame, or regret. 2. To bear or  
suffer.

పక్కను pakkhamu, s. The bright, or  
dark, half of the lunar month. 2.  
A wing.

సా

పాండిత్యను pánđityamu, s. Learning,  
knowledge.

పాక పాకా. s. A house built without  
large beams, with a shelving roof.

**పాకము** pákamu, *s.* Maturity ; natural, or artificial, as the state of being cooked, or ripened. 2. The young of any animal.

**పాకీ**, పాకివాడు pákī, pákivádu, *s.* A scavenger.

**పాకు** páku, *v. n.* To creep, or crawl.

**పాకోడు** pákódu, *s.* A raised wooden shoe.

**పాగ**, పాగా págā, págá, *s.* A turband.

2. A stablē. **పాగచుట్టు** págatsutṭu, *v. a.* To tie on, or form, a turband.

**పాగడము** págadamu, *s.* A silver ornament, worn by Hindoo females, round the ankle.

**పాచకుడు** páchakuḍu, *s.* A cook.

**పాచి** páchi, *s.* Dirt, filth. 2. The unclean substance which covers the teeth. 3. The green stuff produced in stagnant water. 4. Mouldiness. *adj.* Dirty, unclean. Water is deemed by the Hindoos to be. **పాచి** páchi, Or unclean, unless it be brought from the well on the same day on which it is used.

**పాకాన** pákonu, *v. n.* Dirt to attach itself, or to stick.

**పాచిక** páchika, *s.* Dice.

**పాచు** páchu, *v. n.* To putrify, or become corrupted or rotten. From this verb comes. **పాచి** páchi, *q. v.*

**పాట** páṭa, *s.* A song. 2. A poem.

**పాటవము** pátavamu, *s.* Cleverness, talent. 2. Health. 3. Eloquence.

**పాటు** pátá, *s.* Erasure, blotting out.

**పాటూ-కొట్టు**, తియు pátá-kotṭu, tíyu, To erase.

**పాటి** pátí, *s.* Computation, as applied to number, weight, measure, extent, or value. 2. Kind, sort, or description. 3. Justice. *adj.* Exact, as applied to number, weight, measure, or extent. ఏహాటిజనము épátijanamu, How many people? ఈబంగారుమేపాటి ఈబంగారుమేపాటి, Of what weight, or value, is this gold? ఈఫాన్యము మేపాటి idhányamu yépáṭi, What quantity is this grain? నిడుపుమేపాటి nídupuyépáṭi, What length? నీడు మేపాట వాడు víduyépáṭivádu, What kind of man is he?

**పాటించు** pátintsu, *v. a.* To obtain. 2.

To regard, observe, or pay attention to.

**పాటిల్లు** pátillu, *v. n.* To be obtained.

2. To shine.

**పాటు** pátu, *s.* A fall. 2. Suffering, distress, misfortune, pain. 3. Labour, work. 4. A declining state. 5. The falling back, or ebb, of the tide. 6. Manner, mode. 7. A time, or occasion. 8. Pride, arrogance, presumption.

పాతకు pátamu, s. A lesson. 2. Reading, perusal in general.

పాడి pádi, s. A abundance of the produce of cattle ; as milk, &c. 2. Equity, justice. adj. Just, equitable. పాడియావు pádiyávu, s. A milch cow.

పాదు pádu, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. పాటి páti, Ruin, destruction. adj. Ruined, destroyed. v. a. To Sing.

పాడించు pádintsu, v. Caus. To cause to sing. పాటనేలా pátinéla, Land on, which formerly a village stood ; in which tobacco and other such plants are generally grown. పాట రేవు pátirévu, The ruined, or broken, part of a bank, from which a person can descend to a river. పాడిల్లు pádillu, A deserted, or ruined bulding. పాదుమాటా, An inauspicious expression.

పాడె páde, s. A bier. 2. The funeral pile.

పాడ్యమి pádyami, s. The first lunar day of either the dark, or bright, lunar fortnight.

పాత páta, adj. Old, decayed, worn out. s. Cloth. 2. Old cloth.

పాతగిలు pátagilu, v. n. To grow old, or stale. పాతరికు pátarikamu, Oldness, staleness.

పాతకు pátakamu, s. Sin, crime. 2. The cause of falling, literally or figuratively ; alighting.

పాతర, పాతరగొంగు pátara, pátaragoyyi, s. A pit, in which grain is preserved.

పాతరలాడు, పాతరాడు pátaraládu, pátararládu, v. n. To dance. 2. To walk about in search of something.

పాతాలము pátálamu, s. Hell; the infernal regions under the earth, and the abode of the Nagas, or serpents.

పాతక, పాతకె pátika, pátike, s. The fourth, or quarter, of any thing. 2. The sixty-fourth part of the coin termed a pagoda.

పాతివ్రత్యకు pátivratyamú, s. Chastity.

పాతు pátu, v. a. To fix, or fasten, in the ground. s. That portion of the thing so fastened, which is under ground.

పాతిపెట్టు pátipet̄tu, v. a. To bury in the ground.

పాత్రి pátra, s. A vessel in general ; a plate, cup, or jar. 2. A sacrificial vase, or vessel, comprising various forms of cups, plates, spoons, ladles, &c., So used. 3. A dancing girl.

పాత్రము pátramu, adj. Worthy, fit, capable, adequate.

పాదట్టు pádaṭṭu, s. A cob web.

పాదము pádaṁu, s. A foot. 2. A quarter. 3. A hill at the foot of a mountain. 4. A ray of light. 5. The root of a tree. 6. The foot, or line, of a stanza.

పాదరసము pádarasamu, s. Quicksilver, mercury.

పాది pádi, s. A machine for crossing rivers. 2. A garden bed.

పాదిగట్టు pádigattu, v. To divide into beds.

పాదు pádu, s. A garden bed. v. a. vide పాతు pátu.

పాడుకలు pádukalu, s. plu. Wooden shoes.

పానకము pánakamu, s. The juice expressed from the sugar cane. 2. Water in which jaggory, or sugar, has been dissolved, used by the Hindoos as a cooling drink.

పానము pánamu, s. Drinking. పానగోష్ఠికము pánagóshṭhika, A dram-shop; a place where people drink together. అన్నపానము annapánádu-lu, s. plu. Food and raiment.

పానము pánamu, s. Life,

పానలు pánalu, s. plu. Doubts, objections.

పానవట్టము pánavaṭṭamu, s. The lower part of the lingam.

పానము pánasamu, s. A kitchen. పానికు pánasiḍu, s. A cook.

పానారము pánáramu, s. A kind of beetle-nut.

పామతు, పామ్పు pánupu, pánpu, s. Bedding. పామ్పువ్వులువ pánpuḍuvvaluva, A sheet.

పాప pāpa, s. A child. 2. The reflexion of objects on the pupil of the eye.

పాపటు pápata, s. The parting of the hair, on a female's head. పాపట బొట్టు pápatabottu, A kind of head ornament, suspended on the forehead, from the parting of the hair. పాపటము pápata-mu, s. A harrow, or hoeing instrument.

పాపము pápamu, s. Sin, crime, wickedness. This word is also used as an interjection, denoting compassion, what a sin! what a pity! poor thing! &c.; as. పాపముఅదిన్నాచిన్ని కొటవద్దు pápamu á chinnaváññi kóṭavaddu, Poor thing ! don't beat that child.

పాపరమ్ము páparammu, s. An arrow, in the form of a snake.

పాపరైడు páparrédu, s. Sésha, the king of snakes.

పాపi pāpi, adj. Sinful, or wicked. vide పాపము pápamu.

**పారు** párpu, *v. a.* To free, or deliver.  
2. To dissipate, or remove. 3. To expiate, or efface 4. To liquidate, or pay. *vide.* పాయు páyu.

**పాత్రక** pápukonu, *v. Comp.* To free, &c. one's-self.

**పామరము** pámarama, *adj.* Wicked.  
2. Vile, low, base. 3. Stupid, foolish.

**పాము** pámamu, *s.* A snake, or serpent.

**పాము** pámamu, *v. a.* To rub.

**పాయ** páya, *s.* The branch of a river.  
2. The divisions in garlick, or those in onions, and similar substances. పాయవిష్టు páyavitstu, A branch of a river to break off from the main stream.

**పాయసము** páyasamu, *s.* Rice, mixed with sugar and milk.

**పాయం** páyá, *s.* Manner ; mode.

**పాయు** páyu *v. n.* To separate. 2. To leave, or quit. 3. To be rotten. 4. To be defeated

**పార** pára, *s.* A short hoe, or mamaty.

**పార** pára, *part.* The infinitive of.

**పారు** párpu, *q. v.* Prefixed to other verbs, to add force or emphasis to their previous meaning ; and corresponding with off, away, out, &c. In English ; as, పారబ్యు párabóyu, *v. a.* To pour or empty out

**పారవేయు** párvéyu, *v. a.* To throw away. 2. To lose.

**పారదోలు** páradólú, *v. a.* To drive out or away. 2. To defeat. పారజల్లు píradzallu, To pour or empty out.

**పారంపర్యము** páramparyamu, *s.* Traditional instruction ; tradition. 2. Continuous order, or succession.

**పారణ** páraṇa, *s.* Eating after a fast. పారనాదు páranaḍu, *v.* To speak contemptuously.

**పారపత్యము** párapatyamu, *s.* The superintendence of a village.

**పారాణి** páráṇi, *s.* The decoration of the feet with. కుంపు kunkuma, &c. పారాణించు páráṇintsu, *v. a.* To decorate the feet, in that manner.

**పారాయణము** páráyaṇamu, *s.* Reading a holy book at so much a day. 2. Totality, entireness.

**పారు** párpu, *v. n.* To run. 2. To purge. 3. To fly, or rise, in the air. 4. To begin. 5. To grow or become. 6. To flow as water. *vide* పారు párpu,

**పారిపోతు** páripóvu, *v. n.* To run off, or a way ; to escape యెండపారు yendabáru, To begin to dry, or heal. పండపారు pandabáru, To begin to ripen. గదుసుపారు gadusupáru, To grow hard. బిరుసుపారు birusupáru, To grow stiff.

పాశ్వము pársvamu, *s.* A side. 2. A part. 3. The body below the arm-pit. ఒకనిపాశ్వముగామట్టాడు oka-nipársvamuga mátládu, To speak in favour of one.

పాఱ párra, *part.* *vide* పార párā.

పారు párru, *v. n.* *vide* పారు párū.

పారుదు párruudu, *s.* The flowing of water.

పారుదు párruudu, *s.* A brahman.

పారుతెంచు párрутentsu, *v. n.* To come running.

పాల pálā, *s.* A small bird, whose flight is consulted in omens.

పాలకీ pálaki, *s.* A palankeen. పాలకీ జాంగురిక్క పాలakibongurikka, The tenth stellar mansion; because it's shape resembles that of the bamboo of a palanqueen.

పాలకుదు pálakuudu, *s.* A cherisher, preserver, protector, or guardian.

పాలగరువు pálagaruvu, *s.* A soil, consisting of sand above, and clay underneath.

పాలటైకు, పాలటేకు palatéku, pálatéku, *s.* A particular species of the teak tree.

పాలనము pálananamu, *s.* Protecting, nourishing, cherishing, preserving, guarding.

పాలవన్నె pálavanne, *s.* Pale-red colour.

పాలవెర్రి pálavelli, *s.* The sea of milk, from పాల pálū, *q. v.* 2. A small decorated shed, erected in the houses of the Hindoos, in which an idol is placed, and worshipped, on particular festivals.

పాలసుదు pálasuḍu, *s.* A wicked man.

పాలసురాలు pálasurálu, *s.* A wicked female.

పాలించు pálintsu. *v. a.* To preserve, cherish, or protect.

పాలు pálū, *s.* Making in the inflex.

Sing. పాఠ pálī, and in the nom. plu.

పాల్లు pálļu, A share, or portion ; a division, or allotment ; a part. 2. The ryot's share of the whole produce of the crop. 3. Possession, charge. పాలికాపు pálíkápu, A partner, or sharer.

పాలబదు pálabādu, *v. n.* To fall to one's share.

పాలబుచ్చు pálubutstsu, *v. a.* To divide into shares.

పాలు pálū; *s. plu.* Making in the inflex. పాల pálā, Milk. 2. Milky juice ; juice.

పాలు pálū, *v. n.* To become pale from disease. ఒట్టపాలినాది ollupálinadi, The body has become pale from disease.

పాలుహలు pálumálu, *v. n.* To be idle, or lazy.

పాలువారిక pálumálika, s. Laziness.

పాలగడు pálegádu, s. A poligar.

పాలెర్రు pálérru, s. The river Pálär, which runs through the province of Arcot.

పాలెర్లు, పాలెల్లు pálérlu, páléllu, s. plu.

Ryots who cultivate with the farming stock of another.

పాలు pálamu, s. A manner, or me-

thod. 2. A lump, or mass, of metal.

పాలి pálí, s. The slit of a pen. 2. A cloth marked with squares, upon which games are played.

పాలెగడు pálegádu, s. A poligar.

పాలెము pálemu, s. A Páliam, or country under a poligar.

పాలెమువు pálemupattu, s. An encampment.

పావంచ pávantsa, s. A stair, or step.

పావకోట్ల-పావకోట్ల, పావలు pávakólli-pávakólli, pávalu, s. plu. Wooden shoes.

పావడ pávada, s. A petticoat, *vide పాగారా* gágara.

పావనకు pavanainu, adj. Pure, purified. s. Purification. 2. Penance. 3. Water.

పావు pávu, s. A quarter. 2. The quarter of the coin termed a pagoda.

పావురము, పావురాణి pávuramu, pávuráyi, s. A dove, or pigeon.

పావులా pávulá, s. The quarter of a rupee.

పాశకు pásamu, s. A fetter, chain, or tie ; the string for fastening tame animals, or a net or noose for catching birds, deer, &c.

పాషండుకు páshanduḍu, s. A heretick; an impostor ; one who, not conforming to the orthodox tenets of Hindoo faith, assumes the external characteristics of tribe or sect ; as a Jaina, &c.

పాషాణకు pásháṇamu, s. A stone.

పాసికలు pásikalu, s. plu. Dice.

పాసెము pásemu, s. *vide పాయనకు* páyasamu.

పి

పింగాణి pingáṇi, s. China ware of any kind ; as plates, cups, saucers, &c.

పించము pintsamu, s. Pride. పించమణచు pintsamanatsu, To suppress another's arrogance. 2. To kill.

పింజారి pinjári, s. A useless, poor, or helpless person. 2. A cotton cleaner.

పింజె pinje, s. The feathered part of an arrow. 2. The end of a cloth plaited up, or drawn together, in folds.

పిండకు pindamu, s. A lump, heap, cluster, quantity, or collection. 2. A ball, or globe. 3. A mouthful, or roundish lump of food, considered as equivalent to a mouthful. 4. An oblation to deceased ancestors ; as a ball or lump of meat, or rice, mixed up with milk, curds, flowers, &c.

పిండలి pindali, *s.* A lump, or mass.

పిండి pindi, *s.* Flour. 2. A flock, or multitude. పిండివంటలు pindivan-talu, *s. plu.* Cakes made of any kind of flour.

పిండు pindu, *v. a.* To press, squeeze, or to wring. 2. To milk.

పిండ-పిందియ, పిండి piuda-pindiya, pin-de, *s.* Young, or unripe, fruit.

పింపిల్ల పింపిల్లu, *s. plu.* Leaps.

పిక్క పిక్కa, *s.* The calf of the leg.

పిక్క-టిలు, పిక్క-టిల్ల పిక్కాటిలు, pikka-tillu, *v. n.* To be overflowing; to be full, or bursting, from the increasing size of what is confined.

పిక్క పిక్కu, *v. a.* To cheat, or deceive. *s.* Ambiguity. *adj.* Ambiguous.

పిక్క-మాట pikkumáta, Double entendre.

పిగులు pigulu, *v. n.* To be burst, by tightness.

పిచ్చ పిట్సా, *s. vide* పిచ్చి pichchi. 2. Shortness of measurement. *adj.* *vide* పిచ్చి pichchi.

పిచ్చపట్టు pitstsapattu, *v. n.* Madness to seize, or attack one. *s.* Excessive frugality, or economy. పిచ్చప

ట్టుగావుండు pitstsapat̄tagávundu, To be a miser. పిచ్చాటితలపోసుకొస పిట్సాపాటిలాపోసుకొను, *lit.* To pour on the head both shortness,

and exactness, of measurement. To relate to another all one's adventures, both fortunate and unfortunate.

పిచ్చపెనలు pitsapsesalu, *s. nlu.* A small species of the pulse termed green gram, or Phaseolus radiatus.

పిచ్చించు pitstsalintsu, *v. n.* To be in great pain, distress, or anguish.

పిచ్చి పిచ్చి pichchi, *s.* Madness, lunacy, folly. *adj.* Mad, lunatic, foolish.

పిచ్చిక పిచ్చికa, *s.* A sparrow.

పిచ్చిలు, పిచ్చిల్లు pichchilu, pichchillu, *v. n.* Juice to flow from pressure.

పిచ్చుక పిట్సుకa, *s.* A sparrow. *vide* పిచ్చిక పిచ్చికa, పిచ్చుకుంటి pits-tsukakunṭi, *adj.* Lame, or halting, like a sparrow.

పిట్ట పిట్టa, *s.* A bird.

పిట్టు పిట్టu, *s.* Flour boiled by steam.

పిడక పిడకa, *s.* One of those cakes of dried dung, which are used for fuel. పిడకలుతట్టు పిడకలుతట్టు, To form these cakes of dung.

పిడకమొసారి pidakamosali, *s.* The Gangetic porpoise. Delphinus Gangeticus.

పిడచ పిడతా, *s.* A quantity of boiled rice, sufficient to be held in one hand.

పిడచపాత పిడతాపాతa, *s.* A piece of cloth, used in besmearing with macerated cow dung the floor of Hindu dwellings.

పిడత pidata, *s.* A very small earthen pot.

పిడ pidi, *s.* A handle, or hilt.

పిడ pidī, *s.* A female, as applied to animals only.

పిడికిలి pidikili, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. పిడికిలి pidikiti, And in the nom. plu. పిడికిల్ల పిడికిల్లు, The fist. పిడికెడు pidikedu, Such a quantity as can be held in the clenched hand.

పిడిగుడ్డ పిడిగుద్డు pidiguddu, *s.* A fisty cuff, or blow with the fist పిడికిలంచు pidikilintsu, To close the fist. ప్రాణయిషికిలువుకొన్న prāṇilupi lukiṭa-pattukonu, *lit.* To hold one's own life in one's own fist. To be in the greatest state of alarm, or fear.

పిడిగుల్ల పిడిగుల్లు pidigotlu, *v. a.* To geld animals.

పిడివాడము pidivadamu, *s.* Obstinacy, pertinacity.

పిడిసాన పిడిసాని, *s.* An auger, or carpenter's tool, for boring holes.

పిడుగు pidugu, *s.* A thunderbolt.

పిడుము pidutsu, *v.a. vide పండు* pindu, No. 1.

పితుకు pituku, *v. a.* To milk, *vide పండు* pindu. 2. To squeeze a sore.

పిత్ర తథి pitritithi, *s.* The day of the new moon, on which she rises invisible, and on which offerings

are made to the manes of one's ancestors.

పిత్రము pittamu, *s.* Bile; the bilious humor.

పిత్రు pittu, *v. a.* To break wind behind. *s.* Breaking wind behind.

పిడవ pidapa, *adv.* Afterwards. *adj.* Frugal, economical. 2. Degenerate.

పికుకు piduku, *v. a. vide పితుకు* pituku.

పిన్న, పిన్ పిన్na, pina, *adj.* Young. 2. Small. పిన్నపెద్దలు pinnapeddalu, Both old and young; both great and small. పిన్తుతనము piunatanamu, *s.* Childhood, infancy. పినతండ్రి pinatandri, A father's younger brother. 2. The husband of a mother's younger sister. పినతల్లి pinalalli, A mother's younger sister. 2. The wife of a father's younger brother.

పిన్కకక్కర pinnakakkerā, *s.* The partridge termed Perdix sylvatica.

పిప్పి పిప్పాలి pippali, *s.* Long pepper. పిప్పాలికట్ట పిప్పాలికట్టి, The dried long pepper vine. పిప్పి దుంప పిప్పాలి-dumpa, The root of long pepper. పిప్పాల్ మోది pippallamōdi, The thick part of the long pepper vine.

పిప్పి pippi, *s.* The remaining solid part of any thing, of which the juice has been expressed, or strained out.

పిమ్మట pimmaṭa, *adv.* Afterwards; subsequently.

పియ్యి piyyi, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. పితి piti, Human excrement; also that of dogs, crows, &c., But not applied to that of cattle.

పిరంగి, పిరంగి pirangi, pirangi, *s.* A great gun, or cannon. *lit.* Of or belonging to Franks, or Europeans. పిరంగివాతబెట్టు pirangivātabetṭu, To blow off from the muzzle of a gun. *lit.* To place one at it's muzzle.

పిరంగిచెక్క పిరంగిచెక్క pirangichekka, *s.* The plant termed Mimosa octandra.

పిరిగొను pirigonu, *v.* To encompass, or surround.

పిర్యాద పిర్యాదు piryádu, *s.* A complaint.

పిర్యాది piryádī, A plaintiff.

పిర్ర పిర్ర pirra, *s.* The fourth fraction in descent by fours from unity; the two hundred and fifty-sixth part of a whole.

పిర్రికి pirriki, *s.* A coward. *adj.* Cowardly, timid. పిర్రికిమెకు పిర్రికి-mekamu, 'The antelope. *lit.* The timid animal.'

పిరు, పిరుదు pirru, pirruda, *adv.* Behind. పిరుతుచు pиррутivutsu, *v. n.* To retire, or withdraw.

పిరుదు, పిర్ర పిరుదు, pirra, *s.* The buttock, or back side.

పిలుచు pilutsu, *v. a.* To call another to come, or approach. 2. To invite to an entertainment. పిలుచుకు పిలుచుకు pilutsukonu, *v. Comp.* To call for one's own advantage, or for one's own purposes. 2. To call each other mutually.

పిలువు pilupu, *s.* A call, or cry. 2. An invitation.

పిలిపించు, పిలిపించు pilipintsu, pilupintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause one person to call, or invite; another.

పిల్ల పilla, *s.* A child, or infant. 2. The young of any animal. *adj.* Young, small, tender. పిల్లకాయ పilla kāy, *s.* A child or infant; applied to the human species alone. పిల్లదూలకు పillardúlamu, A small, or cross, beam. కుక్కపిల్ల kukkapilla, A puppy. పిల్లగాడు pillagádu, A boy, or lad. పిల్లవేయు pillavéyu, To bring forth young.

పిల్లనగోవి, పిల్లంగోవి pillanagróvi, pillamgóvi, *s.* A flute.

పిల్లమిరియకు పilla miriyamu, *s.* A summerset, or leap, heels over head.

పిల్లాంళ్లు pillánllu, *s. plu.* Ornaments worn on that toe which is next to the little one.

పిల్లి pilli, *s.* A cat. పిల్లికూతి pillikúta, Mewing. పిల్లికుని pillikúna, A kitten.

శక్కార పీలారి, *s.* A name of Ganésa.  
శచారకు, శచార పిశాచాము, పిశాచి, *s.*

A demon, evil spirit, fiend, or malevolent being, always described as fierce and malignant. శచార పిశాచాకి, *s.* One possessed by an evil spirit.

శిసాథ పిశినారి, *s.* A miser, or niggard  
శిశితనము పిశినితాము, *s.* Avarice ;  
the quality of a miser.

శనరు pisaru, *s.* A bit, particle, or small quantity. 2. The refuse of washed grain. శనరు వెళ్ల పిసరువెళ్లు, *lit.* A particle to go. The strength to be exhausted.

శసాధ pisáli, *s.* A wicked, or mean, person.

శసాధంచు pisálaintsu, *v. n.* To emit perfume, or scent.

శసుకు pisuku, *v. a.* To press, squeeze, knead, or shampoo, with the hand.

శసికిల్లు pisikillu, *s. plu.* The tender unripe grain of dry crops, deprived of it's husk, by being pressed in the hand, and thus eaten.

శ్రీ

శకు píku, *v. a.* To pluck up, or away ;  
to root up, or eradicate ; to wrest out of another's hand. 2. To turn out of a situation, or employment.  
శకులాదు pikuládu, To quarrel, or wrangle.

శిక్క పికే, *s.* The windpipe. 2. The reed used in blowing particular wind instruments.

శచకు pítsamu, *s.* Pride. శచమణము pítsamajatsu, To subdue one's pride. 2. To kill, or assassinate.

శచకు pítsamu, *s.* The peacock's tail.  
శచు pítsu, *s.* The fibrous part of plants.

శటు píta, *s.* A seat, chair, or stool.

శటుచెట్లు pítabetṭu, To reside permanently.

శిరకు píthamu, *s.* A seat, chair, or stool. 2. A throne.

శిరిక píthika, *s. vide* శిరకు píthamu,  
2. A preface, or preamble.

శడ pída, *s.* Pain, anguish, suffering.

శడనకు pídanamu, *s.* Inflicting pain ; paining. శడితకు píditamu, *adj.* Pained ; suffering pain, or distress.

శడించు pídintsu, *v. a.* To torment, tease, or importune.

శశ píta, *s.* A crab. శశడక్కులు píta-dekkalu, *s. plu.* The claws of a crab.

శసన pínasa, *s.* Cough, catarrh ; cold affecting the nose.

శసగ-శసగ, శసగు píniga-pínuga, pí-nugu, *s.* A corpse, or dead body.  
శసగులపెంట pínugula penta, A heap of dead bodies.

పీల పీల, adj. Thin, slender. 2. Spare, scanty. పీలపంట పిలాపంతా, A scanty crop.

ପିଲି píli, s. The rudder of a vessel.  
 ପିଲିକା pilika, s. A rag, piece, or bit.  
 ପିଲିକାଦୁ pilikádu, s. A steersman,  
     or pilot.

పీలుచు pilutsu, v. a. To suck up. 2.  
To inhale, as snuff, smoke, &c.

పిలుపు piluvu, s. An elephant.  
పిల్లు piltsu, v. a. vide పిలుచు pilutsu.

५

పుంజాము pundzamu, s. A poonjam.  
or certain number of threads.

**పుంజి** punji, s. Crops cultivated without artificial irrigation, commonly termed the dry crop.

పుంజు pundzu, s. A cock.

పుండు *pundu*, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. పుంటి *punṭi*, And in the nom. *plu.* పుంద్లు *pundlu*, An ulcer, bile, or sore, రాజపుండు *rātsapundi*, The large, or rajah, bile or sore, which rises on the back, and affects the spine, so as to be deemed mortal by the Hindoos. పుండు చెయ్యి *pundluchéyu*, To raise a blister.

ପୁନ୍ତ punta, s. A path, or road, for cattle.

புக்கிலி pukkili, s. Making in the in-

flex. Sing. పుక్కితి pukkiti, The inside of the cheek. పుక్కిలించు pukkilintsu, To rinse the mouth, or gargle the throat.

పుచ్ఛాదీక puttsadīka, s. A virgin ; a girl.

పుచ్చు puttsu, *v. a.* To send. 2. To command. 3. To divide. *v. n.* To decay; to dry up, or become rotten. *s.* The sediment of castor oil

పుష్కొను, పుచ్చొను putstukonu, purchasekonu, *r. a.* To take. 2. To receive. 3. To take, or eat, food.

ପୁଚ୍ଛ puchche, *s.* The young unripe fruit of the palmyra, cocoanut, or other palm-tree. 2. The skull.

పుచ్చ కు puchchhamu, s. A tail; the tail, the hinder part.

ପୁଟ୍ଟ ପୁଟା, s. The leaf of a book.

పుటుమరించు putamarintsu, v. n. To rise, or swell up, as a sore.

**పుతాము**, *s.* A folding, or doubling, of any thing, so as to form a cup; or concavity. 2. The eyelash. 3. The purifying, or calcining, metals by fire. 4. The burying of medicine in the earth, &c., in order to improve it's quality.

పుట్టాక్షరము putáksharamu, s. An abbreviated letter.

పుటిక, పుట్లిక *s. puṭika, pūṭika, s.* A small basket.

పుట్ట putta, s. An ant hill. 2. A snake's hole.

పుట్టలు puttam, s. Cloth.

పుట్టి putti, s. A certain measure of capacity, termed candy, or poot-tee, which is divided into twenty smaller measures, called రూములు tumulu, 2. A round, or circular, basket boat, covered with leather.

పుట్టు puṭṭu, v. n To be born, or produced. 2. To arise, issue, or spring from. 3. To get, or obtain. s. Birth. పుట్టుక, పుట్టుతు puṭṭuka, puṭṭuvu, s. Birth, production, origin.

పుట్టుచెయ్యవు puṭṭucheyuvu, s. The Hindoo ceremony performed at a birth. పుట్టుమచ్చు puttumatsa, s. A natural mole, or mark, from one's birth. పుట్టుబడి puṭṭubadi, s. Produce. పుట్టించు puṭṭintsu, v. Caus. To create, generate, form, or raise.

పుడకలు pudakalu, s. plu. Small sticks; fuel.

పుడమి pudami, s. The earth. పుడమి దాలపు pudamidálupu, Sesa, the king of snakes, and bed of Vishnu ; because he supports the earth. పుడమిష్టి pudamipat̄i, The planet Mars, the son of the earth.

పుడమిలంలు podaminolanulu, lit. The waistband of the earth. The ca.

పుడిసిని puḍisili, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. పుడిసిట పుḍisiti, The palm of the hand, held in such a manner as to contain any thing placed in it. పుడిసెడు puḍisedu, A handful.

పుడుకు puḍuku, v. a. To give. s. Giving. పుడుకుదొడుకు puḍukudoduku, The celestial cow, which gives all that is desired.

పుణకరించు puṇakarintsu, v. a. To give an insufficiency. o. n. The fingers to be convulsed in the extremities of death. పుణకరింతలు, పుణికరింతలు puṇakarintalu, puṇikarintalu, s. plu. The giving an insufficiency. 2. The convulsion of the fingers, in death.

పుఱుకు puṇuku, v. a. To spread out the fingers of the hand, and then draw them in again, as in taking up a handful of any thing. 2. To touch, to feel. 3. To give an insufficiency.

పుణ్యము puṇyamu, s. Virtue, moral or religious excellence, or merit. 2. A good action. 3. Purity, purification. adj. Virtuous, good, pure, righteous, excellent. 2. Beautiful, pleasing.

పుణ్యవంతు puṇyavantamu, adj. Fortunate, well fated; virtuous, pious, righteous.

పుత్తడి, పుత్తి puttaḍi, puttaḍi, s.  
Gold.

పుత్తెంచు puttentsu, v. a. To send,  
dispatch, or forward. *vide* పుచ్చు  
putstsu.

పుత్రి putri, s. A daughter. పుత్రిక  
putrika, s. A daughter. 2. A pup-  
pet. 3. A copy. పుత్రుడు putruḍu,  
s. A son.

పునజణన్మ పునారజనమము punarjanmamu, s. Me-  
tempyphosis, or transmigration  
of the soul.

పునాది punádi, s. Foundation; ground-  
work.

పునాస punásā, s. The poonasa crop,  
consisting of corraloo or *Panicum Italicum*,  
guntaloo or *Holcus spicatus*, and alatsundaloo or *Dolichos catiang*, and other similar  
grains.

పునుక, పున్క్రు punuka, punka, s. The  
skull. పునుకదారి punukadári, s. Siva,  
who begs with a skull in his hand.

పునుగు punugu, s. The civet produced  
by the cat of that name, termed.  
పునుగుపిల్లి punugapilli.

పున్నటేలు punnatélu, s. A small scor-  
pion.

పున్నమ పున్నమము punnama, s. The lunar day  
on which the moon is full.

పున్నెము punnemu, s. *vide* s. పుణ్యము  
punyamu.

పుప్పుము puppamu, s. A flower.

పుష్పి puppi, s. Decay. *vide* పుచ్చు pu-  
tstsu, పుష్పితరుగు puppipurugu, s.  
An insect found in rotten timber.  
పుష్పిపల్లు puppipallu, A decayed  
tooth.

పుప్పొడి puppodí, s. The pollen, or  
farina, of a flower.

పురణించు puraṇintsu, v. a. To disre-  
gard. 2. To oppose.

పురపురబొక్కు purapurabokku, v. n.  
To be in excessive grief, or sorrow;  
to be severely afflicted.

పురపురలాదు purapuraládu, v. n. To  
have a desire, longing, or incli-  
nation.

పురాణము puráṇamu, s. A poorána,  
or sacred and poetical work, sup-  
posed to be compiled, or composed,  
by the poet Vyása.

పురాతనము purátanamu, adj. Old,  
ancient.

పురి puri, s. Pack-thread, twine,  
twist. 2. The straw basket in  
which seed grain is preserved.

పురిబెట్టు puribettu To twine, or  
twist.

పురికును purikonu, v. n. To recollect.  
2. To be careful, cautious, or  
watchful. పురికులు purikolupu,  
v. a. To remind. 2. To excite,  
provoke, or instigate.

పురించ్చు purivitstu, *v. n.* To separate. 2. To loosen. 3. To retreat, or withdraw.

పురుగు, పురుతు purugu, puruvu, *s.* A worm. 2. Any insect, or reptile ; and applied sometimes to snakes.

పురుదు purudu, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. పురిటి puriti, An imaginary pollution, proceeding from the birth of a child. *adj.* Equal. పురిల్లు puritllu, *s.* The house in which a woman has been brought to bed.

పురుషుడు purushudu, *s.* A man, generally, or individually ; a male, mankind. 2. A husband.

పురోని puróni, *s.* A short letter, or note.

పుణియ, పురై puriya, purre *s.* The skull.

పుర్రాచెయ్య purracheyyi, *s.* The left hand.

పుర్రు purru, *s.* Any solid substance reduced to a certain state of liquidity ; as miry clay, or excrement in a looseness of the bowels.

పులు, పులు, కడుగు pula, pulu, kadugu, *v. a.* To wash pearls. This is derived from the verb కడుగు kadugu, To wash ; but the word here prefixed to it has no meaning when used separately by itself.

పులక రము pulakaramu, *s.* Fever.

పులకరించు pulakarintsu, *v. n.* To be attacked with fever.

పులగము pulagamu, *s.* Rice and split pulse boiled together, with which ghee, or clarified butter, is sometimes mixed.

పులప పులపa, *s.* An acid dish, made of various edible roots.

పులసరము pulasaramu, *s.* Indigestion. 2. An acid taste.

పులీ puli, A tiger. పులిగొరు puligóru,

The claw of a tiger. పులితోఱు pulitólu, A tiger skin. పెద్దపులి pedda-

puli, *s.* A royal tiger. *lit.* A large tiger. తిఱతపులి chirrutapuli, *s.* The hunting leopard, or cheeta. శాఖ

పులి సిగపులి, *s.* *lit.* The fly tiger. The spider ; as devouring flies.

పులి puli, Is sometimes used as an adjective to denote-Sour, acid.

పులినిట్లు pulinillu, *s.* The matter, or pus, from a sore.

పులిసిరి pulisiri, *s.* A sort of wart.

పులిమిపుచ్చు pulimiputstu, *v.n.* To turn off conversation, with the view of concealing the subject which has been mentioned.

పులిమెట్టు pulimettu, *s.* The sediment of water in which grain has been washed.

పులియు puliyu, *v. n.* To be, or become, sour.

పులు pulu, s. Grass. 2. A blemish in precious stones. *vide పుల్ల పుల్లు*.

పులుము pulumu, v. a. To rub. 2. To beat, or lash. 3. To wash with both hands

పులుసు pulusu, s. Acidity, sourness. 2. The juice of tamarinds. adj. Acid, sour.

పుల్ల, పుల్లని pulla, pullani, adj. Sour. పుల్లదనము, పుల్లన్ pulladanamu, pullana, s. Sourness, acidity.

పుల్ల pulla, s. A small bit, or piece, of stick, reed, or stiff grass.

పుల్లరి pullari, s. A tax for pasture.

పుల్లవడు pullavadu, v. n. To stand fixed, or immoveable, from amazement.

పుల్లు pullu, s. Grass.

పుల్లుడిసేల pulludinéla, s. Land which is only occasionally fit for cultivation.

పుప్య, పుపు puvvu, parvu, s. A flower.

పుప్పులముడవు puvvulamudu, s. A ceremony among the Hindoos, in which flowers are placed on a pregnant woman's head.

పుష్కరిణి pushkariṇi, s. A square, or large, pond; a pool where the lotus does, or may, grow.

పుష్కలము pushkalamu, adj. Excellent, eminent, chief, best. 2. Much, many. 3. Full, filled, complete.

పుష్టి pushṭi, s. Increase, advance, thriving, prosperity. 2. Strength. adj. Strong, ablebodied, fat.

పుష్ప రు pushpamu, s. *vide పుప్య పుప్పు*, 2. The menses. పుష్పరథము pushparathamu, s. A car of any kind, not used in war. పుష్పరసము pushparasamu, The honey of flowers.

పుష్యరాగము pushyarágamu, s. The topaz.

పుసలాయించు pusaláyintsu, v. a. To coax, wheedle, or persuade. పుసలాయింపు pusaláyimpu, s. Coaxing, wheedling, persuasion.

పుసి pusi, s. The rheum of the eyes.

పుస్తకము, పుస్తము pustakamu, pustamu, s. *vide పొస్తకము* postakamu,

పుస్తె puste, s. The bit of gold worn round the neck by married women. *vide తాళాటు* tálibottu, పుస్తెము దుటు pustemudu, s. A woman twice married.

### పూ

పూ pú, s. A flower. *vide పుప్య పుప్పు*, పూకు తి púgutti, s. A cluster of flowers, a nosegay.

పూచికగడ్డి púchikagaddi, s. A sort of long and stiff grass, of which brooms are made.

పూచి púchí, s. Responsibility.

**పూచు** pútsu, *v. n.* To bloom blossom, bud, shoot out, or expand. నాలుక పూచు nálukapútsu, The tongue to blister, or to become sore, or discoloured. ఎన్నులుపూచు kannulupútsu, The pupil of the eye to become discoloured by disease.

**పూజ**, పూజనము púja, pújanamu, *s.* Worship, reverence, respect ; Homage of superiors, or adoration of deity. పూజించు pújintsu, *v. a.* To worship, or adore; to do homage, or evince reverence.

**పూజెలుపెట్టు** pújelupeṭṭu, *v. a.* To ornament, or illuminate, a book, &c., with flourishes, painting, or gilding.

**పూట** púta, *s.* Half of the day. 2. A time; as two times, three times, &c. 3. Security, surety, bail. పూట పూటు pútakúllu, Food obtained by daily contract. పూటపూట యిల్లు pútakíllayillu, An inn, or boarding house.

**పూటను** pútamu, *s.* Heaviness, weight.

**పూడు** púdu, *v. n.* To be filled, or closed up. పూడుచు púdutsu, *v. a.* To fill, or close up. 2. To bury ; to conceal under ground. పూడ్పించు púdpintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to fill up, or bury.

**పూత** púta, *s.* Rubbing, besmearing. 2. blooming, budding. 3. Flowers collectively.

**పూదణి** púdarri, *s.* Spring.

**పూడె** púde, *s.* A round ball.

**పూనిరు** púniru, *s.* Rose-water.

**పూవ** púnu, *v. n.* To undertake, engage, or interfere, in any enterprize. 2. To bear a burden. పూష్టి, పూస్పించు púntsu, púnipintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to undertake, &c. పూనిక, పూనికి púnika, púniki, *s.* An enterprize, or project. 2. A vow.

**పూప** púpa, *s.* A tender fruit, just formed from the blossom.

**పూబోడి**, పూబోణి púbódi, púbóni, *s.* A handsome female. *lit.* Flower-bodied.

**పూయు** púyu, *v. a.* To smear, besmear, daub, anoint, plaster, or lay on by rubbing. 2. *vide* పూచు pútsu, పూయు చు púyintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to smear, &c.

**పూరా** púrā, *adj.* Full. పూరించు púrin-tsū, *v. a.* To complete, to make full. శంకముపూరించు శంకముపూరి-rintsu, To blow a conch.

**పూరి** púri, *s.* Grass, or straw. పూరిల్లు púrillu, A thatched house.

**పూరేడుపిట్టు** púréḍupiṭṭa, *s.* Any bird which calls those of its own kind

పూర్వ రు púrvamū, adj. First, former, prior, preceding, initial, before, in front of. 2. East, eastern. s. Former or ancient times ; days of old.

పూర్వోత్తరము púrvóttaramu, s. The former and future particulars, circumstances, or incidents.

పూళ púvu, s. A flower, *vide* పూ పు. పూన púsa, s. A bead. వెన్న పూన vennapúsa, s. Butter. వెన్న పూనలు vennapúsalu, The joints of the back bone.

పూనకజ్జేయు púsakajjemu, s. A very sweet cake.

### పై

పెంకు penku, s. A tile. 2. A broken piece of pot. తలపెంకు talapenku, lit. The head-tile. The skull.

పెంకె penke, adj. Obstinate, stubborn.

పెంచు pentsu, s *vide* పెంకు penku, v. a. To nourish, or foster. 2. To bring up, or educate. 3. To support, or maintain. 4. To increase, or improve. పెంచుకొను pentsukonu, v. Comp. To nourish, &c. For one's own advantage. 2. To adopt as one's own

పెంజెర penjera, s. A species of rock snake.

పెంట pentā, s. Sweeping, dirt, filth. 2. Manure.

పెంటi penti, s. The female of any animal, or plant. పెంచకరుడు pentikarudu, s. The female, inner, or smaller, surf.

పెంటిక pentika, s. Hard excrement, in shape like that of sheep.

పెండ pendā, s. The excrement of horned cattle.

పెండలను pendalamu, s. 'The yam.

పెండారీ pendári, s. Pindary, or armed plunderer.

పెండె pendē, s. A lath. 2. Half a bullock load of tobacco, &c.

పెండెను pendemu, s. The gate of a cow-house.

పెండేరను pendéramu, s. An ornament, worn round the ankle.

పెండ్లాను, పెండ్లాను pendlámu, penllámu, s. A wife.

పెండ్లి, పెండ్లి. పెంజిలి pendli, penlli, pendili, s. Making in the nom. plu.

పెండ్లింద్లు, పెండ్లింళ్లు pendlinḍlu, pendlinllu, Marriage; a wedding.

పెండ్లాడు, పెండ్లి చేసుకొను pendládu, pendlichésakonu, To wed, or marry, as applied to a husband or wife only. పెండ్లిచేయు pendlichéyu, To marry, or unite a husband and wife, as applied to their relations; to celebrate a marriage.

పెందలకడ, పెందలాడి pendalakadā, pendaládi, adv. Early, betimes.

పెందాడ p endoda, s. The thigh. *vide శాద tola.*

పెంపు pempu, s. Nourishing. 2. Education 3. Maintenance, support. 4. Increase, or improvement. పెంపుడు pempudu, adj. Nourished. 2. Adopted. 3. Adoptive. పెంపారు pemparu, to be increased, or augmented. పెంపలు pempalru, Increase, or improvement, to cease. పెకలించు, పెకల్సు pekalintsu, pekaltsu, s. a. To root up, or eradicate; to pluck up by the roots; to pull, tear, or force out by the roots.

పెకలు, పెకులు pekalu, pekulu, c. n. To come out by the root; to be plucked, or pulled, out by the root.

పెక్కు pekku, adj. Many, several. పెక్కండు, పెక్కండులు pekkandru, pekkura, s. plu. Many persons.

పెగాదలు pegadalu, s. plu. Great, or elderly, persons.

పెచ్చు pettsu, s. The rind of a fruit. 2. An excess in value, or measurement; premium, or profit, in the exchange of coins

పెట్టు petta, s. A hen.

పెట్టు pettu, v. a. To place, or put; to lay, or put, down. s. Placing, putting.

పెట్టై, పెట్టయి pette, pettiya, s. A box, or chest.

పెట్లు, పెట్లు petlu, petalu, v. n. To fire, or go off, as a gun, or any thing made of gunpowder. 2. To crack, or open. పెట్లువ్వు petluppu, s. Saltpetre.

పెడ peda, adj. Hinder, back, behind. 2. Wrong, erroneous. పెడచెయ్యి pedacheyyi, The back of the hand. పెడదారి pedadári, A wrong way. పెడఫంసు pedarthamu, An erroneous meaning. పెడమఱలు pedamralu, To turn back. బుద్ధిపెడతల బట్టు buddhipedatalabat̄tu, To be wanting in sense.

పెడబోబ్బు pedabobba, s. A loud roar, or cry.

పెడనరము pedasaramu, s. Obstinacy, stubbornness.

పెడాక peñaka, s. A pent root.

పెతరులు petarulu, s. plu. Ancestors.

పెతరులచుక్క పెtarulatsukka, s. The tenth of the lunar mansions. పెతరులసామి petarulasámi, Yama, the regent of the dead.

పెదఱి, పెదివి, పెదికు pedavi, pedivi, pedime, s. The lip. కిందిపెదవి kindipedavi, The under lip. మాద పెదవి midipedavi, The upper lip.

పెద్ద, పెద pedda, peda, adj. Great, large, big, spacious, extensive. 2. Chief, principal. 3. Wise, sage, 4.

Old, ancient. 5. Long. 6. Loud.  
**పెదతంత్రి**, పెత్తత్రి pedatandri, pettandri, A father's elder brother.  
 2. The husband of a mother's elder sister. **పెదతల్లి**, పెత్తల్లి pedatalli, pettalli, A mother's elder sister.  
 2. The wife of a father's elder brother.

**పిన్న పెద్దలు** pinnapeddalu, s. plu. *vide*  
**పిన్న** piuna, పెద్దకావు peddakápu, The chief, or head, inhabitant.  
**పెద్దతనము**, పెత్తనము, పెద్దటికము peddatanamu, pettanamu, peddarrikamu, s. Greatness. 2. Age, old age. **పెద్దఠార** peddadora, This expression literally signifies the principal chief, or ruler, and is applied generally to the first in authority at any place. **పెద్దకాలము** peddakálamu, A long time. **పెద్దవని** peddapani, Important business. **పెద్దనికం** peddanidura, s. Death. *lit.* The long sleep.

**పెద్దమనిషిఅవు** peddamanishiavu, v. n.  
 To become nubile, as applied to females. **పెద్దపిన్నంతరము** peddapinantaramu, s. The distinctions between the great, and the low. **పెద్దవిన్నవను** peddavinnapamu, s. Deafness. *lit.* A loud request. **పెద్ద విధి** peddavidhi, A high road.  
**పెద్దయు** peddayu, *adv* Very, exceedingly.

పెద్దింటక్కు peddintamia, s. A certain village goddess.

**పెణ**, పెన pen, penu, *adj.* Great, large. 2. Heavy.

**పెన** pena, s. A twist of rope. 2. A rope tying one animal to another. **పెనవేయు** penavéyu, To tie two animals together, with one rope.

**పెనగు**, పెనగు, పెనగొవు penagu, pengu, penagonu, *v. a.* To surround, or encompass. 2. To fight, or dispute.

**పెనము** penamu, s. A flat thin round iron pan, or plate of iron, used in baking cakes, &c. **చెఱుకుపెనము** cherrukupenamu, A sugar boiler.

**పెని** peni, s. A twist of rope.

**పెనిమిటి**, పెనుమిటి, పెనుమేటి penimiṭi, penumiṭi, penuméṭi, s. A husband.

**పెనియు** peniyu, *v. n.* To twine; to interlace of itself. **పెనుచు** penutsu, *v. a.* To twist, to interlace one with another. 2. *vide* పెంచు pentsu.

**పెనుకువ** penukuva, s. Battle. 2. War.

**పెనుపు** penupu. s. *vide* పెంపు pempu.

**పెయ్య** peyya, s. A female calf. *adj.* Female, as applied to horned cattle.

**పెరా** pera, s. Honey-comb. **పెరయిగా** perayiga, s. A bee.

பெரடு peradu, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. பெரடி perati, The back yard of a house.

பெரடேஷு perarétsu, *v* To induce, prevail upon, or excite.

பெரஸு perasu, *s.* Flesh.

பெருகு perugu, *s.* Curds. *v. n.* To grow, increase, or accumulate. 2. To be broken, as applied to string, or thread, only.

பெருவாஸ் peramállu, *s.* Perumaul, a Tamil name of Vishnu.

பெர்ரா perra, *adj.* Other, another. 2. Strange, foreign. பெரவாரு perravádu, Another man.

பெரிகை perrike, *s.* A large sack, or bag. பெரிகாட்டு perrikátamu, *s.* The lading of oxen, &c. with such sacks.

பெருகு perruku, *v. a.* To pluck up by the roots; to eradicate. 2. To load oxen, &c

பெருகு perrugu, *v. n.* The porcupine, to shoot it's quills.

பெலுச் pelutsa, *adv.* Excessively, exceedingly.

பெலுசு, பெலுவு pelutsu, peļutsu, *s.* Stiffness; difficulty in being bent.

பெலுக்குலை pelkurrū, *v. n.* To start.

பெல், பெட் pella, pella, *s.* A lump, or clod.

பெல்லாங்சு. பெல்லாங்சு pellagintsu, pellagintsu. *v. a. vide பெடுங்சு, pe-*

kalintsu, பெல்லாங்சுபெட்டு pellaginchipet̄tu, *lit.* having eradicated, to place or put. To transplant.

பெல்லெல், பெல்லெல் pellagillu, pellagillu, *v. n. vide பெகலு pekalu.*

பெல் pellu, *adv.* Much, excessively. *s.* Excess.

பெந்து pesalu, *s. plu.* The pulse termed Phaseolus radiatus, or green gram. பெந்து pesara, *adj.* Of or belonging to that pulse.

## ஃ

பெக் péka, *s.* The warp, or cross threads in a web. The woof, or threads which run the whole length of the web, is termed. பகுங் பாடுகு, *q. v.*

பெகுப் pégu, *s.* An entrail, or gut.

பெல் péta, *s.* A pettah ; the suburb of a large city, or a village protected by an adjacent fort. 2. A row, or string, of any ornament.

பெட்டாடு pétādu, *v. n.* To wander, or prowl about ; to traverse.

பெட் péda, *s.* The dung of horned cattle.

பெடு pédu, *s.* Making in the *nom. plu.* பெட் péllu, A piece, cutting, chip, or splinter. *v. a. vide பெடுபெனு, பெட்டுபெட்டு, r. n.* To chip, or splinter.

పేడవాడు pédevádu, s. A man upon whose face hair does not grow.

పేజీలు péjílu, s. plu. Sweet cakes, made of wheat and sugar.

పేడ péda, adj. Poor, indigent. s. A poor person. పేదజీకము pédarrika-mu, s. Poverty, indigence.

పేసు pénū, v. a. To twist, or entwine. s. A louse; making in the *nom. plu.* పేలు pélu, పేసగొలుకుట పెనుగొర్కుతా, s. A disease arising from lice, which destroys the hair. *vide. ఇంద్ర, లు ప్రకము, పేసప్లు* indra-luptakamu, pénupilla, s. A nit. పేలుకుట్ట పెలుకుకు, To kill lice.

పేకు péniu, s. A rattan-reed, or cane.

పేరంటను, పేరంటుకు పెరంటamu, pérantamu, pérantramu, s. Married women going to each other's houses, on any domestic festival.

పేరంటాలు పెరంటాlu, s. A wife whose husband is alive. 2. A wife who dies before her husband.

పేరకు పెరamu, s. Running.

పేరిమ పెరima, s. Profundity.

పేరిమి, పేరి, périmi, pérmi, s. Affection. 2. Friendship. 3. Greatness.

పేరు péru, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. పేరిటి péríti, and in the *nom. plu.* పేల్లు péllu, A name; an appellation. పేరుగల పెరugala, adj. Famous, renowned.

పేరు péru, s. A long loose necklace.

2. Fame, character. *adj.* Great. 2. Famous. v. n. To congeal, or curdle, as milk, &c.

పేరుకొను, పేర్కు-న pérukonu, pérkonu, v. n. To congeal, curdle, harden, or thicken. v. a. To commend, or praise. 2. To call one by his name. This verb is derived from both of the foregoing words, and కొను konu, q. v.

పేరుచు, పేర్కు pérutsu, pértsu, v. a. To pile, or heap up. 2. To display.

పేరెను pérému, s. Running. 2. A Gallop.

పేరెముబారు, పేరెషెత్తు pémubáru, pér-remettu, v. n. To run. 2. To gallop.

పేసు pérru, v. n. *vide* పేరు pérú.

పేలవము pélavamu, adj. Tender, delicate, fine. 2. Easy, not difficult.

పేలాలు pélalu, s. plu. Fried grain.

పేలపిండి pélapindī, s. Flour made of fried grain.

పేలిక, పేలికె pélika, pélike, s. A rag.

పేలు pélu, v. n. To be covered with eruption, as applied to the body. 2. To be fried, as applied to vegetables. v. a. To talk in a silly manner. పేల్చు v. a. To fry.

పేశ్కారు peshkáru, s. A Peshear, or revenue servant under an Amildar.

పై

పై pai, *adv.* *vide శాస పాయి.*

పైకు పైకాము, *s.* Money, cash treasure. 2. The quarter of the coin termed a dub.

పైకు పైకాము, *s.* An assemblage of cuckoos.

పైక్కిలు paigastilu, *s. plu.* *vide శాస పాయి.*

పైజారు paidzārlu, *s. plu.* Shoes, slippers.

పైటా paita, *s.* *vide శాస పాయితా.*

పైటి paiti, *s.* Gold. *vide శాస పాయితి.*

పైడికంకటాలు paidikanṭe, *s. vide శాస కంకటాలు పాయిదికంకటాలు.*

పైడిముదుపు paidimudupu, *s. vide శాస దినుదుపు, పాయిదిముదుపు, under శాస పాయిది.*

పైర్యకు paityamu, *s.* Madness, imbecility. 2. A superfluity of the bilious secretion. 3. Any bilious complaint. పైర్యాగు paityagālu, A fool, a blockhead. 2. A lunatic, or madman.

పైదాలి paidali *s.* A woman.

పైను paina, *adv.* *vide శాస పాయి.*

పైను painamu, *s. vide శాసను పాయినము.*

పైయెదా paiyeda, *s. vide శాస పాయితా.*

పైరా paira, *s. vide శాస పాయారా.*

పైరు pairu, *s.* Growing corn.

పో

పొం pom, *s.* Gold. పొంగట్టు pongalṭu. *s.* A golden mountain.

పొంకు పంకాము, *s.* Beauty, proportion, grace. 2. Fluency, elegance of speech. 3. Pride, *adj.* Handsome, well proportioned · well formed, or well made. 2. Fluent, eloquent. 3. Proud.

పొంగాలి, పొంగాలి pongali, pongali. *s.* Making in the inflex. sing. పొంగాట pongati, Boiled rice, mixed with milk, and seasoned with sugar, and other articles that give a high relish. పొంగాలిపండుగ పండుగ pongati panduga, A great Hindoo festival, at which this dish is used.

పొంగు pongu, *v. n.* To effervesce ; to boil, or bubble up. 2. To overflow. 3. To be overjoyed. 4. To swell from blows. *s.* Effervescence; boiling, or bubbling up. 2. Overflowing. 3. Excess of joy. 4. The measles.

పొంచు pontsu, *v. n.* To lie in wait ; to lurk. *s.* Lurking.

పొంటె ponte, Part. With : together with ; for.

పొంతం ponta, *s.* A way, road, or path. 2. A bank. *adv.* Near.

పొంతను pontanamu, *s.* A happy conjunction of the stars.

பாங்கை pondika, s. *vide* பாங்கமு ponkamu, No. 1. and 2. 2. Regularity of arrangement, or construction, of words.

பாங்கு pondu, v.a. To obtain, procure, or acquire. 2. To be under the dominion of any of the passions ; to experience joy, grief, &c. 3. To sustain, suffer, or undergo ; as applied to misfortune, loss, or pain. 4. To enjoy ; as applied to happiness, or good fortune. 5. To enjoy by copulation.s. Friendship. 2 Enjoyment by copulation. பாங்கின்சு pondintsu, o. *Caus.* To cause to obtain, &c. as above, in all the meanings of பாங்கு, வேர்முபாங்கின்சு pondu, béraramupondintsu, To settle a bargain ; as applied to brokers.

பாக்கு-தி pokkali, s. Making in the inflex sing.

பாக்கு-தி pokkaṭi, A temporary fire place, formed with loose stones,&c.  
பாக்கு-தி pokkili, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. பாக்கு-தி pokkiti, The navel.

பாகு- pokku, v. n. To be sorrowful, or afflicted. 2. To blister ; to be excoriated. 3. Earth when parched to rise up, on being moistened. s. A blister, pimple, pustule, or pock. பாக்கின்சு pokkintsu, v. *Caus.* To vex, or torment. 2. To cause to blister

or rise up. வாய்த் தெல்பாகு máta-bailupokku, To reveal a matter., பாக pogā, s. Smoke. பாக்செமு pogachetṭu, The tobacco plant. பாக்கு pogáku, s. Tobacco. *lit.* The smoke leaf. பாக்தாகு pogatágu, *lit.* To drink smoke. To smoke a pipe, &c. ; To inhale smoke. பாக்யூ pogayu, v. n. To smoke, or emit smoke ; as applied to fire, &c. In a burning state. பாக்சாரு pogatsúru, To become black, from exposure to smoke.

பாக்கு, பாக்கு pogadū, pogudu, v.a. To praise, applaud, or commend. 2. To flatter. பாக்கிக-பாக்கிக்கூல-பாக்கு, பாக்கு pogadika-pogadi-kólu-pogad̄ta, pogadū, s. Praise, commendation, applause, encomium. 2. Flattery.

பாக்கு, பாக்கு pogaru, poguru, s. Pride, arrogance, presumption. 2. The surf of the sea. பாக்குருபோது pogurubótū, s. A very proud, or haughty, person.

பாக்கு, பாக்கு pogalu, pogulu, v. n. To be very sorrowful, or afflicted.

பாக்கு pogupu, s. The seasoning of food.

பாசெமு pochchemu, s. Sin. 2. Impurity.

పొటరించు, పొటమరించు poṭakarintsu, poṭamarintsu. *v.* *n.* To rise, or swell up, as a sore. 2. To shoot out anew, as lopped trees.

పొట్టి poṭṭa, *s.* The belly.

పొట్టి poṭṭi, *adj.* Short; small in size.

పొట్టితనను poṭṭitanamu, *s.* Shortness

పొట్లు poṭṭlu, *s.* The husk, or pod.

పొట్లు pottēlu, *s.* A ram.

పొట్లు poṭṭlamu, *s.* A leaf, or paper, folded up, generally in a square form; for holding, or containing, any thing.

పొడ poḍa, *s.* A visit. 2. A speck, mole, or mark. 3. Figure, shape.

పొడకులు poḍakaṭu, *v.. n.* To be remembered, or recollected. 2. The appearance of something seen before, to present itself to the mind or imagination only, but not in reality to the eyes.

పొడగాంచు, పొడగా పోడగాంచు, podagāntsu, poda-ganu, *v. a.* To see, or descry. పొ

డగువు podatsúpu, *v. n.* To appear.

పొడగు poḍagu, *adj.* Tall, high. 2. Long. *s.* Height. 2. Length.

పొడు పోడamu, *v. n.* To be produced; to arise.

పొడవ పోḍava, *s.* A boat.

పొడవు poḍavu, *adj.* and *s.* *vide* పొడగు poḍagu.

పొడస్తై పోḍasutte, *s.* A small hammer.

పొడి podi, *s.* Any ground powder.

2. Snuff. *adj.* Dry. 2. Small. 3. Young. పొడిచేయు podichéyu, To pulverize; to reduce to powder. పొడిపెట్టివూడు podipetṭivúdu, To solder. *lit.* Having placed powder, to blow.

పొడగు poḍugu, *v. n.* To increase, or grow; to be heightened, or lengthened. *adj.* and *s.* *vide* పొడగు, పొడించు poḍagu, podigintsu, *v. a.* To heighten, raise, exalt, or increase. పొడగాం పోడగాం podugáti, *adj.* High, tall. 2. Long.

పొడగుగుబ్బ పోడగుగుబ్బ పోḍugugubbali, *s.* *vide* ఉదయాద్రి, udayádri, under ఉదయ రు udayamu.

పొడగు పోḍutsu, *v. a.* To stab, thrust, or pierce through; to gore. 2. To prick, or cause pain. 3. To fight, or combat.

పొడుకు పోḍumu, *s.* Powder of any kind. 2. Snuff. *vide* పొడి podi.

పొడక పోḍaka, *s.* A large basket, made of splinters of the marshy date tree, &c., for holding grain.

పొత్కు, pottamu, *s.* A book.

పొత్ర, పొతక పోṭṭara, potaka, *s.* A bundle of leaves, &c.

పొత్రసు పోṭṭaramu, *s.* A roller or pestle, for grinding spices, &c.

పొత్కుకుఫ పోṭṭikāḍupu, *s.* The abdomen, or lower part of the belly.

ಪಾತ್ತಿಗುಡ್ Pottigudda, *s.* A small piece of cloth, used for infants. 2. A kind of bark garment.

ಪಾತ್ತು pottu, *s.* Friendship. 2. Eating in the same plate together. ಪಾತ್ತನ ಸುಳವ pottunagudutsu, To eat together from the same plate, or leaf.

ಪಾತ್ತಲವಾರು pottulavāru, *s. plu.* Friends.

ಪಾತ್ತುವು pottuvu, *s.* The goddess Saraswati.

ಪಾದ poda, *s.* A bush. ಪಾದರ್ಲ್ಲಿ podarillu, A place overgrown with creeping plants; a bower, or arbour. ಪಾದಲು podalu, *c. n.* To shine. ಪಾದ ಶಿಂಚು podalintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to shine.

ಪಾದ podi, *s.* A quiver. 2. The leather case used by barbers.

ಪಾಡಗು podugu, *v. a.* To cover. 2. To bind, or cover with leather. 3. To set as precious stones. 4. To sit on eggs. 5. To surround, or encircle. *s.* The udder of horned cattle. ಪಾಡಗಿಂಚು podigintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to cover, &c. ಪಾಡಗುಚೆಯು poduguchéyu, To have the udder swelling, or increasing in size, from the augmented secretion of milk.

ಪಾಡಷು poduvu, *v. a* *vide* ಪಾಡಗು podugu.

ಪಾಡ್ poddu, *s.* The sun. 2. Any time, or period, of the day or night. 3. A day.

ಪಾನರು ponaru, *v. a.* To give. *v. n.* To be agreeable, pleasant, or splendid. ಪಾನರಿಂಚು ponarintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to give. *v. a.* To make agreeable, or pleasant; to make shine.

ಪಾಷ್ಟು ponnu, *s.* Gold. 2. A ferrule, or rim of metal, at the bottom of a stick, or of a pestle, &c.

ಪಾಯ, ಪಾಯ್ಯಿ poyi, poyyi, *s.* Making in the *nom.* *plu.* ಪಾಯಿಲು poyilu, A fire-place.

ಪಾರ pora, *s.* Duplicity, fraud, deceit. 2. Pretence. 3. A plait, or fold, in cloth. 4. The coat, or fold, of an onion, &c. 5. A mistake, or error. 6. The cataract in the eye. 7. A secret. ಪಾರಬೋಳು porabóvu, To go the wrong way, in swallowing.

ಪಾರಕ poraka, *s.* A sweeping broom.

ಪಾರದು poradu, *s.* Half of the day. 2. A time, or period.

ಪಾರಯು porayu, *v. a.* To obtain, or procure.

ಪಾರಲು poralu, *v. n.* To roll. 2. To turn in sleep. 3. To flow down as water. 4. To be afflicted. ಪಾರಿಕ, ಪಾರಿಕ್ �poralika, porlika, *s.* Rolling. ಮಾಟಪಾರಲು māṭaporalu, To fail in one's promise.

ಪಾರಿ pori, *adv.* Exceedingly, very much. *adj.* Angry. ಪಾರಮಾಷು portisúpu, An angry look.

పొరిగొవ-పొరిదూడ్చు, పొరిబుచ్చు porigo-nu-porimárrtsu, poributstu, v. a. To destroy, or kill.

పొరిబుచ్చు poribóvu, v. n. To die, or expire.

పొరుగు porugu, s. The neighbourhood, the vicinity. adj. Neighbouring, adjoining, adjacent. This word refers particularly to what is in front, or on the left hand. *vide ఇరుగు irugu.*

పొర్లు porlu, v. n. *ride పొరలు poralu,* No. 1. 2. and 3.

పొలు pola, s. Flesh meat. పొలదిండి poladindi, A Rakshasa, or giant.

పొలచు polatsu, v. n. To wander. 2. To be agreeable, or pleasing.

పొలతి, పొలతుక polati, polatuka, s. A woman.

పొలకు polainu, s. A field ; ground fit for cultivation.

పొలయలుక polayaluka, s. A quarrel between husband and wife.

పొలయు, పొలియు polayu, poliyu, v. n. To die, or expire.

పొలసు polasu, s. *vide పొలు pola.*

పొరి poli, s. An oblation.

పొరిషోర poliméra, s. A boundary, or limit.

పొరివోళు polivóvu, v. n. To miss aim. 2. To fail in battle.

పొలుపు polupu, v. a. To roll. adj. Agreeable, pleasant, congruous.

పొలుసు polusu, s. The scales upon fish.

పొల్లు pollu, s. The empty ears of corn, which have produced no crop. పొల్లువూటలు pollumáṭalu, Silly and fruitless words.

పొవ pova, s. *vide పొగ పోగా.*

పొనగు-పొసుగు, పొసుకు posagu-posugu, posuku, v. n. To be agreeable, or congruous ; to fit, or suit ; to be on good terms. 2. To happen, or occur. విరిద్దరికిపొనగడు viriddari-kiposagadu, These two do not agree together.

పొస్తకుము postakamu, s. A book.

### పో

పోక పోక, s. Going. 2. Conduct.

పోక పోక, s. Beetle or areca nut, in raw or unboiled state. పోకతు పోక్కుటు పోక్కుటు, s. Scissors to cut areca nut.

పోకుండి పోకముది, s. The knot of a woman's cloth.

పోక్కుటు పోకార్రెటు, v. a. To destroy.

పోకిరి పోకిరి, s. A blackguard. adj. Blackguard.

పోక్కులు పోక్కులు, s. plu. Childish wishes, or longings.

పోకు పోకు, s. Going. 2. An opening. 3. Expense. పోకువతుక-గావుండు పోకువతుక-గావుండు, To be going and coming ; to frequent.

శ్రోగర పోగరా, *s.* A goldsmith's tool.  
 శ్రోగు పోగు, *s.* A thread, or string. [2  
     A heap. 3. A crowd or assem-  
     blage. 4. An ear-ring.  
 శ్రోగొట్లు పోగొట్లు, *s. a.* To lose. 2. To  
     be freed from ; to get rid of.  
 శ్రోమ, శ్రోజు పోము, పోడ్జు, *v a.* To  
     draw out in threads.  
 శ్రోటక త్త పోటకత్తి, *s.* A large knife,  
     for cutting wood.  
 శ్రోటరి పోటరి, *s.* A brave man; a hero.  
 శ్రోటికండులు పోటికండులు, *s. plu.* A  
     white species of doll, or pige-  
     on pea. Citysus cajan.  
 శ్రోటు పోతు, *s.* The swelling of a river,  
     &c.; the flood tide. 2. A stab, or  
     blow. 3. Pain.  
 శ్రోట్లాదు పోట్లాదు, *v. n.* To fight, qu-  
     arrel, dispute, or contend. శ్రోట్లాట  
     పోట్లాట, *s.* A fight, quarrel, or dis-  
     pute.  
 శ్రోడివు, శ్రోడివి పోడిమి, పోనిమి, *s.* Na-  
     tural splendour. 2. An ornament,  
     or jewel.  
 శ్రోత పోతా, *s.* Pouring. 2. Casting, in  
     metal. 3. The eruption of the small  
     pox. *adj.* Molten, cast in metal.  
 శ్రోతరకు పోతరాము, *s.* Pride; boast-  
     ing.  
 శ్రోతు పోతు, *s.* The male of certain  
     birds, horned cattle, and plants.  
 2. A male buffalo. This word is also  
     applied contemptuously to men,

or even to women ; as. తాగుబోతు  
 tigubótú, A drunkard, or drunken  
 fellow. గొద్దుబోతు godḍubótú, A  
 barren woman. తండ్రాతు tindipót-  
 tu, *s.* A glutton.  
 శ్రోత్రము పోత్రము, *s. vide శ్రోతరకు*  
 pótaramu, In Sanskrit, this word  
 denotes the snout of a hog.  
 శ్రోని పోని, *adj.* Like. కున్ఱధుదుంబోని  
 వాదు manmadhudumbónivádu, A  
 man like Cupid.  
 శ్రోబది పోబది, *s.* A hint. 2. A wink.  
 3. A trace.  
 శ్రోయు పోయు, *v. a.* To pour. 2. To  
     cast in metal. అమ్మవారు శ్రోయు  
 ammaváru pójyu, The small pox  
     to appear, or break out, on the  
     skin. 2. To inoculate with the  
     small pox. నారుశ్రోయు nárupóyu,  
 To sow seed, in order to obtain  
 plants, which are again to be  
 transplanted. చీముశ్రోయు chímupó-  
 yu, To suppurate. చెపుటశ్రోయు che-  
 maṭapóyu, To perspire. ఉచ్చశ్రోయు  
 utstsapóyu, To make urine. వడ  
 శ్రోయు vāḍapóyu, To strain through  
 a cloth. శ్రోయంచ పోయింటు, *v*  
*Caus.* To cause to pour, cast, or  
 inoculate. శ్రోసుకొవ పోసుకంపు, *v.*  
*Comp.* To pour upon one's-self.  
 శ్రోరాషు పోరామి, *s.* Friendship.

**పొరితము** pórítamū, s. War, battle, fight.

**పొరు** pórū, v. n. To fight, or combat. s. A fight, or combat. 2. A quarrel, or dispute. 3. Enmity. **పొరాదు** pórádu, To fight. 2. To quarrel. **పొరాటు** pórátamu, s. Combat, battle. 2. Quarrel, dispute. **పొరుచెట్టు** pórubettu, To cry as a child.

**పొరువ** pórnuva, s. A sheet.

**పొలడు** pórradu, s. A boy, or young man.

**పొలకమ్మ** pólakamīna, s. A certain village goddess.

**పొరిక**, పొరిః pólīka, pólīki, s. Resemblance, likeness.

**పొలు** pólū, v. a. To resemble, or be like.

**పోలె** pôle, adj. Resembling, like; as రామునిబోలె rámunibóle, Like Ráma. s. A sort of flour cake.

**పోలెరంపు**, póléramma, s. A certain village goddess. 2. The goddess of the small pox. 3. The small pox itself.

**పోలీ** pólī, s. A cake, made of wheat-flour, jaggory, and doll, or pigeon pea.

**పోవu**, v. n. To go ; to go off, or away ; to proceed. 2. To be lost, to disappear. 3. To die. The present, perfect, and aorist tenses of this verb, may be affixed, as

auxiliaries, to the infinitive of any verb, to give it a future signification, as వ్రాయబోచున్నావ u vráya-bótsunnánu, I am going to write. కొంచు, కొంచ-పోవu kontsu, kontsa-póvu, v. a. To carry away, or off. **పోయిన** pójina, Relative past participle. Gone, lost, past, dead. **పోయినవారకు** pójinaváramu, Last week. ఒక స్థీతి-బోవu okastrítóbóvu, To go, or cohabit, with a woman.

**పోషించు** póshintsu, v. a. To nourish, cherish, maintain, support, preserve, or protect:

**పోసరెక్కలు** pósarrekkalu, s. plu. A particular species of fish.

పో

**పోజు** paudzu, s. An army.

**పోతు**, pautri, s. A grand-daughter, either in the male, or female line; though more usually confined to a son's daughter.

**పోతుడు** pautruđu, s. A son's son ; a grandson in the male line only.

**పారుషు** paurushamu, s. The measure of a man, equal to the height to which he reaches with both arms elevated, and the fingers extended. 2. The property of manhood ; virility, manliness.

ಸ

**ಪ**, pra, part. A Sanskrit particle, prefixed to words of that language, and implying. Progressive motion (forth, forward, away, &c.) 2. excess, or excellence, (very, much, exceeding.)

**ಪರಿಹಂತ** prakaṭamu, adj. Displayed, unfolded, manifest, apparent, proclaimed, public, notorious, **ಪರಿಹಂತಮಂಜ್ಯ** prakaṭamuchéya, To proclaim, or make public.

**ಪರಾಣ** prakaraṇamu, s. An introduction; a prologue, or prelude. 2. A poetical fiction, or poem, in which the story and principal persons are wholly imaginary; the term is especially applied to a dramatic poem. 3. A chapter, or section ; a book.

**ಪರಾರ** prakáramu, s. Difference. 2. Similitude. likeness, resemblance. 3. Manner, method, mode. *adv.* According to, conformably with. **ಪರಾರಮಾ** prakáramugá, Accordingly.

**ಪರಾಶ** prakásamu, s. Sun-shine, lustre, splendour, light. 2. Expansion, diffusion, manifestation; the word being equally applicable to physical or moral subjects, as the blowing of a flower, diffusion of celebrity, publicity of an event,

or manifestation of a truth. **ಪರಾಂಷ** praśintsu v. n. To shine, or glitter ; to be splendid.

**ಪರಿತ** prakritamu, adj. Made, completed, accomplished. *adv.* At present ; just at this time.

**ಪರಿತಿ** prakṛiti, s. Nature.

**ಪರಾಯಂ** prakhyáti, s. Publicity, notoriety. 2. Praise, eulogium.

**ಪರಾಗ** praggaṭa, s. A protector.

**ಪರಂದ** prachandamu, adj. Intolerable, insupportable. 2. Excessively hot, or burning. 3. Bold, confident, fierce, presuming. 4. Wrathful, passionate.

**ಪರಾ** pradza, s. Progeny, offspring. 2. People, subjects.

**ಪರಾಜ** prajna, s. Intelligence, understanding, wisdom, sense, cleverness, talent.

**ಪರಾಣತ** pranutamu, adj. Praised, celebrated. **ಪರಾಣಂಷ** pranutintsu, v. a. To praise.

**ಪರಾತ** pratati, s. Any creeping plant. 2. Spreading ; expansion.

**ಪರಾಲ** pratalamu, s. The open hand, with the fingers extended.

**ಪರಾಪ** pratápamu, s. Majesty, dignity, the high spirit arising from the possession of rank and power. 2. Heat, warmth. 3. Valour, prowess.

**ప్రతి** prati, A Sanskrit particle, prefixed to words of that language, and implying, Substitution, (instead, in lieu). 2. Several, in order, (severally, each, by each.) 3. Direction, designation, (to, towards, upon). 4. Belonging to, (as a part, or portion). 5. Exchange, return, (again, back again). 6. A little, &c. s. Any thing substituted for another ; a copy. adj. Each, every. ప్రతిధ్వని pratidhwani, an echo.

**ప్రతికులము** pratikúlamu, adj. Contrary, adverse, cross grained, reverse, inverted.

**ప్రతిజ్ఞ** pratijna, s. Promise, assent, agreement, engagement; determination, resolution ; a vow. ప్రతిజ్ఞ చెల్లించు pratijnachellintsu, To fulfil a vow.

**ప్రతిని** pratina, s. *vide* ప్రతిజ్ఞ pratijna.

**ప్రతినిధి** pratinidhi, s. A resemblance of a real form; an image of a statue, a picture, &c. 2. A surety.

**ప్రతిఫలము** pratiphalamu, s. Reflection of a mirror, &c. ప్రతిఫలించు pratiphalintsu, To reflect back a figure, &c

**ప్రతిబంధము** pratibandhamu, s. Obstacle, impediment, hinderance

**ప్రతిబింబము** pratibiimbamu, s. A resemblance, or counterpart, of real forms ; as a picture, an image, a shadow, &c.

**ప్రతికు** pratima, s. A resemblance; a figure, image, or picture.

**ప్రతివాడ** prativádi, s. A respondent a defendant. ప్రతివాదించు prativádintsu, v. n. To answer, or reply.

**ప్రతిష్ఠ** pratishṭha, s. Fame, celebrity.

2. Consecration. 3. Endowment.

4. Staying, standing, fixation. ప్రతిష్ఠించు pratishṭhintsu, To consecrate. ప్రాణ ప్రతిష్ఠ ప్రాణప్రతిష్ఠha, That consecration of an idol which is supposed to inspire it with divine power.

**ప్రత్తి** pratti, s. Cotton, when in the pod. *vide* ప్రత్తి patti.

**ప్రత్యక్షులు** pratyakshamu, adj. Perceptible, perceptible ; present, as cognizable by any of the organs of sense.

**ప్రత్యుత్తరము** pratyuttaramu, s. An answer, reply, or rejoinder.

**ప్రత్యుపకారము** pratyupakáramu, s. A return of good offices;gratitude.

**ప్రత్యేకము** pratyékamu, adj. Separate, distinct. ప్రత్యేకించు pratyékin-tsru, To separate. ప్రత్యేకముగా pratyékamugā, Separately ; in private, alone.

**ప్రదక్షినము** pradakshinamu, s. Reverential salutation, by circumambulating persons, or objects, keeping the right side towards them.

**ప్రదేశము** pradēśamu, *s.* A place in general ; a country, a district, &c.

**ప్రధానము** pradhānamu, *adj.* Chief, principal, superior. **ప్రధానముచే యు** pradhānamuchéyu, To betroth in marriage.

**ప్రధానుడు, ప్రధాని** pradhānuḍu, pradhāni, *s.* A prime, or chief, minister.

**ప్రపంచము** prapanchamu, *s.* The expanded universe. 2. Extent, expanse. 3. Copiousness, abundance. 4. Illusion, or delusion.

**ప్రబంధము** prabandhamu, *s.* A connected discussion, or narrative.

**ప్రబలము** prabalamu, *adj.* Strong, powerful, pre-eminent. **ప్రబలు** prabalu, *v. n.* To increase, to improve; to become great, or powerful.

**ప్రబలించు** prabalintsu, *v. a.* To extend, or augment. This verb has also occasionally the neuter meaning of **ప్రబలు** prabalu.

**ప్రబ** prabha, *s.* Light, radiance, splendour. **ప్రభాకరుడు** prabhākaruḍu, *The sun.*

**ప్రభాతము** prabhātamu, *s.* The dawn, or morning.

**ప్రభావము** prabhāvamu, *s.* Majesty, dignity, magnanimity, high spirit. 2. Power, strength, energy.

**ప్రభువు** prabhuvu, *s.* A lord, master, or ruler. **ప్రభుత్వము** prabhutwamu,

*s.* Power, authority, rule, government.

**ప్రమాణము** pramāṇamu, *s.* Measure, size, dimension, quantity 2. Proof, testimony, authority. 3. An oath, adjuration. 4. Limit. 5. Cause, motive. **ప్రమాణముచే యు** pramāṇamuchéyu, To take an oath. **ప్రమాణముచే యించు** pramāṇamuchéyintsu, To administer an oath.

**ప్రమాదము** pramāḍamu, *s.* Mistake, error, inadvertence, carelessness, inaccuracy 2. Misfortune.

**ప్రమాదము** pramide, *s.* The cup of a lamp ; the place which holds the oil.

**ప్రయత్నము** prayatnainu, *s.* Endeavour, or effort. 2. Act, action.

**ప్రయాణము** prayāṇamu, *s.* Journey, march, departure.

**ప్రయాసము, ప్రయాసము** prayasamu, prayāsa, *s.* Trouble, labour, fatigue. 2. Difficulty, embarrassment. 3. Pain

**ప్రయోజనము** prayōjanamu, *s.* Cause, occasion. 2. Motive, origin. 3. Result. 4. Occupation, business. 5. Profit, advantage. 6. Use. 7. A religious ceremony,

**ప్రలాపము** pralāpamu, *s.* Unmeaning or unconnected speech. 2. Sorrow, lamentation.

**ప్రలాపించు, ప్రలాపించు** pralāpintsu, pralāpintsn, *v. n.* To lament, or grieve.

ప్రాయము prāyayamu, s. The end of a kalpa, or destruction of the world. జలప్రాయము jalapraṭayamu, The deluge. ప్రాయముగా prāyayamugā, *adv.* In immense or overpowering numbers. 2. With vast pomp. 3. In a most extraordinary manner.

ప్రవర్తన pravartana, s. Action, business, worldly interest or activity, as opposed to abstract contemplation. 2. Conduct, behaviour. ప్రవర్తణంచు, ప్రవర్తణల్లు pravartintsu, pravartillu, To act or behave. 2. To be going on, in a state of action.

ప్రవర్ధిల్లు pravardhillu, v. n. To increase, prosper, or augment.

ప్రవాద pravāda, s. Rumour, report.

ప్రవాహము pravāhamu, s. A stream, or current; the flowing, or course of any thing; continuous passage.

ప్రవాహంచు pravahintsu, To flow; to run as water.

ప్రవేశము pravēśamu, s. Entering, entrance. 2. Arrival. 3. Advancement in learning ప్రవేశంచు pravēśintsu, v. n. To enter. 2. To arrive at. 3. To interfere in.

ప్రశ్నము prāśastamu, adj. Happy, well, right. 2. Good, excellent, best, illustrious. 3. Commodious.

ప్రశ్న, ప్రశ్నము praśna, praśnamu, s. question demand, or enquiry.

ప్రసంగము prasangamu, s. A discourse. 2. Introduction, insertion. 3. Association, connection. ప్రసంగించు prasangintsu, To discourse ; to argue, or dispute.

ప్రశ ల్ ప్రసాక్తి prasakti, s. An occurrence, or event.

ప్రసన్నత prasannata, s. Brightness, pellucidness, clearness, purity, ప్రసన్నము prasannamu, adj. Clear, transparent, clean, bright, pellucid. 2. Pleased, delighted, complacent, gracious, favorable.

ప్రసవము prasavamu, s. The bringing forth, or bearing, young. 2. A flower, or blossom. 3. Birth, production. 4. Offspring, posterity. ప్రసవమొష్టులు prasavapunop-puius, The pains of child-birth. ప్రసవించు prasavintsu, To bring forth a child.

ప్రసాదము prasādamu, s. Clearness, cleanliness, brightness. 2. Favor, kindness, propitiousness. 3. Well-being, welfare. 4. Food offered to the deity, or to a Guru. ప్రసాదించు prasādintsu, v. a. To favor.

ప్రసాదము prasāpadu, s. To eat

ప్రసిద్ధము prasiddhamu, adj. Adorned, ornamented. 2. Famous, celebrated, notorious.

ప్రసిద్ధి prasiddhi, s. Fame, celebrity, notoriety.

ప్రసూతి, ప్రసూతిక prasúta, prasútika, s.

A woman who has borne a child, or who has been recently delivered.

ప్రస్తావము prastávamu, s. Opportunity, occasion.

ప్రస్తాపించు prastávintsu, v. a. To seize an opportunity.

ప్రస్తుతము prastutamu, adj. Said, revealed, propounded, declared. 2. Ready, prepared. 3. Praised, panegyrised. s. A feast, or ceremony. *adv.* At present.

ప్రస్తాపించు prasthápintsu, v. a. To place, keep, or stop.

ప్రశార్ది praharí, s. A wall, raised around the house.

ప్రశ్లాఘనము prakshálānamu, s. Washing, cleaning.

### ప్రా

ప్రా prá, adj. Old, ancient.

ప్రాకారము prákáramu, s. A rampart, or fence; any enclosure, or defence, in the form of a wall, upon a raised mound.

ప్రాకు práku, v. n. To creep.

ప్రాకుడు prákudu, s. Dirt.

ప్రాక్కు prákku, adj. Before, prior; preceeding in place, or time. 2. East, eastern. 3. Past, gone. *adv.* Formerly.

ప్రాణి práni, s. An animal; a sentient or living being.

ప్రాతః práta, adj. Old, ancient, vi-

ప్రాత, పాత prá, páta, s. *vide* పా-  
páta. ప్రాతము prátgilu. To be  
come., old.

ప్రాతఃకాలము prátahkálamu, s. The dawn, the morning.

ప్రాప్తము práptamu, adj. Obtained,  
gained, received, procured. ప్రా-  
prápti, s. Gain, profit.

ప్రాబలుకులు, ప్రామినుకులు prábalu-  
kulu, práminukulu, s. plu. The  
Vedas. *lit.* The ancient words.

ప్రామాణికము prámáṇikamu, adj.  
Speaking truth. 2. True ; of great  
force, credit, or authority. from  
ప్రమాణము pramáṇamu, q. v.

ప్రాము prámu, v. a. To rub; to was-  
a wall.

ప్రాయము práyamu, s. Fasting in  
order to die. 2. A state, or condi-  
tion, of life ; as age, youth, *ad-*  
*Like.*

ప్రాయశ్చిత్తము práyaśchittamu,  
Expiation, penance.

ప్రారంభము prárambhamu, s. *vi-*  
ఆరంభము árambhamu.

ప్రారంభము prárabdhamu, s. Destin-  
luck, fortune.

ప్రార్థన prárthana, s. Asking, begg-  
ing. 2. Prayer, supplication. ప్రా-

ర్థించు prárhintsu, v. a. To pray  
or supplicate.

**ప్రాలు** prálu, *s. plu.* Rice. 2. *vide అక్షతలు* akshatalu, No. 1. And. 2. **ప్రాలుమాలు**, **ప్రాల్మాలు** prálumálu, prálmálu, *v. n.* To be idle, or lazy. *vide ప్రాలుమాలు* pálumálu.

**ప్రాసము** prásamu, *s.* A bearded dart. In Telugu prosody, it denotes alliteration.

**ప్రాహ్నము** práhñamu, *s.* The forenoon.

(ప్ర)

**ప్రిదిలు** pridilu, *v. n.* To grow slack, or become loose.

**ప్రియము** priyamu, *adj.* Dear, beloved, desired. 2. Dear, or high, in price. **ప్రియుడు** priyuḍu, *s.* A husband.

(ప్రి)

**ప్రితి** príti, *s.* Joy, pleasure, delight, happiness. 2. Love, affection, regard.

(ప్రీ)

**ప్రేగు** prégu, *s. vide పేగు* pégu.

**ప్రెత** préta, *s.* A ghost, goblin, or sprite; an evil being, especially animating the carcases of the dead.

**ప్రేమ**, **ప్రేముడి** préma, prémuḍi, *s.* Affection, kindness, tender regard. 2. Pleasure, sport, pastime, joy.

**ప్రేయసి** préyasi, *s.* A wife.

**ప్రేరచన**, **ప్రేరచనము** prérépana, prérépanamu, *s.* Sending, directing. 2. Passion ; or operation of the organs of sense. 3. Excitement, instigation. **ప్రేరశించు**. **ప్రేరచు** prérépintsu, prérétsu, *v. a.* To induce, excite, or instigate. **ప్రేరచుకుడు** prérépakudu, *s.* An instigator.

**ప్రేలు** prélu, *v.a.* To prattle, or tattle; to talk in a silly manner, *vide పేలు* pélu.

**ప్రేవు** prévu, *s. vide ప్రేగు*, **పేగు** prégu, pégu,

**ప్రేష్య** préshya, *s.* A maid servant.

**ప్రేష్యుడు** préshyudu, *s.* A man servant.

(ప్రో)

**ప్రొద్దు** proddu, *s. vide పొద్దు* poddu.

**ప్రొయ్యి** proyyi, *s. vide పొయి* poyi.

(ప్రో)

**ప్రోకా** próka, *s.* A heap, multitude, or assemblage.

**ప్రోగు** próga, *s. vide ప్రోగు* póga, No. 2. And 3.

**ప్రోచు** prótsu, *v. a.* To save, protect, support, or preserve.

**ప్రోడా** próda, *s.* A wise, or skilful, person.

**ప్రోది** pródi, *s.* Beauty.

ప్రోవు própu, s. Protection; saving.  
vide ప్రోవు prótsu.

ప్రోయాలు próyálu, s. A woman.

ప్రోలు prólu, s. A city. ప్రోలుదిగు  
కు próludirugu, v. n. vide ఒరేగు  
úrégu, To go in procession about  
a city. This term, in marriage  
ceremonies, is often applied to  
that part of them which consists  
in a fictitious procession round the  
city, represented by some object  
placed in the house.

ప్రోవు próvu, s. vide ప్రోకు, పొగు  
prógu, pógu. No. 2. And. 3.

ఫ

ఫ pha, The thirty-seventh letter,  
and twenty second consonant, in  
the Telugu alphabet.

ఫక్షరుప hakíru, s. A fakeer, dervise,  
or religious mendicant.

ఫజీతి, ఫజీతు phajíti, phajítu, s. Dis-  
grace, ignominy.

ఫరమాయసు pharamáyashu, s. Order,  
commission, direction. 2. Pleasure,  
will. ఫరమాయించు pharamáyintsu,  
To give orders ; to appoint, to fix.

ఫరారీఅవు pharáriávu, v. n. To run  
away ; to desert, or abscond.

ఫలము phalamu, s. The fruit of any  
plant ; fruit in general. 2. Fruit,  
(metaphorically) result, produce,  
consequence. 3. Prosperity, flou-

rishing, thriving. 4. Gain, profit,  
acquisition.

ఫలానా phaláná, s. Such a one. adj.  
Such and such.

ఫ

ఫాయిదా pháyidá, s. Profit, gain  
advantage, utility.

ఫ

ఫితురీ phitúrí, s. Disturbance, in-  
surrection, rebellion. 2. Any  
secret, deceitful or underhand  
proceeding.

ఫిరంగి phirangí, s. vide ఫిరంగి pi-  
rangí.

ఫిరియాదు phiriyyádu, s. A complaint.  
2. An accusation, or plaint, in law.

ఫిరియాది pniriyádi, A plaintiff, or  
complainant.

బ

బ ba, The thirty-eighth letter, and  
twenty third consonant, in the  
Telugu alphabet.

బంక banka, s. Gum, glue. 2. Flux,  
or issue, of matter. adj. Viscous,  
glutinous, sticky. 2. Figuratively,  
stingy. నెత్తురుబంక netturubanka,  
The bloody flux. బంకమన్ను bankamnu,  
s. Clay. lit. Glutinous earth. బంకలసాగు bankaluságú,  
v. n. To be gummy, or sticky.

ಬಂಗರು, ಬಂಗಾರನು, ಬಂಗಾರ bangaru, bangáramu, bangáru, s. Gold. adj. Golden. ಬಂಗಾರನು bangáruníru, Gold leaf. lit. Gold water. ಬಂಗಾರನ್ತ bangárapúta, s. Gilding. ಬಂಗಾರಕಡ್ಡ bangárukadḍi, An ingot of gold. ಬಂಗಾರಕೆಣು bangárukulu, Plates, or flat pieces, of gold.

ಬಂಗಾರುತೀಗೆಳು bangárutigelu, s. A species of paddy. lit. Gold-vines.

ಬಂಗಿ bangi, s. The bang, or ganjah, plant; a species of hemp, Cannabis sativa.

ಬಂಡ bantí, adv. As high as ; up to It is applied with relation to depth only ; as ಮೊಲಬಂಡನ್ನರು mola-bantínru, Water, as high as the waist.

ಬಂಟು banṭu, s. A hero, or warrior. 2. A foot soldier. 3. A peon ; the lowest civil officer. 4. At chess, a pawn. ಬಂಟುತನಮು banṭutanamu, s. Heroism, bravery.

ಬಂತ್ರಾತು banṭrautu, s. A trooper or horse soldier ; but now generally applied to a peon. *vide* ಬಂಟು banṭu, No. 3.

ಬಂಡ banda, s. A rock or vast stone. 2. A pestle without a ferrule. adj. Worn out. 2. Opprobrious, obscene. 3. Cruel. ಬಂಡಂಡು ban-

davándlu, s. A certain class of people, who beg with a stone in their hands ; threatening to beat themselves, with it, if alms are not given.

ಬಂಡರುವು bandaruvu, s. A bag of money.

ಬಂಡವಲನು, ಬಂಡಾಲಹು bandávalamu, bandálamnu, s. Stock, capital, funds, money. 2. The true extent of one's property, or ability.

ಬಂಡಾರುಪಿಟ್ಸುಕಾ bandárupitstsuka, s. A gallinule.

ಬಂಡ bandi, s. Any wheeled conveyance ; a carriage, a cart, &c. 2. A wheel. ಬಂಡಿ ಮಾಗ್ರಹಣು bandimoggaramu, An army arranged in the form of a wheel. ಬಂಡಿಯಿರ್ರಸು bandiyirrusu, s. An axle-tree. ಬಂಡಿಕ್ಕು bandirikkka, s. The fourth of the lunar mansions, from its form, like a cart, or wain. ಬಂಡಿಕಲ್ಲು bandikallu, The wheel of any conveyance. Stone wheels are common in many parts of India.

ಬಂಡಿ banti, s. A ball made of flowers, or cloth.

ಬಂಂಬಿ banti, s. A row, line, or rank. ಎಡಂಬಿ ಟಬಂತಿ, A string, or row, of bullocks.

ಬಂಡಮು bandamu, s. A cord, or rope, used to tie together the two legs of any animal, to prevent it's

escape. 2. The rope used by the drawers of toddy, to keep their feet together, in climbing high palm trees.

ಬಂಡಲಮ್ಮಾ bandalamu, s. A pot, with a wide mouth.

ಬಂಡಿ bandi, s. Imprisonment, confinement. 2. A captive. ಬಂಡಿಕಾಡು bandikádu, s. One of a gang of robbers. 2. A prisoner, or captive. ಬಂಡಿಪೋಟು bandipótū, s. An incursion of robbers.

ಬಂಡು bandu, s. A hinge. 2. A species of bird. 3. Restraint, confinement. 4. Stopping, terminating, concluding.

ಬಂಡುಕಟ್ಟು bandukatṭu, s. Conspiracy, league, cabal, plot, plan, scheme. ಬಂಡುಕಟ್ಟುಕೂನು bandukattukonu, v. n. To conspire, cabal, form a party, or be leagued together.

ಬಂಡುಗಡು bandugudu, s. *vide* ಬಂಧುತ್ವ bandhuvu.

ಬಂಡೆ bande, s. Imprisonment, confinement. 2. A fine for a trespass by cattle.

ಬಂಡೆಬಸ್ತು bandóbastu, s. Arrangement, settlement, regulation, management.

ಬಂಡಕಮ್ಮಾ bandhakamū, s. Binding, confinement. 2. Engagement. 3. Servitude. ಸಂಸಾರಬಂಡಕಮ್ಮಾ samsárabandhakamu, The yoke of marriage.

ಬಂಡನ bandhana,s. Paste, gum, glue; any thing sticky. adj. Viscous, glutinous.

ಬಂಡನಮ್ಮಾ bandhanamu, s. Binding, tying, imprisoning, confining.

ಬಂಡಕಮ್ಮಾ bandhamu, s. A binding, tie or fetter. ಬಂಧಿಂಚು bandhinsu, v. a. To tie, bind, or tighten. v. n. To be bound, or stopped, as urine,&c. ಬಂಧುಡು bandhudu, s. *vide* ಬಂಧುತ್ವ bandhuvu.

ಬಂಧುತ್ವ, ಬಂಧುತ್ವದು bandhuvu, bandhu vuḍu, s. A kinsman, or relation ; but especially a distant or cognate kinsman, and subsequent in right of inheritance to the Sahó-tara. ಬಂಧುತ್ವಮ್ಮಾ bandhutwamu, Relationship, affinity.

ಬಕದಾರಿ bakadári, s. A dove, or pigeon.

ಬಕ್ಕಿ-bakka, adj. Thin, lean, meagre.

ಬಗ್ಗಿ baggi, s. Ashes, dust.

ಬಗ್ಗಂಡಿ baggundi, s. A red powder, which the Hindoos throw at each other, during the Holi feast.

ಬಾಟ್, ಬಾಟ್ವಾಡು batstsu, batstsuvádu, s. A banker, money-changer, or shroff.

ಬಚ್ಚೆನ bachchena,s. Paint, colour. adj. Painted. ಬಚ್ಚೆನಬೊಮ್ಮಾ, A painted doll, or puppet.

ಬಜಂತ್ರಿಲ್ಲ bajantrilu, s. plu. Musical instruments. 2. Musicians.

ಬಡಾ ಲ್ಯಾ badzárru, s. A range of shops; a bazaar.

ಬಜಿ, ಬಜಿತು bajíti, bajítu, s. *vide* ಫಜಿತು phajíti.

ಬಜ್ಜಿ bajji, s. A dish made of brinjal, the egg plant, or solanum melongena.

ಬಾಸಿನಲ್ಲ batánalu, s. *plu.* Peas, Pisum sativum.

ಬಟಾಸಾಲು batásalu, s. *plu.* A sort of baked cake.

ಬಟುವು batuvu, adj. Round, circular, spherical. s. A circle, or sphere. 2. A plain gold hoop ring.

ಬಟ್ಟಿ batṭi, s. Cloth. 2. Clothes. adj. Bald. ಬಟ್ಟಾವು batṭávu, A cow spotted white.

ಬಟ್ಟಬಯಲ್ಲ batṭabayilu, s. An open plain ; a champaign country. adj. Clear, open, evident. ಬಟ್ಟಬಯಲ್ಲವು batṭabayilavu, r. n. To be discovered, or disclosed.

ಬಟ್ಟು-ಬಟ್ಟುವಾದು, ಬಟ್ಟು batṭu-batṭuvádu, batrádzu, s. A bard; a chaunter of praise, and titles.

ಬಟ್ಟುರಾದು batṭugádu, s. The bird termed, in India, the myna.

ಬಡಾನಲರು, ಬಡಾರುಫಾರು baḍabána-lani, baḍabámukhani, s. Submarine fire 2. A being consisting of flame, but with a mare's head, sprung from the thighs of Oorva, and who was received by the ocean.

ಬಡಲು, ಬಡಲುವಡು badalu, badalupaḍu, v. a. To be fatigued, tired, wearied, or harassed. ಬಡಲಿಕಾ badalika, s. Fatigue, tiresomeness. ಬಡಲಿಂಚು badalintsu, v. a. To fatigue, &c. ಬಡಲಿಕಡಿಮೆತ್ತನು badalikadirtsukonu, To rest one's self.

ಬಡಾಯ್ಯ, ಬಡಾಯಾ badáyí, badáyí, s. Pride, arrogance, ostentation.

ಬಡಿ baḍi, s. A school. *adv.* As much, used in composition only ; thus. ಇಬ್ಬಡಿ ibbaḍi, Twice as much. ಮುಬ್ಬಡಿ mubbadi, Thrice as much. ಬಡಿತೆ, ಬಡಿಯಾ baḍite, badiya, s. A large thick stick.

ಬಡಿಬಡಿ baḍibadi, *adv.* Repeatedly ; one after another.

ಬಡಿಯು baḍiyu, v. a. To perform any ceremony, in order to obviate, or prevent, bad effects from an evil eye. This is done generally, by mixing turmeric and fine lime in water, placing the whole in an open vessel, and moving it, with a circular motion, all over the head and body.

ಬಡ್‌ಹಾ ಬಣ್ಣಮು bannamu, s. A heap, or quantity, of new brass pots.

ಬಡಿಹಾಲು batimálu, v. a. To pray, supplicate, beg, or importune.

ಬಡುಕು batuku, r. n. To live, or subsist. *vide* ಬಡುಕು bratuku, s. Subsistence, mode of life, trade, or profession.

బ త్రిక battalika, *s.* A quiver.

బత్తుడు battudu, *s.* A worshipper, a servant.

బ టెము battemu, *s.* Batta, a daily allowance in money, or food, for subsistence.

బదనామి, బదలామి badanámi, badalámi, *s.* Infamy, disgrace. 2. Blame, defamation.

బకలు bādulu, *s.* Exchange, substitution, stead, lieu, retaliation. *adj.* Substituted, exchanged. 2. Other. *adv.* In lieu ; In exchange. బకలు శత్రువు baduluvuttaramu, A verbal or written answer. బకలుషాట badulomáta, A verbal reply. 2. A contradiction. బదలాయించు, బదిలించు badaláyintsu, badilintsu, *v. a.* To change, exchange, or substitute.

బద్దు badda, *s.* A slit, split, or opening. 2. A piece, or slice. 3 Split pulse. 4. Split wood. బద్దలవు baddalavu, To be broken to pieces.

బద్దకు బద్దకము baddakamu, *s.* Laziness, indolence.

బద్దించు baddintsu, *v. a.* To re-measure.

బద్ద, బద్దరు baddu, baddura, *s.* A lie, or falsehood. *adj.* False

బద్దె badde, *s.* The end, or selvage, of a web.

బద్రు బద్రము badramu, *s.* *vide s.* భద్రు భద్రము bhadramu.

బన్నుము bannamu, *s.* Interruption, prevention. 2. Fraud. 3. Disgrace, dishonor. 4. Evil, misfortune, bad treatment.

బన్నసరము bannasaramu, *s.* A necklace, of coral and gold beads, alternately.

బమ్మరిల్లు bammarillu, *v. n.* To be confused, or confounded.

బయిట బయిటా, *adv.* This is the inflected irregular ablative of బయిటు బయిటు, *q. v.*, And it denotes- Out, outside, abroad. బయిటవుండు బయిటవుండు, *lit.* To be out. To be menstrual; because Hindoo females, in that state, are deemed unclean, and are removed from the usual dwelling-part of the house. బయిటపోవు బయిటపోవు, To go out ; to go abroad. బయిటపేయు బయిటపేయు, To disclose, or reveal. బయిటబడు బయిటబడు, *v. n.* To be disclosed ; to become public.

బయిటి బయిటి, *adj.* Outer, outside, exterior. 2. Strange, foreign.

బయిరవాసము bayiravásamu, *s.* *vide అంగవస్త్రము* angavastramu.

బయిలు bayilu, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. బయిటి బయిటి, A plain, an open field, an empty space of ground. 2. An esplanade. 3. The outside, the exterior. 4. The air,

or atmosphere. 5. Publicity. *adj.* Clear, evident. ಬಯಲುವೆಡ್ತು, ಬಯಲುದೆಕು, ದೆನ್ನಾ bayilavellu, bayilu-dēru, délu, *v. n.* To go abroad, to go out. 2. To set off, or start. 3. To be shed. ಬಯಲುವಟ್ಟು bayiluparratsu, To make known ; to reveal, or disclose. ಬಯಲುವಡು bayilupadū, To be discovered, or disclosed. ಬಯಿತ್ತಿಪೋಷಣ್ಣಾ bayit̄kipóvu, To go out, to answer the calls of nature. ಬರಕಹು barakamu, *s.* A load, or bale, of cotton.

ಬರಡು baradū, *s.* The bark of the tamarind tree, &c.

ಬರತರಣ್ಣಾ baratarapu, *adj.* Discharged, dismissed. ತರಣ್ಣಾಚೆಯು taraphuchéyu, To dismiss.

ಬರವಟಾಲು barapaṭālu, *s.* A sort of grain.

ಬರಹು baramā, *s.* An auger ; an instrument with which carpenters bore holes.

ಬರಾತಹು barātamū, *s.* An assignment ; a written order.

ಬರಾಂಧ barābari, *s.* Equality. 2. Good order, or arrangement. *adj.* Right, just, proper.

ಬಂಗಾ bari, *s.* A school. 2. The side. 3. A line or boundary. *adj.* Bare, naked.

ಬರಿಕಟ್ಟಿ barikat̄te, *s.* A spear without point.

ಬರಿಕೆ barike, *s.* A small stick, or bough.

ಬರಿಕಿ barichí, *s.* A spear.

ಬರಿಸೆ bariṇe, *s.* A small box.

ಬರಿಷಿ bariṣi, *s.* *vide* ಬರಿಕಿ barichí.

ಬರುಕು baruku, *v. a.* To scratch ; to lacerate.

ಬರುಜ್ಞಾ barudzulu, *s. plu.* Small tinkling bells.

ಬರುವನಹು baruvasamu, *s.* Confidence, courage. *vide* ಭರವನಹು bharavasamu.

ಬರುಷು baruvu, *s.* And. *adj.* *vide* ಬಲು ರು baluva.

ಬರುಸು barusu, *s.* Roughness. 2. Rudeness. *adj.* Rough, coarse. 2. Rude, brutal, brusque.

ಬರ್ಕ್ ಬರ್ಕ್ barre, *s.* A female buffalo.

ಬಲಗಮು balagamu, *s.* A number, or company, of relations, or kinsmen.

ಬಲಪಾಂಣಿ balapainu, *s.* The soft white clay substance, or crayon, like slate pencil, used in writing upon a black board, &c.

ಬಲಹು balamu, *s.* Strength, might, force. 2. Power, virtue, influence. 3. An army, forces. 4. Rigour, severity. *adj.* Strong, powerful, stout, robust. 2. Efficacious. ಚತುರಂಖಾಂಣಾ chaturangabalamu, The four kinds of Indian forces, viz.

Infantry, chariots, elephants and horses. hence తసదారంగబలము tsadarangabalamu, Chessmen.

**బలి**, *s.* A king and Daitya. 2. Tax, royal revenue. 3. An oblation, a victim, a religious offering in general. 4. Presentation of food, &c. To all created beings ; one of the five great sacraments of the Hindoo religion. 5. The sacrifice of an animal, or raw flesh, to the goddess Durga. 6. Fragments of food, left at an oblation, or meal.

**బలిజెవారు, బల్జెవారు** balijeváru, baljeváru, *s. plu.* A very numerous caste, among the Súdras of Telengana. The Balaja caste బలిజెరికము balijerikamu, The profession of that caste.

**బలిమి** balimi, *s.* Strength, power, force.

**బలియు** baliyu, *v. n.* To become corpulent ; to grow fat, big, or thick. 2. To increase, multiply, or be augmented. బలిపించు balipintsu, *v. a.* To fatten, or strengthen. బలుసుకును balusukonu, *v. Comp.* To grow of itself fat, big, or thick.

**బలు** balu, *adj.* Much, great, exceeding, very. 2. Mortal.

**బలుగుత్తులు** baluguttulu, *s. plu.* A sort of paddy.

**బలుపు** balupu, *s.* Bigness, corpulence.

**బలువిడి** baluvidi, *adv.* Much, excessive. 2. Impetuously, vehemently. 3. Severely, strongly.

**బలువు, బళువు** baluvu, baļuvu, *s.* Weight. 2. A load, or burden. 3. A charge, or obligatory duty ; onus. 4. Oppression, or heaviness, in sickness. 5. Importance, consequence. 6. Difficulty. *adj.* Heavy, onerous. 2. Obligatory. 3. Indisposed. 4. Important. 5. Difficult. 6. Acute, severe.

**బలువుడు** baluvudu, *s.* A strong, vigorous, powerful, or rich, man.

**బలె** bale, *interj.* Look ! lo ! behold !

**బలోద్బంది** balódbandi, *s.* Force, violence.

**బల్ల** balla, *s.* A plank, or board. 2. A table. 3. A disease of the stomach. బల్లాపారుగు ballaporugu, A table drawer.

**బల్లి** balli, *s.* The house lizard ; often consulted as ominous.

**బల్లికుడు** ballibudu, *s.* A vigorous, or strong, man.

**బల్లియము, బల్లెము** balliyamu, ballemu, *s.* A spear.

**బల్మా**, బల్మి balá, balí, *interj.* Expressive of approbation. Bravo ! &c.

**బల్ల**, balla, *s. vide కుంచు* kuntsamu.

**బవంతము** bavantamu, *s.* Deceit.

**బవరము** bavaramu, *s.* Battle, war.

**బవిరము** baviralu, *s. plu.* Ornaments worn from the tip of the ear.

ବାହୁଦା bavisi, *s.* Honor. 2. Splendour, eclat. 3. Estimation in public opinion. 4. Rank, condition, state. 5. Modesty, shame.

ବାସା basa, *s.* A house ; a temporary abode, a lodging. ବାସ-ଚେଯୁ, ଚେସୁ କ୍ରମ basa-chéyu, chésukonu, To lodge, or dwell.

ବାସାଦୁ, ବାସାନ୍ତୁ basavaḍu, basavana, *s.* A sacred bull.

ବାସିବି basivi, *s.* A female dedicated to Siva, whose profession is prostitution.

ବାସମନ୍ତୁ basumamu, *s.* Ashes.

ବାସ୍ତା bastā, *s.* A bale of goods.

ବାସ୍ତି basti, *adj.* A population, a village. Populous.

ବାହାନା bahanā, *s.* Pretence, pretext, excuse, contrivance, evasion.

ବାହିରଙ୍ଗମୁଚେୟୁ bahirangamuchéyu, *v. a.* To make known, or public.

ବହୁ bahu, *adj.* Much, numerous, many. 2. Very large, great. 3. Severe, violent.

ବହୁମାନମୁ bahumánamu, *s.* A gift by a superior to an inferior. 2. Re-compense, reward. 3. Honor. *adj.* Honorable ; in public estimation ; creditable, respectable.

ବହୁତାମୁ bahulamu, *s.* The dark Innar fortnight; that of the moon's decrease. *adj.* Much, or many.

ବହୁଵାଚନମୁ bahuvachanamu, *s.* In grammar, The plural number.

ବହୁଶଃ, ବହୁଶା bahuśah, bahuśa, *adv.* Often ; in many ways ; for the most part.

ବା

ବାଂଦୁବ bánduva, *s.* An earthen pot.

ବାଂଧବୁଦୁ bándhavuḍu, *s.* A relation, or kinsman.

ବାଂଧବ୍ୟୁମୁ bándhavyamu, *s.* Affinity, relationship, alliance.

ବାକା báká, *s.* A large trumpet, such as is used at Hindoo festivals.

ବାକି, ବାକୀ báki, bákí, *s.* The residue, the remainder. 2. Balance ; arrears. *adj.* Remaining. 2. Wide.

ବାକିନୋରୁ bákinóru, A wide mouth.

ବାକିନୁଦୁ bákivundu, To be in debt ; to owe a balance. ବାକିତ୍ତିର୍ଷୁ bákítir̥su, To liquidate, or clear, a balance, or debt.

ବାକୁ báku, *s.* A short dagger, poignard, or creese.

ବାଗମୁଲୁ bágamulu, *s. plu.* Cut areca nuts.

ବାଗା bágá, *adv.* Well, properly, rightly ; in good, or sound, order, or repair. 2. In good health. *adj.* Handsome, beautiful.

ବାଗୁ bágu, *s.* Good, or sound, state, or condition. 2. Beauty. 3. Health. *adj.* Good, proper, well, sound. 2.

**H**andsome. 3. Healthy. పాగుచేయు báguchéyu, *v. a.* To mend, or repair. 2. To cure. మా, మహా-పాగు má, mahá-bágú, *adv.* Very good; very well; yes.

**పూజా** bájá, *s.* Music; musical performance.

**పూజాలు** bádzárru, *s.* A bazar, or range of shops. పూజాలుఫబరు bádzárru-khabaru, The rumour, or common talk, of the day.

**పూట** báta, *s.* A road, way, or path.

**పూటసారి** bátasári, *s.* A traveller.

**పూడవ** bádava, *s.* A common sewer, for conveying filth out of a town.

**పూడిగ** bádige, *s.* Hire, rent.

**పూడిసె-పూడితె**, పాఠసువు bádise-bádi-te, bádásuvu, *s.* A hatchet, or axe.

**పూడె** bađe, *s.* Mud, mire.

**పూటము** báñamu, *s.* An arrow. 2. A Firework. అకాశపూటము ákásabáñamu, A sky rocket. పూటముతొడుగు báñamutodugu, To fix, or place, an arrow in the bow. పూటముప్రయోగించు báñamuprayögintsu, To shoot an arrow. పూటముకాలుచు báñamukálutsu, To fire sky rockets, or other fireworks.

**పూటి** báñali, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing.

**పూటి** báñati, A kitchen utensil, of iron or brass, used as a frying pan.

**పూటక్క** báñákarra, *s.* An iron mounted mace, or heavy stick.

**పూతి** báti, *adj.* Great, large. 2. Desired, wished for. 3. Regretted.

**పూతు** bátu, *s.* A duck.

**పూదంకాయ** bádankáya, *s.* An almond.

**పూదు** bádu, *v. a.* To beat, flog, or chastise. *s.* Fees in grain, paid to the village servants, before the division of the crop.

**పూధ** bádha, *s.* Pain, trouble, affliction, torment, torture. 2. Opposition, contradiction. **పూధించు** bádhíntsu, *v. a.* To torment, annoy, or cause pain.

**పూధకము** bádhakamu, *s.* Any thing opposing, impeding, or causing difficulty; any argument, or fact, which can be urged in refutation, or in contradiction of another; inconvenience, annoyance. 2. In grammar, an exception from the general rule.

**పూధ్యత** bádhyata, *s. vide పూధ్యము* bádhyamu.

**పూధ్యము** bádhyamu, *s.* Relationship. 2. An obligatory duty. 3. A right, or claim to possession. *adj.* Related to. 2. Incumbent on. 3. Having a right, or claim. **పూధ్యవడు** bádhyapađu, *v. n.* To be obliged, or under obligation to another. **పూధ్యపఱతు** bádhyaparratsu, *v. a.* To oblige, or place another under obligation.

చాను bána, s. A large earthen pot, much used by washermen.

చానె bánise, s. A maid servant, or female slave.

చావడు bápaḍu, s. A brahman.

చావన bápana, adj. Of or belonging to brahmans. చావనవాడు bápanavádu, A brahman. చావనత-చావనక్క, చావనదు bápanata-hápanakka, bápanadi, s. A brahmani woman.

చావ bábá, s. A horse. చాబారావు bábárautu, Kubéra, the god of riches, whose steed is the horse.

చాబు bábu, s. A father. 2. A point, matter, subject, or item.

చాము bámu, s. Embarrassment, entanglement. 2. Birth, production.

చారు bára, s. A fathom; the measure from the tip of the middle finger of one hand, to that of the other, with both arms stretched to their full extent. adj. Twelve. ఏనుచార పొసుకువ కు ఎకుబారా pósukonu, To spin threads.

చారకాది bárakádi, s. A yoke in which untrained animals are placed, with those already trained.

చారసాలు bárasila. s. The ceremony, of naming a child.

చారాది báradi, adj. Much, many.

చారు bári, s. Annoyance, trouble. 2. The front of an enemy. 3. The

inclined pit near a deep well, down which bullocks are driven, to raise the water, by a pulley.

చారివకు bárisamaru, v. a. To kill.

చారు báru, s. A line, row, rank, or range. 2. An army. 3. The evolution, or exercise, of troops. చారు వాండు báruvandlu, s. Infantry. చారుచేయు báruchéyu, To load, as a gun, &c.

చారుచాపు, చారచాపు bárutsápu, bára-tsápu, s. Long cloth; a technical term, applied in India to a particular kind of cotton cloth, woven in long webs.

చారువ báruva, s. A candy, the greatest Telugu weight, equal to about 500-lb. Avoir.

చాలు bála, adj. Young, tender. 2. Puerile, childish. 3. Foolish. s. A woman. 2. A girl under eight years of age. చాలకుడు bálakuḍu, s. A boy, or infant. 2. A fool.

చాలింతరాలు bálintarálu, s. A woman in child bed.

చాలిక bálika, s. A girl, under eight years of age.

చాలుడు báluḍu, s. A boy, under eight years of age.

చాల్యము bályamu, s. Childhood, infancy.

చారు báli, s. Sorrow, grief, anxiety.

**చావ** báva, *s.* The son of a mother's brother, or of a father's sister, if older than one's self. 2. A man's brother in law, if older than one's self. 3. A woman's brother in law, if older than her husband. *vide* మరది, చావవరది marradi, bávamari-di, A man's brother in law, either older, or younger, than himself.

**చావి** bávi, *s.* A well.

**చావిలీగాలు** bávilígolusu, *s.* A gold chain, suspended as an ornament from the tip of the ear. It is worn by men only.

**చావిలు** bávilílu, *s. plu.* Ornaments worn by female Hindoos, on the tip of the ear.

**చావు, చావుకును** bávu, bávukonu, *v. a.* To eat by large handfuls.

**చావురుపిల్లి** bávurupilli, *s.* A male cat.

**చావురుకునిపుండు** bávurumanivundu, *v.* n. To be solitary, or deserted.

**చాష్పు** báshpamu, *s.* A tear. 2. Rheum. ఆనందచాష్పులు ánanda-báshpamulu, Tears of joy.

**చాన** bása, *s.* A word. 2. An oath. 3. A language.

**చానట** básáṭa, *s.* Assistance, help, aid.

**చానవాలు** básaválu, *s.* A penitent. 2. A deity.

**చాణుతు** báháṭamu, *s.* Notoriety. 2. Loudness in reading.

**చాహిరకు** báhiramu, *s.* The outside.

**చాహిరపోవు** báhirapóvu, To faint, or swoon.

**చాహు, చాహుచు** báhu, báhuvu, *s.* The arm.

**చాహుజుడు** báhujuḍu, A che-

triya, or one of the Raja or second pure Hindoo caste; as produced from the arms of Bramha.

**చాహుపరి** báhupuri, *s.* Ornaments for the arm, *vide* అంగదు, చాహుమూ-

లకు angadamu, báhumúlaimu, *s.* The armpit.

**చాహుయుద్ధకు** báhu-yuddhamu, Close fight, personal struggle, boxing, wrestling.

**చాహులకు** báhulamu, *s.* *vide* కార్తి-  
కకు kártikamu.

**చాహ్యము** báhyamu, *adj.* External, outer, outward. 2. Public, notorious.

ঢ

**చింకు**, **చింకెకు** binkamu, binkemu,

*s.* Pride, presumption, arrogance. 2. Boasting, vaunting. 3. Ostentation.

**చింకెకులాడు** binkemuládu,

To vaunt, boast, or presume.

**చింకుతు** binduvu, *s.* A drop. 2. Semen

virile (modest). 3. The letter o.

**చిందించు** bindintsu, To fall in

drops, as rain.

**చింద** binde, *s.* A metal water-pot, generally of brass or copper, but sometimes also of silver or gold.

చించు బింబము, *s.* The disk of the sun, or moon. 2. Form, shape, or figure. 3. A reflected or represented form ; A shadow.

చికాచి bikāri, *adj.* Very indigent, or poor. 2. Lean from disease.

చికారకు bikiramu, *s.* Alms. 2. Begging.

చిగి, చిగుత్త bigi, biguvu, *s.* Tightness, tension. 2. Pride, arrogance. 3. Rigidity, austerity. *adj.* Tight. 2. Proud, arrogant 3. Rigid, austere, rigorous. చిగియు bigiyu, *v. n.* To be tight. 2. To cease, or terminate. 3. To be proud, or arrogant. చిగించు, చిగియించు bigintsu, bigiyintsu, *v. a.* To tighten, or fasten. 2. To stop. చిగబట్టు bigabat̄tu, *v. a.* To draw, or hold in, as the breath; to restrain any passion, or emotion ; to detain ; to withhold.

చిగుత్త bigutu, *s.* Tightness, tension. *adj.* Tight.

చిగ్గ-చిగ్గరా, చిగ్గ biggara, biggirā, bigge, *adv.* Aloud. చిగ్గరామాల్దారు biggirāmālādu, To vociferate.

చిచ్చకు bitstsamu, *s.* Alms. చిచ్చగడు bitstsagādu, A beggar. చిచ్చపెత్తు కండు bitstsamettukonu, To beg alms. చిచ్చకుషట్టు bitstsamupeṭṭu, To give alms.

చిట్టు bitṭu, *s.* Excess. 2. Firmness. *adv.* Much, exceedingly, severely. చిట్టుదారగు bitṭudoragu, *v. n.* To die, or expire.

చిడాయించు bidāyintsu, *v. a.* To enclose in an envelope.

చిడారము, చిడాయి bidāramu, bidārru, *s.* A herd of loaded cattle. 2. A heap of the loads of cattle.

చిడియకు bidīyamu, *s.* Modesty, shame. చిడుత్తు bidūvu, *adj.* Empty. 2. Free, unengaged. *s.* Leisure.

చిడ్డ బిద్దా, *s.* A child, offspring.

చిత్తరి bittari, *s.* *vide* ప్రాంధ praudha.

చిడ్డ బిద్దు, *v. n.* To drop through a hole, in a pot. 2. To die.

చివ్వుట్ట బిమ్మాటా, *s.* Sorrow, grief, perturbation.

చియ్యకు biyyamu, *s.* Rice ; paddy deprived of its husk.

చిరచి biradā, *s.* A peg, or screw ; especially such as tighten the strings of musical instruments, or are used as corks, to fasten bottles.

చిరికీలి birikīlu, *s. plu.* A necklace, worn by Hindoo females.

చిరుక �birudu, *s.* A brave man ; a hero. 2. Any honorary distinction as a star, garter, ribbon, medal, standard, &c, conferred for eminent

ent services of any kind. ವಿರುದ್ಧ-  
birudávali, *s.* The heading, or address, of a letter, in correspondence.

ವಿಂತಿ-ವಿತಾನ, ವಿಲೀನ birrabirra-  
birrá-na, birríná, *adv.* With great haste; quickly.

ವಿಷುವು birrusu, *s.* Hardness, firmness. 2. Roughness. *adj.* Hard, firm. 2. Rough.

ವಿಷುವುಲು birrusulu, *s. plu.* A species of fire-work.

ವಿಷ್ಟಿ birru, *s.* Hardness. 2. Haste, speed. 3. A large piece of wood, especially when used to shut a door. ವಿಷ್ಟಿಗಿಯು birrabigiyu, *v. n.* To be in a hasty passion. 2. To cease entirely. 3. To be exceedingly tight.

ವಿಲಹು bilamu, *s.* A hole, chasm, or vacuity. 2. A cave, or cavern.

ವಿಲಹನಾಮ್ರಾ bilukumártsu, *v. a.* To kill, or assassinate.

ವಿಲ್ಕು-ತು lilkuriu, *v. n.* To be suffocated. *vide* ಉಪ್ಪುಹುಡುಚು uddukudutsu.

ವಿಲ್ಲಂಗ್‌ತು billamgódú, *s.* A small stick, used in play.

ವಿಂಗ್‌ಕು bilvamu, *s.* The tree generally termed the Bel. *Egle* marmelos.

ಬಿಳಿ biilla, *s.* Any thing made in a round, or flat, form; as a tile, a peon's badge. 2. A bump or swelling.

ಬಿಸಾ bisa, *s.* The internal spring, or machinery, which gives motion to a watch, an automaton, &c.

ಬಿಸಿ bisi, *s.* The cross stick at a door, &c., by which blinds or tats are fastened.

ಬಿಸಿವೋಷಿ bisivóvu, *v. n.* To be dislocated.

೬

ಬಿಗಮು bígamu, *s.* A lock. 2. A key. ಬಿತಿಕೆ bitike, *s.* A chunk, crack, or opening.

ಬಿತಿಕೆವಾಯು bitikebáyu, *v.n.* To crack. ಬಿಡು bídu, *s.* Making in the inflex.

Sing. ಬಿಡಿ bíti, And in the *nom plu.* ಬಿಳ್ಳಿ billu, Waste or uncultivated land. *adj.* Base, low. ಬಿತು bitu, *s.* Fear.

ಬಿಡಾ bída, *adj.* Poor, needy. 2. Pitiable, piteous. *s.* A poor person. ಬಿಡಾನಾಮು bídatanamu *s.* Poverty.

ಬಿರಾಡು bíramu, *s.* Heroism, fortitude, bravery. 2. Ostentation. 3. Vaunting, boasting.

ಬಿರಾಡು bírádzu, *v. a.* To amass; to collect in a heap.

బెల్ల బిర్రు, *adj.* Excessive ; as దొ  
డ బిర్రెండా, Excessive heat.

చీకుశ్వాష బిర్రువోవు, *v. n.* To be  
disgraced, spoiled, or ruined.

బు

మాగ లుంగా, *s.* A long deep basket,  
of wicker work. 2. Half a bul-  
lock load ; as applied to jaggory  
and similar substances. 3. A pot  
with a narrow mouth.

బుక్కు బుక్కా, *s.* An aromatic  
powder. మాగువాడు బుక్కావాడు,  
*s.* A man who deals in, or makes,  
this powder.

బుగదలు bugadalu, *s. plu.* Ornaments  
worn on the tip of the ear by  
Hindoo females.

బుగ్గ బుగ్గా, *s.* The cheek ; the inside  
of the cheek. 2. A bubble of  
water. 3. A spring of water. 4.  
The source of a river, &c.

బుగ్గ బుగ్గి, *s.* Cinder, ashes, dust.  
బుజు బెజాను, *s.* The shoulder.

బుజ్జించు budzdzagintsu, *v. a.* To  
caress, or fondle. 2. To cajole, or  
wheedle.

బుట్ట బుట్టా, *s.* A basket of wicker  
work.

బుతులు budālu, *s.* The place where  
the top of the ear joins the head.

బుక్కిరు budige, *s.* Half of a bullock  
load ; as applied to that only  
which consists of two large lea-  
theren jars, or bottles.

బుజిపు budipi, *s.* The swelling from  
a blow. 2. Knots, or joints, in a  
cane.

బుజిబుజిక్కులవాండ్లు, బుజిబుజుక్కులవాండ్లు  
bu libudikkulavāndlu, budibuduk-  
kūlalavāndlu, *s.* A certain class  
of Súdras, who dress themseives  
fantastically, in many old clothes,  
and profess fortune telling ; they  
beat a small drum, of the noise of  
which this word is an imitation.

బుడుతు buduta, *s.* A child. బుడుతడు  
budutadu, *s.* A male child.

బుడువలు budumalu, *s.* A particular  
sort of paddy.

బుడ్డ బుడ్డా, *s.* The disease termed  
the rupture. 2. A bubble of water.  
*adj.* Ruptured. బుడ్డసించు buddā-  
gintsu, *v. n.* To be swelled. ముఖ  
ముబుడ్డసించుకొను inukhamubuddā-  
gintskonu, The face to be swel-  
led.

బుడ్డప్రసుకు budapuṇudu, *s.* A tick,  
infesting animals.

బుద్ది budḍi, *s.* A pot, with small  
mouth. 2. A bottle.

బుద్ది, బుద్ది buddhi, buddi, *s.* Intellect  
sense, understanding. 2. Know-  
ledge, wisdom. 3. Advice, admo-

nition, reprimand. 4. Inclination, wish, disposition. 5. Thought. బుద్ధిచెప్పు buddhicheppu, To admonish, exhort, or advise. 2. To reprimand, or chastise. బుద్ధిహినత బుధిహినితా, s. Stupidity. బుద్ధితెచ్చుకూను buddhitetstsukonu, To come of one's-self to one's senses. బుద్ధికౌరు బుద్ధికౌరుసు buddhiyerugu, To have the use of one's reason. 2. To reach the age of puberty. బుద్ధిషాతము buddhimantamu, adj. Wise, sensible, clever. ఇదినీకుబుద్ధిగాడు idiníkubuddhigádu, This is not proper in you.

బుట్టరకు బుబుదాము, s. A bubble. బుథుకు, బురుడు budhudu, bududu, s. The planet Mercury. బుధవారము, బుకవారము budhaváramu, buduváramu, Wednesday.

బురకా buraká, s. A covering ; a veil. బురజించు burañintsu, v. a. To disregard, or slight. 2. To transgress an order.

బురుద, బురద baruda, burada, s. Mud, mire. బురుడకమ్మి, burudakammi, The plank in the ground, across the threshold. బురుదగుంట burudagunta, A puddle. బురుదకుక్కి burudadukki, Ploughed and irrigated ground ready for the seed.

బురుజు burradzu, s. A bastion. బుర్ర బుర్రా, s. A nut, or shell ; generally applied to the nut of a fruit, such as the cocoanut, &c., after the inner substance has been scooped out. బుర్రముక్కు burramukku, The nose with open nostrils. బులాకీ bulákí, s. A nose ring. బులియు buliyu, v. n. To rejoice in expectation of any thing. బులుపు bulupu, s. Rejoicing in expectation of any thing. బువ్వు buvva, s. Food, victuals, boiled rice. బువ్వకుడు buvvakuḍupu, s. The ceremony of feeding a child for the first time. బువ్వంబంతి, హరిబువ్వము buvvambanti, haribuvvamu, s. A peculiar ceremony, performed on the fourth night of the marriage. బుస busa, s. In theatrical language only, A younger sister. బుస busa, s. Hissing ; the noise of serpents. బుసక్కు, బుసబుసలాడు busakottu, busabusaládu, To hiss. బుసి busi, s. Ashes covering live coal. బుసివోళు busivóvu, v. n. To be slightly disgraced, or spoiled.

బూ

బూగార búgara, s. Grain mixed with dirt and dust, after thrashing, and before being winnowed. 2. Cob-webs, dust.

ఎల్లా చ ను-ఎల్లా చి, ఎల్లాజను bútsamu, bú,  
chi, búdzamu, s. A demon, devil  
or evil spirit. ఎల్లాచుల స్తోతు bútsu-  
larrédu, Siva ; as presiding over-  
demons.

ବୁଦ୍ଧୁ bûdzu, s. Mildew, mould, ବୁଦ୍ଧୁ  
 ବୁଦ୍ଧୁପତ୍ରୁ bûdzu, bûdzupaṭu, v. n.  
 To become mildewed, mouldy, or  
 musty.

**భూటకము** búṭakamu, s. A lie, or falsehood. 2. Deceit.

ಬೂಡಿದೆ, ಬೂಡ್ಡೆ bûdide, búdde, s.  
 Ashes. ಬೂಡಿದೆವಣಮು bûdidevar-  
 ñamu, Ash colour. ಬೂಡಿದೆಪನ್ನು bú-  
 didepannu, s. A tax payable for  
 permission to burn a corpse.

ବୁତମୁ bútamu, s. A demon, devil,  
or evil spirit.

ବୁତୁ bútu, s. Obscenity; obscene abuse.

ବୁଦ୍ଧି búdi, *s.* Ashes of dung cakes.  
ବୁଦ୍ଧିଚଙ୍ଗମ bûditsarratsu, *v. n.* To  
become mildewed, musty, or mouldy.

*விழை* búde, s. The day sacred to Siva, in the month of Magha.

**भूमि** bumi, s. The earth. 2. Land, soil.

ବିମୁଦୁ bimdu. plu. Fictions :  
titles.

ବୁରା, ବୁରା búra, búraga, s. A blowing horn. ବୁରଗମ୍ମୁ, búragommu, s. A conch. ବୁରାଗବୁରା bûragavûdu, To blow a trumpet.

ବୁରାତିଲ୍ଲୁ bûratillu, *v.* To evince partiality, or favor.

ବୁରେ bûre, s. A sort of sweet cake.

ଚାନ୍ଦ ବୁଲି, *adj.* Sapless, juiceless.

w̄o-g búsi, s. A cobweb.

೨೩

ಬೆಂಡಗಿಲು bendagilu, v. n. To be afraid. 2. To wither.

ಬೆಂಡು bendu, s. The shrub termed *Eschynomene aspera*. The white and light coky wood of this shrub is used in making artificial birds, flowers, and other toys.

ବେଗଦୁ begadu, s. Fear. v. n. To be afraid.

ಖಗ್ಗಾ beggilu, *v. n.* To be afraid.

ಬೆಗ್ಗರು begguru, s. The indian crane.

ବେଜମ୍ବୁ bedzdzamu, s. A small hole.

చెడ్జు-పాడుచు, వేయు bedzdzamu-podutsu, veyu, To bore a hole.

ಬೆಟ್ಟಿಂಚು bettintsu, v. a. 'To drive before one.'

ಬೆಟ್ಟಿದಮು bettidamu, s. Hardness, stiffness, rigidity. 2. Severe language ; violence, fury.

పెట్టు bettu, *adj.* Scarce, rare. 2. Intolerable, insufferable. పెట్టువఱచు bettuvarratsu, To cause intolerable suffering.

పెడగు bedagu, *adj.* Great, big, large. పెడవ bedada, *s.* Evil, misfortune, trouble, embarrassment, difficulty.

పెడియు bediyu, *v. n.* To be spoiled, or ruined. 2. To separate, or part. పెడ్డ బెడ్డా, *s.* A clod of earth.

పెణకు, పెణుకు beṇaku, beṇuku, *v. n.* To be sprained. *s.* A sprain.

పెణగు beṇagu, *s.* Beauty.

పెణగులు beṇugulu, *s.* The cross bamboos used in erecting a pandal, or temporary building made of bamboos and cloth.

పెత్త betta, *s.* The breadth of the four fingers of the hand.

పెత్తము bettamu, *s.* A rattan cane. పెత్తము-అల్లు, నేయు bettamu-allu, néyu, To plait the rattan. పెత్తాలచాప బెట్టాలాటసాపా, A rattan mat.

పెతీక bettika, *s.* Any thing rising up, or coming off, in flakes.

పెదరు, పెడరు bedaru, beduru, *s.* Fear, fright, alarm, terror. 2. A start. *v. n.* To be afraid, to fear. 2. To start. పెదరించు, పెడిరించు bedarintsu, bedirintsu, *v. a.* To frighten

alarm, or terrify. 2. To startle. పెదరింపు bedarimpu, *s.* Frightening. 2. Startling

పెబ్బులి bebbuli, *s.* A royal tiger.

పెరడు beraḍu, *s.* The bark of a tree, పెరయు berayu, *v. a.* To attain, or reach.

పెరికి beriki, *adj.* Timid.

పెరుకు beruku, *s.* Distance, reserve, coldness, indifference. *adj.* Distant, unsocial, cold, indifferent.

పెల్ల ము bellamu, *s.* Joggory, or coarse treacle. 2. Membrum virile, as applied to children only.

పెల్లించు bellintsu, *v. a.* To coax, or wheedle. పెల్లింపుషాటలు bellimpumáṭalu, Sweet words; coaxing expressions.

పెళకు belaku, *s.* A glimmering light.

పెశకు beluku, *v. n.* *vide* పెణకు beṇaku, *s.* *vide* పెళకు belaku.

పెస్తావాండ్లు bestávándlu, *s. plu.* A caste of fishermen, or palanqueen bearers.

బె

బెపారి bégári, *s.* A person forced to work, with, or without, pay; a pressed cooly, or porter.

బెడ బెడా, *s.* The thirty-second part of the coin termed a pagoda.

బెడలు bédalu, *s. plu.* Split pulse.

శేడిసయావ bédisamínu, s. A sort of carp, Cyprinus chrysoparius.

శెది bédi, s. Purging, looseness of the bowels. శెదికర్మన bédikaramaina, adj. Purgative,

శేరజను béradjainu, s. 1. A mean, or mischievous, person. 2. Mischief, trick.

శేరము béramu, s. Traffic, trade, commerce. 2. A bargain. 3. The offer of a price. శేరగాదు béragádu, s. A purchaser, or buyer.

శేరవాండు bérivândla, s. The Beri caste.

శేరిజు bérídzu, s. The total, or aggregate, of an account. 2. The assessment on a country.

శెల bélâ, s. A simple ignorant person.

శెలు bélù, s. A deception, or trick.

శెలుపుచ్చు béluputstsn, v. a. To deceive, trick, or beguile.

శెనధ బెసారి, s. An ornament worn by female Hindoos, on the outside of the nostril.

శేసి bési, adj. Odd ; not even ; as applied to numbers only. శేసికంట శెల్పు bésikanṭivélpú, Siva ; as having an odd eye. శరశేసి saribé-si, The game of odds and evens.

శైవారు béstaváraunu, s. Thursday.

## బ్ర

బెటు baiṭa, adv. vide వంట బెయిటా.

బెరాగి, బెరాగి bairágí, bairágí, s. A wandering religious mendicant, practising austerities.

బెలు bailu, s. vide వయలు బెయిలు.

బెనణ baisanya, s. The bridge of the Vína, or Hindoo lute.

## బో

బొంకు bonku, s. A lie, falsehood, or falsity. v. n. To lie, or assert falsely. 2. To pretend. బొంకించు bónkintsu, v. a. To deceive, or trick.

బొంగరము bongaramu, s. playing top.

బొంగు bongu, s. 1. A large hollow bamboo. 2. A bamboo whistling, or rattling, in the wind. 3. A pole. పాలకిబొంగు pálakíbongu, A palanqueenpole. థెరాబొంగు dhiérá-bongu, A tent pole. వెదురుబొంగు vedurubongu, A bamboo pole. బొంగుపోవు bongupóvu, To become hoarse.

బొండ-బొండమాను, బొండకొయ్య బొండమాను, bondakoyya, s. The stocks in which petty criminals are confined.

బొంత bonta, s. A quilted jacket. 2. A ragged patched cloth.

బొంతకాకి bontakáki, s. A raven.

బంతరాయి bontarāyi, *s.* A kind of light redstone.

బంతులు bontulu, *s. plu.* The great millet, not yet deprived of its husk.

బంద bonda, *s.* A small pit, or hole.  
2. A small palmyra tree. బంద చు bondabādu, To have holes. బందబంచు bondabodutsu, To bore holes.

బందళు bondalamu, *s.* A jacket, with arms which do not reach below the elbow. 2. Armour, mail.

బంది bondi, *s.* The human body.

బందిలు bondilīlu, *s. plu.* The natives of the Bondelee country.

బంకు bondu, *s.* A parcel of threads.

2. Growing corn dried up, from want of moisture. *adj.* Big, heavy.

బండ bonde, *s.* The edible inner substance, or heart, of the plantain tree. 2. A string for fastening a jacket.

బంపిరి bompiri, *adj.* Full, complete.

బంక్కు bokka, *s.* Any round small hole; especially such as are made by rats, and other similar animals, which burrow in the ground, or such as are bored in a stick, &c. 2. A mouthful.

బంక్కు-బెరడు bokkaberađu, A particular species of snake.

బంక్కు-శను bokkasamu, *s.* A treasury.  
2. A money bag.

బంక్కు bokki, *adj.* Sunk in. 2. Toothless. 3. Humpbacked; as బంక్కు-సొరు bokkinóru, A toothless mouth. బంక్కు-షోమ్ము bokkirrommu, A sunken chest, or humped back.

బంక్కు-సా bokkisā, *s.* A small parcel.

బంక్కు- బంకు bokku, *v. a.* To stuff the mouth with any dry grain, &c., and eat it voraciously.

బంక్కు-ను bokkēna, *s.* A gram, or corn bag. 2. A bucket, for drawing water from a well. 3. A leathern bag, for baling the water out of a boat, &c.

బంగడలు bogadalu, *s. plu.* *vide* బుగడ లు bugadalu.

బంగు boggu, *s.* Charcoal.

బంచ్చు botstsu, *s.* A quantity of hair; wool.

బంచ్చు bochche, *s.* A particular fish.

2. A large pot, or jar, with its upper part taken off horizontally.

బంబు bodzugu, *s.* A lover, paramour, or gallant.

బంజ్జు bodzdza, *s.* The belly. 2. A pot belly. బంజ్జు-పెరుగు, పెట్టు bodzdza-perugu, petṭu, The belly to become large.

బాటనవ్రేలు-బాటశనవ్రేలు, బాట్టనవ్వేలు boṭanavrélu - boṭamanavrélu, boṭtanavrélu, *s.* The thumb. 2. The great toe.

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ boṭime, s. A pimple.

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ boṭia, s. A large cylindrical basket, for grain, &c.

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ boṭtu, s. A drop. 2. An ornamental round patch of gold, &c. Worn on the forehead by Hindoo females. 3. The sectarial mark worn on the forehead. 4. *vide*

ತಾರಿಬ್ರಹ್ಮ, ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಕಟ್ಟಿ taliboṭtu, boṭukatṭu, To tie the ತಾರಿಬ್ರಹ್ಮ; tālibottu ; To marry.

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಿ botte, s. A child, or infant.

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಿ boṭlu, s. An honorary surname, assumed by certain Vydica brahmans.

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಿಂಬಿ bodipa, s. The knot, or excrecence, on trunks of trees.

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಿಂಬಿ bodime, s. The pin in wooden shoes, which goes between the great toe and that next it, and which, by means of a button at its top, enables the toes to grasp the shoe.

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಿಂಬಿ boḍdu, s. The navel.

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಿಂಬಿ bónige, s. A small leathern jar, filled with any liquid. In the plural, this word also denotes. A sort of cake. 2. Dry grain deprived of the husk.

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಿಂಬಿ botta, s. A hole in any metal vessel, &c.

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಿಂಬಿ bottigá, *adv.* Entirely, wholly, completely, perfectly.

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಿಂಬಿ bodi, s. The name of the places in a river, or creek, where small vessels are fastened, and get repaired, in the manner of a dock.

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಿಂಬಿ bonugupadu, *v. n.* To be encompassed, or surrounded.

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಿಂಬಿ boppi, s. The swelling arising from a blow.

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಿಂಬಿ bobba, s. A loud noise, or disturbance. 2. A blister, or pustule. s. A lion. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಿಂಬಿ bobbarintsu, *v. n.* To cry, or call out.

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಿಂಬಿ bobbara, s. The rind, or bark, of roots, &c.

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಿಂಬಿ bobbarlu, s. *plu.* A black species of pulse.

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಿಂಬಿ-ಕಾಯ bobbilikáya, s. An ornament worn by Hindoo females on their toes.

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಿಂಬಿ boma, s. The eye-brow. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಿಂಬಿ bomamudi, Knitting the eye-brows, in anger.

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಿಂಬಿ bomike, s. A bone. *vide* ಎ ಕುಕ emuka.

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಿಂಬಿ-ಕಾಮಿ, ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಿಂಬಿ-ದಿಕಾಮಿ bomidíkamu, bommidíkamu, s. A helmet.

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಿಂಬಿ bomma, s. Bramha, the creator.

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಿಂಬಿ bomina, s. An image, or statue. 2. A picture. 3. A puppet or doll. 4. An idol not con-

secrated. 5. *vide* ಬೊಹ, ಬೊಹ್ಯಾರಿಲ್ಲ boma, bommarillu, s. A doll house. ಬೊಹ್ಯಾಟ bommaláṭa, s. An exhibition of puppets, moved by springs.

ಬೊರಿಗೆ borige, s. A hoe, used for digging up grass.

ಬೊರಿಯ-ಬೊಟಿಯ, ಬೊತ್ತಿ horiya, borriya, borrire, s. A hole ; such as is made by large rats, &c.

ಬೊರುಗುಲು borugulu s. plu. Fried grain.

ಬೊರುಸು borusu, s. A wide mouthed earthen pot, for frying grain.

ಬೊಂಜಿ borra, s. A pot belly.

ಬೊಲ್ಲಿ bolli, s. The white leprosy. adj. Spotted white.

ಬೊಲ್ಲಿತನಮು bollitanamu, s. *vide* ಬೊಲ್ಲಿ bolli.

ಬೊಲ್ಲಿ bollu, s. A lie, or falsehood. adj. False. v. n. To tell lies. 2. To boast. ಬೊಲ್ಲುಲಹೂರಿ bollulamári, A liar.

### ಬೋಡ

ಬೋಡಿ bóki, s. A pot. 2. A native ship, or vessel.

ಬೋಕೆ bóke, s. A bone.

ಬೋಟಿ bótī, adj. Like, resembling, equal to. s. A woman.

ಬೋಡಲು bódalu, s. plu. Particular animals of that class which general'y have horns, but which themselves have none.

ಬೋಡಿ bódi, adj. Bald, shaven. s. Any person whose head is bald, or has been shaven; as a Hindoo widow, or some of their religious mendicants. 2. *vide* ಬೋಡಿ bóni, No. 1. ಬೋಡಿಂಚು, ಬೋಡಿಂಚೆಯು bódintsu, bódichéyu, To shave. ಬೋಡಿಯದ್ದು, bódiedydu, A bullock, without horns. ಬೋಡಿವಿಡ್ಡೆ bódimiddē, A house, without an upper story.

ಬೋಡಿ bóni, s. A tender bodied female; as. ನ್ಯಾಬೋಡಿ púbóni. A female whose body is as tender as flowers. 2. The payment of ready money, by the first customer who bargains in the course of a day, with any shop-keeper. Until a Hindoo shop-keeper gets paid in ready cash by some one, for the purchase made by him, he deems it inauspicious to give goods on credit ; and in reply to a customer asking goods on credit, will say. ನಾಕು ನ್ಯಾಂಕಾಬೋಡಿ ಕಾಲೇದು nákuyinkábóni-kálédu, I have not yet had. ಬೋಡಿ bóni.

ಬೋಡಿ bódu, s. The coarse sack cloth, in which leather oil bottles are placed, when loaded on a bullock. 2. Care. 3. Nourishing.

ಬೋಡಿ bóde, s. A small water channel. 2. The wooden capital of a

pillar. బోదెయ్య బోdekoyya, The lower part of the door frame, placed in the ground, at the threshold. బోదేషీట బోdepiṭa, *vide* బోదెbóde, No. 2.

బోధ bódha, *s.* Wisdom, intellect, understanding. 2. Awakening, arousing. బోధన bódhana, *s.* Instruction, teaching. 2. Persuasion, exhortation. 3. Advice, admonition. 4. Excitement, inducement. బోధకు bódhakudu, A person who teaches, persuades, admonishes, or excites. బోధపదు, బోధావు bódhapa lu, bódhiauvu, *v. n.* To be understood, or become intelligible. బోధ-పరతు, చేయు, బోధంచు bódha-parratsu, chéyú, bódhaintsu, *v. a.* To render intelligible; to explain, to inform. 2. To persuade or exhort. 3. To advise, or admonish. 4. To excite, or induce.

బోనగ తె bónagatte, *s.* A female slave.

బోనకు bónamu, *s.* Food, boiled rice.

బోను bónu, *s.* A trap.

బోయవాడు bóyavádu, *s.* A huntsman, or bird-catcher.

బోయి bóyi, *s.* A title assumed by the mootaraja, and the palanqueen-bearer castes. 2. A palanqueen-bearer.

బోయాడు bóyídu, *s.* A title assumed by the caste of cow-keepers, or shepherds.

బోర్ బోరా, *s.* The breast, or bosom.

బోరలు, బోర్ వాకు bórágilu, bórlabādu, *s. n.* To lie on the face, or breast. 2. To be turned topsyturvy.

బోర్ వేయు, బోర్ గంచు barlavéyu, bór-lintsu, *v. a.* To turn topsyturvy.

బోరున బోruna, *adv.* With great haste, speed, or noise.

బోలు bólū, *adj.* Hollow.

బోలె bóle, *s.* A broken earthen vessel.

బోసి bósi, *adj.* Toothless.

బో

బోగుని bauguni, *s.* A Copper, or brass, pot; in shape like a basin.

బో

బ్రతుకు, బ్రతకు bratuku, braduku, *v. n.* To live, exist, or subsist. 2. To survive. 3. To be delivered, or saved. *s. vide* బతుకు, బ్రతకు డశ్చ batuku, bratukuderavu, 'The means of livelihood. బ్రతికించు bratikintsu, *v. a.* To restore, or save, life; to resuscitate, or revive; to save, or deliver from danger. 2. To support, maintain, or nourish.

బ్రహ్మ brahma, *s.* Bramha, the first deity of the Hindoo triad, and the operative creator of the world. 2. An officiating priest.

బ్రహ్మచారి brahmachári, *s.* The Brahmacári, or religious student.

బ్రహ్మము brahmamu, *s.* The divine cause, or essence, of the world, from which all created things are supposed to emanate, and finally to return ; the unknown god. 2. The practice of austere devotion. 3. The Vedas. 4. Holy knowledge.

బ్రం

బ్రం బ్రాతి bráti, *adj.* Great, large, big. *vide T.* బాతి báti.

బ్రాహ్మణుడు bráhmaṇudu, *s.* A man of the first Hindoo tribe, or of the order of priesthood ; a brahman.

బ్రాహ్మణి bráhmaṇi, *s.* The wife of a brahman, or a woman of the brahmanical tribe.

బ్రాహ్మణ్యము bráhmaṇyamu, *s.* An assembly of brahmans. 2. The state, quality, or business, of a brahman.

బ్రి

బ్రిదిలు bridilu, *v. n.* To become loose, or slack.

బ్రు

బ్రుంగు brungu, *v. n.* To sink. 2. To die.

బ్రో

బ్రోచు brótsu, *v. a.* To nourish, save, or protect.

భ

భ భa, The thirty-ninth letter, and twenty-fourth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

భంగము bhangamu, *s.* A wave. 2. Breaking, splitting ; a bit, or piece. 3. Defeat, discomfiture, degradation. 4. A chasm, fissure, or division. 5. Dishonesty, deceit, fraud, circumvention, cheating.

భంగపదు bhangapadu, *v. n.* To be deceived. 2. To be defeated, dishonored, or degraded.

భంగపరు—భంగపెట్టు, భంగించు bhangaparratsu-bhangapeṭṭu, bhangin-tsū, *v. a.* To deceive. 2. To defeat, dishonor, or degrade.

భంగి bhangi, *s.* Manner, mode, way.

భంగురకు bhanguramu, *adj.* Crooked, bent. 2. Perishable.

భండనకు bhandanamu, *s.* War, battle. 2. Armour, mail.

భండారకు bhandáramu, *s.* A treasury. 2. A money bag.

భక్తికి భక్తికి, *s.* manner, mode, way.

భక్తి భక్తి, *s.* Service, worship. 2. Zeal, devotion, piety. 3. Faith, belief. 4. Affection. 5. A part, or portion.

భగభ భగభగా, *s.* The crackling of fire.

భగవంతుడు, భగవానుడు bhagavantuḍu, bhagavánudu, s. God; the supreme being. 2. Siva. 3. Vishnu. 4. Boodha. 5. Any adorable male.

భగవతు bhagavati, s. The goddess Parvati, wife of Siva. 2. Any goddess.

భగవిని bhagini, s. A sister.

భగ్గుని bhagguna, *adv.* Suddenly, all at once, as applied to fire, or anger. భగ్గువు bhaggumanu, To be afraid; the heart to palpitate. భజని bhajana, s. Worship, homage, adoration. భజించు, భజియించు bhaijintsu, bhajiyintsu, *v. a.* To serve, or worship; to pray.

భటుకు bhatuḍu, s. A warrior, soldier, or combatant. 2. A messenger.

భట్టు bhattu, s. A surname, denoting excellent or chief, assumed by certain learned brahmans.

భట్టు-భట్టువాడు. భట్టు బ్రాహ్మణు bhattu-bhattuváḍu, bhatrāḍzu, s. *vide* బట్టు batṭu.

భట్యు భట్యాము bhatyamu, s. Batta. *vide* బట్టెము battemu.

భద్రము bhadramu, s. Care, attention, precaution, watchfulness. 2. Safety, security. 3. Happiness, prosperity, fortune. *adj.* Careful, attentive, watchful. 2. Safe, secure. 3. Happy, prosperous, lucky, propitious. *Interj.* Take care! beware! be on your guard!

భయము bhayamu, s. Fear, alarm, fright, dread, timidity. భయంకరము—భయానకము, భయావహము bhayankaramu-bhayánakamu, bhayávahamu. *adj.* Terrific, fearful, formidable, frightful, dreadful. భయపడు bhayapaḍu, To be afraid; to fear. భయపెట్టి. భయవఱుచు bhayapettu, bhayaparrutsu, *v. a.* To intimidate; to frighten.

భరణము bharaṇamu, s. Cherishing, maintaining, nourishing, supporting. 2. Wages, hire.

భరవసము bharavasamu, s. Trust, confidence, dependence on, faith. 2. An assurance, or pledge of good faith.

భరించు, భరియించు bharintsu, bhaiyintsu, *v. a.* To carry a load. 2. To bear, or sustain. 3. To maintain, or support.

భర్త భర్తా bhabta, s. A husband. 2. A lord, or master.

భల్లుకు bhallamu, s. A kind of arrow. 2. A bear.

భల్లుకము, భల్లూకము bhallukamu, bhalukamu, s. A bear.

భల్-భర్త-భర్తా, భబలా-భాలి-భాలిరా, bhalī, *interj.* Expressive of praise, or commendation.

భవిష్యతు bhavishyattu, *adj.* Future, about to be. భవిష్యత్కాలము bhavishyatkálamu, The future tense

భవిష్యతు bhavishiyamu, *s.* Prosperity, welfare. 2. Rank, distinction.  
 భస్మతు bhasmamu, *s.* Ashes. 2. Calx.  
 భక్షణ, భక్షణతు bhakshaṇa, bhakshānamu, *s.* Eating, feeding.  
 భక్షితతు bhakshitamu, *adj.* Eaten.  
 భక్ష్యతు bhakshyamu, *s.* Dressed food; food. 2. A cake.  
 భక్షించు bhakshintsu, *v. a.* To eat.

## భ

భాండతు bhändamu, *s.* An earthen pot. 2. Any vessel. 3. Capital, principal. 4. Harness.  
 భాండాగారము bhändágáramu, *s.* A store room, a place where household goods are kept. 2. A treasury.  
 భాగము bhágamu, *s.* A portion, share, or part. 2. A side. భాగి bhágari, A partner. కార్యభాగములు káryabhágamulu, The various departments of business.  
 భాగించు bhágintsu, *v. a.* To divide or distribute.

భాగారము bhágáramu, *s.* Subtraction, or division, in arithmetic. భాగించు bhágárintsu, To subtract, or divide.

భాగవతతు bhágavatamu, *s.* The famous Hindoo poem termed the Bhagvat Geeta. 2. A dramatic representation of any part of the various incidents celebrated in that work.

భాగవతు bhágavatuḍu, *s.* A pious man. 2. In the plural, it also denotes actors.

భాగ్యము bhágymamu, *s.* Destiny, fortune, good or ill luck. 2. Prosperity, felicity. 3. Riches, wealth.  
 భాగ్యవంతము bhágýavantamu, *adj.* Fortunate, happy, prosperous. 2. Rich, wealthy.

భాటు bháṭa, *s.* A road. భాటసారు, భాటసారి, భాటసారి, bháṭasáru, bháṭasári, A traveller. *vide* వాటు báṭa.

భాటకము bháṭakamu, *s.* Price, especially paid for the use of any thing, or person; wages, hire, rent.

భావు, భావిని bháma, bhámini, *s.* A passionate woman. 2. A woman.

భారతము bháratamu, *s.* The Mahabharat, an epic poem.

భారతి bhárati, *s.* A name of Saraswati, the patroness of the arts. 2. Speech.

భారము bháramu, *s. adj.* *vide* బలువు baluvu, ఒకరిహిదభారమువేయు oka-rimídabbáramuvéyu, To throw the responsibility on one. ఒఫ్ఫభారము గానుండు ollubháramugánundi, The body to be oppressed by sickness. భారకించు, భారగించు bhárakin-tsru, bháragintsu, To be ill, from overwork. నన్నురక్షించేభారముఱాది nannurakshinché bháramu midi, The onus of supporting me is yours.

భాహరి, adj. Great, tall. 2. Important.

భార్య భార్యా, s. A wife.

భావ భావా, s. *vide* భావ బావా.

భావన భావన, s. Mental perception, recollection, the present consciousness of past ideas, or perceptions. 2. Religious and abstract meditation. విడ్డభావనగాముంచు biddabhbávanagáyentsu, To view, or consider, in the light of a child. భావనచేసుకొను bhlávanachésukonu, To imagine, or figure, to one's-self.

భావను bhávainu, s. State, or condition, of being. 2. Natural state of being, innate property disposition, nature. 3. Meaning, purpose, intention. 4. Mind, soul. 5. State, or affection, of mind; emotion, passion, sentiment, especially as an object of amatory and dramatic poetry.

భావి bhávi, s. *vide* భావ బావి.

భాష భాషా, s. Speech. 2. Saraswati, the goddess of speech. 3. A language. 4. The dialect of any language.

భాషించు bháshintsu, v. a. To speak, converse, or talk.

భాషిత భాషితamu, s. Speech. మారు

భాష, మారుంతర భాషిత inárubhásha, bháshántaramu, lit. Another language. Interpretation, or translation, from one language into another.

భాషను bháshanamu, s. Speech.

## భ

భిన్న భిన్నamu, adj. Split, broken, torn, rent, mutilated, disfigured. 2. Divided, distinguished, other, different. 3. Blown, budded, opened. 4. Joined, connected.

భక్త, భక్తము bhiksha, bhikshamu, s. Service. 2. Hire, wages. 3. Begging, asking. 4. Alms.

భక్తుడు bhikshakuḍu, s. A mendicant, or beggar.

భిక్షు భిక్షుdu, s. The Sanyasi, or religious mendicant ; the brahman who has entered the fourth stage in life, and subsists entirely on alms. భిక్షగాడు bhlíkshagáḍu, A beggar.

## భ

భికర్ణు bhíkaramu, adj. Terrible, fearful, formidable, frightful.

భిత్తి, భిత్తు bhíti, bhítu, s. Fear, apprehension.

భిలు, భిత్తిలు bhlítilu, bhítillu, v. n. To be frightened, or afraid. భిత్తు adj. Afraid., frightened, fearful, timid.

## భ

ఫుజంగము-ఫుజంగము, ఫుజగము blujangamainu - blujangamu, bhujagamu, s. A serpent, or snake.

ఫుజు భుజము, s. The shoulder. 2. The arm.

ఫుజించు, ఫుజియించు bhujintsu, bhujiyintsu, v. a. To eat.  
ఫువి bluvi, s. The earth.

### భూ

భూ bhú, s. In composition. The earth; as, భూకంపము bhúkampamu, An earthquake. భూపతి bhúpati, A king, or sovereign.

భూతము bhútamu, s. A gobling, ghost, or malignant spirit, haunting cemeteries, lurking in trees, animating carcases, and deluding, or devouring, human beings. adj. Been, become, gone, past. భూతకాలము bhútakálamu, The past, or perfect, tense of the verb. భూతదయ భూతదయ, Universal benevolence.

భూమి bhúmi, s. The earth, universe, or world. 2. Land, soil, ground. 3. A place, or site.

భూషణము, భూష భుశానము, bhúsha, s. Ornament, embellishment. 2. A trinket, or jewel. భూషితము bhúshitamu, adj. Adorned, decorated, dressed.

### భే

ఫేదము bhédamu, s. Dividing, separating. 2. Tearing, rending, breaking, &c. 3. Distinction, difference. 4. Kind, sort, species. 5. Disunion, discord, disagreement.

ఫేదించు bhédintsu, v. a. To separate, divide, or disunite. 2. To break, or tear. 3. To pierce. s. n. To differ from. 2. To be purged. 3. To change, or alter.

ఫేదిలు, ఫేదిల్లు bhédilu, bhédillu, v. n. To be separated, or disunited. 2. To be torn, or rent.

ఫేది bhédi, s. *vide* ఫేది bédi.  
ఫేరి bhéri, s. A kettle drum.

### భో

ఫోంచేయ భోంచేయ, bhónchéyu, v. a. To eat from ఫోజనకు భోజనము, q. v.

ఫోగము bhógamu, s. Enjoyment. 2. Pleasure. 3. Wealth. 4. Nourishing, cherishing. 5. A snake's body. 6. A snake's expanded hood. 7. A crop.

ఫోగించు bhágintsu, v. a. To enjoy; particularly as applied to any carnal or sensual pleasure.

ఫోగ్యము bhógyamu, s. Enjoyment, or usufruct; especially of land, &c. Given in pledge, or on mortgage. 2. A crop. *aaj*. Fit to be enjoyed, agreeable, delicious.

ఫోజనము bhójanamu, s. Food. 2. A repast, or meal. 3. Eating.

ఫోజ్యము bhójyamu, s. Food. adj. Edible.

ఫోర్తు bhóru, s. A great, or loud, noise.



**భ్రమ**, భ్రమను *bhrama*, *bramamu*, *s.* Whirling, going round. 2. Error, ignorance, mistake, misapprehension, illusion. 3. Confusion, or perplexity of mind. 4. A temporary aberration of reason, delirium. 5. Astonishment, surprize. 6. Desire, wish.

**భ్రమయు**, భ్రమయు *bhrāmāyū*, *bhrāmīyū*, *v. n.* To eir. 2. To be in confusion, or perplexity ; To lose one's presence of mind. 3. To be astonished.

**భ్రమించు**, భ్రమియాచు *bhramintsu*, *bhramiyintsu*, *v. a.* To throw into confusion, or perplexity. 2. To turn round. *v. n.* To wander, or turn round. 2. *vide* భ్రమయు, భ్రమహాటలు *bhramayu*, *bhramamāṭalu*, Words void of reason ; raving ; nonsense.

**భ్రష్టము** *bhrashṭamu*, *adj.* Fallen. 2. Figuratively, vicious, depraved ; fallen from virtue.



**బ్రాంతి** *bhrānti*, *s.* *vide* భ్రమ భ్రమావాంతి *bhrānti*, *lit.* Vomiting and delirium. The disease in which both vomiting and purging take place ; cholera morbus, either spasmodic, or otherwise. **భ్రాత** *bhrāta*, *s.* A brother, a uterine brother.

ము

**షమ** *ma*, The fortieth letter, and twenty-fifth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

**మంకు** *manku*, *s.* A wicked person. *adj.* Wicked.

**మంకెస** *mankena*, *s.* A basket made of rattan work, in which water pots are placed, when loaded on bullocks.

**మంగలము** *mangalamu*, *s.* An earthen vessel, in which grain is scorched.

**మంగలహాదు**, మంగలము *mangalavāḍu*, *mangali*, *s.* A barber. **మంగలక** *mangalakatti*, *s.* A razor.

**మంగళము**, మంగలము *mangaļamu*, *mangalamu*, *s.* Happiness, good fortune. 2. Preserving property ; taking care of what has been gained ; prudence, carefulness. *adj.* Happy, lucky, fortunate, prosperous, faring well. **మంగళసూత్రము** *mangaļasūtramu*, *s.* *vide* తాఠ చాట్లు *talibottu*.

**మంగళవారము** *mangalavāramu*, *s.* Tuesday.

**మంచము** *mantsamu*, *s.* A bedstead, **మంచ శుపుపుత్తెలు** *mantsapupatṭelu*. The four pieces of wood, forming the frame of a bedstead.

ಮಂಂಚಿ manchi, *adj.* Good, excellent, virtuous, proper. 2. Handsome, pretty. 3. Fine, nice. commodious. 4. Much, great, severe, violent, heavy. ಮಂಂಚಿದಿ manchidi, *adv.* Very well; very good. ಮಂಂಚಿಜಾತಿ manchijati, A high tribe; a pure caste; a fine sort, or kind. ಮಂಂಚಿ ಶಾಹಿ manchipamu, The Cobra da Capello, or hooded snake. The Hindoos term it the good snake, though its bite is nearly mortal, out of superstitious dread of it; and they rather endeavour to propitiate it, than to destroy it.

ಮಂಂಚಿವಾನ manchivána, Heavy rain. ಮಂಂಚಿದೆಬ್ಬಿ manchidebbi, A violent or severe blow. ಮಂಂಚಿನುನ್ನ manchinúne, *lit.* Good oil. The oil of the sesamum seed. ಮಂಂಚಿತನರು manchitanamu, *s.* Goodness, excellence. 2. Reconciliation. 3. A friendly footing, or good terms, with another.

ಮಂಂಚು mantsu, *s.* Dew. 2. A fog, or mist. 3. Snow. *adj.* Snowy.

ಮಂಂಚು mantsu, *v. a.* To preserve, maintain, nourish, or cherish.

ಮಂಡ manche, *s.* A sort of stand, or shed, erected on four long posts, in a field; for holding persons who watch over the ripe grain. 2. A shelf. 3. A platform. ಗಡಮಂಡ

gadamanche, A stand ; as applied to that generally used in Hindoo houses, for holding any thing.

ಮಂಜಾಂ manjali, *s.* A certain weight, as applied to diamonds only ; I believe it to correspond with a carat.

ಮಂಟ manta, *s.* Blaze, flame. 2. Sore, or acute, pain. 3. Fury, wrath. 4. Ardor, heat, inflammation. ಕಡವು ಮಂಟ kadupumantha, *lit.* Belly flame. Jealousy. 2. Envy. ಮಂಟ ಮಂತಾರಿ mantamari, A furious, or passionate person.

ಮಂಟಕಮು mantakamu, *s.* A sort of cake, made of wheat flour, but without sugar.

ಮಂಟಪಮು, ಮಂಡವಮು mantapamu, mandapamu, *s.* A temporary building; an open shed, or hall, adorned with flowers, and erected on festival occasions; as at marriage, &c. 2. An open temple or open building, consecrated to a deity.

ಮಂಟ manti, *adv.* *vide* ಒಂಟ banti.

ಮಂಡ manda, *s.* A bough. 2. A vessel for scorching grain. 3. The ankle. ತಲಮಂಡ talamanda, The skull.

ಮಂಡಗಳು mandagabba, *s.* The large black scorpion.

ಮಂಡನಕು mandanamu, *s.* Ornament, decoration. 2. Trinkets, jewels.

మండలము mandalamu, *s.* The disk of the sun or moon. 2. An orb, a circumference in general; the circle bounding the view, the sensible horizon. 3. A ball, a globe. 4. A wheel. 5. A province, region, or district. 6. A heap, quantity, multitude, or assemblage. 7. A sweet meat. 8. The period of forty days. మండలేశ్వరుడు mandaléśvarudu, A king, or supreme prince, governing a మండలము mandalamu, *q. v.* No. 5.

మండలి mandali, *s.* An assembly, flock, or multitude. 2. A dog. 3. A cat. 4. A snake.

మంది mandí, *s.* A wholesale shop. 2. An attitude in shooting; the right knee advanced, the left leg retracted. In the plural, it also denotes a sort of sweet cake.

మండు mandu, *v. n.* To blaze. 2. To smart, or give acute pain. 3. To be in a fury, or violent rage. మండించు mandintsu, *v. a.* To inflame; to put in a blaze. 2. To put in a furious rage. కడుపుమండు kadupu-mandu, *v. n. lit.* The belly to blaze or burn. To be jealous, or envious. 2. To be most severely afflicted. ఒర్కుమండు ollumandu, *v. n. lit.* The body to blaze, or burn. To feel great anger.

మండె mande, *s.* A heap of the un-thrashed ears of the great millet.

మంతనము mantanamu, *s.* A secret. 2. A retreat, or concealment. 3. Secret consultation, private advice.

మంత్రము mantramu, *s.* A division of the Védas. 2. A mystical verse, or incantation. 3. A formula sacred to any individual deity. 4. Secret consultation, private advice. 5. A charm.

మంత్రించు mantrintsu, *v. a.* To utter incantations; to charm, or enchant. 2. To advise, or give counsel.

మంత్రగాదు, మంత్రవాద mantragádu, mantravádi, *s.* A conjurer. మంత్ర పుత్యాయితు mantra putáyittu, An amulet.

మంత్రసాని mantrasáni, *s.* A mid wife. మంత్రి mantri, *s.* A counsellor, or adviser. 2. A king's counsellor or minister. 3. The queen at chess.

మండ manda, *s.* A flock or herd, of cattle.

మండము mandamu, *adj.* Slow, tardy. 2. Dull, stupid, heavy. 3. Foolish. 4. Thick. *s.* Thickness. 2. Indigestion, loss of appetite. మండించు mandagintsu, To become dull. 2. To lose one's appetite. తిడె ఆకాలి ákali మండుడు mandudu *s.* The planet Saturn, from his slow motion మండుపుసన్ మండ-

pumanishi, A stupid person. శంద  
మతి madamati, Dull comprehen-  
sion. 2. Forgetfulness. శంధార్ణ  
mandágni, *lit.* Dull fire. Want  
of appetite, or digestion.

శంధించు mandalintsu, *v. a.* To  
mention, say, or speak ; as appli-  
ed to an inferior addressing a su-  
perior.

శందనకు mandasamu, *s.* A high box.  
శంధారకు mandáramu, *s.* Cloudy,  
or dark, weather.

శంద mandi, *s. plu.* People, persons;  
as శానాశంది sánámandi, Many  
people. This term is affixed to all  
the neuter numerals, from five  
inclusive upwards, to make them  
masculine or feminine ; as అయిదు  
శందదారలు ayidomandi doralu,  
Five gentlemen.

శందిరకు mandiramu, *s.* A house. 2.  
A city, or town.

శంక mandu, *s.* Medicine, physic.  
2. Gunpowder. *adj.* Scarce. శంక  
లవాండ్లు mandulavándezlu, *s. plu* Dru-  
ggists. నిలిశంక nílimandu, *s.* Indigo.  
నల్ల శంక nallamandu, *s.* Opium.  
వలపు, పెట్టుశంక valapu, pettumandu, Love-powder.

శండేషులకు mandemélamu, *s.* Negli-  
gence, carelessness. 2. Familiar  
repartee

శకరము makaramu, *s.* An alligator.

2. The sign in the zodiac termed  
Capricornus. 3. One of Cubera's  
treasures.

శకర makari, *s. vide శకరము makara-*  
*mu, No. 1.*

శకల makila, *s.* Dirt, filth, impurity.  
*adj* Dirty, unclean, impure.

శకులకు makuṭamu, *s.* A crest, a  
head dress, a crown, a tiara.

శక్కువ మక్కువ makkuvu, *s.* Affection, love.  
2. Desire, lust. 3. Wish, inclina-  
tion.

శక్కెలు makkelu, *s. plu.* Bones.

శఖకు makhamu, *s.* A tax, or assess-  
ment, for any religious purpose.

శగ maga, *adj.* Male. *vide శైగ-శగటు*  
ము, శగటిమి mogaga-magaṭami, ma-  
gaṭimi, *s.* Manhood. 2. Bravery,  
prowess.

శగడు magadu, *s.* A husband. *vide*  
శైగడు mogudu.

శగసాల magasála, *s.* A place with  
seats, in front of the house.

శగడ magudā, *adv.* A gain. శగడు  
magudu, *v. n.* To return. శగడించు  
magudintsu, *v. a.* To turn another  
back.

శగువ maguva, *s.* A woman.

శగ్గ కు maggamu, *s.* A loom.

శగ్గ maggu, *v. n.* To become soft,  
as applied to fruit. 2. To be spoilt.

మచ్చ matstsa, s. A mole, freckle, or spot on the skin. 2. A scar.

మచ్చ puṭṭumatslsa, s. A natural mole, or spot on the body; one with which a person is born.

మచ్చరణు matstsaramu, s. Malice, hatred, envy. మచ్చరించు, మచ్చరష్టు matstsarintsu, matstsarapatu, To entertain malice, hatred, or envy.

మచ్చిక, మచ్చికమాచచ్ఛికా, machchika, machchike, s. Fondling, caressing. 2. Love, attachment, affection.

మచ్చు mattsu, s. An upstair-house.

2. A sample. 3. A model.

మచ్చులగది matstsulagudi, A string of little samples of gold, of different degrees of ascertained purity, by comparison with which the purity of other gold is defined.

మచ్చుపొడి matstsupodi, s. An enchanting powder, which allures the person on whom it is thrown to follow the person who throws it.

మచ్చుపొడి, మచ్చు-చల్లు matstsupodi, matstsu-tsallu, To sprinkle that powder.

మచ్చుక్క లో matstsukatti, s. A large wood knife.

మచ్చెక్కు machchemu, s. మచ్చెక్కుంటి machchekanti, A woman. lit. Fish-eyed.

మజిలి majili, s. A stage, or halting place, in travelling.

మజుకూరు madzukuru, adj. Before mentioned, aforesaid.

మజ్జనము majjanamu, s. Bathing, ablution. మజ్జనశాలు majjanaśala, A bathing room.

మజ్జిగు majjiga, s. Buttermilk. *vide* చల్లు tsalla.

మర్హ్యా majjhā, interj. Expressive of praise, or commendation.

మట్లు matamu, s. *vide* మశ్మము mathamu.

మట్లి matṭia, s. A young palmyra tree.

2. A bough of any palm tree, as the cocoanut, &c. 3. A leaf of the aloe, or of cabbage, or of similar plants, or vegetables.

మట్లగించు mattagintsu, v. a. To lessen, diminish, or depress. 2. To cut into small pieces.

మట్లగడిసె mattagudise, s. A particular fish.

మట్లపలక మట్లపలక, s. A measuring yard.

మట్లము, మట్లపాడి mattamu, matlapadi, adj. Short, small.

మట్లి matti, s. Earth, soil. adv. Since, from.

మట్లు matlu, s. Limit, bound. 2. Measure, extent. 3. Capacity, either as applied to measurement, or figuratively to men, as denoting their ability, or powers of mind.

మట్టు మీళు matṭumirru, *v.a.* To exceed, to transgress. మట్టు-పదు, అను matṭu-paḍu, avu, *v.n.* To decrease; abate, or grow less. మట్టుపశుచు matṭuparrutsu, *v.a.* To decrease, moderate, diminish, or make less.

మట్టుకు, మట్టుకున్నా matṭuku, matṭuku-nnu, Until, till, as far as, as much as, to such an extent. మట్టుగా matṭugā, *adv.* Temperately, sparingly. మట్టుగానుండు matṭugānundu, *v.n.* To fit. 2. To be sufficient for. మట్టు matṭu, *v.a.* To trample. మట్టికు లాదు matṭimallādu, To trample all over.

మటై, మట్టియి matte, matṭiya, *s.* A ring, worn on the second toe.

మతము mathamu, *s.* A school, college.

మడక maḍaka, *s.* A yoke of oxen, with a plough and all the other implements of husbandry appertaining thereto. *vide అరకా araka.*

మడత maḍata, *s.* A fold, or plait.

మడత-పెట్టు, వేణు maḍata-peṭṭu, vē-yu, *v.a.* To fold, to double up.

మడతి maḍati, *s.* A woman.

మడకు, మదిమొ maḍama, madime, *s.* The heel of the human species only.

మడవ maḍava, *s.* A small dam, or dike, for stopping water.

మడి madī, *s.* A garden-bed, or plot.

2. A paddy field. 3. Purity. *adj.* Pure. మడిబట్ట మధిబాటా, A pure cloth. మడితోవుండు maditōvundu, To be in a pure dress. కాలుమడి kálumadī, *s.* Urine. *vide కాలు kálu.* మడియి మాలియి, *adj.* Stupid, dull.

మడియు madiyu, *v.n.* To die, or expire ; to be destroyed. మడియించు, మరుపు madiyintsu, madupu, *v.a.* To kill, assassinate, or destroy.

మడివాలు, మజియాలు maḍivālu, madi-yalu, *s.* A title, assumed by the caste of washermen.

మడుగు maḍugu, *s.* A deep or hollow place, in the bed of a river, or tank. 2. Purity. *vide మడి madī, No. 3.* And. 4. *adj.* Pure.

మడుచు maḍutsu, *v.a.* To fold, plait, or bend. మడుపు maḍupu, *s.* A fold, or plait. 2. A fold of beetle leaf, &c. కాలుమడుచు kálumadutsu, To make urine. *lit.* To bend the leg.

మడుపుక త్రి maḍupukatti, *s.* A folding, or clasp knife.

మడుపు మడువు, *s. vide మడుగు maḍugu, No. 1.*

మడ్డి maddi, *s.* The lees, sediment

or refuse, of any liquor. *adj.* Dull, stupid. 2. Awkward, clumsy.

పద్దు maddu, *s.* Great heat. *adj.* Very hot.

పద్దుక డె maddukatti, *s.* A hatchet.

పుటాగానవసు managé-anamu, *s.* Smoothing the ground with wet clay.

పుణు managu, *v. n.* To be bent; to be inclined down.

పుణరు manata, *s.* A fold.

పుణి mani, *s.* A gem, or precious stone. 2. The sting of the scorpion.

పుణికట్టు, పుణిబంధు manikatṭu, manibandhamu, *s.* The wrist. *lit.* The place where precious stones are bound.

పుణిగ - పుణిగె, పుణిహా maniga-manige, maniha, *s.* A shop. పుణిహాకు manihamu, *s.* Merchandise, trade.

పుణియకు maniyamu, *s.* The superintendence of a village, or of a Hindoo temple. పుణియగాడు maniyagádu, The superintendent of a village, or of a Hindoo temple.

పుణు manugu, *v. n.* To be folded, or bent. పుణుచు manutsu, *v. a.* To fold, or bend.

పుణుగు, పుణుళు manugu, manuvu, *s.* A maund, or Telugu weight, containing eight viss, and of which

twenty make one candy. 2. The multiplication of any thing by itself, as defined by the English word fold; as five fold, six fold, &c. 3. A pure cloth, as applied to the first of the two words only.

పుణుబువ్వులు manugubuvvulu, *s.* A sort of sweet cake, made of wheat flour, sugar, and butter.

పుతుము matamu, *s.* Purpose, intention, wish, mind. 2. A religious sect.

పుత్తాబు, పుత్తాబు matábu, mattábu, *s.* A large sort of blue light.

పుతు mati, *s.* Understanding, intellect, mind, common sense. 2. Wish, will, desire, inclination. 3. Advice, counsel.

పుతించు matintsu, *v. a.* To value, or appraise. *vide* పుదించు madintsu.

పుత్తా mattá, *s.* Intoxication, drunkenness.

పుత్తిలు, పుత్తిల్లు mattilu, mattillu, *v. n.* To be intoxicated, to be inebriated.

పుత్తు mattu, *s.* Intoxication, drunkenness. 2. Pride, arrogance, 3. Rut, as applied to that of elephants.

పుతుగువు mattugonu, *v. n.* To be intoxicated. నిద్ర పుత్తు nidramattu, *s.* The drowsiness of sleep.

మత్స్యరకు matsaramu, s. Envy, animosity, impatience of another's success or prosperity. 2. Passion, anger.

మత్స్యము matsyamu, s. A fish.

మదటయేవగు, మదతుకైవగు madaṭayé-nugu, madaputénugu, s. An elephant in rut.

మదకు madamti, s. Joy, pleasure, delight. 2. The juice that exudes from an elephant's temple, when in rut. 3. Spirituous or vinous liquor. 4. Inebriety, intoxication. 5. Pride, arrogance. 6. Insanity, madness. 7. Desire, love.

మదాలించు madálintsu, v. n. To grow, or shoot out, well, or strongly.

మది madi, s. Mind.

మదించు madintsu, v. n. To be joyful. 2. To be proud, or arrogant. 3. To be intoxicated. 4. To be in rut. మదించు madintsu, v. a. To appraise, estimate, or value. *vide* మతించు matintsu.

మదగు, మదకు madugu, madumna, s. The stone sluice of a tank, whence the water flows to the fields.

మదగు maduru, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. మదగటి maduti, Thatch, placed on the top of a wall, to protect it from the wet.

మద్దతు maddatu, s. Help, assistance, aid, succour.

మద్దికాయలు maddikáyalu, s. *plu.* A kind of loose ear-ring.

మదెల maddela, s. A small drum, beat with the fingers, used at native dances.

మద్యము madýamu, s. Wine ; vinous, spirituous, or fermented liquor.

మధురకు madhúramu, adj. Sweet, pleasing, agreeable delicious.

మధువు madhuvu, s. Spirituous liquor, wine, &c. 2. Honey. 3. The nectar or honey of flowers. 4. The month చైత్రము chaitramu, q. v. 5. The season of spring. 6. The name of a demon slain by Vishnu.

మధ్యము madhyamu, adj. Mean, low, vile. 2. Middling. s. The waist, middle, or centre. 2. The middle sort.

మనమడు manamaḍu, s. A grandson.

మనమరాలు manamarálu, s. A grand daughter.

మనము manamu, pro. We. This pronoun is used by the first person only, but applicable to the first and second persons conjointly, to the exclusion of the third person.

మనము-మనసు, మనస్సు manamu-mana-su, manassu, s. The mind ; or, considered as the seat of perception and passion, the heart. 2. Inclination, wish, desire.

మనచి, మనవి manavi, manivi, s. A request, or solicitation.

మనః maniki, *s.* Existence, living.

మనికిపట్ట మనికిపాత్తు, *s.* A house.

మనియగాదు maniyagádu, *s.* *vide* మనియగాదు maniyagádu, under మనియకు maniyamu.

మనసి, మనషి manisi, manishi, *s.* A person ; applied either to males, or females. ఆడుమనిషి ádumaniishi, *s.* A woman.

మన manu, *v. n.* To live, or exist.

మనుచు, మనుపు manutsu, manupu, *v. a.* To preserve, revive, or protect.

మనుజుదు manujudu, *s.* A man.

మనపెంటి, మనబిడి manupenti, manubidi, *s.* The female, or white footed antelope. మనబోతు manubótu, *s.* The male, or white footed antelope

మనుపు, మనుకు manuvu, manumu, *s.* The settlement of a marriage. 2. A husband. మారుమనుకు márumanumu, The marriage of a woman with a second husband.

మనుషుదు manushyudu, *s.* A man.

మనోజుయు manójnamu, *adj.* Beautiful, handsome, lovely, pleasing, agreeable.

మనోరథు manórathamu, *s.* Wish desire.

మనోరథి, మనవర్తి manóvritti, manovritti, *s.* Daily house expense.

మనోహరము manóharamu, *adj.* Beautiful, lovely, pleasing.

మన్కు manki, *s.* *vide* మనః maniki.

మన్నన మన్ననా, *s.* Civility, politeness. respect.

మన్నా manná, *s.* Prohibition. 2. Hindrance, prevention.

మన్నించు mannintsu, *v. a.* To excuse, pardon, or forgive. మన్నింపు mannimpu, *s.* Pardon, forgiveness.

మన్నిగొను mannigonu, *v. a.* To kill, or slaughter.

మన్ను mannu, *v. n.* *vide* మన manu.

మన్ను mannu, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. మంటి mantí, Earth, land, soil, dirt. 2. The white footed antelope. In it's second meaning, the inflexion is regular.

మన్ను, మన్నెవారు mannu, manneváru, *s. plu.* Zemindars, proprietors of land.

మప్పు mappu, *v. a.* To break in, or train, an animal.

మబ్బు mabbu, *s.* A cloud. 2. Darkness. నిద్ర, మబ్బు nidramabbu, Drowsiness, or heaviness.

మమత, మమకారము mamata, mainakáramu, *s.* The interest, or affection, entertained for other objects, from considering them as belonging to, or connected with one's self.

మయము mayam u, This is a Sanskrit affix, which serves to form adjectives, attributive of that of which a thing is chiefly made, or consists; as స్వర్ణమయము svarṇamayamu, Golden. తృణమయము trinamayamu, Made of grass. శరమయము śaramayamu, Made of reeds, or arrows.

మయినము mayinamu, s. Wax. మయిన పువ ల్ల mayinapuvatti, s. A wax-candle.

మయిలా mayila, s. Dirt, foulness, uncleanness. 2. Imaginary impurity. adj. Unclean, foul. 2. Impure.

మయూరము mayúramu, s. The peacock.

మర mara, s. Any thing of a spiral form. మరహేకు maraméku, s. A screw. lit. A spiral nail. మరచుటు maratsut్తu, s. The screw of any jewel, or ornament, which among the Hindoos is used instead of clasps,

మరక maraka, s. A stain, spot, or blot. 2. A kid.

మరకతము, మరతకము marakatamu, maratakamu, s. An emerald.

మరకాడు marakádu, s. The native commander of a vessel.

మరగు maragu, v. a. To desire, or have a violent inclination. 2. To

love. v. n. To be inclined, or devoted to. 2. To be qualified, experienced, or accustomed to. 3. To be trained. 4. To boil up. మరగించు maragintsu, v. Caus. To cause to desire, or love. 2. To make inclined, devoted, qualified, experienced, or accustomed. 3. To train. 4. To make boil up.

మరణ ము maranāmu, s. Death, demise.

మరదలు maradalu. s. vide మరణలు marradalu,

మరవ్వులు marammatu, s. Repair, mending.

మరలు maralu, v. n. vide మరణలు marralu.

మరాటీడెశము marátídéśamu, s. The Mahratta country. మరాటీలు marátílu, s. plu. The Mahrattas.

మరి mari, adv. More, further, else, again. మరఫైక marivoka, adj. Another. మరిన్ని marinní, Besides, also, moreover. మరిమేళు mariyémi, What more? what else? మరేబిలేక marémilédu, Nothing else, nothing more, nothing further.

మరిగె marige, s. A vessel, made of a certain soft white stone.

మరగొమ్ము marigommu, s. The Calingala, or outlet, by which the surplus water flows out of an artificial lake.

- మరది maridi, *s.* *vide* మరది marradi.
- మరియాద mariyáda, *s.* *vide* మర్యాద maryáda.
- మరు maru, *adj.* And *adv.* *vide* మరు marru.
- మరగు marugu, *s.* Shelter, cover; a screen or shade, any thing that covers another. *vide* చాటు tsátu, *v. a.* And *n.* *vide* మరగు maragu.
- మరుచు, మరిచిపోవు marutsu, marichi-póvu, *v. a.* To forget, *vide* మరచు marratsu, మరిపించు maripintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to forget; to divert from a purpose, to amuse with an underhand design.
- మరపు, మరపు marupu, marapu, *v. a.* To teach, instruct, qualify, or exercise: to break in, or train. *s.* Forgetfulness. తెరుపుమరపులు terupumarupulu, The loss of one's senses.
- మరులు marulu, *s.* Love. 2. Lust.
- మరువ మరువ, maruva, *s.* Dumbness. *adj.* Dumb.
- మరక్కుటకు markaṭamu, *s.* A monkey, or ape.
- మర్దనకు mardanamu, *s.* Rubbing the body. 2. Rubbing, grinding, pounding, &c. మర్దించు mardintsu, *v. a.* To beat, pound, grind, or rub.
- మనాడు marnadu, *s.* *vide* మరువాడు ināmāḍu, Under. మరు maru.

- మర్త్తు marmamamu, *s.* A joint, an articulation of the body. 2. A vital member, or organ. 3. Secret meaning, or pur̄i se, a secret, any thing hidden, or recondite. మర్త్తు marmi, *s.* One that conceals a secret.
- మర్యాద maryáda, *s.* Continuance in the right way, propriety of conduct, steadiness, rectitude. 2. A boundary, a limit. 3. A bank or shore. 4. Respect, civility, politeness. 5. Usual custom, or established habit.
- మరణ marra, *s.* *vide* మరణ mara. 2. Inattention, forgetfulness.
- మరణువ మరణువ, marrakuva, *s.* Inattention, forgetfulness.
- మఱగాలు marragálu, *s.* A stilt, or wooden leg.
- మరణు మరణు, *v. n.* To boil, *vide* మరగు maragu, No. 4.
- మరణుజ్జు marraigudzdu, *s.* A dwarf. *adj.* Dwarfish.
- మరచు, మరచిపోతు marratsu, marrachi-póvu, *v. a.* To forget. మరచితెప్పుని narrachiteppuna, *adv.* Inconsiderately. మరపించు marrapintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to forget; to divert from a purpose; to amuse with some sinister design. మరణు marraju, *s.* Forgetfulness.

మఱదలు marradalu, *s.* The daughter of a mother's brother, or of a father's sister, if she be younger than one's-self.

మఱది marradi, *s.* The son of a mother's brother, or of a father's sister, or a man's brother-in-law, if younger than one's-self. *vide షావ బావా.*

మఱలు marralu, *v. n.* To return. మఱ ఇంచు marralintsu, *v. a.* To turn back ; to recall. మఱలు marrala, *adv.* Again.

మఱి marri, *adv.* *vide షరి mari.*

మఱిగె marrige, *s.* *vide షరిగె marige.*

మరు marru, *adj.* Other. 2. Next. *adv.* In return. మరునాడు marrunádu, Next day.

మరుగు marrugu, *s.* Shelter, cover. *vide షరుగు marugu.*

మరువడు marrupađu, *v. n.* To disappear, or vanish.

మరువ marruva, *s.* An earthen pot.

మరువు marruvu, *s.* Retreat, shelter, cover. 2. Armour, mail. *vide షరుగు mrrugu.*

మల mala, *s.* A mountain.

మలక malaka, *s.* A twist ; a curved line.

మలగ malaga, *s.* A herd of carriage bullocks, &c. With empty sacks upon them.

మలగు malagu, *v. n.* To turn round from disgust.

మలచు, మలుచు malatsu, malutsu, *v. a.* To carve, or polish, stone. 2. To winnow grain.

మలపబర్రె malapabarrre, *s.* A female buffalo, which gives milk after her calf is dead.

మలపుపుచేయు malapúpuchéyu, *v. a.* To enclose in an envelope.

మలమలమలగు, మలమలమాడు malamala-marragu, malamalamáđu, *v. n.* To burn fiercely, or violently.

మలచు malamu, *s.* Excretion of the body ; as serum, semen, blood, marrow, urine, faeces, ear-wax, nails, phlegm, tears, rheum, and sweat. 2. Sin. 3. Dirt, filth. 4. Dregs, sediment. 5. Rust. మలమూత్రాలు malamútrálu, Human excrement and urine.

మలయు malayu, *v. n.* To wander, or roam. మలయిక malayika, *s.* Walking for pleasure, or amusement.

మలారచు maláramu, *s.* A string of glass armlets, such as are worn by Hindoo women.

మలినకు malinamu, *adj.* Dirty, filthy, foul. 2. Black. 3. Vile, bad. 4. Foul, figuratively, soiled with crime or vice, sinful, depraved. *s.* Fault, defect. మలినముఖుడు malinamukhudu, *s.* The god of fire. 2. The black faced monkey. 3. A vile or wicked man. 4. A dead man, a ghost.

మలుకారు nalukáru, *s.* The cold, or winter, season.

మలుగు malugu, *v. n.* To be extinguished. మలుపు malupu, *v. a.* To extinguish. 2. To turn, or drive, back.

మలుగులు malugulu, *s. plu.* The joints of the back-bone, near the waist.

మలుచూలు malutsúlu, *s.* The second pregnancy. 2. The second child.

మలుపక్కతు malupakkamu, *s.* The dark lunar fortnight.

మల్ల malla, *s.* A little shallow earthen vessel.

మల్లచఱు mallatsarratsu, *v. a.* To beat the open hand on the shoulder, or thigh ; as the Hindoo wrestlers do.

మల్లి malladi, *s.* Heat, closeness.

మల్లాడు malládu, *v. n.* To wrestle.

మల్లియు, మలై malliya, malle, *s.* The jasmin plant. మలైలు mallelu, The plural of this word also denotes

the insects produced in the worst kind of small pox, which the Hindoos, afraid of offending the goddess who presides over that disease, do not term insects, but jasmine flowers.

మల్లు mallu, *s.* A monkey.

మల్లెజంగురు malledzanguru, *s.* A heron.

మలిగె malige, *s.* A shop.

మల్లి, మల్లు mallí, mallá, *adv.* Again, another time. మల్లు mallu, *v. n.* To return, to turn back, or about; to come back. మల్లించు mallintsu, *v. a.* To turn, or drive, back, or about ; to recall, or bring back.

మశకకు maśakamu, *s.* A mosquito.

మషాలు mashálalu, *s.* A torch, or flambeau. మషాల్పు, మషాళ్జీవాదు mashálchí, masháljívádu, *s.* A masaljee or torch-bearer.

మషి, మసి mashi, masi, *s.* A black powder. 2. Ink. *adj.* Black.

మష్టు mashṭu, *s.* Sediment.

మసక masaka, *s.* Dimness of sight.

మసగు masagu, *v. n.* To be extended. 2. To be furious, or enraged.

మసనకు masanamu, *s.* A sepulchre ; a burning, or burying, place.

మసర masara, *s.* Grey colour.

మసలు, మసులు masalu, masulu, *v. n.* To wander, move, or turn about. 2. To idle away time. 3. To boil up violently.

- ಮಸಾಲಾ masálá, s. Spicery, seasoning.
- ಮಸ್ಕ ಮಾಸಿಡು, s. A mosque.
- ಮಸ್ತಕಮು, ಮಸ್ತಕು mastakamu, mastaku, s. The head ; the skull.
- ಮಸ್ತ mastu, adj. Abundant, plentiful.
- ಮಹಾಜ್ಞರು mahajjaru, s. A general certificate, signed by all present.
- ಮಹಾತ್ಮು mahattu, adj. Great. large, bulky. 2. Best, excellent, illustrious. s. Glory, greatness.
- ಮಹಾತ್ಮವು mahatvamu, s. Greatness, either in bulk, or rank.
- ಮಹಾನಾಡು mahanádu, s. A general convocation of the aboriginal casts of the country.
- ಮಹಾಸೂಲು mahassúlu, s. Produce, particularly of the land; the crop.
- ಮಹಾಸೂಲದಾಲು=mahassúludárlu, s. plu. Mahasoldars, officers employed to protect the crops from depreciation.
- ಮಹಾರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಮು maháráshṭramu, adj. Mahratta. s. The Mahratta-language.
- ಮಹಿಮ, ಮಹಿಮಣು mahima, mahimamu, s. Magnitude, as one of Siva's attributes ; illimitability. 2. Greatness in general, literal, or figurative : glory, power.

ಮಹಿಷಮು mahishamu, s. A buffalo.

ಮಹಿಷಿ mahishi, s. A female buffalo. 2. The wife of a king, but especially the one who has been consecrated, or crowned; a queen.

## ಮಾ

ಮಾ má, s. A name of Lakshmi, the goddess of prosperity, and wife of Vishnu.

ಮಾಂಸಮು mámsamu, s. Flesh.

ಮಾತು máku, s. A tree in general.

ಮಾಗಣಿ mágáni, s. Lands artificially irrigated.

ಮಾಗಣಿ mágáni, s. Side, direction ; as ತೂರ್ಪು-ಮಾಗಣಿ túrpumágáni, The eastern side.

ಮಾಗಾಯ mágaya, s. Mango pickle, of a pungent taste.

ಮಾಗು mággu, v. n. To ripen.

ಮಾತ್ರ māṭa. s. A word, an expression.

2. Speech. 3. A language. 4. A promise. ಮಾಟ್ಲಾಡು mātláḍu, v. a. To speak, converse, or discourse.

ಮಾಟಪ್ಪು māṭatappu, To fail in one's promise. ಮಾಟವಚ್ಚು māṭavatstsu, Blame to come. ಮಾಟಯಿಟ್ಟು māṭayitstsu, To give a promise.

ಮಾಟಕಾರಿ māṭakári, A talkative, also an eloquent, person. ಮಾಟ-ವೀಕು, ಶಿಯು māṭa-píku, tiyu, To fish-out secrets.

మాతుచూటు mātiinátki, *adv.* Often, frequently.

మాటు mátu, *s.* A remedy. 2. Ambush. 3. A time, period, or occasion. 4. A piece of metal, put in to mend a vessel. *v. a.* To conceal, or hide, మాటుపచు mātupaṭu, *v. n.* To disappear, or vanish. మాటువసుగు máṭumāṇugu, To be hushed, or silent, at night.

మాడ māḍa, *s.* Half of the coin termed a pagoda

మాడపట్లు, మాచుచ్ఛు māḍapatṭu, māḍu patṭu, *s.* The crown of the head.

మాదు mādu, *v. n.* To be burnt, or scorched, black. మాదుచు, మాదుచ్చు mādutsu, mādtsu, *v. a.* To burn, or scorch, black. మొగముమాదుచ్చు mogamumādtsu, To be sulky. మాదుచెక్కు, మాకు maduchekka, māku, Burnt rice.

మాడిక్కు māḍki, *s.* Manner, mode. 2. Similarity, likeness.

మాణిక్యు māṇikyamu, *s.* A ruby, or carbuncle.

మాత māta, *s.* A mother. 2. A name of Parvatee, the wife of Siva.

మాతాపత్జులు mātāpitṛilu, *s. plu.* Parents; mother and father.

మాతాపుషుడు mātámahaḍu, *s.* A maternal grandfather.

మాతాపుణి mātámahi, *s.* A maternal grandmother.

మాతు mátu, *s.* Checkmate, at chess.

2. A remedy, *vide* మాటు mátu, No. 1.

మాత్ర మాत్రా, *adj.* Little. *s.* A short syllable. 2. A pill.

మాత్రయ్యము mātsaryamu, *s.* *vide* మాత్ర రణు matsaramu.

మాదిక మాదిక, *adj.* Of or belonging to the Chundala, of chuckler caste.

మాదిరి, మాది, mādiri, mādri, *s.* A pattern, sample, or specimen. *adj.* Similar, like.

మాధుర్యము mādhuryamu, *s.* Sweetness of flavour, or disposition.

మాన māna, *s.* A certain measure of capacity, of which sixteen mako one toom, the greatest Telugu measure of capacity.

మానము mānamu, *s.* Measure in general, whether of weight, length, or capacity. 2. Arrogance, haughtiness, pride. 3. Civility. 4. Honor. In the peninsula, this last is the common meaning. మానఫంగు mānabhangamu, *s.* Disgrace, dishonor. మానవతి, మానిని mānavati, mānini, *s.* A woman; as owing peculiar attention to the preservation of her honor. మానస్థుదు mānas-thudu, A man of high, or strict, honor.

మానవు manavudu, *s.* A man.

మానికు māniku, *s.* *vide* మాణిక్యు māṇikyamu.

మానికె mánike, *s.* *vide* మాన మానా. మానిసి mánisi, *s.* *vile* మనిసి manisi. మాను mánu, *s.* Making in the inflex sing. మాని, మాను mánī, mánu, A tree. 2. Wood. *adj.* Fit, proper, worthy. *v.* *a.* To quit, abandon, leave off, desist, or refrain from ; to renounce, or relinquish. *v.* *n.* To be healed, or cured.

మానుపు—మాన్య, మానుచు mánupu-mánpu, mánutsu. *v.* *Caus.* To cause to quit. &c.; to appease, to stop. *v.* *a.* To heal, or cure. మానిపించు mánipintsu, *v.* *Caus.* To cause to heal, or cure.

మానుషము mánushamu, *s.* Honor.

మార్యదు mányamu, *adj.* Respectable, venerable. *s.* Lands either liable to a trifling quit rent, or altogether exempt from tax. మాన్యగాదు mányagádu, *s.* A man holding such lands. సర్వమాన్యదు sarvamányamu, *s.* Lands exempt from all tax whatever.

మాపు mápu, *s.* Evening, night ; as. రేపుమాపు répumápu, Morning and evening. 2. Foulness, dirt, impurity. In the first meaning, this word makes its inflex. Sing. మాప ః mápaṭi, *v. a.* To destroy, or efface. 2. To make foul, or dirty.

మాపు mápu, *s.* Pardon, forgiveness. 2. Exemption.

మాబాగు, మాబా mábágū, mábá, *adv.* Very well; very good. మామ మామా, *s.* A father-in-law. మామ మామమామా, *s.* A name of Vishnu.

మామూలు mámúlu, *s.* Usage; ancient, or established, custom.

మాయమాయ máya, *s.* Fraud, trick, deceit, deception, illusion. 2. Juggling. 3. Understanding, intellect. మాయ లాడి máyaládi, A deceitful female. మాయలాడు máyaládu, A deceitful man.

మాయాది máyávi, *s.* A juggler, or conjurer.

మాయదు mányamu, *s.* Disappearance, vanishing. మాయవు, మాయమైపోవు máyamavu, máyamaipóvu, *v.* *n.* To disappear or vanish.

మాయు máyu, *v. n.* To be destroyed, or effaced. To become foul, dirty, unclean, or impure. *vide* మాపు mápu, *v. a.* మచ్చుమాయు matstsamáyu, *lit.* A spot to be destroyed. To be entirely destroyed, or effaced ; so that not a vestige, or mark, remains. తలమాయు talamáyu, The head not to be cleaned, at the usual time. తలమాసినవాడు talamásinavádu. A poor helpless man ; as being unable to command the comfort of a clean head.

హరణము máraṇamū, *s.* Killing, slaughter.

హరాటము inárāṭamu, *s.* The mistaking one for another.

హరీఫతు máriphattu, *s.* Charge, possession ; as వాణ్ణివిహరీఫతుచేసినావ vāṇivíniṁáriphattu chésinánu, I have delivered that man to this man's charge. హరీఫతున máriphattuna, *adv.* By means of, through the means of.

హరు máru, *v. n.* To be changed, altered, or turned into a new form. *s.* Buttermilk. 2. A second course of dishes at dinner. 3. A time ; as రెండుహర్షు rendumárlu, Two times, twice. హర్షు mártsu, *v. a.* To change, substitute, alter, or turn into a new form. 2. To exchange. 3. Among the Vaishnavas, to serve up food.

హర్షు márpū, *s.* Exchange.

హరుతము márutamu, *s.* Air, wind.

హరుతు. హరురు mārutarū, mārturu, *s. plu.* Enemies, foes.

హర్కుము márkamu, *s.* Exchange, particularly of money.

హర్గుము márgamu, *s.* A way, road, or path. 2. Means, manner, mode.

హర్షు márpū, *s. vide* under. హరు

maru, *v. a.* To kill, or slaughter. హర్తము márrata, *adj.* Substituted, altered, changed. *adv.* In lieu of.

హరు márru, *adj.* Another, other. 2.

Substituted, altered, changed ; as. హరురువు márrurúpu, Another shape ; a new, or altered, form. 2. Turned, averted. 3. Replying, rejoining, answering ; as హలు హటు mārrumáṭa, An answer, or reply. *adv.* Again. *s.* A time ; as, ముహ్యుఱు mummárru, Thrice. *n.* To shew prowess in battle. హలుకొవు, హల్మోవు mārrukonu, mārrkonu, To attack, or oppose, in battle. హతాడు márráḍu, To oppose in argument, or reasoning.

హాసుదల్లి nárrudalii, *s.* A stepmother. హాసుపడు mārrupaḍu, To disappear, to vanish. హాసుపువు, mārrumantuvu, *s. vide* హరుపు తు mārumanumu, Under. హనువు manuvu.

హాయు márrpu, *v. a vide* హర్షు márpū.

హాల málā, *s.* A garland ; a string, or wreath, of flowers. 2. A necklace. 3. A string of beads, a rosary. కంఠమాల kanṭhamála, *s.* A necklace. 2. The scrofula. హలకారుకు málákáruḍu, *s.* A flower seller ; a florist, a gardener.

హలి málā, *adj.* Of or belonging to the Paria caste. హలకామలకాకి, *s. lit.* A paria crow. A raven.

మార్లి máli, *s.* A time ; as, ఒకమార్లి okamáli, Once.

మార్లిమి málimi, *s.* Familiarity with children.

మాలు málu, *v. a.* To leave, or quit.  
పనికిమార్లిన, కొఱమార్లిన panikimáli-na, korramálina, *adj.* Useless.  
పాలుమాలు pálumálu, To be idle, or lazy.

మాలుగు málugu, *v. n.* To be dissatisfied.

మాలె mále, *s.* A chaplet, wreath, or garland of flowers.

మాలిగా máliga, *s.* A building. This word is used among the Vaishnavas, with the word తిరు tiru, prefixed to it, to denote a house ; as దేవరవారితిరుమాలిగుచుక్కడdévaraváritirumiáligayekkada, Where is your honor's house ? సేలమాలిగా nélamáliga, A subterraneous abode.

మావటీడు mávatídu, *s.* An elephant driver, usually termed A Mahout.

మావి mávi, *s.* The after-birth. 2. A mango tree.

మావు mávu, *s.* A horse. 2. The covering a mare.

మాశిక másika, *s.* A patch.

మాష్టి máshtí, *s. vide* మావటీడు mávatídu.

మాసకప్పు másakaníma, *s.* A woman who has no breasts, and who is never menstruous.

మాసము másamu, *s.* A weight equal to five sixteenths of a pagoda.

మాసము másamu, *s.* A month, either of the lunar, solar, or any other computation of the year.

మాసి mási, *s. vide* మాసిసి manisi.

మాసిక másika, *s.* A patch. *vide* మాశిక mäsika, In the plural, this word also denotes Embarrassment, confusion.

మాసికము másikamu, *adj.* Monthly.  
*s.* A ceremony of the Hindoos.

మించు

మింగడ mingada, *s.* The cream of curds.

మింగు mingu, *v. a.* To swallow.

మింగుడు mingudu, *s.* Swallowing.

దిగమింగు digamingu, To swallow down. 2. To suppress ; as దుఃఖము దిగమింగినాడు duhkhamu digamin-ginádu, He suppressed his grief.

మించు mintsu, *v. n.* To be above, over, or beyond ; to exceed, or be excessive. 2. To be high, proud, or arrogant. 3. To increase ; to be exorbitant. 4. To elapse, or expire ; to be gone bye, beyond recall. *v. a.* To excel, or surpass. 2. To transgress. *s.* Excess. 2. Lightning

మించుదల mintsudala, *adj.* Excessive, much. చెయిమించు cheyimintsu, To beat ; to give the first blow. కూంకుమించు mundumintsu, To go forward, or in front. 2. To be precipitate, or inconsiderate. పనిమించు panimintsu, Business to go bye, or be beyond recall.

మిండగాడు-మిండకు, మిండగ్రిడు mindagaḍu-inindaḍu, mindagidu, *s.* A gallant, or paramour. మిండలకోరి mindalakóri, *s.* A lascivious female, within thirty-six years of age.

మిక్కుటము, మిక్కుటము mikkatamu, mikkuṭam, *s.* Excess, abundance. *adj.* Excessive.

మిక్కిలి, మిగుల mikkili, migula, *adv.* Much, exceedingly, excessively, greatly.

మిగులు mignlu, *v. n.* To be over, or above ; to be left, or remain, as a residue. *s.* Remainder, residue, remnant. మిగులచెట్టు migulabettu, *v. a.* To save or lay up the remnants. మిగల, మిగులా migalā, migulā, *adj.* Remaining. కూంకుమిగులు mundumigulu, To go before, or in front. 2. To be precipitate, or inconsiderate.

మిత్రా mitāri, *s.* A cunning person. 2 A woman. *adj.* Hard, cruel.

మిట్లు mitṭa, *s.* High or raised ground. *adj.* High, raised. మిట్టపండ్లు mitṭa pandlu, Teeth which jut out. మిట్లు మిట్లమిర్రు, Very high ground. మిట్లువధ్యాహ్నము mitṭama-dhyāhnamu, Full mid-day. మిట్టిపడు, మిడిసిపడు mitṭipadu, midisipadu, *v. n.* To jump, leap, or hop along. 2. To be puffed up with pride, or insolence. మిదిసిపడిచచ్చు midisipalitsatsatsu, To die suddenly.

మిత్తాయా mithāyī, *s.* Any sweetmeat.

మిడిమిడిలాదు midimidilādu, *v. n.* To be excessively hot, as applied to the sun.

మిడుకు, మినుకు miduku, minuku, *v.n.* To grieve, mourn, or lament.

మిడుచు midutsu, *v. a.* To pour drop by drop.

మిడుత, మిడత miduta, midata, *s.* A grass hopper.

మిడునాగులు, మిణ్ణగులు midunagulu, miṇṇagulu, *s. plu.* A sort of small deadly snake, which springs at the object it attacks.

మిడకరించు miṇakarintsu, *v. n.* To be quite at a loss what to say, or do.

మినుకు minuku, *s.* Glimmering, sparkling. మినుకువును miṇukumanu, To glimmer, or sparkle: మినుకుచేసుకొను miṇukuchésukonu, To dress, or

ornament one's-self, in a showy manner. మినుకుచేయు minukuché-yu, To polish, to burnish.

మినుగులు miñugurru, s. A spark of fire. మినుగుపురుగు miñugurrupurugu, The firefly.

మిన్నల్లి miñmalli, s. A flea.

మితము mitamu, s. Measure. 2. Moderation, temperance, forbearance. 3. Limitation, bounds. adj. Moderate, temperate.

మితి miti, s. Measuring, measure. 2. Limit, bound.

మిత్తి mitti, s. Death.

మిత్రుడు mitruḍu, s. The sun. 2. A friend, or ally.

మిద్దె, మిద్దియు midde, middiya, s. A terraced house, or one with a flat roof. 2. A house with an upper story.

మినహా minahā, s. Deduction, subtraction.

మినుకులు minukulu, s. plu. The sciences. 2. Glittering, flashing.

మినుములు minumulu, s. plu. The black pulse, termed Phaseolus mungo.

మినుప, మినుప minupa, minapa, adj. Of or belonging to that pulse.

మిన్నక �minnaka, adv. Silently; quietly; without emotion of any kind.

మిన్ను, మిను minnu, minu, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. మింటి minṭi, The sky or atmosphere. మినుగీవేలు minusigavēlupu, s. A name of

Siva ; as having the sky, to form the lock of hair on the crown of his head. మిన్నువాక మినువాక, The heavenly Ganges.

మిన్నుటను mimmatainu, s. Excess, abundance. adj. Excessive.

మిరప mirapa, adj. Of or belonging to the chili, or red Cayenne pepper plant. మిరపకాయ mirapakāya, It's pod.

మిరాసి miráśí, s. Meerasi, or hereditary property in the land. This term is equally applicable to the hereditary property of the village officers, in the lands which they hold exempted from tax, or liable to a small quit rent only, as to that of the villagers, or ryots, in the land paying full tax, which they hold. మిరాసిదారుడు mirásidárudu, A Meerassidar, or holder of meerasi property.

మిరియను, మిరెను miriyamu, miremu, s. Used chiefly in the plural మిరియలు miriyálu, Black pepper. మిరియపుపొడి miriyapu podi, The powder either of black pepper, or of the chili or red Cayenne pepper.

మిరీమాతు mirritsúpu, s. An upward view; looking upwards.

మిరుమిట్లు mirrumitlu, s. plu. Dazzling. మిరుమిట్లుగౌప mirrumitlugonu, v. n. To be dazzled.

ମିର୍ରୁ mirru, s. Making in the inflex.  
sing. ମିର୍ତ୍ତି mirrti, Raised or high  
ground.

ମିଲମୀଳ milainila, s. Glittering, spark-  
ling.

ମିଲ୍ଲି, ମିଲ୍ଲି ଏଠିଟେ milli, milligariṭe, s. A  
very small iron spoon.

ମିଶମିଶ misamisa, s. Glittering, sparkl-  
ing.

ମିଶମି misimi, s. Fresh lustre.

ମିଶମିଂଶଳ୍ଲି misimintalu, s. Want of  
lustre, unfavorable change of  
countenance.

ମିର୍ରା

ମିଗଦ୍ରି mígad̄a, s. The cream of milk.  
ମିଗଦ୍ରିତୁ mígad̄at̄tu, The cream  
to form on the surface of milk.

ମିଗର୍ରି ପୋକରୁ mígallamekamu, s. A  
fabulous animal, with eight legs.

ମିଗାଳୁ mígálu, s. The instep of the  
foot; the rising upper part of it.

ମିଜ୍ଜ୍ୟ ମିଜ୍ୟେୟୀ míjeyyi, s. The back of the  
hand.

ମିଟା míta, s. A lever.

ମିଟୁ mítu, v. a. To fillip, or strike  
with the nail of the finger  
against the thumb. ବିନାମିଟୁ víne-  
mítu, To strike the strings of the  
Vína, or Indian lute. ରୂପାଯୁ

ମାଟୁ rúpáyímítu, To toss up a  
rupee. ଗୋଟିମାଟୁ góllumítu, To  
fillip the nails of each finger, as

from listlessness. s. A fillip. 2. Ag-  
grandizement

ମିଦା, ମିଦନୁ mída, mídanu. postpo-  
Upon, on, over, above. 2. Against.  
3. Of, respecting, regarding. 4. Af-  
ter, beyond. 5. In. 6. By, by means  
of. 7. At. 8. with. ମଧ୍ୟହୃଦୀମୀଦନେନାଵ  
ଶାକ madhyáhnamínidánénuvastá-  
nū,I shall come after midday ଇକମା  
ଚିକମିଦା,In future କାହାଯାଂମାଦା  
ପନିଚେଯବତେଷୁପାୟମିଦାପାଲିଚେ  
yavalenu,This affair must be effect-  
ed by stratagem. କାହାପନିଅଲନ୍ଧିନ୍ଦା  
ରକାବଲଜିନଦି ípaniálasyamnídaká-  
valaśinadi, This must be done at  
leisure. ନେପବାନିମୁଦଜଗାଦାନିକିପୋଯି  
ନାନା nénuvánimídadzagadánikipó<sup>୩୩</sup>  
yinánu, I went to quarrel with  
him.

ମିଦି mídi, adj. Upper ; being above.  
ମିକମିଦୁ, s. Top, or head. 2. Futu-  
rity. 3. Any thing, particularly  
money, tied up in a knot, and  
vowed to be presented at a future  
period to some deity.

ମିରୁ míru, v. a. To exceed, or trans-  
gress. v. n. To be haughty. This  
word is also the plural of the pro-  
noun, ତୁ nívu, Thou.

ମିନକୁ mínamu, s. A mustachoe, or

whisker. It is generally used in the plural. మీసాలు misálu.

మొసరకు misaramu, *s.* Excellence. *adj.* Excellent. 2. Proud.

### ము

ము mu, *adj.* Numeral. Three. This is a contraction of. మూడు múdu, three *q. v.*, and is used in composition only, being prefixed to the word with which it is joined, which then doubles the first consonant; thus, మూడు múdu, And జగము jagamu, The world, make ముజ్జగములు mujjagamulu, The three worlds. ముచ్చవలము mutstsavalamu, Three eighths of a pagoda, &c. ముంగ ము mungara, *s.* A nose ring, worn by Indian women.

ముంగలు mungala, *adv.* In front, opposite. ముంగళి mungali, *adj.* Opposite, fronting.

ముంగాముచీరి mungamuchire, *s.* A particular kind of silken female garment.

ముంగామురుగులు mungámurugulu, *s. plu.* A kind of golden bracelets. ముంగి, ముంగిన mungi, mungisa, *s.* The mongoose. Viverra, ichneumon.

ముంగిలి mungili, *s.* Making in the inflex. sing. ముంగితి mungiṭi, And in the nom. *plu.* ముంగిల్లు mungillu,

The court yard, enclosed within a native house.

ముంగురులు mungurrulu, *s. plu.*

Curls, or ringlets, of hair.

ముంగోపి mungópi, *adj.* Hot-headed, or hasty.

ముంచికొను, ముంచుకొను munchikonu, muntsukonu, *v. a.* To surround. 2. To cover, as applied to heaps of insects, flies, &c. Collecting upon any thing. 3. To take out, or draw up, any liquid. 4. To dip, as a pen in ink, &c.

ముంచు muntsu, *v. a.* To dip, immerse, or sink under any liquid. Figuratively, to ruin; to vex, or annoy.

ముంజూరు mundzúru, *s.* The eaves of a house.

ముంజె munje, *s.* The unripe kernel of the palmyra fruit, so long as it is soft, and edible.

ముంజెయ్యి munjeyyi, *s.* The wrist.

ముండ munda, *s.* A widow. 2. A whore. ముండమోయు mundamóyu, To become a widow. 2. To be ruined. ముండమోయించు mundamóyintsu, To make any married female a widow. 2. To ruin. ముండమోపి mundamópi, *s.* A widow.

ముంత muta, *s.* A small earthen pot, or pitcher. 2. *vide మానమానా.*

ముంతహానుడి mutamāmīdi, s. The cu-shoo nut tree. *Anacardium occidentale.*

ముందెస mundarra, s. Making in the inflex Sing. ముందఱి, ముందఱి mundarri, mundati, The front. 2. Former or past time. 3. Futurity. *adv.* Before, in front. 2 First, in the first instance. 3. Formerly, previously. 4. Hereafter, in future.

ముందఱి, ముందఱి mundarri, mundaṭi, *adj.* Fronting, opposite. 2. Former, previous, past. 3. Future. As this word implies both past and future time, it's precise meaning is to be found by reference to the context, and chiefly to the tense of the verb. ముండఱికచ్చు mundarrikivatstu, *lit.* To come in front. To be promoted.

ముందు mundu, s. *adv.* And. *adj.* *vide* ముందలి mundarra. ముందవెనక mun-duvanaka, Fore and aft; forwards and backwards; past and future.

ముక్క ముక్కa, s. A piece, portion, fragment, or part.

ముక్కంటి mukkanṭi, s. A name of Siva; as having three eyes.

ముక్కరు mukkara, s. A nose ring, or ornament, worn by Indian females.

ముక్కలదిరు mukkākaladírru, v. n. To be clever, or experienced. *lit.* To be thrice heated.

ముక్కలు mukkālu, s. Three quarters of any whole.

ముక్కితి mukkiṭi, *adj.* Noseless; wanting the nose.

ముక్కిడి mukkiḍi, s. An epidemic disease. *adj.* *vide* ముక్కిటి mukkiṭi.

ముక్కు mukku, s. The nose, bill, or beak. 2. The end, or point. *v. a.* To strain in easing nature. *v. n.* To become spoiled, or damaged.

ముక్కుకుట్టు mukkukutṭu, To perforate the nose. ముక్కుచీకు mukkuchīdu, To blow the nose. ముక్కు దూలకు mukkudūlamu, The bridge of the nose. ముక్కురంటాలు mukkurandhīrālu, The nostrils. ముక్కు పొడి mukkupodi, Snuff. చుముక్కు తసానుమక్కు, The nipple of a female's breast.

ముక్కుటపుపంచె mukkuṭapupanche, s. A peculiar kind of silken garment.

ముక్కులు mukkulu, s. *plu* Very small broken rice.

ముక్కుసా mukkusa, s. A measure of capacity, equal to three fourths of the Toom, the largest Telugu measure of capacity.

ముక్కసారి muktasari, *adj.* Abbreviated, abridged, brief.

ముక్కించు mukti, s. Final beatitude, the delivery of the soul from the body, and exemption from further trans-

migration ; the absorption of the emancipated spirit into it's great primary source ; identification with God.

ముఖమాల్ mukhamál, s. Velvet.

ముఖము mukhamu, s. The mouth. 2. The face, or countenance. 3. The entrance to a house. 4. Commencement. 5. A means, an expedient.

ముఖాంతరము, ముఖాంతరముగా mukhán-taramu, mukhántaramugá, *adv.* By means of, through.

ముఖాభిషా mukábilá, s. Comparison, collation, confronting.

ముఖ్యము mukhyamu, *adj.* Chief, primary, principal. 2. Urgent.

ముగము mugamu, s. The face.

ముగియు mugiyu, *v. n.* To be finished, ended, or terminated. ముగించు mugintsu. *v. a.* To finish, end, or terminate. ముగింపు mugimpu, s. End, conclusion.

ముగురు, ముగ్గురు muguru, mugguru, *numeral*. Three persons. This is the masc. And fem. Form of మూడు múdu, Three *q. v.*

ముగ్గు muggu, *s.* Flour, or powder, of any kind, used by Hindoos in ornamenting the floor of the house. *v. n.* To ripen. 2. To be spoilt, or damaged.

ముగ్గు, ముగుద mugdha, muguda, *s.* A stupid, ignorant, foolish, or simple female.

ముచ్చట mutstsata, *s.* Conversation, conference, discourse. 2. An expression. 3. A circumstance. 4. Beauty. 5. Childish play. *adj.* Beautiful, elegant, handsome, fair. ముచ్చటపడు mutstsatapadu, To feel a strong inclination, or desire, for any thing.

ముచ్చిణెతనము muchchirritanamu, *s.* Perturbation, sorrow, grief.

ముచ్చిలికా muchchiliká, *s.* A penal agreement in writing.

ముచ్చిలిగుంట muchchiliguṇṭa, *s.* The back of the neck.

ముచ్చిలు, ముచ్చిలించు muchchilu, muchchilintsu, *v. a.* To steal.

ముచ్చు muttsu, *s.* A thief, or robber. *adj.* Deceitful.

ముచ్చె muchche, *adj.* Of or belonging to the Muchi caste, who are generally painters, trunk-makers, saddle-makers, paper cutters, &c. *s.* Generally used in the plural, ముచ్చెలు muchchelu, Shoes. ముచ్చెవాడు muchcheváḍu, *s.* A muchi man. ముచ్చెబంగారు muchcheban-gáru, Gold-beaters leaf.

ముజరా mudzará, *s.* Remission, deduction. 2. A visit.

ముంగలు ముంగలు, s. Lumps of dried dung, used for fuel.

ముంగ ముంగతి, s. A siege, or blockade. 2. Surrounding, environing, encompassing. ముంగివేష్య ముంగాదివ్యే, To besiege.

ముంగ వేష్యకౌ ముంగికాల్లువెసుకొను, v. n. To kneel down.

ముంగు ముంగు, v. a. To touch. 2. To arrive at, to reach. 3. To bite as applied to snakes only. v. n. To be received; obtained, or paid. s. The menses. adj. Menstruous.

ముంగుపు ముంగుపు, v. n. To be menstruous. ముంగుచవిక ముంగుచవిక, A room separate from the house, to which females retire when menstruous

ముంగించు ముంగించు, v. Caus. To cause to touch. 2. To cause to arrive, or reach; to deliver. v. a. To give; to pay. 2. To kindle, or light.

ముంగుకౌ ముంగుకౌ, v. Comp. To touch.

కోరములు, తనిములు కోరములు, పానిములు, s. Tools, implements, materials.

ముంపై matte, s. The beak, or bill, of birds. 2. The snout of the hog. 3. The kernel of a nut; a fruit stone.

ముడతలు mudatalu, s. plu. Wrinkles. 2. Knots in spinning, or twisting. 3. Crumpling of paper. &c.

ముడి, ముడియ ముడి, mudi, mudiya. s. A Knot. ముడికాల్గ ముడికాల్గ, adj. Knock-kneed; having the knees touching each other. ముడియావుతు ముడియావిడుపు, s. lit. A knot-opener. A pick pocket. ముడివాళు, mudivaļu, v. n. To be tied in a knot. 2. To succeed. జామలుముడి పాటు bomalunmuḍipeṭtu, To knit the eye-brows.

ముడిజాన్నలు mudijonnalu, s. plu. The great millet, or *Holcus saecharatus*, in its husk.

ముడిజట్లు mudibatta, s. A plain cloth, without any border.

ముడను ముడను, v. n. viile ముడను ముడను.

ముడు చు మిడుతు, v. a. To tie up in a knot, or bundle. 2. To dress or ornament one's-self, with flowers. 2. To bend, as applied to any member of the body. ముడుచుకౌ ముడుతుకౌ, v. Comp. To tie in a bundle, or knot, for one's own use. 2. To dress one's-self with flowers. 3. To bend one's own limbs. 4. To shrink, shrivel, or close up.

ముడుపు, ముడుపు ముడుపు, muḍpu, s. A bundle of money, jewels, &c. 2. Ornamenting one's-self with flowers.

ముడుసు mudusu, s. A bone.

ముడేకము mudékamu, *s.* A coin, of the value of ten cash.

ముడ్డి mudḍi, *s.* The buttock. 2. The anus. ముడ్డిపూన mudḍipúsa, *s.* The end, or last joint of the back bone.

ముణక రాములు muṇakarámulu, *s. plu.* Trouble, annoyance.

ముణగు muṇugu, *v. n.* To sink. 2. To be drowned. 3. To dive. ముణ

ముక్కాక muṇugukonu, *v. Comp.* To lie bent up, within a narrow space. వాడుఅప్పుంతోముచిగినాడు vāḍuappulatómugigináḍu, *lit.* He is sunk by debt. He is over head and ears in debt. ముచిగించు muṇigintsu, *v. a.* To immerse, or cause to sink ; to drown another.

ముణుచు muṇutsu, *v. a. vide* ముడుచు muḍutsu

ముతనదీ mutasaddí, *s.* A writer, accountant, or clerk.

ముతుక, ముతక mutuka, mutaka, *adj.* Coarse. 2. Opprobrious, abusive.

ముత్తవ, ముత్తవతల్లి muttava, mattavalli, *s.* A grand mother. 2. A great grand mother. 3. An old woman. The first word only is used in this last sense.

ముత్తాత muttátá, *s.* A great grandfather.

ముత్తిక muttike, *s. vide* ముట్టది muṭṭadi.

ముత్తిరాజువాండ్లు, ముత్తిరాజులు muttirá-tsavándlu, muttirádzulu, *s. plu.* The caste of Muterazus, one of the Telugu subdivisions of the Súdras.

ముత్తెము—ముత్తియము, ముత్తెము mutte-mu-muttiyam, mutyam, *s.* A pearl. ముత్తెపుచిపు muttepuchippa, A pearl oyster shell ; mother of pearl.

ముత్తెద, ముత్తెడవ muttaida, muttaiduva, *s.* A woman whose husband is alive.

ముత్తోళు muttóvu, *s.* Saraswati, the patroness of learning. 2. A grand mother.

ముది mudi, *adj.* Old, ancient. ముదిత నము, ముదిము muditanamu, mudimi, *s.* Age, decrepitude. ముదియు mudiyu, *v. n.* To grow old. ముదుకడు mudukaḍu, *s.* An old man. ముదుక muduka, *s.* An old person.

ముకుగు mudugu, *s.* Coarseness. 2. Opprobrious or abusive language. *adj.* Coarse. 2. Opprobrious, abusive.

ముదరు muduru, *v. n.* To be mature ; to arrive at the period of full growth, or maturity. 2. To increase. *s.* Maturity ; full growth, or age. *adj.* Mature ; fully grown. 2. Old, relatively only with others. ముదురక్షరములు muduraksharamulu, Matured or settled hand writing.

ముదునరి, ముదునవి mudusari, mudusati, s. An old person. adj. Old. *vide* మునవి musali. ముదునవితనము mudusalitanamu, s. Old age.

ముద్ద, ముద్దరాలు mudda, muddaralu, s. *vide* ముగ్ద mugdha.

ముద్ద mudda, s. A lump, an unshapen mass. ముద్దకవ్యము muddakavvamu, A peculiar churning staff, with a lump of wood at the point. ముద్దప్పు muddapappu, A sort of pease pudding. *lit.* A lump, or mass, of split pulse.

ముద్దకష్టరవాండు muddakam māravāndlu, s. plu. The caste, collectively, who smelt iron.

ముద్దకిలి muddakolimi, s. A forge for smelting iron.

ముద్దాయి, ముద్దాయిదారు muddáyi, muddáyidáru, s. A defendant at law. The term దాయి dáyi, is used to denote a plaintiff; and this word, which also in the original has the same signification, in Telugu is used to denote the defendant.

ముద్ది muddi, s. Calamity, misfortune. 2. Peril, danger.

ముద్దియు muddiya, s. A woman.

ముద్దు muddu, s. A kiss. 2. Affection or kindness, especially towards children. 3. Joy. adj. Dear, affectionate, kind. 2. Handsome, delicate, 3. Joyful. ముద్దుటుంగరకు

muddatungararu, s. A ring, worn for ornament, on the little finger.

ముద్దుపెట్టుకొను, ముద్దాడు muddupeṭṭukonu, muddádu, v. a. To kiss. ము

దీచ్చు, ముద్దుపెట్టు mudditstu, muddupeṭṭu, To give a kiss. ముద్దువచ్చు mudduvatstu, v. n. To be delighted. 2. To be handsome; as వాణిచూసే నాకుముద్దువస్తుంది vāṇi-tstústé nákumudduvastundi, When I see him, I am quite delighted. వాడుముద్దువస్తాడు vāḍu mudduvas-tádu, He is very handsome. ముద్ద లమూటగట్టు muddulumūṭa gaṭṭu, To be exceedingly beautiful. *lit.* To tie a load of kisses.

ముద్దుడు muddudu, s. An idiot.

ముద్దులగుష్టు muddulagumma, s. A woman; as if a string of kisses.

ముద్ర, mudra, s. A seal, or signet. 2. The impression of a seal; a stamp, or print. ముద్రిచు, ముద్రవేయు mudrintsu, mudravéyu, To seal.

ముద్ర-పలక, కోల mudra-palaka, kóla, s. A wooden stamp, for sealing heaps of corn, &c. ముద్రమనిషి mudramanishi, s. A person who seals heaps of corn, &c.

ముద్రకత్త ముద్రకర్త ముద్రకర్తలు mudrakarta, s. A man entrusted by a Guru, or other priest, with his seal, and deputed by him to settle disputes of caste, &c. ముద్రతీసివేముద్రతిసివ్యు mudratísivéyu, To unseal; to open a seal.

**ముద్రిక** mudrika, *s.* A ring on which characters are engraved.

**ముక** munaka, *s.* An immersion, or plunge.

**ముని** muni, *s.* A holy sage, or saint; a pious and learned person, endowed with more or less of the divine nature.

**ముని** munī, *s.* The end, or point. 2. The beginning, or commencement.

**మునిపల్లు** munipallu. The point of the tooth. మునిమాపు munimápu, The commencement of the evening. మునికోలా munikóla, *s.* A goad. మునిమాదు munimanamadu, *s.* A great grand son. 2. The male of the fourth generation, in lineal descent.

**మునిమాదాలు** munimanamaralu, *s.* A great grand daughter. 2. The female of the fourth generation, in lineal descent.

**మునియెడు** muniyédu, *s.* The year before last.

**మునిషి** munishí, *s.* A munshi, or teacher of any language.

**మును** mu-nu, *adj.* Former. *adv.* Formerly. In this last sense, it is sometimes written మున్ను munnu.

**మునుకొని** munukoni, *adv.* Before, in front, first. 2. In former times, previously.

**మునుగు** munugu, *v. n.* *vide* ముఱుగు munugu.

**మునుపటి** munupaṭi, *adj.* Former.

**మునుపు** munupu, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. మునుపటి munupaṭi, Former times. *adv.* Formerly, before.

**మునుతూ** munumu, *s.* A field of grain, of which part has been cut. 2. The front, or van, of an army. 3. Any thing opposite.

**మున్నిరు** munníru, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. మున్నిటి munniṭi, The sea. మున్నిటియగ్గి munniṭiyagga, Submarine fire; a being consisting of flame, but with a mare's head, sprung from the thighs of Oorva, and received by the Ocean.

**మున్నాళు** munnúrru, *a* Numeral *adj.* & sub. Making in the inflex. Sing. మున్నాళికి munnúḍiki, Three hundred.

**ముప్పది** muppadi, *adj.* Thirty.

**ముప్పాతిక** muppátika, *s.* A three quarter part of any whole.

**ముప్పావు** muppávu, *s.* Three quarters of the coin termed a pagoda, or of the weight or measure termed a seer.

**ముప్పిరి** muppiri, *s.* Three twists. *adj.* Thrice twisted.

**ముప్పు** muppu, *s.* Old age. 2. Deceit, fraud. 3. Misfortune.

శూపై, శూపై muppai, mupphai, *n*-  
umerical. Thirty.

శూబ్బది, శూబ్బది mubbadi, mummađi,  
*s.* Three fold. *adj.* Treble. శూబ్బ  
డించు mumima lintsu, To multiply  
by three.

శూబ్బనశూము mummanamađu, *s.* *vide*  
శూబ్బనశూము munimanamađu.

శూబ్బరశూ inumimaramu, *s.* Vehe-  
mence, excess, violence; especial-  
ly of pain, or disease, the ele-  
ments, the sea &c. శూబ్బరించు  
mummarintsu, To grow vehement,  
excessive, or violent; especially  
as applied to disease or pain.

శూబ్బుకు inuminarru, *s.* Making in  
the inflex. Sing. శూబ్బుకు inummá-  
ti, Three times. *adv.* Thrice.

శూప్లునవాలు inuminonaválu, *s.* lit.  
An instrument with three points.  
A Trident.

శూయ్యు muyyu, *v. a.* *vide* శూయ్యు  
múyu.

శూరశూరలాడు muramuraláđu, *v. n.*  
To evince anger.

శూరికి muriki, *s.* Filth, dirt, nastiness.  
*adj.* Dirty, soiled, unclean.

శూరెశు, శూరుపు muriemu,muriupu,  
*s.* Exultation, joy, gladness. శూ  
రయ్యు muriyu, *v. n.* To exult, or  
rejoice. 2. To evince a strong de-  
sire.

శూరుగు murugu, *v. n* To putrify ; to  
become rotten, or putrid s. A  
bracelet. 2. An ornament worn  
on the tip of the ear.

శూరువు muruvu.*s.* Beauty.*adj.* Beau-  
tiful.

శూరుచెఱుతే murrimirri *adj.* Very lit-  
tle, inconsiderable ; as. శూరుచెఱుతే  
చీకి శూరుచెఱుతే murrimirrichíkađi, Inconsi-  
derable darkness.

శూరు murru, *s.* A piece, or bit. శూటి  
యు murriyu, *v.a.* To cut into piec-  
es, or bits.

శూర్ణు, శూర్ణువాలు murru, murrubálu,  
*s.* Milk for the first seven days  
after birth.

శూరికి, శూరిక్కి muliki, mulki, *s.* An  
arrow. 2. The point of an arrow.

శూర్ణు, శూలు mullu, mulu, *s.* Making  
in the inflex. Sing. శూర్ణు munji,  
And in the nom. plu. శూర్ణు mun-  
dalu,A thorn.2.A spur.*adj.* Thorny,  
prickly.

శూలుకొల mulukóla, *s.* A goad. శూర్  
డపంది munḍlapandi, The porcupine.  
శూర్ణు-గుచ్ఛుకోష, నాటు mullu-  
gntstskonu, natu, A thorn to  
pierce, or prick.

శూర్ణు mulle, *s.* A bag, or bundle, of  
money, or jewels. 2. Property in  
general.

శూవ్యక్కడి muvvakóđe, *s.* A bullock  
in training

మువ్వలు muvvalu, *s. plu.* A kind of foot ornament.

మువ్వరు muvvuru, *numeral. vide ముగు mugura.*

ముష్కరు mustharamu, *adj.* Obstinate, stubborn. *s. Obstinacy.*

ముష్టి mushṭi, *s.* The fist, the clenched hand. 2. The hilt, or handle, of a sword. 3. A handful of grain, given as alms. ముష్టిచణు mushtī-chaṇḍu, A wrestler, boxer.

ముసరు, ముసురు musaru, musuru, *v. a.* To collect, or gather, in a crowd; to settle upon any object, as flies, or insects; to surround.

ముసలము musalamu, *s.* A pestle, particularly a wooden one, used in cleaning rice.

ముసలి musali, *s.* An old person. *adj.* Old, aged. ముసలితనము musalitana-mu, Old age.

ముసుకు, ముసుగు musuku, musugu, *s.* A veil. 2. A cover of cloth. ముసుగుపడు musugupadu, *v. n.* To be veiled or covered.

ముసురు musuru, *s.* A constant or continued rain. *v. a. vide ముసరు musaru.*

ముస్తాజరు mustādzaru, *s.* A renter, or farmer.

ముస్తాదు mustádu, *adj.* Prepared, ready.

ముహూర్తము muhúrtamu, *s.* A division of time, the thirtieth part of the day, and night. Or an hour of forty-eight minutes. 2. A period selected, and fixed, for any important ceremony; as for a marriage, &c.

### మూడు

మూకము mūka, *s.* An army. 2. A multitude, concourse, or assembly.

మూకుడు mūkuḍu, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. మూకుటి mūkuti, An earthen plate, used for covering pots.

మూగు mūga, *s.* Dumbness. *adj.* Dumb మూగు mūgu, *v. a. vide ముసరు musaru-*మూచ్చుచు mūtstsútsu, *v. a.* To smell by applying to the nose.

మూటము mūṭamu, *s.* A bundle, parcel, or package; a load carried by a man; a bale.

మూటము mūṭamu, *s.* A lump of dried dung, used as fuel.

మూడు mūdu, *numeral adj.* or sub. making in the inflex. Sing. మూటి, మూడిటి mūti, mūḍiti, Three. *v. n.* To be ended, or terminated; as వానికిఅయ్యమూడింది vánikiáyuvu-mūḍindi, His life is ended. 2. To happen, or occur; as, చేటుమూడు chéṭumūdu, *lit.* Ruin to occur. To be ruined, or destroyed.

మూర్ధను mūḍhanu, adj. Foolish, ignorant. మూర్ధత్యను mūḍhatwamu, s. Ignorance.

మూత mūta, s. A cover, or top, for shutting, or closing up, that on which it is placed. 2. Shutting, closing, or covering. మూతవదు mūtapaḍu, To be shut. చెతులుమూతవదు chevulumūtapaḍu, lit. The ears to be shut. To be in a state of insensibility.

మూతబల్ల mūtaballa, s. A plank at the point of a shelving roof, to cover, or conceal, the beams which support it.

మూతి mūti, s. The mouth.

మూత్రము mūtramu, s. Urine. మూత్రించు mūtrintsu, v. a. To urine, to make water.

మూదతించు mūdalintsu, v. a. To remind, to caution.

మూని mūna; s. The chaff of castor oil seeds.

మూపు mūpu, s. The upper part of the back.

మూపురు mūpuramu, s. The hump which Indian cattle have on the shoulders.

మూయు mūyu, v. a. To shut, or close. 2. To cover. 3. To spit. మూయించు mūyintsu, v. Caus. To cause to shut, &c. మూసకొను mūsakonu, r-

Comp. To shut, &c., for one's own use, or benefit, or any member of one's own body. v. n. To shut of itself. కండ్లుమూసకొను kandlumisukonu, lit. To shut the eyes. To die. మౌరుమూసకొను nōrumisukonu, To hold one's tongue, to be silent. lit. To shut the mouth.

మూర్ఖ mura, s. A cubit, the measure from the point of the elbow, to the extremity of the fingers.

మూర్కును mūrkonu, v. a. To smell, by application to the nose.

మూర్ఖము mūrkhamu, adj. Foolish, ignorant, stupid, idiotic. 2. Obstinate.

మూర్ఖు mūrkhu, s. An idiot. 2. An obstinate person.

మూర్ఖు mūrchiha, s. A swoon, or faint.

మూర్ఖుల్లు mūrchihillu, v. n. To swoon or faint. మూర్ఖురోగము mūrchiharogamu, The epilepsy. మూర్ఖుపోవు mūrchihapóvu, To swoon away. మూర్ఖుతెలియు mūrchhateliyu, To recover from a swoon.

మూర్తాను mūrtamu, s. *vide* మూర్తాను mūlūrtamu.

మూర్తాను mūrtamu, adj. Fainting, fainted, losing sense or consciousness. 2. Solid, material, endowed with form or shape.

మూల múla, s. A point of the compass; a quarter, or direction. 2. A corner. 3. A braid, or tress, of a female's hair. 4. A retreat. 5. A herd of loaded cattle. 6. A heap of the loads of cattle.

మూలము múlamu, s. A root ; the root of a tree. 2. Origin, commencement. 3. Capital, principal. 4. The original text of any work, as opposed to the Tika, or comment. 5. Means. 6. Cuse. adj. Main, principal, original.

మూలముగా múlamugá, adv. By means of, through. నూలయై-మూలవ్యధి, మూలశంక múlamu, múlavyádhi, múla shanka, s. The disease termed the piles. మూలధనము múladhanamu, s. Capital, principal, stock.

మూలుగు múlugu, v. n. To groan, to moan, to make any noise from pain. s. A groan, or moan.

మూల్యము múlyamu, s. Price. 2. Wages, hire.

మూర్చి múli, s. Maim, or defect. adj. Maimed, broken, cut off.

మూవ múva, s. Dumbness. adj. Dumb. vide మూగ múga.

మూవ, మూన músha, músa, s. A crucible. 2. A mould.

మూడకము múshakamu, s. A rat, or mouse.

### మృ

మృగము mrigamu, s. An animal in general. 2. A deer, or antelope.

మృతిక, మృతు mrittika, mrittu, s. Earth, clay, soil.

మృత్యువు mrityuvu, s. Death.

మృదంగము mridangamu, s. A tabor, or small drum.

### మై

మైండు mendu, s. Abundance, excess. adj. Abundant, excessive.

మైంచి menti, s. Commonly used in the plural మైంతులు mentulu, Fennegreek. Trigonella fænum græcum.

మైకము, మైగము mekamu, megamu, s. vide మృగము mrigamnu.

మైక్కు mekku, v. a. To eat.

మైచ్చు, మైచ్చుకొవ mettsu, mettsuko nu, v. a. To applaud, approve, praise, or commend. The former word also denotes a s. Applause, commendation, approbation. vide మైప్పు meppu.

మైటికె metike, s. The noise arising from cracking the joints of the fingers, &c. మైటికెలువిరువు metiko luvirutsu, To make that noise, by pulling the fingers, &c.

మైట్లి metta, s. Raised, or high, ground; ground not irrigated artificially.

మెత్తు mettu, *v. a.* To trample, to tread. *s.* The step of a stair. 2. A step, or degree. 3. A custom house, or place where toll is levied. 4. The total, the whole. 5. Curds with a proportion of water. 6. A stop of the Vina, or Hindoo lute. This noun, in its irregular plural మెత్తులు mettu, also denotes Shoes, slippers, or sandals. మెత్తుకు mettuku, *adv. lit.* To the step, to the whole. At least, at any rate. 2. At last, in the end.

మెడ meda, *s.* The neck. మెడకాంకులు medakonkulu, *s. plu.* The collar bones. మెడపోంపు medapompu, *s.* The back of the neck. మెడవగబు medanugattu, *lit.* To tie on the neck. To force, constrain, or oblige. మెడబట్టనూతు medabatti.núku, To push by the neck. మెడగుద్దు medagudda, A neckcloth. మెడనూలు, మెడనులు medanúlu, menúlu, *lit.* Neck threads. An ornament suspended from the neck, made of golden threads plaited together.

మెతుకు metuku, *s.* A grain of boiled rice. 2. Boiled rice collectively.

మెతువు metuvu, *adj.* Soft, mild.

మెత్త metta, *s.* Bedding; any soft stuffed substance.

మెత్తగా mettagá, *adv.* Softly. 2. Slowly.

మెత్తన mettana, *s.* Softness, meekness, mildness. 2. Tardiness, slowness.

మెత్తి mettai, *adj.* Soft, meek, mild. 2. Slow, tardy.

మెత్తు mettu, *v. a.* To smooth a surface, by plastering it with mud. *s.* The mud thus used.

మెదాలు medaalu, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. మెదతి medati, The brain.

మెదు, మెడలు medalu, medulu, *v.n.* To move, or shake. 2. To wander, or go about. రూకలుమెదులు rúkalu-medulu, Money to be in hand. మెదిలించు medilintsu, *v. a.* To move, stir, or put in motion. నోరుమెదిలించు nórumedilintsu, To speak. 2. To be eloquent, clever, or able.

మెదుకు meduku, *s. vide మెతుకు metuku.*

మెడగు medugu, *v. n.* To be pounded. 2. To be inured to, to be well versed in. 3. To associate with. మెడుపు medupu, *v. a.* To pound, or grind. 2. To inure, to qualify. *s.* Any thing mixed with flour, to thicken it in baking.

మెదువు meduvu, *adj. vide మెతువు metuvu.*

మెప్పు meppu, *s.* Approbation, approval, commendation. మెప్పించు

meppintsu, v. *Caus.* To cause to approve, or applaud. పెప్పించుకొను  
meppintsukonu, v. *Caus.* *Comp* To cause to approve, or applaud, one's-self. *vide పుచ్చ వెటస్తు.*

పెయి meyi, s. The body. 2. Time, period. Postpos. Used in books only, By, by means of.

పెయికొను meyikonu, v. a. To seize, or take hold of.

పెయ్యు meyyu, v.a. *vide పుయు మెయ్యు.*

పెరక meraka, s. Raised, or high, ground.

పెరపెర meramera, s. Perplexity. 2. Doubt, suspicion.

పెరపెరలాదు merameralaḍu, v. n. To feel pain, as the eye when any small substance enters it.

పెరవడి meravadi. s. A procession through the streets.

పెరికెబియ్యము merikebiyyamu, s. Unbroken rice. పెరికెవంటహండ్లు merikelavanṭivāṇḍlu. s. plu. Men perfect, either in body, or mind.

పెరియు పెఱయు meriyu,merrayu, v.n. To lighten, as lightning. 2. To glitter, glare, or shine. పెరిపించు meripintsu, v. *Caus.* To cause to lighten, or to shine, &c.

పెరుగు merugu, s. Polish, brilliance, shining, brightness, gleam, lustre. 2. Oil. 3. Ghee. పెరుగుబెట్టు meru-

gubetṭu, v. a. To polish. పెరుగు పురుగు merugudupurugu, The fire fly.

పెరుటు, పెఱుటు merupu, merrupu, s. Lightning. 2. Glittering, shining, lustre.

పెరుకు merumu, s. Lightning. v. n. To lighten as lightning.

పెఱములు merramulu, s. plu. Exhibitions of tumbling.

పెలకలు melakalu,s.plu.Tricks,frauds. పెలగు, పెలుగు melagu,melugu,v. n. To associate with. 2. To act according to another's wishes.*vide పెలతు meiapu.*

పెలత, పెలతుక melata, melatuka, s. A woman.

పెలతు melapu, v. a. To cause to associate with. 2. To cause to act according to another's wishes. s Association with others. 2. Conduct, behaviour. 3. Cleverness, experience.

పెలి, పెలిక meli, melike. s. A twist.

పెల్ల mella, s. A squint, squinting. adj. Squinting. పెల్లకంట mellakanṭi, adj. Squint eyed. s. A crow. పెల్లచూపుచూచు mellatsūputṣutsu, To squint. lit. To look a squinting look.

పెల్లను mellana, s.Slowness. 2. Gentleness, పెల్లగా, పెల్లిగా mellagā, me-

lligá, *adv.* Slowly. 2. Softly. సెల్ల  
ని mellani, *adj* Slow. 2. Gentle.

మల్ల melli, *s.* A hall.

పెచుకువ melukuva, *s.* Wakefulness : watchfulness. 2. An expedient, or stratagem పెచుకువగల meļukuvagala, *adj.* Watchful, on one's guard, careful, cautious 2. Artful, clever పెచుకువగాళండు meļukuvagavundi To be watchful, or cautious ; to be on one's guard. పెచుకువవను meļukuvapalu, To be roused.

పునగు, పునథ mesaga, mesavu, *v. a.* To eat.

పునరతు mehanatu, *s.* Labour, toil, trouble, exertion, pains, difficulty.

### మే

మే mé, *s.* The body.

మోక méka, *s.* A goat. మోకటి méka-dindi, *s.* A wolf మోకసు méka-pótú, *s.* A he-goat. మోకరాసి mékarási, *s.* The sign Aries, in the zodiac. మోకపారాసి mékasoramu, *s.*

One of the seven primary notes of music. మోకపిల్ల మోకపిల్ల, *s.* A kid పెంప మోకపెంపికా, *s.* A she-goat.

మోకు méku, *s.* A nail, tent pin, or hook.

మోకును mékonu, *v. a.* *vide* మోయొను meyikonu.

మోగు mégu, *v. a.* *ride* మోతు mettu.

మోఘు, మోఘును méghamu, méghudu, *s.* A cloud.

మోజా mōja *s.* A table.

మోః mé-i, *adj.* First, chief, excellent, noble. *s.* A heap. 2. The chief, or head, of a body, especially of under ryots.

మోడ méda, *s.* A house of two or more stories.

మోడి mé i. *s.* The glomerous fig tree. Ficus glomerata. 2. That part of the plo-ga-ha-handle which joi s into the plough. మోడితోకి méditoka, *s.* That part of the plough-handle which is held in the hand. మోడిసిలి médisila, *s.* The nail, or pin, which fixes the handle to the plough.

మోతు méta, *s.* Pasture, forage, food for any animal. 2. Grazing. *vide* మోయు mōyu

మోతరి mótarí, *s.* An eater 2. A mastry, or head of the lower castes, such as of the palankeen boys, washermen, cowherds, toddy drawers, &c

మోడకు medakulu, *s.* A meek, or mild man. మోడరాలు m'dakurálu, *s.* A meek, or mild woman. మోతను m'datanamu, *s.* Meekness, mildness.

మోడరా, *adj.* Of or belonging to that peculiar caste who cut bamboos, and live by selling them, or baskets, &c. Made of them.

హైదిని médini, s. The earth.

హైని మెనా, adj. Connected through a paternal aunt, or a maternal uncle. హైనసోడలు ménagóḍalu, s. The daughter of a man's sister, or of a woman's brother. హైనల్లుకు ménalludu, s. The son of a man's sister, or of a woman's brother. హైనత్ మెనాత్ta, s. A paternal aunt, or the wife of a maternal uncle. హైనమావు ménamáma, s. A maternal uncle. హైనచావ మెనాబావా, s. The son of a paternal aunt, or of a maternal uncle, if older than one's self. If he be younger than one's-self, he is termed హైనమరుది. ménamarradi. హైనవదినె ménavadine, s. The daughter of a paternal aunt, or of a maternal uncle, if older than one's-self. If she be younger than one's-self, she is termed హైనమరుదలు ménamarradalu.

హైని మెను, s. The body.

హైపరి mépari, s. An eater.

హైయు méyu, v. a. To eat food, as applied to any animal; to graze, or eat grass. హైపు mépu, o. Caus. To cause animals to eat; to feed, or graze, cattle, &c. s. ride హైతు మితా. హైపించు māpintsu, v. Caus. To cause another to feed animals, or to tend cattle in grazing.

హైరు మెరా, s. A limit, or boundary.

2. An instalment. 3. A quantity of corn, given from the thrashing floor, to the hereditary servants of the village, as their established fees of office.

హైరుళు మెరువు, s. A bead, suspended from the clasp of a necklace.

హైలాము మెలాము, s. Laughter, ridicule. హైలామాడు మెలామాడు, To laugh at; to ridicule.

హైలిమి mélimi, s. Pure gold. 2. Advantage, profit.

హైలు మెలు, s. Goodness, excellence. 2. Worthiness, fitness. 3. Happiness, prosperity. 4. Kindness, benefit. 5. Success. adj. Good, better, noble, excellent. 2 Fit, proper. 3. High, lofty. adv. Above, up. interj Expressive of approbation. హైలకట్టు మెలుకాట్టు, s. An awning. హైలరాషి మెలురాషి, s. A heap of grain ready, or fit, for measurement. హైలుచేయు మెలుచేయు, To do a kindness, or favor; to bestow a benefit. హైలుమెరుగు మెలుయెరుగు, To be grateful.

హైలుకొ-హైలుకొను, హైలుకొ మెలుకొను-మెలుకొను, మెలకును, మెలకు, o. n. To awake of one's self, to be awake. 2. To be on one's guard. 3. To be roused. హైలుకొలుళు మెలుకొలుళు, To awake another. హైలుకొలుళులు మె-

లుకోలుపులు, s. plu. Songs, used to awake the great.

ములుబంధి mélubanti, s. An excellent person. 2. A piece of good writing, to be copied by a person learning to write. adj. Excellent

మేళదు mélamu, s. A band, set, or company of dancers, or of singers. 2. The music used by them. మేళ దు mélagádu, s. A musician, or dancer.

మేళించు mélavintsu, v. a. To mix. 2. To unite in harmony the sound of various instruments.

### మై

మాi mai, s. The body. మాగిరు maigirrapu, To stretch out the members of the body, as when first awake. మాప్తి maipítā, s. *vide* అంగరాగు ను angarágainu మాపులు maimarrapu, s. Armour ; mail.

మాకు maikamu, s. Intoxication. 2. Insensibility. 3. Drowsiness.

మాకును maikonu, v. a To agree ; to consent. మాకుల్యు maikolpu, v. Caus. To cause to agree, or consent.

మాజురు maijáru, s. That end of a Hindoo female's garment, which is thrown over the shoulder. 2. The ornamented border which runs across that end.

మాత్రి maitri, s. Friendship.

మాదానము maidánammi, s. A plain, or open field.

మాడుమాదు s. An enchanting powder, which allures the person on whom it is thrown, to follow the other who throws it.

మానము mainammu, s. Bees wax. మాన తు mainapuvatti, s. A wax candle.

మాలు maila, s. & adj. *vide* మాలిలు maila.

మాలతు తము mailatuttamu, s. *vide* మాలతు తు mayilatuttamu.

### మే

ముండి mondi, adj. Stubborn, obstinate, perverse. 2. Maimed, defective. ముండి-ముండు. ముండితనము mondi-mondu, monditanamu, s. Stubborness, obstinacy.

ముండెలు mondemu, s. A headless trunk, or corpse. ముండెరుగావు mondepugámu, s. The moon's ascending node, personified as the giant Rahu, without a head.

ముకద్దమా mokaddamá, s. Matter, affair, subject, business ; cause, in law.

ముకరము mokaramu, s. A post, or pillar. ముకరితుక్కుదు mokaritummeda, s. A large black bee, which makes its nest in wooden posts, and pillars.

ముకర్రు mokarraru, adj. Certain, infallible, established, fixed. 2. Appointed.

ముకాబీలా mokábílā, s. Comparison, collation, confronting.

ముకాము mokámu, s Dwelling ; place of residence.

ముక్క ముక్క mokka, s. A germ, or young plant. 2. bluntness. 3. Disgrace.

ముక్క బోభు mokkabóvu, v. n. To be blunt. 2. To be disgraced. ముక్క చెడు mokkachedu, v. n. To be disgraced. ముక్క చెఱుచు mokkache rratsu, v. a. To disgrace.

ముక్క జూన్న ముక్క జూన్న mokkadzonna, s. A large species of the great millet.

ముక్క టీకు mokkatídú, s. An obstinate man. 2. An elephant, without tusks.

ముక్క దు mokkadú, s. A clever, able, or strong, man.

ముక్క లాను, ముక్క రాను mokkalamu, mokkaramu, s. Obstinacy, stubbornness.

ముక్కు mokku, v. a. To prostrate one's-self. s. Prostration, salutation. ముక్కుకొవు mokkukonu, v. Comp. To vow. ముక్కుబది mokkubadi, s. A vow.

ముఖాసా mokhásá, adj. Rent free, exempt from tax.

ముగ్గు mogga, adj. Male. s. The point, or commencement. 2. The mouth of a river, &c. ముగ్గతను mogatnamu, s. Manhood, manliness. ముగ్గాడు mogavádu, s. A man. ముగ్గాడు mogadi, s. The male of any animal.

ముగ్గాడు mogadá, s. A bud.

ముగ్గాము mogamu, s. The face, visage, or countenance. ముగ్గాటు mogamátu, s. Complaisance. ముగ్గాటప్పుచు mogamutappintsu, To disappear, or abscond.

ముగ్గి moggi, s. A time, generally used with ఒక్కు okka, Prefixed ; as ఒక్కముగ్గి okkamogi, At once, together, at one time.

ముగుచు, ముగుచ్చు mogutsu, mogudtsu, v. " To close, or shut up, especially as applied to flowers, or the members of the body.

ముగుడు mogudu, s. A husband *vide* మగడు magadu.

ముగులు mogulu, s. A cloud. ముగులు దారి moguludári, s. The sky, or atmosphere.

ముగ్గు mogga, s. A bud.

ముగ్గురాను moggaramu, s. The array of an army.

ముగ్గు moggu, v. n. To incline, or lean, to one side. 2. To trip. 3. To

consent, or agree. 4. To interfere.s. Learning, or inclining, to one side. ముట్టు motti. v. a. To beat with the fist on a hard body, so as to produce a noise. s. A blow of this kind. It is also termed ముత్తుకాయి mottikáya

ముత్త మొత్త motta,s. The corner of the wall, near a door.

ముత్త మొత్తము mottamu, s. The total, or whole. 2. A flock, or multitude.

ముత్తు mottu, v. a. To smite, beat, or strike. ముత్తించు mottintsu, o. Caus. To cause to smite, &c. ముత్తుకును mottukonu,v. Comp. To beat one's-self, especially upon the mouth, in token of grief. 2. To grieve, or lament.

ముదలు modalu, s. Making in the inflex. Sing ముదటి modati. The beginning, or commencement; the first. 2. Origin, source. 3. Principal, capital, as opposed to interest. 4. The first, chief, or principal among many. 5. The base of a tree. The inflexion ముదిటి modati, Is much used as an adj. To denote. First, foremost, prior 2 Chief, principal, original.,adj. Since, from that time forwards, from one extremity to the other. 2. Even.

ముదలుచే యి, ముదయి చెట్టు modaluché-yu, modalubettu, v. a. To begin. ముదలైన మొత్తులు modalaina, Other,similar, et cetera.

ముదలు, ముదలుకొని modalu, modalukoni, adv. From, since, forwards. ఇచ్చ-ముదలు, ముదలుకొని idi-modalu, modalukoni, Henceforth. ముదలు చెప్పు modaluchedu, To be totally ruined, or spoiled. వాడ్చిముదలు vad-dímodalu, principal and interest. ముదవగడ్డి modavagaddi, s. The grass termed Saccharum cylindricum. ముదవు modavu, s. A milch cow. ముద్దు moddu, s. A block, or beam, of wood ; a tree cut down and deprived of it's branches. 2. A blockhead. adj. Blunt. 2. Stupid. మున్ మోని, s. The point, end, or extremity. 2. An army. మునగాడు monagádu, s. A general, or leader, of an army.

మునయ్యి monayu, o. n. To rush in.

మున్న మోని, s. Making in the inflex. Siug. మున్నటి monnati, The day before yesterday.

ముప్పె మోప్పె moppe, s. An idiot. 2. An obstinate person.

ముయిలు, ముయులు moyilu, moyulu,s. A cloud.

ముర, మురి mora, morra, s. A loud cry, or complaint. మురచ్చు mora-peṭtu, To cry aloud, to complain.

మురకు mora lu, adj. Rough, rugged.

మురక్కు moramu, s. Calx, gravel. మురసెలి morapanéla, s. Calcareous soil.

మురయు morayu, *v. n.* To emit sound.

మురయించు morayintsu, *v. a.* To make, or cause, to sound.

మురటై morite, *s.* A small winnowing basket, used by children.

మురుగు, ముజుగు morugu, morragu, *v. n.* To bark, as a dog. 2. To shade. Or cover, the eyes, or face. *s.* A bark, barking.

ముజక morraka, *s.* Defect, deficiency, maim.

ముజకు morraku, *s.* An idiot. 2. An obstinate person. *adj.* Obstinate

ముజబోవు morrabóvu, *v. n.* To be blunt. 2. To be disregarded, or disgraced.

ముజలాడు, ముజలాదు morramorralládu, morraládu, *v. n.* To evince anger.

ముజక, ముజ్జి morrika, morri, *s. vide*

ముజక morraka, The latter of these two words. ముజ్జి morri, Is also an *adj.* Denoting-Defective, maimed, deficient.

ముజ్జు morra, *s.* An outcry; clamour, complaint. కుయ్యముజ్జు kuyyómorro, A very loud and clamorous cry. *vide* ముర mora.

ముల mola, *s.* The waist. 2. A large nail, or pin. ముతాడు molatádu, *s.* The small string round the waist, which every Hindoo wears, and whence is suspended the lan-

góti, or waist cloth. ములనూలు molanúlu, *s.* A female's zone, of gold or silver, and sometimes set with precious stones.

మూక molaka, *s.* A germ, or sprout.

2. The hard substance in a bile, which causes the sore. మూలకబంగ రు molakabangárñ, *s.* Gold supposed to be produced by snakes, and other animals.

ములవేయు molavéyu, *v. a.* To sow.

*lit.* To throw, in order to sprout.

ములామా molámá, *adj.* Plated, covered with gold, or silver. *s.* Plating, gilding. 2. Any external application to a sore.

ములుచు molutsu, *v. n.* To sprout, germinate, vegetate, or grow. 2. To rise, or appear, as applied to the stars of heaven.

ముఖ్యము movvu, *s.* The tender or young leaves of the palmyra, or other palm trees.

ముసలి mosali, *s.* An alligator.

రాశి mosaliráśi, *s.* The sign Capricornus, in the zodiac.

ముహరు moharu, *s.* A seal.

ముహరుఠి mohuri, *s.* A gold Mohur, or rupee.

మూరు

మూక móka, *s.* A germ, or sprout.

మాకాలు mókálu, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. మాకాటి, మాకాలి mókati, mókáli, The knee. మాకాట నివ్వ మోకాతిచిప్పా, s. The pan of the knee. మాకారించు-మాకారించు, మాకరిల్లు mókálintsu-mókáríntsu, mókarillu, v. n. To kneel.

మాకు móku, s. A cable, or thick rope.

మాగు mógu, v. n. To emit sound, as a bell, &c.

మాచన్యు móchanamu, s. Liberation, freedom.

మాచు mótsu, v.a. To bear, or carry, a burden.

మాచెయ్యి mócheyyi, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. మాచేతి móchéti, The elbow.

మాట móṭa, s. *vide* కపిలకపిలె, మాటబాన móṭabána, s. The large bucket, in which water is drawn up from wells.

మాట móṭa, adj. Dull, stupid, simple.

మాటు móṭu, s. A stupid person, a blockhead. 2. A stallion. 3. The trunk of a tree when felled. adj. Stupid, ignorant, dull.

మాడణు modamu, s. Cloudiness.

మాడి móḍi, s. The thick part of the long pepper vine. 2. Any thing placed by a conjurer to try the ability of another.

మాదు módu, s. The trunk of a felled tree. 2. Raised, or high, ground. మాదు-చారు, పకు módu-charratsu, paṭtu, v. n. To be motionless.

మాత móta, s. A load. 2. A sound, a roar.

మాతరఫా mótaraphá, s. The Mohurfa tax, levied on traders, merchants, and artisans.

మాతుబరి, మాతుబకు mótabari, mótabaru, adj. Confidential, reputable, trust-worthy.

మాదు móda, s. A bundle of leaves.

మాడు módaiṇu, s. Joy, delight, pleasure, happiness. మాదించు módiṇtsu, To rejoice, to be happy.

మాకు módu, v. a. To beat. మాకు కొను módukonu, v. Comp. To beat one's-self.

మాపాది mópádi, s. Danger, risk.

మాపి mópi, s. A widow.

మాపు mópu, s. A large bundle, or load. 2. A burden.

మాపు mópu, v. a. To load a burden on another. 2. To put upon, or charge against, another. 3. To prop up. మాపుకొను mópukonu, v. Comp. To load, or take upon one's-self.

మాపులి మాపులాి, s. A charge, or accusation ; a load.

మాపెట్లు mópettū, v. a. To brace a bow.

మోరు mómu, s. The face, or countenance.

మోయు móyu, v. a. To bear, sustain, or carry, a burden. మోయించు móyintsu, v. Caus. To cause to bear, &c. A burden. మోసుకొను mósu-konu, v. Comp. One's-self to bear, &c. A burden. *vide* మోపు, మోర móra, s. The face, or countenance.

మోరపాక mórapáka, s. A house, of which the roof is made of grass, leaves, mats, &c., and not of wood.

మోరు móru, s. The coagulated blood, suffused under the skin, after a bruise.

మోవి móvi, s. The under lip.

మోనము mósamu, s. Fraud, deceit, treachery, trick. మోనగాదు mósa-gádu, A deceitful or treacherous man. మోనగ తె mósagatte, A deceitful or treacherous woman.

మోనగించు - మోనపుచ్చు - మోనముజేయు, మోనపెట్టు mósa-gintsu - mósa-púttsu-mósamuchéyu, mósapéttu, v. a. To deceive, delude, or betray. మోనపోతు mósapóvu, v. n. To be deceived.

మోసు mósu, s. The sprout of any edible root.

మోహము möhamu, s. Love. 2. Fascination. 3. Loss of consciousness,

a swoon. మోహించు móhinton, v. a. To love.

మోహరము móharamu, s. The array of an army. మోహరించు móharin-tsu, To prepare for battle.

మోహరా móhara, s. All the pieces at chess, with the exception of the pawns.

మోహిని móhini, s. A fairy.

మోక్షము mókshamu, s. Beatitude, bliss, salvation ; the exemption of the soul from further transmigration.

ము

ముండు mrandu, v. To burn ; to consume. *vide* మండు mandu.

ముగ్గు mraggú, v. n. To decrease. 2. To become very soft, as applied to fruit. 3. To be overboiled, as applied to food.

ముబ్బు mrabbu, s. *vide* మబ్బు mabbu.

ముం

ముంవు mránu, s. *vide* మవ manu.

మున్పడు mránpadu, v. n. To remain motionless, like wood.

ము

ముంగు mringu, v. a. *vide* మంగు mingu.

ము

ముగ్గు mruggu, s. *vide* మగ్గు muggu.

ము చ్ఛిమి mruchchimi, s. Theft, robbery.

ము చ్ఛిలు mruchchilu, r. a. *vide* ము చ్ఛిలు muchchilu.

ము చ్ఛు mrutstsū, s. *vide* ము చ్ఛు mrutstsū

(ము)

ముక్కు mrokku, s. And verb, *vide* ముక్కు mokku.

ముగ్గు mroggu, r. n. *vide* ముగ్గు moggu.

(ము)

ముగుmrógu, v. n. *vide* మూగుmíógu.

ముయు mróyu, v. n. *vide* మూగు mrógu.

ముల mróla, *adv.* Before ; in front.

(య)

యా ya, The forty-first letter, and twenty-sixth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

యజమానుడు yajainánuḍu, s. An employer of priests at a sacrifice ; the person who institutes it's performance, and pays the expense of it. 2. A lord, or master. 3. An owner, or proprietor. 4. A husband.

యజ్ఞ రు yajnámu, s. A sacrifice.

యత్న రు yatnamu, s. Effort, exertion, endeavour ; perseverance, energy. 2. Intention, disign, purpose.

యథాధ్యాను yathárdhamu, s. Truth, verity. *adv.* Truly. *adj.* True, real.

యథేష్టము—యథేష్టితు, యథేచ్ఛము yathéshṭamu-yathépsitamu, yathéchchhamu, *adv.* At one's will, as one pleases.

యవ్వనము yavvanamu, s. *vide* యవను yauvanamu.

యశము, యశస్సు yaśamu, yaśassu, s. Fame, renown, celebrity, glory, reputation.

(యా)

యాగము yágamu, s. *vide* యజ్ఞ రు yajnamu.

యాగాని yágáni, s. A coin, in value equal to ten cash.

యాచ yátsa, *adj.* *vide* ఏసా ésa.

యాచకము yáchakamu, s. Begging, asking. *adj.* Begging.

యాచకుడు yáchakudu, s. A beggar, or mendicant.

యాతము yátamu, s. *vide* ఏతము étamu.

యాత్ర యాంత్రా, s. Travelling, moving, proceeding, marching. 2. A pilgrimage. 3. The procession of an idol, at any holy festival ; or the festival itself.

యాదస్తు yádastu, s. A memorandum.

యాది yádi, s. Recollection, memory, attention.

యాభై, యాబై yábhái, yábai ,Numerical. *adj.* And sub. Fifty. *vide* ఏబాdi ébadi.

యాలు yála, *adv.* Why, wherefore.

*vide ఏలా* elá.

యాలకులు yálakulu, *s. plu.* Cardamom seeds. *vide ఏలా*.

యావత్తు yávattu, *adj.* All, entire. *s.* The whole. *adv.* Wholly, entirely, altogether.

యావ yasa, *adj.* *vide ఏవ ఈసా*.

### యు

యుక్తు yuktamu, &c. *adj.* Right, proper, fit. 2. Joined, or united with. *s.* Propriety, fitness.

యుక్తి yukti, *s.* Propriety, fitness. 2. Inference, deduction from circumstance, or argument. 3. An approved or good argument, or plea. 4. An excellent expedient, a happy thought. 5. Advice, counsel.

యుగము yugamu, *s.* A pair, couple, or brace. 2. A yoke. 3. Age, as applied to that of mankind. 4. An age of the world.

యుగ్మి yugmali, *s.* A woman.

యుద్ధము yuddhamu, *s.* War, battle, combat, contest. యుద్ధరంగము yuddharangamu, The field of battle.

### యై

యైక్కలు yekkálu, *s.* The Telugu multiplication table.

### యొ

యోక్క yokka, *postpos.* Of. The sign of the genitive case.

### యో

యోగి yógi, *s.* A devotee; an ascetic in general.

యోగ్యత yógyata, *s.* Ability, cleverness, merit. 2. Worthiness, fitness-capacity.

యోగ్యము yógyamu, *adj.* Worthy, fit, proper. 2. Clever, skilful.

యోచన యోచనా, *s.* Consideration, deliberation, reflection. 2. Counsel, advice. 3. Expedient, means.

యోచించు yóchintsa, *v.a.* To consider, or deliberate.

యోజకము yójanamu, *s.* A yojana, or native league. 2. *vide యోచన యోచనా*.

### యౌ

యౌవనము yauvanamu, *s.* Youth, manhood. యౌవనలక్షణము yauvana-laksháñamu, *s.* Beauty. 2. The breast, the bosom.

### య

యరా, The forty-second letter, and twenty-seventh consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

యంకు ranku, *s.* Adultery, fornication, debauchery. *vide శంకు rranku*.

యంకులుగట్టు rankulugáttu, To impute adultery, or fornication, to any one. యంకులాడి rankuládi, *s.*

- A loose female. రంకుతను rankutnamu, s. Whoredom.
- రంకె ranke, s. A roar : bellowing, or lowing.
- రంగించు, రంగించు rangarintsu, rangalintsu, v. a. To blend or mix together, with the finger, any solid and liquid substance.
- రంగు rangu, s. Colour, paint, tint, dye. 2. Lustre, shining. రంగాజీవు rangajivudu, s. A painter.
- రంగాల్లి rangavalli, s. The painting the floor with figures. రంగాయించు-రంగుచేయు, రంగువేయు rangayintsu-ranguchéyu, ranguvéyu, To paint.
- రండ randa, s. A widow.
- రంతు rantu, s. A noise ; clamour.
- రంధ్రు రంధ్రము randhramu, s. A hole, fissure, cavity, or chasm.
- రంపు రంపము rampamu, s. A carpenter's saw. *vide* రంపు రంపము.
- రంపగాదు rainpagádu, A person who works with a saw ; a sawyer.
- రక్కు rakku, v. a. To scratch, or tear with the nails, or talons. s. A scratch, or tear.
- రక్కువు rakkonu, v. n. To extend. 2. To grow:
- రక్తు రక్తము raktamu, s. Blood. 2. The colour red. adj. Bloody. 2. Red.
- రక్తి rakti, s. Affection, attachment. 2. Excessive joy, or pleasure.

- రగువు ragulu, v.n. To burn, or flame.
- రగించు ragilintsu, v. a. To kindle, or light, a fire. రగులుకును, రగులూకును ragulukonu, ragulkonu, v. Comp. To take fire of itself.
- రచ్చ ratstsa, s. A court of audience. 2. Betraying, or divulging, a secret. 3. A quarrel, or dispute.
- రచ్చబల్ల రచ్చబల్ల ratstsaballa, s. A plank, used as a seat.
- రజతు rajatamu, s. Silver. 2. Gold. adj. White.
- రజు rajá, s. Permission, leave ; leave of absence.
- రజ్జులు radzdzulu, s. plu. Vain, or useless, words.
- రట్టి rattidi, s. The exposition of another's vices, or faults.
- రట్టు rattu, s. Betraying ; divulging a secret.
- రణ రణము rañamamu, s. War, battle. రణగృహము rañagrihamu, s. A house, built over the gate of a fort.
- రణమండలము, రణరంగము rañaman-dalamu, rañarangamu, s. The field of battle.
- రణము ranamu, s. *vide* s. రణము vranamu.
- రతను ratanamu, s. *vide* s. రత్ను రతనamu.
- రథు rathamu, s. A car, or war chariot. 2. The car of an idol. 3. Any carriage, or vehicle.

రదచ్ఛదము, రదనచ్ఛదము radachchhadamu, radanachchhadamu, *s.* The lip.

రద్ది raddi, *s.* A disturbance, or noise. 2. A report unfavorable to one's character. 3. Betraying ; divulging a secret.

రద్దు raddu, *s.* Rejection, repulsion ; setting aside, disallowing. 2. Rescission. 3. Rendering null and void.

రప్పించు rappintsu, *v.* *Caus.* of వచ్చి vatstsu, To come. *q. v.* To cause to come ; to send for.

రమణీయము ramaṇīyamu, *adj.* Beautiful, pleasing, charming.

రమ్యము ramyamu, *adj.* Charming, pleasing, delightful. 2. Commodious, agreeable.

రముడు ramaṇudu, *s.* A husband.

రమారమి ramārami, *adv.* At a guess ; on an average ; more or less.

రమించు, రమిఱించు ramintsu, ramiyintsu, *v. a.* To copulate.

రవ rava, *s.* A diamond. *vide అవ rrava,* 2. A small particle of any thing ; small shot. రవంట ravanta, *lit.* As much as a particle. *s.* A very little, a trifle. *adj.* Very little, some.

రవణము ravaṇamu, *s.* An ornament of any kind.

రవరవ ravarava, *adv.* Quickly, hastily, precipitately.

రవానా raváná, *s.* A pass, or passport. *adj.* Dispatched, sent off, forwarded.

రవిక ravika, *s.* *vide అవిక rravika.*

రవులు ravulu, *v. n.* *vide రగులు ragúlu.*

రవేసు ravésu, *s.* Established or customary fees. రవేసుఅకులు ravésuáku-lu, Fine, or excellent, beetle leaves.

రవ్వ రావ్ రావ్ ravva, *s.* *vide అవ్వ ర్రావ్ rravva.*

రనదాది rasadádi, *s.* The sugar cane.

రనము rasamu, *s.* Juice, sap, exudation, fluid, liquid. 2. Mercury or quicksilver. 3. Flavour, taste, savour ; as sweet, sour, &c.

రనవాదము rasavádamu, *s.* Alchymy.

రనవాది rasavádi, *s.* An alchymist.

రసి, రసిక rasi, rasika, *s.* The pus, or matter, of a sore.

రసికత్వము rasikatvamu, *s.* Possession of taste, as regards literary composition, or female dress.

రసికుడు rasikuḍu, *s.* A man of taste, especially as regards literary composition, or female dress.

రస్తు rastu, *s.* Store of grain, or provisions, laid up for an army.

రహాటా, రహాటు rahatá, rabatú, *s.* The being much frequented, or used.

రహదారి రహదారిచిఠి, *s.* The collection of duties on the high roads. రహదారిచిఠి rahadárichíṭi, A passport, specifying these duties to have been paid.

రహస్య రహస్యamu, s. A secret, a mystery. adj. Secret, private.

రహితు, రయితు rahitu, rayitu, s. A ryot, or cultivator.

రక్షకు raksha, s. Preserving, saving, protecting. 2. An Amulet. 3. The actual cautery, often applied by the native doctors, as a cure to diseases of various kinds.

రక్షితు rakshitamu, adj. Preserved, saved, protected. రక్షణ rakshana, s. Preservation, protection.

రక్షించు rakshintsu, v. a. To preserve, save, or protect.

## రా

రా rá, s. A stone. 2. A king.

రాక, రాకడ ráka, rákaḍa, s. Coming, approaching, arrival. రాకపోవు rákapóvu, v. n. Not to come, or arrive.

రాగు rágamu, s. A mode in music, of which the Hindoos reckon many, and frequently personify them in poetry and mythology. 2. Mental affection in general; as sorrow, joy, &c. 3. Envy. రాగద్వాష

కులు rágadvéshamulu, s. plu. Envy and hatred.

రాగి rági, s. Copper.

రాగిదిబీలు rágidibilla, s. A circular ornamented plate of gold, worn by Hindoo females, on the crown of the head.

రాగెను, రాగెలు rágilu, rágillu, v. n.

To shine. 2. To be glad, to rejoice.

రాగులు rágulu, s. plu. The grain termed at Madras Natchenny, or raggy. Cynosurus coracanus.

రాచ rátsha, adj. Of or belonging to the caste of Ratsawars, found chiefly in the northern circars. They are originally descended from the Raja, or Kshatriya castes in the north of India.

రాచకార్యు rátsakáryamu, s. Affairs of state. 2. News, information.

రాచు rátsu, v. a. To rub. 2. To cover with any substance; To whitewash. 3. To file. రాచుకు ratsukonu, v. Comp. To rub one's-self against any thing.

రాచులు rátsúli, s. A prince, or princess.

రాజు rája, adj. In compos. Royal; of or belonging to a king. 2. Eminent, chief, excellent. రాజత్వు rájatvamu, s. Royalty.

రాజధాని rájadhbáni, s. A metropolis or royal residence.

రాజవ్యక్తు rájanyudu, s. A man of the regal, or military, tribe; being the second pure Hindoo caste.

రాజవత్సు rájapatni, s. A queen.

రాజురాగు rájamárgamu, s. The high way.

**రాజు** rájaníti, s. Justice, and other conduct becoming a king. **రాజరాజు** rájarádzu, s. The king of kings; an emperor, or universal monarch. 2. Kubéra, the god of riches.

**రాజుంగము** rajángamu, s. Regal state.

**రాజనములు** rádzanamulu, s. plu. A superior kind of paddy.

**రాజీ** rájí, adj. Satisfied, contented, agreed, pleased, willing. **రాజీనామా** rájínáma, s. A written agreement; an acknowledgment of a cause being finally settled, given by the plaintiff.

**రాజు** rádzu, s. A king, prince, or sovereign. 2. A man of the regal, military, or second pure Hindoo tribe. 3. A master or lord.

**రాజు** rádzu, v. n. To take fire; to begin to burn. **రాజవేయు** rájavéyu, To kindle, light, or set on fire.

**రాజ్యము** rájyamu, s. A kingdom, country, or province. 2. The administration of sovereignty.

**రాట్టు**, **రాట్టుము** rátṭamu, rátṭnamu, s. A spinning wheel. **రాట్టువడుకు** rátṭamuvaḍuku, To spin. **రంకులరాట్టుము** rankularátṭamu, s. A whirling machine, in which the lower classes amuse themselves, at festivals, &c.

**రాదు** rádu, s. A post, or pillar.

**రాణి** ráṇa, s. Brightness, lustre. 2.

Affection. **రాణించు** ránintsu, v. n.

To shine, to be splendid.

**రాణి** ráṇi, s. A queen. 2. A wife. **రాణివాసము** ráṇivásamu, s. A seraglio.

2. Residence in a seraglio.

**రాణువ** ráṇuva, s. An army.

**రాత** rátta, s. *vide* రాత్యరాత.

**రాతి** ráti, adj. Made of stone. **రాతి**

**రాతిగుండె** rátigunde, s. A heart of stone; bravery. **రాతివుప్పు** rátivuppu, Rock salt.

**రాత్రి** rátri, s. Night. **అధరాత్రి** ar-dharátri, s. Midnight. **రాత్రిఓగట్టు** rátrimbagallu, Night and day.

**రాపిడి-రాపుడి**, **రాయిడి** rápidi-rápudi, ráyiḍi, s. Rubbing. 2. Filing. **రాబట్టు** rábattu, v. a. To recover, or regain.

**రాబులుగు** rábulugu, s. A heron.

**రాబోడి** rábodi, s. Powder, either produced by rubbing, or filing, or from stone.

**రాబోడి**, **రాబోటి** rábódi, rábóni, s. A queen.

**రామసాగరములు** rámáságaramulu, s. plu. A species of paddy.

**రామయణము** rámáyaṇamu, s. The second epic poem of the Hindoos, recording the adventures of Rama, the son of Dasaradha, sovereign of Oude, written by the poet Valmíki.

రాయంచ ráyantsa, s. *vide* రాషణం rájahamsa, No.2. Under రాజ rája. రాయదు ráyaḍu, s. Master, lord. 2. A title assumed by many as a surname. It's plural రాయులు ráyalu, was the title assumed by the last Telinga dynasty ; the kings of Bijanagur.

రాయారామ, రాయారాము ráyabáramu, ráyabháramu, s. A negociation ; embassy.

రాయసమారు ráyasamuváru, s. A Ráyasam, or native secretary.

రాయి ráyi, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. రాత్రి ráti, And in the *nom.* *plu.* రాళ్ళు rállu, A stone. రాయివేయు ráyivéyu, *lit.* To throw a stone. To obstruct, or prevent. రాయివడు ráyipadu, *lit.* A stone, to fall. To be obstructed, or prevented. ఇటకె

రాయి iṣikeráyi, s. A brick. అకురాయి ákuráyi, *lit.* A leafstone. A file.

రాయిరపు ráyirappa. Stones, &c.

రాయు ráyu, v. a. *vide* రాచు rātsu, 2. *ride* వ్రాయు vráyu. 3. To become hoarse.

రాయుడు rayudu, s. The title assumed as a surname, by the Velma caste, in the Northern circars.

రాయిరాదు ráyárádu, s. *vide* రాజరాజు rájarádzu, No.1. Under రాజ rája.

రాయిరాపు rárápu, s. Hard, or continual rubbing.

రాలు rálu, v.n. To fall, or drop, down; applied particularly to leaves. రాలు-రాలు, రాలు-రాలు rálutsu-rálu pu, rálagoṭṭu, v. a. To knock off; to cause to fall, or drop down.

రాధించు rávintsu, v. *Caus.* To cause to come ; to send for.

రావిరేక, రావైకు ráviréka, rávréku, s. An ornament suspended from the hair, on the forehead of children.

రావు rávu, s. *vide* రాయుకు ráyudu, 2. *vide* రాయదు ráyaḍu, No. 2.

రాశి. రాశి rásí, rásí, s. A heap, stack, pile, quantity, or multitude. 2. A sign of the zodiac. రాశిపోయు rásí-póyu, To heap, or pile up.

రాష్ట్రము ráshṭramu, s. An inhabited country, realm, or region.

## 8

రాంగు ringu, s. The fluttering of wings.

రిక్క రిక్క rikka, s. A star.

రిక్తి rittá, adj. *vide* s. రిక్తము, 2. Useless.

రిప్పున rippuna, adv. Suddenly, abruptly. 2. Quickly, speedily.

రిమ్మిన rimma, s. Sickness. 2. Evil, misfortune.

## 8

రితి ríti, s. Manner, mode, method, way 2. Brass; pale brass, prince's metal.

## రు

రుండ్రు rundza, s. A sort of brazen drum.

రుచి ruchi, s. Taste, relish. 2. Desire, wish. 3. Lustre, light. 4. Beauty. రుచించు ruchintsu, v. n. To yield a taste, or relish. 2. To be to one's liking. రుచిచూచు ruchitsútsu, To try, lit. To see, the taste of any thing.

రుచికరము ruchikaramu, adj. Delicious to the taste.

రుజువు rudzuvu, s. Proof, conviction. adj. Proved, established.

రుత్ర rutta, s. Destruction, ruin, havoc. adj. Destroyed, ruined.

రుద్దు ruddu, v. u. To rub any thing on the body, in order to clean it.

రుద్రభూమి rudrabhúmi, s. A cemetery, or place where the dead are burnt, or buried.

రుధిరము rudhiramu, s. Blood.

రుప్పు, రుప్పు ruppu, ruvvu, v. a. To throw, or fling. *vide ఐప్పు rruppu.*

రుబ్బు rubbu, v. a. To grind, in a mortar, any thing first moistened in water.

రుబ్బుపోత్రు rumála, rumálu, s. The stone pestle used therein. రుబ్బు ఐ ఐ rubburólu, s. A mortar made of stone.

రుమాల, రుమాలు rumála, rumálu, s. A handkerchief, or towel.

రువ్వు ruvva, s. A coin, in value equal to five cash.

రుసుకు rusumu, s. Customary fees.

## రూ

రూకు rúka, s. Money in general. 2. The small coin termed a fanam, either of gold, or silver.

రూఢము rúdhamu, adj. True, certain, ascertained. 2. Public, common, famous, notorious. 3. Budded, blown. 4. Born, produced.

రూపము rúpamu, s. Figure, form, shape. 2. Appearance, semblance, 3. Beauty.

రూపవంతుడు rúpavantudu, s. A handsome man. రూపవతి rúpavati, s. A beautiful female.

రూపాయి rúpáyí, s. A rupee.

రూపించు rúpintsu, v. a. To prove, or demonstrate. 2. To corroborate, or confirm.

రూపు rúpu, s. *vide రూపము rúpamu.*

2. Manner, mode, way. రూపుచూపు rúpumápu, To kill or destroy.

రూబరూ rúbarú, adv. Face to face ; before ; in one's presence.

రూత్తు rúksha, s. Fever.

## రె

రెంటాలకుబోతు rentálakubóvu, v. n. lit.

To go to two. To go to ease nature. This phrase is derived from the custom in Hindoo schools of

the children holding up one finger when they want to go to urine, and holding up two fingers, when they require to ease the other necessities of nature.

**రెండు** rendu, numeral. adj. & s. Making in the inflex. Sing. రెంటి, రెండి రెంటి, rendinti, Two. రెండువు rendupadu, r. n. lit. To be two. To disagree; to become disunited, or divided. రెండుతలు rendutalatsu, lit. To think two. To betray. రెండికిపోవు rentikipóvu, vide రెండాలకుబోవు rentálakubóvu.

**రెచ్చు** retstu, r. n. To low, as cattle. 2. To be proud, or ostentatious.

**రెట్టు** retta, s. The upper part of the arm. 2. Dung of birds.

**రెట్టి** retti, s. Double fold. adj. Double. మూడురెట్లు mûduretlu, Three fold.

**రెట్టించు** rettintsu, v. a. To double. 2. To oppose. 3. To repeat.

**రెట్లు** rettu, s. A very coarse long cloth.

**రెడ్డి** reddi, s. The Reddy, or principal aboriginal Telinga caste of cultivators. 2. The head of a village.

**రెపారెపమాను** reparepamanu, v. n. To be hungry.

**రెప్ప** reppa, s. vide రెప్పు rreppa.

**రెవిక** revike; s. ride అవిక ర్రావికా.

## రే

**రే, రెం రె, ré, réyi.** s. Night. రెజ్కష రెజీకాతి, s. Night-blindness. adj. Blind at night. రెబగు rébagalu, Day and night.

**రేయెండ** réyenda, s. Moonlight.

**రేక** réka, s. A line, streak, or stripe.

**రేకు** réku, s. The leaf of a flower. 2. A sheet, or plain cloth, used as an upper garment. 3. A thin plate of metal.

**రేకెతు** rékettu, v. n. To be increased.

**రేగడ**, రేగడి régada, régadi, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. రేగి régaji, A rich black loam, or soil in which cotton is usually planted in the peninsula of India; thence commonly termed cotton ground.

**రేగు** régú, v. n. To increase in degree, power, or influence; to be excited.

**రేషు** rétsu, v. a. To excite, or set on.

**రేణు** rénuvu, s. Dust.

**రేపకాడ** répakada, s. The morning, or dawn.

**రేపు** répu, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. రేపతి répati, To-morrow. 2. The morning, or day before midday. రేపువు répumápu, Morning and evening.

**రేవతిసేల** révatiiséla, s. vide రేగడ రెగడు.

ರೇತ್ತ ರೆವು, s. A harbour, or port. 2. A ford. 3. A beach or bank. 4. A washing place. ರೇತ್ತವಟ್ಟ ರೆವಪಾಟ್ಟು. v. n. To arrive in port.

## ಗ್ರೋ

ರಂಡಿ ರಂಡಿ, s. The haunch.

ರಂಪ ರಂಪ, s. A catarrh, or cold.

ರಂಪಿ ರಂಪಿ, s. Mud, clay.

ರಾಕ್ಸ್-ಮು rokkamu, s. Ready money, cash. 2. Wealth, riches, property.

ರಾಮ್ಯ ರಾಮ್ಯ rotstu, s. *vide* ರಂಪಿ rompi.

ರಾತ್ರೆ ರಾತ್ರೆ, s. Bread. 2. A loaf.

ರಾಡಳಿಯ್ಯ ರಾಡಳಿಯ್ಯ roḍḍacheyyi, s. The left hand.

ರಾದ ರಾದ roda, s. An outcry, or noise.

ರಾಮ್ಯ ರಾಮ್ಯ rommu, s. *vide* ರಾಮ್ಯ irrommu.

ರಾಯ್ಯ ರಾಯ್ಯ royya, s. A prawn, or shrimp.

ರಾಯ್ಯ ರಾಯ್ಯ royyi, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. ರೋತಿ ರೋತಿ, The ashes on live coal.

## ಗ್ರೋ

ರೋ ರೋ, s. Wealth, riches. 2. Value, price. This word is also affixed to nouns, as a vocative particle; thus, ಅಕ್ಕರೋ akkaró, O elder sister. ಅನ್ನರೋ annaró, O elder brother.

ರೋಕಾತಿಬಂಡ ರೋಕಾತಿಬಂಡ rókaṭibanda, s. A large pestle, without any iron ferrule at the end. 2. A species of black insect.

ರೋಕಿ ರೋಕಿ, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. ರೋಕಾತಿ ರೋಕಾತಿ, And in the nom.plu. ರೋಕಂಟ್ಟು ರೋಕಂಟ್ಟು, A large pestle.

ರೋಗಮು ರೋಗಮು, s. Disease, sickness.

ಪುಂಳಿ ರೋಗಮು puṇḍilarógamu, The venereal pox.

ರೋಗಿ ರೋಗಿ, s. A patient ; a sick person.

ರೋಜ್ಜು ರೋಜ್ಜು ródzu, v. n. To pant. s. Panting, breathing hard. 2. A day.

ರೋತ್ತ ರೋತ್ತ róta, s. Uncleanliness, dirt, filth. 2. Human ordure. 3. Disgust, horror.

ರೋದನಮು ರೋದನಮು, s. Weeping, crying, lamentation.

ರೋಮನು ರೋಮನು rómamu, s. Hair ; a hair.

ರೋಯ್ಯ ರೋಯ್ಯ róyu, v. a. To hate, or dislike. v. n. To be wearied, or tired.

ರೋಯಾಬಾಯ ರೋಯಾಬಾಯ ರೋಯಾಬಾಯ ádu, To affront, or outrage.

ರೋರವಮು ರೋರವಮು, s. *vide* ರೋರವಮು rauravamu.

ರೋಲು ರೋಲು, s. Making in the inflex.

Sing. ರೋತಿ, ರೋಲು ರೋತಿ, ರೋಲು, A mortar for pounding any thing.

ರೋಷಮು ರೋಷಮು, s. Anger, wrath.

ರೋಷಿಂಚು, ರೋಷವಡು ರೋಷಿಂಚು, ರೋಷಿಂಚು ರೋಷಿಂಚು, róshintsu, róshapadu, v. n. To be angry. ರೋಷಾದು ರೋಷಾದು, s. A passionate man.

**మెట్లు** metṭu, *v. a.* To trample, to tread. *s.* The step of a stair. 2. A step, or degree. 3. A custom house, or place where toll is levied. 4. The total, the whole. 5. Curds with a proportion of water. 6. A stop of the Vina, or Hindoo lute. This noun, in its irregular plural మెట్లు metṭlu, also denotes Shoes, slippers, or sandals. **మెట్లుకు** metṭuku, *adv. lit.* To the step, to the whole. At least, at any rate. 2. At last, in the end.

**మెడ** meda, *s.* The neck. **మెడకంకులు** medakonkulu, *s. plu.* The collar bones. **మెడపోంచు** medapompu, *s.* The back of the neck. **మెడనగట్టు** medanugattu, *lit.* To tie on the neck. To force, constrain, or oblige. **మెడబట్టనుకు** medabattinuku, To push by the neck. **మెడగుడ్డా**, A neckcloth. **మెడనులు**, **మెన్నులు** medanulu, mennulu, *lit.* Neck threads An ornament suspended from the neck, made of golden threads plaited together.

**మెరుకు** metuku, *s.* A grain of boiled rice. 2. Boiled rice collectively.

**మెతువు** metuvu, *adj.* Soft, mild.

**మెత్త** metta, *s.* Bedding; any soft stuffed substance.

**మెత్తగా** mettagá, *adv.* Softly. 2. Slowly.

**మెత్తన** mettana, *s.* Softness, meekness, mildness. 2. Tardiness, slowness.

**మెత్తని** mettani, *adj.* Soft, meek, mild. 2. Slow, tardy.

**మెత్తు** mettu, *v. a.* To smooth a surface, by plastering it with mud. *s.* The mud thus used.

**మెదాడు** medaḍu, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. **మెదఱి** medati, The brain.

**మెలు**, **మెడలు** medalu, medulu, *v.n.* To move, or shake. 2. To wander, or go about. **రూకలుమెలు** rúkalu-medulu, Money to be in hand. **మెదిలించు** medilintsu, *v. a.* To move, stir, or put in motion. **నోరుమెదిలించు** nórumedilintsu, To speak. 2. To be eloquent, clever, or able.

**మెడుకు** meduku, *s. vide మెతుకు* metuku.

**మెడుగు** medugu, *v. n.* To be pounded. 2. To be inured to, to be well versed in. 3. To associate with. **మెడుపు** medupu, *v. a.* To pound, or grind. 2. To inure, to qualify. *s.* Any thing mixed with flour, to thicken it in baking.

**మెడువు** meduvu, *adj. vide మెతువు* metuvu.

**మెప్పు** meppu, *s.* Approbation, approval, commendation. **మెప్పించు**

meppintsu, v. *Caus.* To cause to approve, or applaud. పెప్పించుకొను  
meppintsukonu, v. *Caus.* *Comp* To cause to approve, or applaud, one's-self. *vide పుచ్చు metstu.*

పెయి meyi, s. The body. 2. Time, period. Postpos. Used in books only, By, by means of.

పెయికొను meyikonu, v. a. To seize, or take hold of.

పెయ్యు meyyu, v.a. *vide పెయ్యు méyu.*  
పెరక meraka, s. Raised, or high, ground.

పెరపోర meramera, s. Perplexity. 2. Doubt, suspicion.

పెరసెరలాడు merameraládu, v. n. To feel pain, as the eye when any small substance enters it.

పెరవడి meravadi. s. A procession through the streets.

పెరికెబియ్యు merikebiyyamu, s. Unbroken rice. పెరికెవంటవాండు merikelavantiyándlu. s. plu. Men perfect, either in body, or mind.

పెరియు పెఱను meriyu,merrayu, v.n. To lighten, as lightning. 2. To glitter, glare, or shine. పెరిపించు meripintsu, v. *Caus.* To cause to lighten, or to shine, &c.

పెరుగు merugu, s. Polish, brilliance, shining, brightness, gleam, lustre. 2. Oil. 3. Ghee. పెరుగుబెట్టు meru

gubettu, v. a. To polish. పెరుగు పురుగు merugudupurugu, The fire fly.

పెరుపు, పెలుపు merupu, merrupu, s. Lightning. 2. Glittering, shining, lustre.

పెరుగు merumu, s. Lightning. v. n. To lighten as lightning.

పెఱములు merrainulu, s. plu. Exhibitions of tumbling.

పెలకలు melakalu,s.plu. Tricks,frauds. పెలగు, పెలుగు melagu,melugu,v. n. To associate with. 2. To act according to another's wishes.*vide పెలతు meiapu.*

పెలత, పెలతుక melata, melatuka, s. A woman.

పెలపు melapu, v. a. To cause to associate with. 2. To cause to act according to another's wishes. s Association with others. 2. Conduct, behaviour. 3. Cleverness, experience.

పెలి, పెలిక meli, melike. s. A twist.

పెల్ల mella, s. A squint, squinting. adj. Squinting. పెల్లకంట mellakan tì, adj. Squint eyed. s. A crow. పెల్లచూపుచూచు mellatsúputsútsu, To squint. lit. To look a squinting look

పెల్లన mellana, s. Slowness. 2. Gentleness, పెల్లగా, పెల్లిగా mellagá, me-

lligá, *adv.* Slowly. 2. Softly. సెల్ల  
ం mellani, *adj* Slow. 2. Gentle.

మెల్లు mellu, *s.* A hall.

సెతువు melukusa, *s.* Wakefulness : watchfulness. 2. An expedient, or stratagem సెతువులు melukuvagala, *adj.* Watchful, on one's guard, careful, cautious 2. Artful, clever సెతువులు గాళండు melukuvagavundi To be watchful, or cautious ; to be on one's guard సెతువులు melukuvapalu, To be roused.

సెనగు, సెనట mesagu, mesavu, *v. a.* To eat.

సెహనతు mehanatu, *s.* Labour, toil, trouble, exertion, pains, difficulty.

### సే

సే mé, *s.* The body.

సేక méka, *s.* A goat. సేకది mékadi, *s.* A wolf సేకసెతు mékapotu, *s.* A he-goat. సేకరాకి mékarasi, *s.* The sign Aries, in the zodiac. సేకసారాకి m'kasoram, *s.* One of the seven primary notes of music. సేపలు mekapilla, *s.* A kid పెంచ సేక penchim ka, *s.* A she-goat. సేకు m'ku, *s.* A nail, tent pin, or hook.

సేకసి mékonu, *v. a.* ride సెయికొను meyikonu.

సేగు mégu, *v. a.* ride సెతు mettu.

సేషును, సేషుకు méghamu, méghudu, *s.* A cloud.

సేజా m'ja *s.* A table.

సేతి méti, *adj.* First, chief, excellent, noble. *s.* A heap. 2. The chief, or head, of a body, especially of under ryots.

సేడి méda, *s.* A house of two or more stories.

సేడి మె మ' *i. s.* The glomerous fig tree. Ficus glomerata. 2. That part of the plough which goes into the plough. సేడితోకి méditoka, *s.* That part of the plough-handle which is held in the hand. సేడిసీలి మె లిసిలి, *s.* The nail, or pin, which fixes the handle to the plough.

సేతి méta, *s.* Pasture, forage, food for any animal. 2. Grazing. *vide* సెయు m'yu

సేతరి m'tari, *s.* An eater 2. A master, or head of the lower castes, such as of the palankeen boys, washermen, cowherds, toddy drawers, &c

సేదకుడు medakudu, *s.* A meek, or mild man. సేదురాలు m'dakuralu, *s.* A meek, or mild woman. సేతను m'datanamu, *s.* Meekness, mildness.

సేచి m'dari, *adj.* Of or belonging to that peculiar caste who cut bamboos, and live by selling them, or baskets, &c Made of them.

ప్రదీ మెదిని, *s.* The earth.

ప్రవ మెనా, *adj.* Connected through a paternal aunt, or a maternal uncle. ప్రవ సౌడలు ménagóḍalu, *s.* The daughter of a man's sister, or of a woman's brother. ప్రవల్లువు ménalludu, *s.* The son of a man's sister, or of a woman's brother.

ప్రవత్ మెనాత్ta, *s.* A paternal aunt, or the wife of a maternal uncle. ప్రవమావు ménamámá, *s.* A maternal uncle. ప్రవవావు ménabáva, *s.* The son of a paternal aunt, or of a maternal uncle, if older than one's-self. If he be younger than one's-self, he is termed ప్రవవుజది, ménamarradi. ప్రవవదినె ménavadine, *s.* The daughter of a paternal aunt, or of a maternal uncle, if older than one's-self. If she be younger than one's-self, she is termed ప్రవవుజదలు ménamarradalu.

ప్రవు మెను, *s.* The body.

ప్రవరి మెపరి, *s.* An eater.

ప్రయు మెయు, *v. a.* To eat food, as applied to any animal; to graze, or eat grass. ప్రవు మెపు, *v. Caus.* To cause animals to eat; to feed, or graze, cattle, &c. *s.* *vide ప్రవత్ మాతా.* ప్రపించు మెపించు, *v. Caus.* To cause another to feed animals, or to tend cattle in grazing.

ప్రవర్ మెరా, *s.* A limit, or boundary.

2. An instalment. 3. A quantity of corn, given from the thrashing floor, to the hereditary servants of the village, as their established fees of office.

ప్రవుళు మెరువు, *s.* A bead, suspended from the clasp of a necklace.

ప్రవల్లు మెలాము, *s.* Laughter, ridicule.

ప్రవల్లుడు మెలామాడు, To laugh at; to ridicule.

ప్రవల్లిము మెలిమి, *s.* Pure gold. 2. Advantage, profit.

ప్రవల్లు మెలు, *s.* Goodness, excellence.

2. Worthiness, fitness. 3. Happiness, prosperity. 4. Kindness, benefit. 5. Success. *adj.* Good, better, noble, excellent. 2 Fit, proper. 3. High, lofty. *adv.* Above, up. *interj.* Expressive of approbation. ప్రవల్లకట్టు మెలుకట్టు, *s.* An awning. ప్రవల్లరాషి మెలురాశి, *s.* A heap of grain ready, or fit, for measurement. ప్రవల్లచేయు మెలుచేయు, To do a kindness, or favor; to bestow a benefit. ప్రవల్లమెరుగు మెలుయెరుగు, To be grateful.

ప్రవల్లకొను-ప్రవల్లాగ్ను, ప్రవల్లు మెలుకొను-మెలుకాను, ప్రవల్లు మెలుకాను, *n.* To awake of one's-self, to be awake. 2. To be on one's guard. 3. To be roused. ప్రవల్లకులు మెలుకులు, *s.* To awake another. ప్రవల్లకులు ప్రవల్లు మె-

lukolupulu, s. plv. Songs, used to awake the great.

ములుబంధ mēlbanti, s. An excellent person. 2. A piece of good writing, to be copied by a person learning to write. adj. Excellent

ముశకు mēlamu, s. A band, set, or company of dancers, or of singers. 2. The music used by them. ముశక గాడు mēlagāḍu, s. A musician, or dancer.

ముశిచు mēlavintsu, v. a. To mix. 2. To unite in harmony the sound of various instruments.

### మై

మai, s. The body. మైగిర్రాపు maigi-rrapu, To stretch out the members of the body, as when first awake. మాప్తి maipūta, s. *vide* అంగరాగు ముంగామి angarāgamu మైవజు maimarrapu, s. Armour ; mail.

మాకు మాకాmu, s. Intoxication. 2. Insensibility. 3. Drowsiness.

మాకు muikamu, v. a. To agree ; to consent. మాకులు maikolpu, v. Caus. To cause to agree, or consent.

మాజు maijāru, s. That end of a Hindoo female's garment, which is thrown over the shoulder. 2. The ornamented border which runs across that end.

మాత్రి maitri, s. Friendship.

మైదానకు maidānamu, s. A plain, or open field.

మైకుమాదు s. An enchanting powder, which allures the person on whom it is thrown, to follow the other who throws it.

మైనకు mainamu, s. Bees-wax. మైన పువ్వ ము mainapuvatti, s. A wax candle.

మైలు maila, s. & adj. *vide* మాయిలు mayila.

మైలతు తము mailatuttamu, s. *vide* మాయిలతు తము mayilatuttamu.

### ము

ముండి mondi, adj. Stubborn, obstinate, perverse. 2. Maimed, defective. ముండి-ముండు, ముండితనకు mondi-mondu, monditanamu, s. Stubborness, obstinacy.

ముండె ముండె mondemu, s. A headless trunk, or corpse. ముండె రావుమిందు depugima, s. The moon's ascending node, personified as the giant Rahu, without a head.

ముకద్దమా mokaddamā, s. Matter, affair, subject, business ; cause, in law.

ముకరకు mokaramu, s. A post, or pillar. ముకరితు క్రూర mokaritummeda, s. A large black bee, which makes its nest in wooden posts, and pillars

ముక్కరు mokarraru, adj. Certain, infallible, established, fixed. 2. Appointed.

ముకాబీలా mokábílā, s. Comparison, collation, confronting.

ముకాము mokámu, s. Dwelling; place of residence.

ముక్కు mokka, s. A germ, or young plant. 2. bluntness. 3. Disgrace.

ముక్కు బోభు mokkabóvu, v. n. To be blunt. 2. To be disgraced. ముక్కు చెడు mokkachedu, v. n. To be disgraced. ముక్కు చెఱు mokkache rratsu, v. a. To disgrace.

ముక్కుజూన్న mokkadzonna, s. A large species of the great millet.

ముక్కుటీను mokkaṭídu, s. An obstinate man. 2. An elephant, without tusks.

ముక్కుడు mokkadu, s. A clever, able, or strong, man.

ముక్కులను, ముక్కురను mokkalamu, mokkaramu, s. Obstinacy, stubbornness.

ముక్కు mokku, v. a. To prostrate one's-self. s. Prostration, salutation. ముక్కుకొముకుకును, v. Comp. To vow. ముక్కుబడి mokkubadi, s. A vow.

ముఖాసా mokhásá, adj. Rent free, exempt from tax.

ముగ్గు mogga, adj. Male. s. The point, or commencement. 2. The mouth of a river, &c. ముగతను mogatnamu, s. Manhood, manliness. ముగ్గాడు mogavádu, s. A man. ముగ్గా mogadi, s. The male of any animal.

ముగడు mogadá, s. A bud.

ముగను mogamu, s. The face, visage, or countenance. ముగమాటను mogamámu, s. Complaisance. ముగు తప్పెంచు mogamutappintsu, To disappear, or abscond.

ముగి mogi, s. A time, generally used with ఒక్కు okka, Prefixed; as ఒక్కు-ముగి okkamogi, At once, together, at one time.

ముగుచు, ముగుడ్చు mogutsu, mogudtsu, v. " To close, or shut up, especially as applied to flowers, or the members of the body.

ముగుడు mogudu, s. A husband. *vide* మగడు magadu.

ముగులు mogulu, s. A cloud. ముగులు దారి moguludári, s. The sky, or atmosphere.

ముగ్గు mogga, s. A bud.

ముగ్గురను moggaramu, s. The array of an army.

ముగ్గు moggu, v. n.: To incline, or lean, to one side. 2. To trip. 3. To

consent, or agree. 4. To interfere.s. Learning, or inclining, to one side.

**ముట్టు** motti. *v. a.* To beat with the fist on a hard body, so as to produce a noise. *s.* A blow of this kind. It is also termed ముట్టకాయ mottikáya

**ముత్త** motta,*s.* The corner of the wall, near a door.

**ముత్తు** mottamu, *s.* The total, or whole. 2. A flock, or multitude.

**ముత్తు** mottu, *v. a.* To smite, beat, or strike. ముత్తించు mottintsu,*n. Caus.* To cause to smite, &c. ముత్తుకువ mottukonu,*v. Comp.* To beat one's-self, especially upon the mouth, in token of grief. 2. To grieve, or lament.

**ముదలు** modalu, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. ముదట modati. The beginning, or commencement; the first. 2. Origin, source. 3. Principal, capital, as opposed to interest. 4. The first, chief, or principal among many. 5. The base of a tree. The inflexion ముదు modati, Is much used as an *adj.* To denote. First, foremost, prior. 2. Chief, principal, original.*adj.* Since, from that time forwards, from one extremity to the other. 2. Even.

**ముదలుచేయ**, ముదలుచెట్టు modaluchéyu, modulubettu, *v. a.* To begin. ముదలైను modalaína, Other,similar, et cetera.

**ముదలు**, ముదలుకొని modalu, modalukoni, *adv.* From, since, forwards.

**ఇది-ముదలు**, ముదలుకిసి idi-modalu, modalukoni, Henceforth.

**ముదలు చెపు** modaluchedju, To be totally ruined, or spoiled.

**వాడి-ముదలు** vadidimalu, principal and interest.

**ముదవగు** modavagaiddi, *s.* The grass

termed Saccharum cylindricum.

**ముడవు** modavu, *s.* A milch cow.

**ముడ్దు** moddu, *s.* A block, or beam, of wood ; a tree cut down and deprived of it's branches. 2. A blockhead. *adj.* Blunt. 2. Stupid.

**మున** mona, *s.* The point, end, or extremity. 2. An army. మునగాదు monagádu, *s.* A general, or leader, of an army.

**మున్యు** monayu, *v.* *n.* To rush in.

**మున్న** monna, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. మున్నాఁ monnaati, The day before yesterday.

**ముప్పె** moppe, *s.* An idiot. 2. An obstinate person.

**ముయ్యు**, ముయులు moyilu, moyulu,*s.* A cloud.

**ముర**, మూరె mora, morra, *s.* A loud cry, or complaint. మురమ్ము morapettu, To cry aloud, to complain.

**మురకు** mora lu, *adj.* Rough, rugged.

**మురకు** moramu, *s.* Calx, gravel.

**మురపెల** morapanéla, *s.* Calcareous soil.

మూరయు morayu, *v. n.* To emit sound.

మూరయించు morayintsu, *v. a.* To make, or cause, to sound.

మూరితె morite, *s.* A small winnowing basket, used by children.

మూరుగు, మూరుగు morugu, morragu, *v. n.* To bark, as a dog. 2. To shade. Or cover, the eyes, or face. *s.* A bark, barking.

మూరక్క morraka, *s.* Defect, deficiency, maim.

మూరకు morraku, *s.* An idiot. 2. An obstinate person. *adj.* Obstinate.

మూరబోవు morrabóvu, *v. n.* To be blunt. 2. To be disregarded, or disgraced.

మూరామురలాడు, మూరలాడు morramorraládu, morraládu, *v. n.* To evince anger.

మూరిక, మూర్ఖి morrika, morri, *s. vide* మూరక morraka, The latter of these two words. మూర్ఖి morri, Is also an *adj.* Denoting-Defective, maimed, deficient.

మూర్ఖ morra, *s.* An outcry; clamour, complaint. కుచ్చోయ్ మూర్ఖో kuyyómorro, A very loud and clamorous cry. *vide* మూర mora.

ముల mola, *s.* The waist. 2. A large nail, or pin. ములతాడు molatádu, *s.* The small string round the waist, which every Hindoo wears, and whence is suspended the lan-

gótí, or waist cloth. ములనూలు molanúlu, *s.* A female's zone, of gold or silver, and sometimes set with precious stones.

ములకు molaka, *s.* A germ, or sprout.

2. The hard substance in a bile, which causes the sore. ములకబంగారు molakabangáru, *s.* Gold supposed to be produced by snakes, and other animals.

ములవేయు molavéyu, *v. a.* To sow. *lit.* To throw, in order to sprout.

ములామా molámá, *adj.* Plated, covered with gold, or silver. *s.* Plating, gilding. 2. Any external application to a sore.

ములుచు molutsu, *v. n.* To sprout, germinate, vegetate, or grow. 2. To rise, or appear, as applied to the stars of heaven.

మువులు movvu, *s.* The tender or young leaves of the palmyra, or other palm trees.

మునది mosali, *s.* An alligator. మునది రాశి mosalráshi, *s.* The sign Capricornus, in the zodiac.

ముహరు moharu, *s.* A seal.

ముహుర్తి mohurí, *s.* A gold Mohur, or rupee.

మూ

మూకు móka, *s.* A germ, or sprout.

మాకాలు mókálu, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. మాకాటి, మాకాతి mókáti, mókáli, The knee. మాకాటి నవ్య mókátichippa, s. The pan of the knee. మాకారించు-మాకారించు, మాకరిల్లు mókálintsu-mókáríntsu, mókarillu, v. n. To kneel.

మాకు móku, s. A cable, or thick rope.

మాగు mógu, v. n. To emit sound, as a bell, &c.

మాచన్యము móchanamu, s. Liberation, freedom.

మాచు mótsu, v.a. To bear, or carry, a burden.

మాచేయ్యి mócheyyi, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. మాచేతి móchéti, The elbow.

మాట móta, s. *vide* కపిలకపిలె, మాటబాని mótabána, s. The large bucket, in which water is drawn up from wells.

మాట móta, adj. Dull, stupid, simple.

మాటు mótu, s. A stupid person, a blockhead. 2. A stallion. 3. The trunk of a tree when felled. adj. Stupid, ignorant, dull.

మాడము módamu, s. Cloudiness.

మాడి módi, s. The thick part of the long pepper vine. 2. Any thing placed by a conjurer to try the ability of another.

మాకు módu, s. The trunk of a felled tree. 2. Raised, or high, ground. మాడు-చారు, పకు módu-charratsu, paļu, v. n. To be motionless.

మాత móta, s. A load. 2. A sound, a roar.

మాతరఫా mótaraphá, s. The Mohturfa tax, levied on traders, merchants, and artisans.

మాతుబరీ, మాతుబరు mótabari, mótabaru, adj. Confidential, reputable, trust-worthy.

మాద móda, s. A bundle of leaves.

మాదము módamu, s. Joy, delight, pleasure, happiness. మాదించు módintsu, To rejoice, to be happy.

మాకు módu, v. a. To beat. మాకు కొను módukonu, v. Comp. To beat one's-self.

మాపాది mópádi, s. Danger, risk.

మాపి mópi, s. A widow.

మాపు mópu, s. A large bundle, or load. 2. A burden.

మాపు mópu, v. a. To load a burden on another. 2. To put upon, or charge against, another. 3. To prop up. మాపుకొను mópukonu, v. Comp. To load, or take upon one's-self. మాపువల మాపువలa mópuvala, s. A charge, or accusation ; a load.

మాపెట్లు mópettu, v. a. To brace a bow.

మోతు mómu, s. The face, or countenance.

మోయు móyu, v. a. To bear, sustain, or carry, a burden. మోయించు móyintsu, v. Caus. To cause to bear, &c. A burden. మోసుకొను mósu-konu, v. Comp. One's-self to bear, &c. A burden. *vide* మోపు mópu, మోర móra, s. The face, or countenance.

మోరసాక mórapáka, s. A house, of which the roof is made of grass, leaves, mats, &c., and not of wood.

మోరు móru, s. The coagulated blood, suffused under the skin, after a bruise.

మోవి móvi, s. The under lip.

మోనము mósamu, s. Fraud, deceit, treachery, trick. మోనగాడు mósa-gádu, A deceitful or treacherous man. మోనగత్తె mósa-gatte, A deceitful or treacherous woman.

మోనగించు - మోనపుచ్చు - మోనముచేయు, మోనపెట్టు mósa-gintsu - mósa-puttsu-mósamuchéyu, mósapettu, v. a. To deceive, delude, or betray. మోనపోతు mósapóvu, v. n. To be deceived.

మోసు mósu, s. The sprout of any edible root.

మోహము móhamu, s. Love. 2. Fascination. 3. Loss of consciousness,

a swoon. మోహించు móhintonu, v. a. To love.

మోహరము móharamu, s. The array of an army. మోహరించు móharintsu, To prepare for battle.

మోహరా móhara, s All the pieces at chess, with the exception of the pawns.

మోహిని móhini, s. A fairy.

మోక్షము mókshamu, s. Beatitude, bliss, salvation ; the exemption of the soul from further transmigration.

ము

ముండు mrandu, v. To burn ; to consume. *vide* మండు mandu.

ముగ్గు mragggu, v. n. To decrease. 2. To become very soft, as applied to fruit. 3. To be overboiled, as applied to food.

ముబ్బు mrabbu, s. *vide* మబ్బు mabbu.

మూ

మూను mránu, s. *vide* మూను manu.

మూపుడు mránpađu, v. n. To remain motionless, like wood.

మీ

మీంగు mringu, v. a. *vide* నింగు mingu.

ము

ముగ్గు mruggu, s. *vide* నుగ్గు muggu.

ముచ్చిమి mruchchimi, s. Theft, robbery.

ముచ్చిలు mruchchilu, v. a. *ride* ముచ్చిలు muchchilu.

ముచ్చు mrutstu, s. *vide* ముచ్చు mrutstu

(ము)

ముక్కి mrokku, s. And verb, *vide* ముక్కి mokku.

ముగ్గు mroggu, v. n. *vide* ముగ్గు moggu.

(మూ)

మూకుమ్రోగు mrokúmu, v. n. *vide* మూకుమ్రోగు.

మూయి mróyu, v. n. *vide* మూగు mrógu.

మూలి mróla, adv. Before ; in front.

(య)

యా ya, The forty-first letter, and twenty-sixth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

యాజమానుడు yajamánuḍu, s. An employer of priests at a sacrifice ; the person who institutes it's performance, and pays the expense of it. 2. A lord, or master. 3. An owner, or proprietor. 4. A husband.

యాజు రు yajnámu, s. A sacrifice.

యత్నము yatnamu, s. Effort, exertion, endeavour ; perseverance, energy. 2. Intention, disign, purpose.

యథాధర్మము yathárdhamu, s. Truth, verity. *adv.* Truly. *adj.* True, real. యథేష్టతు-యథేష్టితు, యథేచ్ఛతు yathéshṭamu-yathépsitamu, yathéchchhamu, *adv.* At one's will, as one pleases.

యవ్వనము yavvanamu, s. *vide* యవను yauvanamu.

యశము, యశస్వి yaśamu, yaśassu, s. Fame, renown, celebrity, glory, reputation.

(యా)

యాగము yágamu, s. *vide* యాజు రు yajnamu.

యాగాని yágáni, s. A coin, in value equal to ten cash.

యాచ yátsa, *adj.* *vide* ఏన ఇసా.

యాచకము yáchakamu, s. Begging, asking. *adj.* Begging.

యాచకుడు yáchakudu, s. A beggar, or mendicant.

యాతము yátamu, s. *vide* ఏతము étamu.

యాత్ర యాంత్రా, s. Travelling, moving, proceeding, marching. 2. A pilgrimage. 3. The procession of an idol, at any holy festival ; or the festival itself.

యాదస్తు yádastu, s. A memorandum.

యాది yádi, s. Recollection, memory, attention.

యాబై, యాబై యాభి, yábai ,Numerical. *adj.* And sub. Fifty. *vide* ఏబి ఇబి ébadi.

యాల యాల, *adv.* Why, wherefore.

*vide* ఎలా ఎలా.

యాలకులు yálakulu, *s. plu.* Cardamom seeds. *vide* ఎలా ఎలా.

యావత్తు yávattu, *adj.* All, entire. *s.* The whole. *adv.* Wholly, entirely, altogether.

యాస yasa, *adj.* *vide* ఎస ఎసా.

### యు

యుక్తము yuktamu, &c. *adj.* Right, proper, fit. 2. Joined, or united with. *s.* Propriety, fitness.

యుక్తి yukti, *s.* Propriety, fitness. 2. Inference, deduction from circumstance, or argument. 3. An approved or good argument, or plea. 4. An excellent expedient, a happy thought. 5. Advice, counsel.

యుగము yugamu, *s.* A pair, couple, or brace. 2. A yoke. 3. Age, as applied to that of mankind. 4. An age of the world.

యుగ్మిలి yugmali, *s.* A woman.

యుద్ధము yuddhamu, *s.* War, battle, combat, contest. యుద్ధరంగము yuddharangamu, The field of battle.

### యై

యైక్కలు yekkálu, *s.* The Telugu multiplication table.

### యై

యొక్క yokka, *postpos.* Of. The sign of the genitive case.

### యో

యోగి yógi, *s.* A devotee; an ascetic in general.

యోగ్యత యోగ్యata, *s.* Ability, cleverness, merit. 2. Worthiness, fitness-capacity.

యోగ్యము yógyamu, *adj.* Worthy, fit, proper. 2. Clever, skilful.

యోచన యోచనా, *s.* Consideration, deliberation, reflection. 2. Counsel, advice. 3. Expedient, means.

యోచించు yóchintsu, *v.a.* To consider, or deliberate.

యోజకు yójanamu, *s.* A yojana or native league. 2. *vide* యోచన యోచనా.

### యౌ

యౌవనము yauvanamu, *s.* Youth, manhood. యౌవనలక్షణము yauvana-lakshāṇamu, *s.* Beauty. 2. The breast, the bosom.

### య

య రా, The forty-second letter, and twenty-seventh consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

యంకు ranku, *s.* Adultery, fornication, debauchery. *vide* ఇంకు ర్రంకు.

యంకులుగ్గు rankulugatū, To impute adultery, or fornication, to any one. యంకులాడి rankulādi, *s.*

A loose female. రంకుతను rankutnamu, s. Whoredom.

రంకె ranke, s. A roar ; bellowing, or lowing.

రంగించు, రంగించు rangarintsu, rangalintsu, v. a. To blend or mix together, with the singer, any solid and liquid substance.

రంగు rangu, s. Colour, paint, tint, dye. 2. Lustre, shining. రంగాజీవుడు rangájívudu, s. A painter. రంగవల్లి rangavalli, s. The painting the floor with figures. రంగాయించు-రంగుచేయు, రంగువేయు rangáyintsu-ranguchéyu, ranguvéyu, To paint.

రండు randu, s. A widow.

రంతు rantu, s. A noise ; clamour.

రంధు randhramu, s. A hole, fissure, cavity, or chasm.

రంపు rampamu, s. A carpenter's saw. *vide* అంపు r rampamu.

రంపగాదు rampagádu, A person who works with a saw ; a sawyer.

రక్కు rakku, v. a. To scratch, or tear with the nails, or talons. s. A scratch, or tear.

రక్కును rakkonu, v. n. To extend. 2. To grow:

రక్తును raktamu, s. Blood. 2. The colour red. adj. Bloody. 2. Red.

రక్తి rakti, s. Affection, attachment. 2. Excessive joy, or pleasure.

రగులు ragulu, v.n. To burn, or flame.

రగించు ragilintsu, v. a. To kindle, or light, a fire. రగులుకును,

రగులుకును ragulukonu, ragulkonu, v. Comp. To take fire of itself.

రచ్చ రచ్చించు ratstsas, s. A court of audience.

2. Betraying, or divulging, a secret. 3. A quarrel, or dispute.

రచ్చబల్ల రచ్చబల్లా, ratstsaballa, s. A plank, used as a seat.

రజతును rajatamu, s. Silver. 2. Gold. adj. White.

రజా rajá, s. Permission, leave ; leave of absence.

రజ్జులు radzdzulu, s. plu. Vain, or useless, words.

రట్టడి rattadi, s. The exposition of another's vices, or faults.

రట్టు rattu, s. Betraying ; divulging a secret.

రణను ranamu, s. War, battle. రణగ్రహును ranagrihamu, s. A house, built over the gate of a fort. రణవండలను, రణరంగను ranaman-dalamu, ranarangamu, s. The field of battle.

రణను ranamu, s. *vide* s. వ్రణను vrañamu.

రతను ratanamu, s. *vide* s. రత్న ను ratnamu.

రథును rathamu, s. A car, or war chariot. 2. The car of an idol. 3. Any carriage, or vehicle.

రదచ్ఛదము, రదనచ్ఛదము radachchhadamu, radanachchhadamu, *s.* The lip.

రద్ది raddi, *s.* A disturbance, or noise. 2. A report unfavorable to one's character. 3. Betraying ; divulging a secret.

రద్దు raddu, *s.* Rejection, repulsion ; setting aside, disallowing. 2. Rescission. 3. Rendering null and void.

రప్పించు rappintsu, *v.* *Caus.* of వచ్చు vatstsu, To come. *q. v.* To cause to come ; to send for.

రమణీయము ramaṇiyamu, *adj.* Beautiful, pleasing, charming.

రమ్యము ramyamu, *adj.* Charming, pleasing, delightful. 2. Commodious, agreeable.

రముడు ramaṇudu, *s.* A husband.

రమారమి ramārami, *adv.* At a guess ; on an average ; more or less.

రమించు, రమయించు ramintsu, ramiyintsu, *v. a.* To copulate.

రవ rava, *s.* A diamond. *vide అవ rrava,* 2. A small particle of any thing ; small shot. రవంత ravanta, *lit.* As much as a particle. *s.* A very little, a trifle. *adj.* Very little, some.

రవణము ravaṇamu, *s.* An ornament of any kind.

రవరవ ravarava, *adv.* Quickly, hastily, precipitately.

రవానా raváná, *s.* A pass, or passport. *adj.* Dispatched, sent off, forwarded.

రవికి ravika, *s.* *vide అవిక rravika.*

రవులు ravulu, *v. n.* *vide రసూలు ragúlu.*

రవేసు ravésu, *s.* Established or customary fees. రవేసుఅకులు ravésuáku-  
lu, Fine, or excellent, beetle leaves.

రవ్వ రావ్వా ravva, *s.* *vide అవ్వి rravva.*

రసదాడి rasadádi, *s.* The sugar cane.

రసము rasamu, *s.* Juice, sap, exudation, fluid, liquid. 2. Mercury or quicksilver. 3. Flavour, taste, savour ; as sweet, sour, &c.

రసవాదము rasavádamu, *s.* Alchymy.

రసవాది rasavádi, *s.* An alchymist.

రసి, రసికి rasi, rasika, *s.* The pus, or matter, of a sore.

రసికత్వము rasikatvamu, *s.* Possession of taste, as regards literary composition, or female dress.

రసికుడు rasikuḍu, *s.* A man of taste, especially as regards literary composition, or female dress.

రష్టు rastu, *s.* Store of grain, or provisions, laid up for an army.

రహాకూ, రహాటు rahaṭá, rahaṭu, *s.* The being much frequented, or used.

రహదారి rahadári, *s.* The collection of duties on the high roads. రహదారిచితి rahadárichíti, A passport, specifying these duties to have been paid.

ರಹಸ್ಯ ರಹಸ್ಯamu, s. A secret, a mystery. adj. Secret, private.  
ರಹಿತu, ರಹಿತu rahitu, rayitu, s. A ryot, or cultivator.

ರಕ್ಷಣa raksha, s. Preserving, saving, protecting. 2. An Amulet. 3. The actual cautery, often applied by the native doctors, as a cure to diseases of various kinds.

ರಕ್ಷಿತu rakshitam, adj. Preserved, saved, protected. ರಕ್ಷಣa rakshana, s. Preservation, protection.

ರಕ್ಷಿಂಚu rakshintu, v. a. To preserve, save, or protect.

೨

ರಾ rá, s. A stone. 2. A king.

ರಾಕ, ರಾಕಡ ráka, rákada, s. Coming, approaching, arrival. ರಾಕಪೋvú rákapóvu, v. n. Not to come, or arrive.

ರಾಗamu rágamu, s. A mode in music, of which the Hindoos reckon many, and frequently personify them in poetry and mythology. 2. Mental affection in general; as sorrow, joy, &c. 3. Envy. ರಾಗದ್ವಿಷಮulu rágadvéshamulu, s. plu. Envy and hatred.

ರಾಗಿ rági, s. Copper.

ರಾಗಿಧಿಳ್ಳu rágidíbilla, s. A circular ornamented plate of gold, worn by Hindoo females, on the crown of the head.

ರಾಗೆu, ರಾಗೆu rágilu, rágillu, v. n.

To shine. 2. To be glad, to rejoice.

ರಾಗುಲu rágulu, s. plu. The grain termed at Madras Natchenny, or raggy. Cynosurus coracanus.

ರಾತ rátsha, adj. Of or belonging to the caste of Ratsawars, found chiefly in the northern circars. They are originally descended from the Raja, or Kshatriya castes in the north of India.

ರಾತಕಾರ್ಯu rátsakáryamu, s. Affairs of state. 2. News, information.

ರಾಚu rátsu, v. a. To rub. 2. To cover with any substance; To whitewash. 3. To file. ರಾಚುಂಹu ratsukonu, v. Comp. To rub one's-self against any thing.

ರಾಚುಂಹu rátsúli, s. A prince, or princess.

ರಾಜ rája, adj. In compos. Royal; of or belonging to a king. 2. Eminent, chief, excellent. ರಾಜತ್ಯu rájatvamu, s. Royalty.

ರಾಜಾಧಾನಿ rájadháni, s. A metropolis or royal residence.

ರಾಜವ್ಯಾಡu rájanyuḍu, s. A man of the regal, or military, tribe; being the second pure Hindoo caste.

ರಾಜಾಧಾನಿ rájapatni, s. A queen.

ರಾಜನಾಗಮu rájamárgamu, s. The high way.

రాజీనితి rájaníti, s. Justice, and other conduct becoming a king. రాజరాజు rájarádzu, s. The king of kings; an emperor, or universal monarch. 2. Kubéra, the god of riches.

రాజొంగము rájángamu, s. Regal state.

రాజనక్కలు rádzanamulu, s. plu. A superior kind of paddy.

రాజీ rájí, adj. Satisfied, contented, agreed, pleased, willing. రాజీనామా rájínáma, s. A written agreement; an acknowledgment of a cause being finally settled, given by the plaintiff.

రాజు rádzu, s. A king, prince, or sovereign. 2. A man of the regal, military, or second pure Hindoo tribe. 3. A master or lord.

రాజు rádzu, v. n. To take fire ; to begin to burn. రాజవేయు rájavéyu, To kindle, light, or set on fire.

రాజ్యము rájyamu, s. A kingdom, country, or province. 2. The administration of sovereignty.

రాటు, రాటు ము ráṭamu, ráṭnamu, s. A spinning wheel. రాటు మువడుకు ráṭamuvaduku, To spin. రంకుల రాటు ము rankularáṭamu, s. A whirling machine, in which the lower classes amuse themselves, at festivals, &c.

రాదు rádu, s. A post, or pillar.

రాణ ráṇa, s. Brightness, lustre. 2. Affection. రాణించు ráṇintsu, v. n. To shine, to be splendid.

రాణి ráṇi, s. A queen. 2. A wife. రాణివాసము ráṇivásamu, s. A seraglio. 2. Residence in a seraglio.

రాణువ రాṇuva, s. An army.

రాత్ర రాతా, s. *vide ప్రతివ్రాతా*.

రాత్రి ráti, adj. Made of stone. రాత్రి నుండె rátingunde, s. A heart of stone; bravery. రాత్రివు రాతివుపు, Rock salt.

రాత్రి రాత్రి, s. Night. అధర్ రాత్రి ardharátri, s. Midnight. రాత్రింబగాల్లు, Night and day.

రాపెడి-రాపుడి, రాయిడి rápidi-rápudi, ráyidi, s. Rubbing. 2. Filing.

రాబత్తు రాబాత్తు, v. a. To recover, or regain.

రాబులుగు rábulugu, s. A heron.

రాబోడి rábodi, s. Powder, either produced by rubbing, or filing, or from stone.

రాబోడి, రాబోడి rábódi, rábóni, s. A queen.

రామసాగరములు రామసాగరములు, s. plu. A species of paddy.

రామయణము rámáyaṇamu, s. The second epic poem of the Hindoos, recording the adventures of Rama, the son of Dasaradha, sovereign of Oude, written by the poet Valmíkí.

వలిచు valiyu, *v. a.* To love.

వలుకు valuku, *v. n.* *vide* వలుకు oluku.

వలుదు valuda, *adj.* Great, big. *s.* Greatness, Bigness.

వలువ వలువ, *s.* A cloth.

వలె vale, *adj.* Like, resembling, similar.

వలెన వలెను, *vide* Under. వలుయు valayu.

వల్నా valna, *postpos.* *vide* వలన valana.

వల్ల valla, *postpos.* By, by means of, with, from. *s.* Stratagem, expedient. 2. Convenience. *adj.* Convenient. 2. Possible, వల్లహరిన వల్లమాలినా, *adj.* Impossible. 2. Much, excessive, large.

వల్లకాదు vallakádu, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. వల్లకాటి vallakáti, A cemetery, or place for burning, or burying, the dead.

వల్లధి vallađi, *s.* Misfortune, evil. 2. Plunder, booty.

వల్లించు vallintsu, *v. a.* To learn, or get by heart; to repeat from memory.

వల్లె valle, *adv.* Yes, good, well, right, &c., expressing approbation, or consent. *s.* Repeating from memory, or learning by heart.

వల్లెత్రాదు valletrádu, *s.* A noosed rope; a noose. వల్లెత్రాదుదాల్పు valletrádudálpu, *s.* Varuna, whose weapon is the noose.

వల్లవు valavu, *s.* Manner, mode, method. 2. Expedient, stratagem. 3. *vide* ఒళ్లు olávu.

వల్లువాడు, వల్లువవాడు valluvádu, valluvavádu, *s.* A man of a caste, among the parias, or outcasts, superior to the rest of that tribe, and considered as priests.

వశము vaśamu, *s.* Possession, custody, charge. 2. Subjection, submission. 3. Authority, supremacy. వశికరణము' vaśíkaraṇamu, Subduing, overpowering, or obtaining possession of, by charms, drugs, or incantations.

వశ్యము vasyamu, *adj.* Dependent on, humbled, overpowered.

వసంతము vasantamu, *s.* Water, mixed with turmeric and fine lime.

వసతి vasati, *s.* A house, dwelling, or residence. 2. An allowance; pay. *adj.* Commodious, agreeable.

వసము vasamu, *s.* *vide* వశము vaśamu.

వసల్ వసలా, *s.* One piece of wood, joined to another.

వసారా vasará, *s.* A veranda.

వసి వసి, *s.* A thorn. 2. A spike.

వసించు, వసించు vasintsu, vasiyintsu, *v. n.* To dwell, reside, or lodge.

వసులు vasúlu, *s.* Collection, acquisition

**వస్తు** vastuvu, s. Thing, article, matter, substance. 2. Natural disposition, essential property, nature, essence.

**వస్త్రము** vastramu, s. Cloth, clothes, raiment. **అన్నవస్త్రము** annavastramu, Food and raiment. **వస్త్రగాలి** తము vastragálitamu, s. Straining any powder, through a dry cloth.

**వహించు**, **వహియించు** vahintsu, vahiyintsu, v. a. To bear, support, or sustain.

**వహి** vahí, s. A book; an account book.

### వా

**వా** vā, s. The mouth.

**వాంచు** vántsu, v. a. To bow down; to bend.

**వాంఛ** vánchha, s. Wish, desire. 2. Love, attachment. **వాంధించు** vánchhintsu, To desire, long, or wish.

**వాంతి** vánti, s. Vomiting.

**వాక** vāka, s. A river.

**వాకర** vákara, s. Retching to vomit.  
*vide ఈకరించు ókarintsu.*

**వాకిలి** vákili, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. **వాకిటి** vákiti, A door. 2. The threshold. **వాకిటిలెంకలు** vákitilenkalu, s. plu. Porters, door-keepers.

**వాకు**, **వాక్కు** vāku, vākku, s. A word.

2. Speech. **వాక్పతుత్వము** vákpatutwamu, s. Elegance of speech. **వాక్షసాయము** vāksaháyamu, Verbal recommendation. **వాగ్దాతు** vágda ttamu, A promise. lit. That which is given by word.

**వాగ్వాదము** vágvádai mu, s. A verbal dispute, or altercation; an argument. **వాజ్నము** vajnmúlamu, s. A deposition.

**వాక్యము** vakyamu, s. A sentence. 2. A rule, or aphorism.

**వాగర** vágara, s. A painting brush.

**వాగల్లతు** vágallamu, s. The circle round a thrashing floor.

**వాగు** vágū, s. An army. 2. A torrent or current, of water. v.n. To sound. v. a. To chatter, or prattle.

**వాగే** vágé, s. The rein of a bridle.

**వాచకము** váchakamu, s. Reading fluently.

**వాచఱు** vátsarratsu, v. a. lit. To beat the mouth. To beg alms. Indian beggars, or complainants, often beat the mouth, with a loud cry, to attract attention.

**వాచాలు** vácháludu, s. A talkative man.

**వాచికము** váchikamu, s. News, tidings, intelligence.

**వాతు** vátsu, v. n. To swell. 2. To have a longing, or desire for. v.a. To sound.

వాచూరు vatsúru, *s.* The eaves of a house.

వాజబి, వాజ్ బి vajibí, vajbí, *adj.* Just, expedient, proper, right, reasonable.

వాటము vátamu, *s.* Convenience. 2. Means, expedient. వాటవడు vátapaḍu, To be usual, customary, or convenient.

వాట, వాటక vátī, vátika, *s.* A garden, or orchard.

వాడ váda, *s.* A street. 2. *vide* ఒడి. వాడకట్టు váḍakatṭu, A street, or range of houses.

వాడగాలి váḍagáli, *s.* Wind, blowing from some point intermediate between the four cardinal points of the compass.

వాడి váḍi, *s.* Sharpness, as applied to weapons or instruments. *añj.* Sharp. వాడిచెడు váḍicheḍu, To become blunt. వాడిషగడు váḍimagaḍu, *s.* A brave, or valiant man.

వాడిక, వాడికె váḍika, váḍike, *s.* Practice, experience. 2. Habit, custom. 3. Use. *adj.* Customary, usual, habitual. 2. Versed in, experienced in. 3. Used, made use of.

వాదు vádu, *pro.* He, that man. This is the masculine remote demonstrative pronoun of the third person. Nouns, denoting the agent, are

often formed by adding this word to the inflexion of a substantive noun ; as ఇంటవాదు inṭivádu, *lit.* He of the house. The house-owner. నావాదు návádu, My man, relation, or servant.

వాదు vádu, *v. n.* To wither, or fade. *v. a.* To make use of. 2. To talk, speak, or tell. వాదుకొను váḍukonu, *v. Comp.* To make use of, for one's own benefit. 2. To be generally talked, or spoken of; to be the common talk.

వాత váta, *s.* The actual cautery. 2. The mark which it produces.

వాతెలు váterra, *s.* The lower lip. *lit.* The skreen of the mouth.

వాదము vádamu, *s.* Discourse, dissertation, discussion, dispute, argument. రసవాదము rasavádamu, Alchymy. *lit.* Mercurial dispute.

వాది vádi, *s.* A plaintiff, or complainant.

వాదించు vádintsu, *v. a.* To argue, debate, dispute, or discuss.

వాడ్యము, వాడ్యైము vádyamu, váddemu, *s.* Any musical instrument. 2. Music.

వాన vána, *s.* Rain. *adj.* Rainy. వాన వానపాము, *s.* *lit.* A rainy snake. The common red earth

worm. വാനഗുരിയ്യ *vánaguriyu*, *v.n.*  
 To rain. വാനവേലിയ്യ *vánaveliyu*,  
 To stop, or cease, raining.

వానరకు vánaramu, s. A monkey, or ape.

వాను vánu, *v.* *a.* To create.

వాపు *vápu*, *s.* A swelling, or protuberance. వాపుదెవులు *vápudevulu*, *s.* Dropsy.

వాపోవు *vápóvu*, *v.* *n.* To cry aloud.

## 2. To chatter or talk idly.

వామí vámí, s. A heap of straw.

వాయనము vāyanamu.s. Sweet meats,  
or cakes, the eating of which is  
no breach of a religious fast.

వాయనము *váyasamu*, s. A crow. వాయ  
సారాతి *váyasáráti*, It's enemy,  
the owl.

**வாய்** *váyi*, s. Making in the inflex.  
Sing. வாதி, *váti*, The mouth. 2.  
The edge of any cutting instru-  
ment. 3. Such a quantity of grain  
as a mortar can contain at once.  
In this last sense, the inflexion is  
regular.

వాయించు vágintsa, *v. a.* To beat, sound, or play upon any musical instrument, except wind instruments, to which is applied the verb. ఉదు údu, *p. v.* 2. To beat, or give blows.

வாய்தா vāyidá, s. An instalment,  
or term of payment.

వాయువిళంగములు *váyuvilangamulu*,  
*s. plu.* A sort of medical plant,  
used as a vermifuge.

వాయువు *váyuvu*, s. *vide* వాతము. *vá-tamu*. హాయుఫుకొను *váyuvukonu*, To be flatulent. హాయువువట్టేకుండు *vá-yuvupatiéméndu*, Medicine which dissipates flatulency.

வார வாரா, *s.* A bundle of thread, for weaving, containing eight Panjams. 2. Variance, difference; especially in accounts. 3. A side, or corner. *adv.* Aside.

વಾರಕ váraka, *adv.* Constantly, continually.

వారకము várakamu, s. *vide* G. తకాచీ takávī.

వర్ధ వారది, s. Deficiency.

**వారడు** *váraḍu*, *v. a.* To quit, abandon, or leave off.

**வாரா** *várara, adv.* Fairly, well,  
agreeably:

వారపాక *várapáka*, s. The veranda,  
or portico, of a house.

వారము *váramu*, s. A day of the week. 2. A multitude, or quantity. 3. A time : as once, twice, &c.

—*varádi*, s. *vide* *sozé* vantena.

వారించు várintsu, *v. a.* To drive away. 2. To defend, or ward off to guard. 3. To prevent, or oppose.

- వారినా, *s.* A leathern cable.  
 వారిపీట వారిపిటా, *s.* A piece of stick, used in fixing the yoke to the plough.  
 వారు వారు, *s.* A leathern belt, or strap. *v. n.* To be strained of water, as applied to boiled rice. *v. a.* To strip, or cut off, the edge of palm leaves. 2. To heap up.  
 వారువడు వారువాము, *s.* A horse.  
 వార్యు, వారుచు వార్తుసు, vártsu, várutsu, *v. a.* To wait for. 2. To strain off the water from boiled rice. 3. To offer up daily prayers. వార్పు వార్పు, *s.* Straining rice as above.  
 వార్త వార్తా, *s.* Tidings, intelligence, news. 2. Conversation. వార్తలాదు వార్తలాదు, To speak, or converse.  
 వార్డకు వార్దబకాము, *s.* Old age. 2. An assemblage of old men.  
 వాలు వాలము, *s.* A tail.  
 వాలయకు వాలయాము, *adv.* Always constantly.  
 వాలు వాలు, *v. n.* To bend, or incline down. 2. To light down, or perch, as a bird, &c. *s.* A sword. 2. A slope. *adj.* Long. 2. Sloping. 3. Sharp  
 వాలు, వాల్య వాలుతు, váltsu, váltsu, *v. a.* To slope, lower, or incline down. 2. To wink, or shut, the eyes. ? To place one thing so as to slope, incline, or lean, against another.

- వాల్గంతి వాల్గంతి, *s.* A woman having large, or long eyes.  
 వాద వావి, *s.* Relationship. వావితపు వావితపు, To commit incest. *lit.* To neglect relationship.  
 వాది వావిరి, *adj.* Very much. 2. Frequently.  
 వావురము వావురము, *s.* A horse.  
 వాశ వాశానా, *s.* *vide* వాసెన వాసెన.  
 వాసి, వాసి వాసి వాసి, *adj.* Better, either in health, or as to quality; preferable. *s.* Preference. వాసిఅవు వాసిఅవు, *v. n.* To be cured. వాసిచే యై వాసిచ్యై, *v. a.* To cure.  
 వాసగ్రహము వాసగ్రహము, *s.* A bed chamber.  
 వాసన వాసనా, *s.* Smell, odour, fragrance, scent, flavour. 2. The present consciousness of past perception. వాసనచూచు వాసనచూచు వాసనాచు వాసనాచు, *v. a.* To smell ; to try the smell.  
 వాసను వాసను, *s.* The rafter of a building. వాసపోయై వాసపోయై వాసపోయు, To place the rafters on a building.  
 వాసాబంటులు, వాసాబంటులు, *s.* A peon or the lowest civil officer, nominated to superintend cultivation.  
 వాసెన వాసెన, *s.* A cloth cover, for a jar, &c. ; particularly that in which rice is boiled by steam.

సేనకుడులు vásenakuḍumulu, Cakes prepared in steam.

వాస్తవ్యము vástavyamu, adj. True, real. s. Reality, truth.

వాహనము váhanamu, s. A vehicle, or conveyance of any kind ; a carriage, car, horse, &c.

వాహని vāhini, s. An army, or force. 2. A river. వాహనిపతి vāhinípati, The leader of an army.

## వ

వి vi, part. A sanskrit particle, prefixed to words of that language, and implying, Certainty, ascertainment. &c.

వింగదము vingadamu, s. Separation, parting. 2. Beauty. 3. A wonder. adj. Separate, apart. వింగధించు, వింగధించు vingadíntsu, vingalíntsu, v. a. To separate, or divide. 2. To arrange, or put in order.

వించు vintsu, v. a. To break.

వింజామర, వింజామరము vijámara, víjamaramu, s. A chowri, the tail of the Bos grunniens, used to whisk off flies, &c.

వింట vinṭi, adj. Of or belonging to a bow. *vide* విల్లు villu, వింటరాసి vin-tirási, s. The sign Sagittarius, in the zodiac.

వింత vinta, s. A Curiosity, or wonder. adj. Surprizing, wonderful, marvellous, curious ; strange, foreign.

వింకు vindu, s. An invitation to an entertainment, or the entertainment itself. 2. A relation either male or female. వింకుచేయు vinduchéyu To give an entertainment. వింకుపిలుచు vindukupilutsu, To invite to an entertainment.

వికరణిదూలములు vikaraṇidúlamulu, s. s. plu. The cross lower beams of a shelving roof.

వికసించు-వికసిల్లు, వికసిలు vikasíntsa, vikasillu, vikasilu, v. n. To blow, or expand, as a flower.

వికారము vikáramu, s. Change, transmutation, transformation, alteration. 2. Sickness, disease ; change from a state of health. 3. Ugliness. adj. Ugly. 2. Unnatural.

వికృతాకారము vikrítákáramu, adj. Ugly, deformed, disgusting.

విక్కు vikku, v. n. To stretch out the limbs, as on first walking.

విక్రయము vikrayamu, s. Selling, vending. విక్రెత, విక్రయకు vikréta, vikrayakuḍu, s. A seller, vender, or dealer. విక్రయించు vikrayíntsu, v. a. To sell. విక్రెయము vikréyamu, adj. Vendible, saleable.

విఖ్యాతి vikhyáti, s. Fame, celebrity, notoriety. విఖ్యాతము vikhyátamu, adj. Famous, notorious, known.

**విఘ్తను** vighátamu, *s.* An impediment, obstacle, or hindrance ; a prohibition. **విఘ్తను చేయు** vigháta-muchéyu, To hinder or impede.

**విఘ్ను** vighnamu, *s.* Hindrance, obstacle, impediment.

**విచారణ** vicháraṇa, *s.* Investigation, inquiry. **విచారము** vicháramu, *s.* Investigation, reflection. 2. Grief, sorrow.

**విచారించు** vichárintsu, *v. a.* To investigate, or inquire into ; to reflect. 2. To condole with ; to console.

**విచారణకర్త** vicháraṇakarta, *s.* An inquirer, a superintendent.

**విచారపడు** vichárapadu, To be sorrowful. **విచారింపు** vichárimpu, *s.* Inquiry, examination.

**విచిత్రు** vichitramu, *s.* Any thing variegated, beautiful, or wonderful. *adj.* Variegated, beautiful, or wonderful.

**విచ్ఛిన్** vichcha, *s.* A small ball of thread.

**విచ్చులంగి** vitstsalavidi, *adv.* According to one's own uncontrolled inclination ; at will, or pleasure.

**విచ్చుంచ్చులు** vitstsavitsalu, *s.* Dispersion on all sides ; scattering about.

**విచ్చు** viſtsu, *v. n.* To become open, or loose ; to burst ; to be cracked, or broken. *v. a.* To open, or loosen ; to untie ; to undo. **విచ్చుక త** vitstsukatti, *s.* A drawn sword.

**విచ్చేయు** vichchéyu, *v. n.* To come.

**విజయను** vijayamu, *s.* Conquest, triumph, victory. **విజయను చేయు** vija-yamuchéyu, To go. 2. To come. This phrase, of two such opposite meanings, is used only when speaking of the great.

**విజ్ఞంభించు** vijimbhintsu, *v. a.* To unfold, or display.

**విజ్ఞాపనను** vijnápanamu, *s.* An address, representation, communication, solicitation, or application.

**విజ్ఞాపించు** vinjápintsu, To represent, address, communicate, apply, or solicit. These two words are used with reference to the communication of an inferior, to a superior.

**విటకాదు** vitakádu, *s.* A gallant or lover.

**విటకటను** viṭataṭamu, *adj.* Topsy-turvy.

**విడదల** viḍadala, *s.* Release ; setting at liberty.

**విధి** vidí, *s.* The cotton produced from one pod. 2. Time, opportunity, occasion. *adj.* Unloaded, untied, loose. **విధిబడు** vidibadu, *v. n.* To

set off. 2. To break loose. విడిగా vidigā, *adv.* At liberty, idle, unemployed.

విడిదల, విడికట్ట విడిదలా, vidimattū, *s.* A halting place.

విడించ విడి, *s.* A lodging, or temporary residence.

విడించ విడి, *s.* Wealth, riches.

విడియువు vidiyamu, *s.* Beetle, with areca nut, &c.

విడియు vidiyu, *v. n.* To reside, or halt.

విడు విడు, *v. n.* To become loose, slack, separate, or untied; to part. విడుషు vidutsu, *v. a.* To loosen or slacken; to untie, or undo. 2. To leave, quit, relinquish, abandon, or give up. 3. To depart. 4. To shoot, or discharge.

*v. n.* To cease, or terminate. విడి

పించు vidipintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause, to loosen, &c.; to release.

విడిచిపెట్టు vidichipetṭu, To leave off, to quit entirely.

విడనాడు vidanādu, *v.a.* To discharge, or dismiss. 2. To abuse విడుపు vidupu, *s.* Quitting, leaving, relinquishing, abandoning.

విడత, విడత viduta, vidata, *s.* In composition. Time; as, ఒకవిడత okaviduta, Once, &c.

విడుదల vidudala, *s. vide* విడదల vidada.

విడెము, విడ్యకు vidēmu, vidyāmu, *s.* vide విడియు విడియము.

విడ్డురకు viddūramu, *s.* Obstinacy. *adj.* Obstinate.

వితండు vitandamu, *s.* Criticism; refutation, subverting another's opinion, and establishing one's own.

వితా, విత vitā, vitā, *adj.* Useless, vain.

వితాకు vitāku, *s.* Being without motion. వితాకుపడు vitākupadu, *v. n.* To become motionless.

విత్తనకు vittanamu, *s.* A seed:

విత్తు vittu, *s.* A seed. *v. a.* To sow. విత్తించు vittintsu, *v.Caus.* To cause to sow.

విదలించు-విదల్పు. విదలించు vidalintsu-vidaltsu, vidilintsu, *v. a.* To shake, or beat out the dust from any thing. 2. To reject with anger.

విద్య, విడై vidya, vidde, *s.* Science, knowledge, learning. 2. A language, or tongue. 3. An art. 4. Juggling. విద్యార్థి vidyārthi, *adj.* Desirous of acquiring science. *s.* A student. విద్యలాడు vidyalādu, To juggle; to play tricks of legerdemain.

విద్యాంశు vidvāṁsuḍu, *s.* A learned man; a man of letters, a pundit.

విద్యాంసురాలు vidvāṁsurālu, *s.* A learned woman.

విధకు vidhamu, *s.* Manner, way, mode. 2. Kind, sort.

విధవ vidhava, *s.* A widow.

విధ vidhi, *s.* Bramha, the creator. 2. Destiny, fate, luck. 3. A sacred precept, act, or rite, prescribed by the Védas; effecting certain consequences. 4. A decree, order, or command. 5. An act, or action.

విధించు vidhinctsu, *v. a.* To order, command, ordain, or prescribe.

వినకర vinakari, *s.* Hearing, listening.

వినయకు vinayamu, *s.* Humility, supplication. 2. Mildness. 3. Reverence, obeisance. 4. Politeness, civility.

వినా, వినాగా vinā, vinágā, *adj.* Without, except. వినాయించు vináyintsu, *v. a.* To except, or exempt.

వినాశకు vinásamu, *s.* Ruin, destruction, annihilation. 2. Disappearance, loss.

వినికి, వినికిది viniki, vinikidi, *s.* Hearing, listening.

వినియోగకు viniyógamu, *s.* Giving, or parting with, any thing, for a consideration, or in expectation of some advantage.

విన విను, *s.* The sky. *v. a.* To hear. వినచు-వినిషించు, వినపించు vinutsu-vinipintsu, vinupintsu, *v.* Caus. To cause to hear. The two latter

forms, however, as well as వినవచ్చు, వినబడు vinavatstsu, vinabadaū, Used impersonally with the dative case, denote to be heard. నాకుని విషించినికుvinipinchindi,I have heard.

వినుతి vinuti, *s.* Praise, commendation.

వినుతించు vinutintsu, *v.a.* To praise, or commend.

విప్పొదకు vinódamu, *s.* Eagerness, vehemence. 2. Play, sport, pastime.

విస్మయకు vinnadanamu, *s.* Sorrow, grief, affliction. విస్మయావు vinnabóvu. To be sorrowful, or afflicted.

విస్మాపనకు vinnapamu; *s. vide* విష్ణుపన రు. vijnápanamu. విస్మాపించు, విస్మాపించు vinnapintsu, vinnavintsu, *v. a.* To represent, address, or solicit ; to make application.

విస్మానకు vinnáñamu, *s.* Worth, worthiness. *adj.* Worthy.

విస్తు vinnu, *s.* The sky.

విపరితకు viparítamu, *adj.* Contrary, opposite, reverse, inverse.

విప్పు vippu, *v. a.* To untie, or loosen. *adj.* Extensive, large.

విప్రుడు viprudu, *s.* A brahman.

విభక్తి vibhakti, *s.* In grammar, The case of a noun.

విభజించు vibhajintsu, *v. a.* To divide, share, or make a partition.

విభవము vibhavamu, s. Substance, property, wealth, riches.

విభగము vibhágamu, s. Share, part, portion. విభగించు vibhágintsu, v.a. To divide, or share

విపుర్ణము vimarśa, s. Inquiry, investigation, examination. విపుర్ణించు vimarśintsu, v. a. To investigate.

విహనము vimánamu, s. A car, or chariot, of the gods, sometimes serving as a seat or throne, and at others carrying them through the skies self-directed, and self-moving. 2. Any car, or vehicle. 3. A horse. 4. A palace; the palace of an emperor or supreme monarch.

వియ్యము viyyamu, s. Connexion by affinity, or marriage. వియ్యపురాలు viyyapurálu, s. The connexion of mothers-in-law to each other. వియ్యముకు వియ్యముకు viyyankudu, s. The connexion of fathers-in-law to each other. వియ్యమంక వియ్యమంక viyyamandu, To become connected, by marriage.

విరగబడు viragabādu, v.n. To be proud, or arrogant. విరగబాటు viragabātu, s. Pride, haughtiness.

విరథము viravira, s. Heat, ardour, inflammation. విరవిరమను, v. n. To be inflamed.

విరసము virasamu, s. Rupture, or disagreement, among friends.

విరహము virahamu, s. Separation; parting, especially of lovers.

విరాళము virálamu, s. A tax, or impost.

విరాళము viráli, s. The pain of separation, from a husband, or lover.

విరి విరి, s. A flower.

విరిబోధి, విరిబోధి viribódi, viribóni, s. A woman.

విరియు viriyu, v. n. To expand, or blow, as a flower; to crack, as lime-stone, when burnt. తలవిరియ బోసుకొను talaviriyabósukonu, To wear the hair all dishevelled.

విరుగు virugu, v. n. To break, or become broken. 2. To be defeated. 3. To curdle. విరుతు virutsu, v. a.

To break, or reduce, to pieces. 2. To kill, or destroy, as applied to mercury when mixed, or amalgamated with other medicines. 3. To counteract, as applied to poison.

విరిచికట్టు virichikattu, v. a. To pinion. విరాగింట్టు viragagotṭu, v. a. To rout, or defeat.

విరుగుడు viruguḍu, s. A remedy; a counteracting remedy.

విరోధము viródhamu, s. Enmity, animosity. 2. Opposition, contradiction. 3. Prevention, hindrance.

విరోధించు viródhintsu, To oppose, withstand, or contradict. 2. To prevent or hinder.

விரோதி virōdhi, s. An enemy, or opponent.

விசெபி, விசெபிதி virrivi, virrividī, s. Extent. adj. Extensive, large.

விழுதிஸு virrravīsu, v.n. To be puffed up ; to be large, big, or proud.

விலங்கம் vilapintsu, v. n To lament ; to be in grief, or affliction.

விலா vilava, s. *vide* வெல vela.

விலவிளக்டுக்கருஷ, விலவிலாடு vilavilago-ttukonu, vilavilalāḍu, v. n. To be convulsed, or in convulsions.

விலக்கனம் vilakshanam, adj. Other. 2. Unprecedented, extraordinary.

விலாவம் vilápamu, s. Lamentation, weeping, grief, distress.

விலாபிங்கம் vilápintsu, v. n. *vide* வில பிங்கம் vilapintsu.

விலா-நமு vilásamu, s. One kind of feminine action, considered as proceeding from, and indicative of amorous sentiments ; change of place, posture, gait, or look, on the approach of the lover : as, hiding at his approach, assuming a look of displeasure, &c. 2. Sport, pastime, play : especially amorous pastime, dalliance, wantonness.

விலுவு vilutsu, v. a. To sell.

விலுவ விலுவா viluva, s. *vide* வெல vela.

விலங்கம் villaungamu, s. A claim, or dispute. சர்வவிலங்கங்குதிர்க்கா sarvaviy-

llangaśuddhigá, Without any the smallest claim. This is a phrase in bills of sale, transferring property without any the smallest reservation, or future claim.

விலை, விலை villu, vilu, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. வின்தி vinti, And in the nom. plu. விண்டல் vindlu, A bow.

விலகாடு vilukáḍu, s. An archer.

விலராசி vilurási, The sign Sagittarius.

விலைகுடு-வெட்டு villekkubetṭu, To brace the bow. விலைகுடு-கிங்கம் villekkudintsu, To unbrace it.

விலுவிட்ய viluvidya, s. Archery.

விவரம் vivaramu, s. Particulars, details ; explanation, a descriptive account. விவரம் vivarintsu, v. a. To particularize ; to describe.

விவாத, விவாதம் viváda, vivádamu, s. A contest, dispute, or quarrel. 2. litigation, a lawsuit.

விவாஹம் viváhamu, s. A marriage, or wedding, matrimony, wedlock.

விவேகம் vivékamu, s. Discrimination, judgment ; the faculty of distinguishing things by their properties, and classing them according to their real, not apparent, nature ; in the Védanta system, it is applied to the power of separating Brahma, or the invisible spirit, from the ostensible world; truth, from untruth ; or reality,

from illusion. వివేకముతెచ్చుణు vi-vékamutetsukonu, One's-self to acquire this faculty.

వివేకి vivéki, s. A person who has acquired it. వివేంచు vivékintsu, To communicate to another the means of acquiring it.

వివేచించు vivéchintsu. v. a. To exercise this faculty ; to discriminate, to distinguish.

విశదము viśadamu, adj. Pure, clear, white ; evident, apparent, manifest. విశదపరాచు viśadaparratsu, v. a. To explain, make clear, or manifest.

విశాలము viśālamu, adj. Great, stupendous, large ; spacious, extensive, broad.

విశేషణము viśéshanaṇamu, s. In grammar, An adjective.

విశేషము viśéshamu, s. Distinction, difference. 2. In logic, the peculiar attribute, predicable proprium. 3. Any thing extraordinary, or unusual. 4. Detail, particulars. 5. A charitable, or virtuous, action. adj. Different, distinct. 2. Extraordinary, unusual. 3. Much, great. 4. Charitable.

విశేషించు viśéshintsu, v. a. To state in detail ; to particularize.

విశేష్యము viśéshyamu, s. In grammar. A substantive.

విశ్రమము viśramamu, s. Rest, repose. విశ్వము viśvamu, s. The universe, or world.

విశ్వాసము viśvásamu, s. Truth, faith, confidence. 2. Kindness, favor.

విషము vishamu, s. Poison, venom, virus. 2. Water.

విషయము vishayamu, s. An object of sense ; as colour, form, flavour, odour, and sound. 2. An object in general. 3. Respect, relation ; in such phrases as, in this respect, in that respect. Postpos. Respecting, regarding.

విషాదము vishádamu, s. Sadness, lowness of spirits, dejection.

వినసక్క, వినరుక్క visanakarrra, visarukarrra, s. A fan ; a punka.

వినము visamu, s. vide విషయము vishayamu.

వినరు, విసరు visaru, visuru, v. n. To blow as the wind. v. a. To fan. 2. To grind. 3. To brandish or flourish about a sword, &c. 4. To shake or swing about in the wind. విసిరివేయు visirivéyu, To sling, or throw from a sling.

విసుకు, విసువు visuku, visuvu, s. Fatigue, weariness, tiresomeness. v. n. To be fatigued, or tired.

విసికించు visikintsu, v. a. To tire, or fatigue.

విస్తరి-విస్తర, విస్తరకు vistari-vistara, vistaráku. *s.* A dish, or plate, made of fresh green leaves, sewn or stitched together.

విస్తరించు-ని సరియ, విస్తరిల్ల vistarintsu-vistarilu, vistarillu, *v.* *n.* To extend, spread out, or expand. 2. To dilate. The first of these three verbs is also used in an active sense, in the two meanings already given; and, also in that sense, denotes, to publish, or make public.

విస్తారకు vistáramu, *s.* Abundance, a great deal, plenty. 2. Diffusion, extension. *adj.* Abundant, much, ample, large, great.

విస్తిరిము vistírñamu, *adj.* Expanded, wide, great, large.

విస్తు vistu, *s.* Surprise, wonder.

విహితకు vihitamu, *s.* Friendship, intimacy. *adj.* Amiable, friendly, intimate. 2. Proper, fit.

### వి

వికా vika, *s.* Courage, boldness.

విగు vign, *v.* *n.* To retire, go back, or retreat. 2: To become large, or big.

విషు vitsu, *v.* *n.* ride విషు visaru. Except the active meaning No. 2.

వితి viti, *s.* Ravage, plunder.

విడియకు-విడు, విడ్యకు vídiyamu-videmu, vídyamu, *s.* ride విడియకు vidiyamu.

విదు vídu, *s.* A city. 2. An army.

In the former sense, it makes in the inflex. Sing. విటి viti, *v.* *a.* To quit, or relinquish. *v.* *n.* To be separated, loosened, or unfastened.

విదు vídu, *pro.* He, this man. This is the proximate demonstrative pronoun of the third person masculine.

విడ్కును vídkonu, *v.* Comp. Of విదు vídu, *q.* *v.* To give up, leave, quit or take leave. విడ్కులును vídkolupu, *v.* Comp. Caus. To send away, or dismiss.

విడ్యకు vídvađu, *v.* *n.* To be exchanged, by mistake.

వినా vína, *s.* The Hindoo Vína, or lute, a fretted instrument of the guitar kind, usually having seven wires or strings, and a large gourd at each end of the finger board; the extent of the instrument is two octaves; it is supposed to be the invention of Narada the son of Bramha, and has many varieties enumerated according to the number of strings, &c.

వినే vine, *s.* vide వినా. 2. A box for musk.

వితెంచు vitentsu, *v.* *n.* To blow as wind.

విధి, విధి vídhí, vídi, *s.* A street. 2. A row or line. 3. A road.

వీషలు vínulu, s. plu. The ears. వీషలకంట vínulakanti, s. lit. Ear eyed. A serpent; because it is supposed to admit sounds through the orifice of the eye.

వీపు vípu, s. The back. వీపుమాపు víputṣúpu, To turn the back ; to flee.

వీరణము víraṇamu, s. A species of drum.

వీరమడ్డలు víramaddelalu, s. plu. Ornaments for the middle toe.

వీరమష్టివాండ్లు víramushtivándlū, s. plu. A particular class of itinerant beggars, who practise incantations.

వీరుడు víruḍu, s. A hero, warrior, or champion ; a brave man.

వీరాడి víraḍi, s. A foolish, or silly, person.

వీల్పదు vílpadu, v. n. To succeed. వీల్పాడు vilparratsu, v. a. To cause to succeed ; to arrange.

వీవెన vívena, s. A fan.

వీసము vísamu, s. The sixteenth part, or fraction, of any thing. 2. A share.

వీసర vísara, s. A little, or small, quantity.

వీసరబోవు visarabóvu, v. n. To begin to spoil.

వీసె vise, s. The weight termed a a viss.

వు

శృతాంతము vrittintamu, s. Tidings, news, intelligence. 2. Detail, particulars. 3. An event, or occurrence.

వృత్తి vritti, s. Livelihood, profession, means of acquiring subsistence 2. Conduct.

వృథా, వృథ వృथా, vṛithā, vṛitha, adj. Vain, useless, fruitless. adv. In vain.

వృద్ధత్వము vriddhatvamu, s. Old age.

వృద్ధావ్యము vriddhāpyamu, s. Old age.

వృద్ధి vriddhi, s. Increase, augmentation, extension, enlargement. 2. Prosperity, success. 3. Interest, usury ; especially returning the principal with a proportionate increment, as in the case of seed corn lent.

వృథ, వృథడు vriddhu, vṛiddhuḍa, s. An old man. వృథరాలు vriddhu-rálu, s. An old woman.

వృషభము vrishabhamu, s. A bull. 2. The sign Taurus. adj. In composition only, Pre-eminent, excellent.

వు

వెంగా vengali, s. A foolish, or silly, person.

వెంట ventā, adv. With, along with, in company with. 2. Behind, after; as regards situation, but never

applied to time. வெங்கநங்கு வெந்தன்னு, To go or follow close behind. வெங்கநு வெந்தாடு, To follow, or accompany.

வெங்கு வெந்தி, s. A straw-rope.

வெங்குக்காய் ventrakáya, s. A crab.

வெங்குக் ventruka, s. A hair; more generally used in the plural to denote The hair; as, வெங்குக்குல சுத்தி ventrukaluduvvu, To comb the hair.

வெங்குவ ventruva, s. A species of the mongoose, or Viverra ichneumon.

வெங்கி vendi, s. Silver. adj. Silver. adv. Again, once more.

வெங்கியு vendiyu, adv. Again, once more.

வெங்கரலாடு vemparaládu, v. n. To grope; to search for.

வெங்கங் vembadi, adv. *vide* வெங்கு வெந்தா. வெங்கங்கு vembadintsu, v. a. To follow, or accompany.

வெக்டுநமு vekkasamu, s. Dislike, repugnance. 2. Repletion of food. 3. Severity. வெக்டுநங்கு vekkasamavu, v. n. To dislike. 2. To be full to repletion. 3. To be severe, or displeased.

வெக்டுதீ வெக்கிரிஞ்சு, v.a. To mimic, jeer, mock, ridicule, or laugh at. வெக்டுதீ வெக்கிரிடா, s. Mimicry, jeering, ridicule.

வெக்டுவு vekkili, s. *vide* வெக்டு vekku. வெக்டு vekku, s. The hiccup, or hic-cough. v. n. To hiccup. வெக்டு-வெக்டு ஹெடு வு vekkivekkiyédtu, To sob, in weeping.

வெக்டு வெக்டு vegatu, s. Harshness of taste. 2. Satiety, repletion.

வெக்டு vegadu, s. Being without motion. 2. Surprise, astonishment.

வெக்டு வெக்டு veggalamu, s. *vide* வெக்டுநமு vekkasamu.

வெஷ்டி vettsa, s. Heat. 2. Fever. adj. Hot.

வெஷ்டிதநமு, வெஷ்டி vettsadanamu, vettsanæ, s. Heat, warmth. வெஷ்டி vettsani, adj. Hot, warm.

வெஷ்டு வெக்டு vekkasamu, s. Expenditure, expence. 2. Purchasing trifling articles on credit. வெஷ்டு வெக்டு vektsagádu, s. An extravagant, or dissipated, man; a gallant.

வெஷ்டு வெக்டு vektsallu, v. a. To scatter, or cast about.

வெஜ் vedzdzu, s. A physician.

வெட்டி vettä, s. Heat of the body.

வெட்டி vetti, s. The performing the lowest village offices, such as cooly, or porter's, work : Sealing the grain heaps, &c., without pay, in consideration of fees in grain, or of lands enjoyed free of assessment. வெட்டி வாடு vettivádu, A man thus employed.

వెడద vedada, adj. Extensive, large, wide. వెడదమొముషెకము vedadamó mumekamu, s. The lion.

వెడలు vedalu, v. n. To set out.

వెడలుఫు, వెడల్పు vedalupu, vedalpu, s. Breadth. adj. Broad.

వెడవిల్తుడు vedaviltudu, s. Kama, the Hindoo Cupid.

వెణగు venagu, s. A foolish, or silly, person.

వెతకు, వెతుకు vetaku, vetuku, v. a. *vide* వెదకు vedaku.

వెద veda, s. The sowing of seed. 2. The rutting season. 3. Grief, pain.

వెదగొర్రు vedagorrru, A sowing machine.

వెదావు vedávu, A cow ready for the bull.

వెదకు, వెకుకు vedaku, veduku, v.a. To search, look, or seek for.

వెదచల్లు vedatsallu, v. a. *vide* వెచ్చలు vetstsallu.

వెదరు veduru, s. The bamboo. adj. Of or belonging to that plant.

వెదరుబంగు vedurubongu, s. A bamboo pole.

వెధవ. వెధవరాలు vedhava, vedhavará lu, s. A widow.

వెనక venaka, *postpos.* Behind, after; either as refers to situation, or time. s. Former times.

వెనకటి venakati, adj. Former, previous. 2. Subsequent, following.

వెనకకు, వె

నక్కు-బోఫు venakaku, venakkubóvu, To retire or withdraw.

వెనకదియు venakadiyu, v. n. To draw back, retire, retreat, retract, or prevaricate.

వెనకచిక్కు venakachikku, To hang behind.

వెనకబాదు venakabādu, To fall behind. 2. To remain as a surplus.

వెనకవేయు venakavéyu, To throw, or keep, behind. 2. To save a surplus.

వెనకుఱిచ్చు venakkuyitstu, To return, or give back.

వెనకమందను venakamundavu, lit. The back to be in front. To be in confusion. 2. To be, as to time, a little earlier or later.

వెనకవేన venakavéna, s. The back.

వెన్ను, వెన్నుపూన venna, vennapúsa, s. Butter.

వెన్నుపుము vennappamu, s. A sort of sweet cake.

వెన్ను, వెను vennu, venu, s. The back.

2. An ear of corn.

వెన్నుచ్చు vennitsu, To retire, or retreat.

వెన్నుపూన, వెన్నుముక vennupúsa, vennemuka, s. The back bone.

వెనుదగులు-వెన్నుడు, వెన్నుడు venudagulu-vennádu, vennádu, To follow, or pursue.

వెన్నుపట్టె, వెన్నుబద్ద వెన్నుపట్టె, vennupatte, vennubadda, s. The main and middle beam of a shelving roof, supporting those on each side of it.

ವೆನ್ನೆಲು vennela, s. Moonlight. ಗುಡ್ಡಿಯೆನ್ನೆಲು  
 ವೆನ್ನೆಲು guddiyennela, Obscure moonlight. ವೆನ್ನೆಲಗಾಯ vennelagayu, Moonlight to shine.  
 ವೆಯ್ಯಿ, ವೆಯ್ಯಿ veyyi, veysi, *numeral adj.*  
 & s. A thousand.  
 ವರವರಿ veravari, s. A clever, skilful, or adroit person.  
 ವರವಿದಿ veravidi, s. Contrivance, expedient, method, adroitness,  
 ವರವು veravu, s. Contrivance, expedient, method, adroitness. 2. Skill, cleverness.  
 ವರಸಿ verasi, s. The total, or whole.  
*adj.* Total, entire.  
 ವರ ವರ್ರಾ, s. Fear. ವರಾಚಳಿ ವರಾ ತ್ಸರ್ರಾತ್ಸು, ವರಾಚಳು, ವರಾಪು verratsu, verrutsu, v. n. To fear, or be afraid. ವರಾಪಿಂಚು, ವರಿಪಿಂಚು verrapintsu, verripintsu, v. a. To frighten, or terrify. ವರಾತ್ತಿ, ವರಾಪು verrapu, verrupu, s. Fear.  
 ವರಾಗು verragu, s. Surprize, astonishment, wonder. ವರಾಗಂಡು verragondu, v. n. To be astonished, or surprised.  
 ವರಾಬಂಡು verrabomma, s. A scarecrow.  
 ವರ್ರಿ verri, *adj.* Mad. 2. Foolish, silly. 3. Inferior in it's species. s. Madness. 2. Folly.  
 ವರ್ರಿನಿಲ್ಲು verrinillu, s. The liquor extracted from the palmyra, date, or cocoanut tree.

వెల vela, *s.* Price, value, rate.  
 వెలండి-వెలది, వెలడక velandi-veladi,  
 veladuka, *s.* A woman.  
 వెలపల velapala, *s.* The outside. It's  
 inflexion is వెలపతి, వెలపతి velapa-  
 ti, velapali, Also used as adjectives,  
 to denote Outer, outside.  
 వెలమ velama, *adj.* Of or belonging  
 to the Vellama caste, one of the  
 principal of the Telugu Súdra  
 tribes.  
 వెలయులు velayálu, *s.* A courtezan,  
 or harlot.  
 వెలయు velayu, *v. n.* To be pleased.  
 2. The deity to vivify an idol. 3.  
 To shine, or be splendid. వెలయం  
 చు velayintsu, *v. a.* To render  
 splendid.  
 వెల వెలబోళు velavelabóvu, *v. n.* To  
 become pale, or stupified.  
 వెలార్చు velártsu, *v. a.* To lose.  
 వల veli, *s.* Whitness. 2. Excommuni-  
 cation, or exclusion, from caste.  
*adj.* White. 2. Outer, outside. వ  
 లివేయు velivéyu, *v. a.* To eject, or  
 excommunicate, from a caste, or  
 sect. వెలికొత్తు velikottu, To drive  
 out.  
 వెలికిలండు velikilabadu, *v. n.* To re-  
 cline, or lie on the back.  
 వెలిగారము veligáramu, *s.* Borax, used  
 in soldering, and in medicine also.  
 వెలిచి velitsavi, *s.* Adultery.

వెరిచ veliti, s. Deficiency. 2. Vulgarity, lowness. adj. Inferior, less. 2. Low, vulgar. 3. Deficient. 4. Open, having interstices.

వెరితిప్ప వెరితిప్పa, s. The paradise of Siva.

వెరిషడి velimiḍi, s. The ashes of dried dung cakes.

వెరియు veliyu, v. n. Rain to stop. 2. Colour to fade. 3. *vide* వెలయు velayu, No. 2.

వెరికాడ velivāḍā, s. A village of Pariars. lit. An outer street; as these outcasts dwell in the suburbs only.

వెరిసె velise, s. That part of a beam which juts out beyond the wall.

వెలుగు velugu, s. Light, lustre, brightness, shining. v. n. To shine, or give light. వెలించు, వెలుంచు veli-gintsu, velugintsu, v. a. To make, or cause, to give light; to kindle, or light, a flame. వెలుగులముకిర్ణదు velugulayekimidu, s. The sun.

వెలుగు velugu, s. A hedge.

వెలుగుబంట velugubanṭi, s. A bear. *vide* వెలుగుగొట్టు elugugoddu.

వెలుగురాజు, వెలుగురాయు velugurā-dzu, velugurāyu, v. n. To become hoarse.

వెలుచు, వెల్చు velutsu, veltsu, v. a. To wind thread.

వెలుతురు, వెల్తురు veluturu, velturu, s. Light, lustre, shining.

వెలుపల velupala, s. *vide* వెలపల velapala.

వెలువడకులు veluvadāmulu, s. plu. A sort of paddy.

వెలువడు veluvadu v. n. To set out; to go out. వెలువరించు veluvarintsu, v. a. To drive away.

వెల్ల వెల్ల vella, s. The colour white. adj. White.

వెల్లవెలకల vellavelakala, adv. On the back; by the back.

వెల్లి, వెల్లవ velli, velluva, s. A flood, or inundation; a stream, or current.

వెల్లిచిరియు velliviriyu, v. n. To be spread a broad, or become notorious.

వెల్లులీ vellulli, s. Garlick.

వెళుపు velupu, s. Breadth. adj. Broad.

వెళుపాటి velupāṭi, adj. Broad. *vide* వెడలుపు vedalupu.

వెళ్ల vellu, v. n. To go, proceed, or depart. 2. To flee, or run away.

వెళ్లించు-వెళ్లజేయు, వెళ్లగొట్టు vellin-tsū-vellajéyu, vellagoṭṭu, v. a. To drive out, or away. కడుతువెళ్ల కా-

dupuvellu, The bowels to be loose, or out of order. వెళ్లగుట్టు vellagakku, v. a. To vomit. 2. To disgorge, or give back under constraint.

వెళ్లనాడు vellanādu, v. a. To promise, or declare, publicly.

వెఫ్యూగా vevvárrugá, *adv.* Separately.

వెస vesa, *s.* Haste, speed.

వెసనాము vesanainu, *s.* *vide* వ్యసనము vyasanainu.

వెసల, వెసలా vesala, vesale, *s.* A small earthen pot, with a wide mouth.

వే

వే vé, *adj.* A thousand. 2. Frequent, often, many, much; as వేమార్రు vémárru, Often times. *adv.* Quickly, hastily.

వేంచేయు vénchéyu, *v. n.* To come, or go, as applied to the great only.

వేంచేపు vénchépu, *s.* Coming, or going, as so applied.

వేండ్రము vénđramu, *s.* The heat, either of the sun, or of any pungent taste.

వేకటి vékati, *s.* Pregnancy. *adj.* Pregnant, as applied to women only.

వేకి véki, *s.* Fever.

వేకువ వేకువా, *s.* The morning, or dawn.

వేకువజాను vékuvadzámú, *s.* The morning watch; the dawn of day.

వెగము végamu, *s.* Haste, quickness, speed, velocity. 2. Violence, impetuosity, severity, sudden impulse. *adj.* Quick, speedy. 2. Violent, severe, impetuous. *adv.* Quickly, speedily.

వేగించు végintsu, *v. n.* To wake of one's-self; to watch without sleeping.

వేగింపు végimpu, *s.* The ceremony performed on the consummation of a marriage.

వేగిరము végiramu, *s.* Haste, speed, expedition.

వేగు végú, *s.* Spying, secretly prying into. *adj.* Of or belonging to the dawn of day. *v. n.* To dawn. 2. To be fried. 3. To watch without sleeping.

వేగుచూమ végutsútsu, To spy. వేగు లవాదు végulavádu, *s.* A spy.

వేచు vétsu; *v. a.* To fry, or grill. 2. *ride* ఏచు étsu.

వేటి véta, *s.* Hunting, the chase. 2. A sheep, or goat, for slaughter.

వేతకాడు vétakádu, *s.* A huntsman, or hunter, వేటకుక్క వేతాకుక్కa, *s.* A hound, or dog trained for the chase. వేటాడు vétádu, To hunt.

వేటు vétu, *s.* A blow, or stroke. 2. The firing of fire arms. వేట్లాడు vétládu, To fight.

వేడి védí, *s.* Heat. *adj.* Hot, warm. వేడివేల్పు védivélpú, *s.* The sun. *lit.* The hot deity.

వెడికోల వెడికోలా, *s.* *vide* వెడికో ఎడికోలా.

வேடிமி védimi, *s.* Heat, warmth.

வேடு védū, *v. a.* To beg, pray, or solicit. 2. To wish, or desire. வேடு காவ védukonu, *v.* *Comp.* To beg, or solicit, for one's-self.

வேடுக véduka, *s.* A spectacle, or show. 2. Pomp. 3. A curiosity. 4. Eagerness. *adj.* Pompous. 2. Curious. 3. Pleasant, amusing, happy, pleased. வேடுகஷு védukapaḍu, To be happy, or pleased.

வேடுக்கடுத் védukakatte, *s.* A courtesan; an adulteress.

வேடுக்காடு védukakáḍu, *s.* A gallant, or lover.

வேண்டுத் vénñillu, *s.* Hot water.

வேத véta, *s.* Throwing, casting. 2. A throw, or cast.

வேதன védana, *s.* Perception, sensation. 2. Pain, agony, distress. 3. Knowledge.

வேதங்கு védamu, *s.* Veda. The generic term for the sacred writings, or scriptures, of the Hindoos, supposed to have been revealed by Bramha.

வேதரு véduru, *s.* Madness, folly. *adj.* Mad, foolish.

வேந véné, *adj.* In composition, Many; as, வேநவேலு vén a vél u, Many thousands.

வேபு vépu, *s.* Frying.

வேபுகு vépuḍu, *s.* A frying pan. *adj.* Fried, baked, dressed.

வேமலு, வேமாலு vémarru, vémárru, *adv.* Often, constantly.

வேயை véyi, *Numeral. adj.s.* A thousand.

வேரமி, வேர்கு vérami, véramu, *s.* Natural enmity, as that of the cat to a mouse, &c.

வேரு vérū, *s.* A root in general.

வேர்க் véré, *adj.* Separate, different, distinct, other, another.

வேர்ஜி verraḍi, *s.* Madness. 2. A mad person. *adj.* Mad.

வேறு vérru, *s.* Separation, division.

வேறுபடு vérrupaḍu, *v. n.* To be separated, or divided; especially as applied to a Hindoo family separating, and each member taking his distinct portion of the paternal property. வேஞ்க vérroka, *adj.* Another, other.

வேலமு vélamu, *s.* A sale by auction.

வேலிமி vélimi, *s.* A burnt sacrifice.

வேலு vél u, *s.* Making in the inflexion. Sing. வேலி véli, A finger, or toe. 2. It is also the plural of வேயை véyi, *q.v.v.n.* To hang, or to be suspended. வேலாடு véláḍu, *v. n.* To hang.

ஊடுவநவேலு botaimanavél u, *s.* The thumb, or great toe. சிட்டெநவேலு chitikenavél u, *s.* The little finger, or toe. நடுவநவேலு nadimivél u, *s.* The middle finger, or toe.

వేలుచు, వేల్యు vélutsu, véltsu, *v. a.* To offer up a burnt sacrifice.

వేలుపు, వేల్పు vélupu, vélpu, *s.* A god, or deity. *adj.* Of or belonging to the deity, or to heaven.

వేల్పులసాని vélpulasáni, *s.* A female fortune teller.

వేళ véla, *s.* A time, period, or opportunity. ఈ వేళ i vélā, *s.* To-day. 2. This time. ఆ వేళ á vélā, *s.* That day. 2. That time.

వేళకొరులు vélákólamu, *s.* Playing, joking, trifling.

వేషిక్క వేవిల్లు, *s. plu.* The vomiting, and other signs of pregnancy.

వేషుజాము vevudzámamu, *s.* *vide* వేకువ జాము vekuvadzámamu.

వేళరు vevuru, *Numeral adj. & s. plu.* A thousand persons.

వేశ్య వేస్యా, *s.* A prostitute, or courtezan.

వేషము, వేనము véshamu, vésamu, *s.* Disguise, a mask. 2. Ornament, dress, decoration వేషకువేయు véshamuvéyu, To put on a disguise. వేషధారి véshadhári, *s.* A person in disguise ; a mask.

వేష్టువ వేష్టువా, *s.* Used by the

Vaishnavas only, A garment.

వేసంగి, వేసంగి vésangi, vésavi, *s.* The summer, or hot weather.

వేసట vésa'a, *s.* Fatigue. 2. Vexation. వేసడకు vésadamu, *s.* A mule.

వేసఱు, వేసాంతు vésarru, vésárru, *v. n.* To be fatigued, or tired. 2. To be vexed ; to fret.

వేషాలు végálu, *s. plu.* *vide* వేషిక్క వేవిల్లు.

## వై

వై ఫథ vaikhari, *s.* Conduct. 2. Manner.

వై మ vaitsu, *v. a.* To throw, or fling. వై దూర్యులు vaidúryamu, *s.* The lapis lazuli.

వై ద్యు వайд్యము, *s.* Medical aid, advice, or prescription. 2. The science of medicine.

వై ద్యుదు, వై ద్యుగుదు vaidyuđu, vaiddu-gudu, *s.* A physician.

వై నము vainamu, *s.* Detail ; particulars. 2. Convenience. 3. Affair, circumstance. 4. Cause, reason. 5. Manner, way.

వై పు vaipu, *s.* A direction, side, or quarter. 2. An expedient. 3. Convenience.

వై భావము, వై భోగము vaibhavamu, vai-bhógamu, *s.* Wealth, riches. 2. Happiness.

వై రము vairainu, *s.* Enmity, hatred, hostility. వై రానిర్యాతనము, వై రశుద్ది vairaniryátanamu, vairaśuddhi, *s.* Revenge, retaliation.

వైరాగ్యము vairágymu, s. The absence of worldly passion, or desire.

2. The profession of religious mendicity.

వైరాను vairánu, adj. Desolated, waste, depopulated, ruined.

వైరి vairi, s. An enemy. 2. A hero.

వైళము vailamamu, s. Haste, speed.

వైష్ణవము vaishñavamu. s. The sect of Vishnu.

వైష్ణవుడు vaishñavudu, s. A follower of Vishnu, one of his sect.

### వ్య

వ్యాభిచారము vyabhicháramu, s. Prostitution. 2. Erring, straying. వ్యాభిచరించు vyabhicharintsu, To go astray.

వ్యార్థము vyarthamu, adj. Useless, vain, fruitless, unprofitable, unmeaning.

వ్యవసాయము vyavasáyamu, s. Effort, industry. 2. Cultivation. వ్యవసాయముచేయు vyavasáyamuchéyu, To cultivate.

వ్యవహరము vyavaháramu, s. Law-suit, litigation. 2. Civil administration, management of public affairs. 3. Usage, custom. 4. Profession, business. వ్యవహరించు vyavaharin-tsru, To make use of. 2. To dispute, or litigate. వ్యవహరముచేయు vyavaháramuchéyu, To administer, or conduct public affairs.

వ్యాసనము vyasanamu, s. Sorrow, grief.

2. Calamity, misfortune.

### వ్యా

వ్యాకరణము vyákaraṇamu, s. A grammar.

వ్యాకులము vyákulamu, adj. Perplexed, confounded, bewildered.

వ్యాఖ్యానము; వ్యాఖ్య వ్యాఖ్యానamu, vyákhya, s. A comment, or gloss; explanation, exposition.

వ్యాజము vyájamu, s. 1. A pretence. 2. Fraud, deceit, cunning.

వ్యాజ్యము vyájyamu, s. A law-suit, dispute, or quarrel. వ్యాజ్యమాడు vyájyamádu, To dispute. వ్యాజ్యము

తిర్పు vyájyamutírtsu, To settle a dispute. వ్యాజ్యకాడు vyájyakádu, A quarrelsome, or disputing, man.

వ్యాధి vyádhi, s. Sickness, illness, disease, malady.

వ్యాపారము vyápáramu, s. Trade, commerce.

### వ్ర

వ్రక్క వ్రక్కa, s. vide వక్క వక్కa, No. 2.

వ్రక్కిలించు వ్రakkilintsu, v. a. vide వక్కిలించు వక్కilintsu, Under. వక్క వక్కa.

వ్రత్సు వ్రatstsu, v. a. To tear open, or in pieces.

**వ్రత** vratamu, s. Any meritorious act of devotion; the voluntary or vowed observance, or imposition of any penance, austerity, or privation; as fasting, continence, exposure to heat and cold, &c. వ్రత వ్రతి, s. One who performs a వ్రత వ్రతamu.

**వ్రయ** vrayamu, s. Expense, expenditure.

**వ్రయ్యలు** vrayyalu, s. plu. Slices, fragments, bits, pieces, splinters, &c.

**వ్రయ్యగు** vrayyu, v. n. To be broken in pieces, or bits.

### వ్ర

**వ్రా** vráta, s. Writing, hand-writing.

**వ్రతకాడు** vrátakádu, s. A scribe, writer, or accountant.

**వ్రయు** vráyu, v. a. To write. 2. To delineate; to draw, or paint.

**వ్రయించు** vráyintsu, v. Caus. To cause, or make, to write.

**వ్రసుకును** vrásukonu, v. Comp. To write on one's own account, or for one's own benefit.

**వ్రాలు** vrálu, s. plu. Letters of the alphabet. 2. Writing. చే వ్రాలు chévralu, s. Signature, lit. Hand-writing

ప

**వ్రిష్టి** vritstsu, s. Excessive eagerness.

పే

**వ్రేకము** vrékamu, s. Wonder, surprise. 2. Excess. 3. Weight, heaviness.

**వ్రెగు** vrégu, s. Weight, heaviness.

**వ్రెటు** vrétu, s. A blow. *vide వెటు*

**వ్రెయు** vréyu, v. a. To throw, or fling. *vide వెయు* véyu.

**వ్రెలాడు** vréládu, v. n. To be suspended, or hanging. *vide వెలాడు* véládu, Under. *వెలు* vélu.

**వ్రెలు** vrélu, v. n. & s. *vide వెలు* vélu.

**వ్రెల్మిది** vrélmidi, adv. In an instant; in a crack of the fingers.

### శ

**శా** sa, The forty-sixth letter, and thirty-first consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

**శంక** śanka, s. Doubt, uncertainty, suspicion. 2. Fear, awe, terror, apprehension. **శంకిత** śankitamu, adj. Alarmed, frightened. 2. Doubtful. **శంసించు**, **శంకాడు** śankintsu, śankapaḍu. To doubt, hesitate, or suspect. **శంకాన్విత** śankánivritti, s. lit: Dispelling doubt. Easing nature. 2. Human excrement.

శంఫకు శంఫకు s. A conch, especially as used by the Hindoos either in libations; or when perforated at one end, as a horn. In this sense often written. శంఫ శంఫ శంఫకు, 2. One of Cubera's treasures. 3. The number formed by the addition of sixteen cyphers to unity.

శంబడివాడు శంబడివాడు, s. A fisherman.

శకునము శకునము, s. An omen, or augury, especially as derived from the flight of birds.

శక్తి శక్తి, s. Power; regal power as resulting from majesty, perseverance, and counsel. 2. Power, strength, prowess, force, ability.

శక్యము శక్యము, adj. Possible, practicable.

శగు, శష్టి శగు, శగు, s. Heat, either internal, or external.

శతకు శతకు, s. A hundred. adj. A hundred. 2. Many.

శత్రుడు, శత్రువు శత్రుడు, శత్రువు, s. An enemy, foe, or adversary.

శత్రుత్వము శత్రుత్వము, s. Enmity.

శనగలు శనగలు, s. plu. The pulse termed Chenua, or Bengal horse gram. Cicerarietinum.

శబ్ద శబ్దకు శబ్దము, s. Sound in general, noise. 2. A sound; a word. 3. A

voice. శబ్దగ్రహము శబ్దగ్రహము, The ear. శబ్దశాస్త్రము శబ్దశాస్త్రము, s. Grammar. శబ్దించు శబ్దించు, v. n. To sound, or emit sound.

శబ్జర, శబ్జ శబ్జర, శబ్జ శబ్జర, s. sabhara, sabhra, s. Evil, misfortune, injury. adj. Unfortunate, bad, wicked.

శయనము శయనము, s. Sleep. 2. A bed, or couch. శయనించు శయనించు, v. n. To rest, recline, or lie down.

శయ్య శయ్య, s. A bed, couch, or sofa.

శరణము శరణము, s. A house. 2. Refuge, asylum. 3. Protection, aid. 4. Quarter in battle.

శరణ శరణ, s. vide శరణము శరణము, No. 2. &. 3.

శరీరము శరీరము, s. The body. 2. The constitution, temperament, or health.

శర్కర శర్కర, s. Sugar. 2. gravel.

శర్కరిలము శర్కరిలము, s. Soil abounding in gravel.

శలవు శలవు, s. Order, command. 2. Leave, permission. 3. Expense, expenditure.

శల్య శల్య, s. A bone. 2. A thorn.

శల్లా శల్లా, s. Muslin cloth. 2. Any cloth without a border.

శవము శవము, s. A corpse, or dead body.

శస్త్రము śastramu, s. A weapon, or surgical instrument, in general.

శస్త్రవైద్యరు śastravaidyudu, s. A surgeon.

శం

శంతము, శంతి శాంతము, śántamū, śánti, s. Patience, endurance; meekness, mildness, calm, tranquillity. The former word is also an adj. Patient, meek, mild, &c.

శాఖ శాక్షా, s. A branch. 2. A bough, or branch, of a tree. శాఖానగరము śikhánagaramū, s. A suburb. lit. The branch of a city.

శత శాతా, s. Action, or deed. 2. Conduct, behaviour. 3. A ceremony for the dead.

శానా శానా, s. Much, plenty, abundance, a great deal. adj. Many, numerous, very, long. adv. Greatly, exceedingly.

శాపము śāpamu, s. A curse, malediction, or imprecation. 2. An oath.

శాపించు śāpiutsu, v. a. To curse.

శాబాసు శాబాసు, interj. Bravo! excellent!

శాలము శాలము, s. A hall, a chamber. 2. A line, or avenue, of trees.

శాలువ, శాలు శాలువ, śāluva, śälū, s. A shawl, especially those from Cashinere.

శాశ్వతము శాశ్వతము, adj. Eternal, perpetual. శాశ్వతరు శాశ్వతరు, s. Siva.

శాసనము śásanamu, s. 1. An order, edict, or command. 2. A royal grant of land, or of privileges; a charter, &c., usually inscribed on stone, or copper. 3. A writing; a deed, a written contract, or agreement.

శాసలు śásalu, s. plu. Grains of rice mixed with turmeric, &c. Used on auspicious occasions.

శాస్త్రము śástramu, s. Scripture; science; institutes of religion, law, or letters; especially considered as of divine origin, or authority.

శ

శికా శికా, s. A coining die; an impression; a stamped coin.

శిఖరము śikharamū, s. The point, top, peak, or summit; especially of a tree, or mountain.

శిబిరము śibiramu, s. A camp, or encampment.

శిరస్సు, శిరము śirassu, śiramū, s. The head. 2. The top of a tree. శిరసావహించు śirasávahintsu, lit. To carry on the head. To obey implicitly.

శిరా శిరా, s. Ink.

శిలా శిలా, s. A stone.

శిల్పము śilpamu, s. An art; any manual, or mechanical, art. శిల్పి, శిల్పకారుడు శిల్పి, śilpikāruḍu, s. An artisan, or mechanic.

ଶୁନ୍ତୁ *sīśuvu*, s. A child, infant, or  
babe. 2. The young of any animal.

**శిష్యుడు** *sishyudu,s.* A disciple, pupil, or scholar.

శిక్ష శిక్షా, *s.* Instruction. 2. Punishment, correction, chastisement. శిక్షితుడు శిక్షితుడు, *s.* A learned man. 2. A man who is punished. శిక్షించు శిక్షించు, *v. a.* To punish, or chastise. 2. To teach, or instruct.

४

**శ్రుకూ** *sighramu, s.* Speed, velocity, expedition, diligence, promptitude, haste. *adj.* Quick, speedy. *adv.* Quickly, swiftly, speedily.

**శతము** *sítamu*, s. Cold, chillness. *adj.*

**శిలము** *sílamu*, *s.* Nature, quality, disposition. *2.* Good conduct, steady observance of morals.

శిలవంతను *Sílavantamu*, adj. Of a good, or amiable disposition.

పు

శుంఠ శుంఠా, s. An ignorant, illiterate, or stupid, person.

శుద్ధము suddhamu, adj. Pure, purified,  
 clean cleansed. 2. Faultless, cor-  
 rect. 3. Entire, complete. s. The  
 bright lunar fortnight. శుద్ధంగా  
 suddhangá, adv. Entirely, wholly,  
 completely, perfectly.

४८

శూరుడు *súruḍu*, *s.* A hero. శూరత్వము  
*súratvamu*, *s.* Prowess, heroism,  
 bravery.

**శూల** súla, s. Pain, ache.

୪

శృంగారము sringáramu, s. The passion, or sentiment of love ; as an object of poetical description, or dramatic representation 2. Beauty. 3. Ornament, decoration, embellishment. శృంగారము sringárvati, A female ; as being ornamented.

శృంగారించు sringárintsu, v. a. To  
adorn, or decorate.

శృంగారించును *śringárintsukonu*, v.  
Comp. To adorn, or decorate one's  
own person.

శ్ర

శెపు sépu, s. Time, period.

శెషము séshamu, s. The remainder, rest, or residue.

శ్ర

శైత్య శాయము, adj. Cold, fresh.  
s. A cold.

శైవ శాయము, s. The sect of Siva.  
adj. Of or belonging to that sect, or deity.

శ్ర

శోకము sókamu, s. Grief, sorrow, affliction.

శోధన శోధనము, s. Search, examination, research. 2. Refining, cleansing.

శోధించు శోధించు, v. a. To search, or examine. 2. To try. 3. To refine, or cleanse.

శోధకుడు శోధకుడు, s. An examiner, critic, or visitor; scrutator.

శోధన శోధనము, s. The consummation of a marriage. 2. The ceremony on that occasion. adj. Propitious, splendid, auspicious.

శోధించు—శోధలు, శోధలు శోధించు, శోధలు శోధించు, s. n. To shine, to be splendid.

శోష శోషా, s. Fainting from weakness. శోషబో శోషబోవు, v. n. To faint.

శ్ర

శోర్య శోర్యము, s. Strength, power, heroism, valour, prowess.

శోనము శోనము, s. A cemetery, or place where dead bodies are burnt, or buried.

శ్ర

శోర్ధవ శోర్ధవ, s. Faith, belief, devotion, confidence. 2. Wish, desire, strong inclination.

శోర్ధవ శోర్ధవ శోర్ధవు, s. A woman longing for any thing; as in pregnancy. adj. Faithful, believing. 2. Desirous.

శ్రమ, శ్రమము శ్రమము, s. Labour, toil, fatigue, weariness, difficulty, trouble, distress.

శ్ర

శ్రాద్ధ శ్రాద్ధము, s. A funeral ceremony, observed at various fixed periods, and for different purposes, consisting of offerings with water and fire, to the gods, and manes; and gifts and food to the relations present, and assisting brahmans. It is especially performed for a parent recently deceased, or for three paternal ancestors, or for all ancestors collectively, and is supposed necessary to secure the ascent and residence of the souls of the deceased, in a world, appropriated to the manes.

శ్రీ, s. Lakshmi, the goddess of riches, plenty, and prosperity, and wife of Vishnu.

శ్రేయము, శ్రేయస్స శ्र్యయము, శ్ర్యయస్సు, s. Virtue, or moral merit. 2. Final beatitude, the delivery of the soul from body, and it's exemption from further transmigration. 3. Good fortune, prosperity.

శ్రేష్ఠము శ్రేష్ఠము, adj. Best, most excellent, pre-eminent.

శ్లోకము శ్లోకము, s. A verse, or stanza. 2. Fame, celebrity.

శా sha, The forty-seventh letter, and thirty-second consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

శడకుడు shaddakuḍu, s. *vide* శడకుడు saddakuḍu.

శష్టి shashṭi, s. & adj. Sixty.

శష్ఠము shashṭhamu, adj. Sixth.

శస్త్రము శస్త్రము sa, the forty-eighth letter, and thirty-third consonant, in the Telugu alphabet. It is substituted

for initial చ cha, when words, beginning with చ cha, are preceded by nouns in the nominative case, even when used accusatively, or by any part of the verb ending in కు, దు, కు du, and ఎ di, or by the words అప్పుడు, ఇప్పుడు appudu, ippudu, and ఎప్పుడు. eppudu.

శం sam, particle in composition only, with, together with, &c., Being the optional form of writing. శవ sam.

శంకటము sankatamu, s. Trouble, misfortune. 2. Difficulty. 3. Illness, indisposition, pain. adj. Narrow, contracted.

శంకఱు sankati, s. A sort of coarse bread.

శంకరము sankaramu, s. Sweepings, dust. 2. Mixing, blending. 3. A mixed caste, or race; one proceeding from promiscuous intercourse.

శంకులము sankulamu, adj. Confused, crowded, impervious. 2. Inconsistent, contradictory.

శంకెలు sankela, s. A fetter, or iron.

శంకోచము sankóchamu, s. Shrivelling up, contracting. 2. Hesitation, timidity, modesty. శంకోచించు san-kóchintsu, v. a. To Shrivel up, or contract. 2. To hesitate, &c.

**సంక్రాంతి, సంక్రమణము** sankránti, sankramanamu, *s.* The actual passage of the sun, or other planetary body, from one sign of the zodiac, into another.

**సంఖ్య** sankhya, *s.* Number in general. 2. A number, or numeral. 3. Counting.

**సంగాదము** sangadamu, *s.* Help, assistance, aid.

**సంగాది** sangádi, *s.* A kind of boat, constructed of two trunks of the palmyra tree, hollowed out. 2. Friendship. 3. A friend.

**సంగాతి** sangati, *s.* Association, union. 2. Subject, matter, affair, business, circumstance, occurrence, contents of a writing.

**సంగామము** sangamamu, *s.* Meeting, union, junction, association. 2. Copulation, coition. 3. Confluence, as of rivers. 4. The adaptation of two things to each other.

**సంగము** sangamu, *s.* Union, junction, confluence.

**సంగారము** sangaramu, *s.* War, battle, combat. 2. Promise, assent.

**సంగాతి, సంగాతి** sangádi, sangáti, *s.* A friend, companion, or comrade.

**సంగంఠనము** sangatnamu, *s.* Vocal music; a song, singing.

**సంగౌరు** sangóru, *s.* Half of the whole produce of the crop.

**సంగ్రహము** sangrahamu, *s.* Collection, acquisition, amassing. 2. Compilation. 3. Abridgment. 4. Taking, seizing, receiving. **సంగ్రహించు** sangrahintsu, To acquire, or amass.

**సంగ్రామము** sangrámamu, *s.* War, battle, combat.

**సంఘులు** sanghamu, *s.* A multitude, or number of living beings.

**సంఘాతము** sanghátamu, *s.* A flock, multitude, heap, or quantity.

**సంచకరువు** santsakaruvu, *s.* Earnest money.

**సంచారము** sancháramu, *s.* Traversing, wandering, roaming. **సంచరించు** sancharintsu, *v. n.* To wander, or roam about.

**సంచి, సంచి** sanchi, sanchí, *s.* A purse, or bag.

**సంచిక, సంచికె** sanchika, sanchike, *s.* A section, or part of a book, written on palmyra leaves.

**సంచు** santsu, *s.* Knowledge of finesse, or niceties.

**సంచా** sandza, *s.* Twilight, evening.

**సంజ్ఞ** sanjna, *s.* A gesture, token, or sign. 2. The technical name of any affix, in grammar.

**సంత** santa, *s.* A fair, or market day.

**సంతకము** santakamu, *s.* Signature.

**సంతతము** santatamu, *adv.* Always, constantly, eternally.

- నంతతి santati, s. Race, lineage. 2. Offspring, progeny, issue.
- నంతన santana, s. Agreement or concordance. 2. Obtaining, procuring. 3. Joining, junction.
- నంతరించు santarintsu, v. a. To nourish, or feed.
- నంతవణా santarpana, s. The ceremony of feeding brahmins.
- నంతనకు, నంతోనకు santasamu, santosamu, s. *vide* నంతోషు santóshamu.
- నంతానకు santánamu, s. Offspring, progeny, issue. 2. Race, lineage.
- నంతావకు santápamu, s. Heat, burning heat; torment, pain, distress. నంతాపించు santápintsu, To be afflicted, or be in distress.
- నంతు santu, s. *vide* నంతానకు santánamu, No. 1.
- నంతోషు santóshamu, s. Joy, delight, pleasure, satisfaction, happiness, gladness. నంతోషించు, నంతో శిల్లు santóshintsu, santóshillu, v. n. To rejoice, to be pleased, glad, delighted, or happy. నంతుష్టు santushṭamu, adj. Delighted, pleased, satisfied.
- నందాధి sandādi, s. Noise, clamour, disturbance. నందాధించు sandādintsu, To make a noise.

- నందర్భు sandarbhamu, s. Convenience. 2. Opportunity. 3. Occurrence.
- నందశణనకు sandarśanamu, s. Looking, seeing. నందశణంచు sandarśintsu, v. a. To Look, or see.
- నందిఘ్ను sandigdhamu, adj. Doubted, questioned. s. Doubt.
- నందియకు sandiyamu, s. *vide* నందేహు sandéhamu.
- నందిలి sandili, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. Either నందిఱ, నందిలి sanditi, sandili, The arm, from the shoulder to the elbow.
- నందిలిదండ sandilidanda, s. An ornament worn upon the shoulder, or upper part of the arm.
- నంకు sandu, s. A lane, or narrow street. 2. A cleft, or opening. 3. An intermediate space of time. 4. A direction, side, or quarter. 5. An opportunity.
- నంకుదగులు, నంకుగొట్టు sandudagulu, sadugottu, v. n. Evil spirits to affect children.
- నంచేశకు sandéšamu, s. News, tidings, information; a message.
- నందేహు sandéhamu, s. Doubt, uncertainty, scruple, hesitation, suspicion. నందేహించు sandéhintsu, v. n. To doubt, hesitate, or suspect.
- నంద్రుకు sandramu, s. *vide* నముద్రుము samudramu.

సంఘారము sandhánamu, s. Mixing, joining. 2. Combination, association, intimate union. సంఘాసంచు sandhánintsu, v. a. To join, or unite. సంఘనితము sandhanitamu, adj. United, bound.

२०४ sandhi, s. Union, junction, connexion, combination. 2. Peace, making peace, pacification. 3. A hole, or chasm. 4. A hole made in a wall, or underneath it, for hostile, or felonious purposes. 5. The union of letters, to avoid dissonance, or hiatus.

సంధించు sandhintsu, *v. a.* To join, or unite. *2.* To fix, or place; as an arrow on the bow. *v. n.* To meet. సంధితకు sandhitamu, *adj.* Joined, fastened, tied.

સંધ્યા sandhya, s. Twilight. 2. The daily prayers and ceremonies of the first three pure Hindoo tribes, especially of the brahmans. સંધ્યાવર્ત્તા sandhyavártsu, To perform these ceremonies.

ಸಂಪತ್ತ ಸಂಪತ್ತಿ, ಸಂಪದ sampatti, sam-pattu, sampada, s. Success, prosperity ; increase of wealth, power or happiness.

సంపన్ము sampannuamu, *adj.* Accomplished, completed, effected, obtained. 2. Prosperous, fortunate, thriving, happy.

ಸಂಪಾದಿಂಚು sampádintsa, v. a. To procure, obtain, acquire, get, or earn.  
ಸಂಪಾದನ, ಸಂಪಾದ್ಯನ್ಯ sampádana, sampádyamu, s. Acquisition ; earning.

ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣವಾಗಿ sampūrṇamu, adj. Complete, finished, whole, entire.

సంప్రదా samprati, s. A person who aids a village Curnum.

ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯ ಸೂ sampradáyamu.s. Traditional doctrine ; what has been transmitted from one teacher to another, and is established as of sacred authority. 2. Usage, custom.

ಸಂಬಂಧ sambandhamu, s. Connexion, relation; affinity either natural, or essential.

సంబరము sambaramu, s. A festival.  
2. Joy.

సంబాలము s. Wages, salary, hire.

ಸಂಭಾರು sambáru, s. Spicery.

ಸಂಭಾವು sambávulu, s. plu. A particular species of paddy.

సంభవము sambhavamu, s. Birth, production. 2. Cause, origin. సంభవించు-నాభవిల్లు. సంభవిలు sambhavintsu, sambhavillu, sambhavilu, n. n. To be born. 2 To happen, or occur.

సంభరణ sambhāraṇu. *s.* Provision; preparation: getting every thing ready, or complete.

ಸಂಭಾವನ sambhāvana, *s.* Honor. 2.

A present, or reward. ನಂಭಾದಿಂಚು sambhāvintsu, To honor, to reward.

ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆ ರೂ sambháshaṇamu, *s.* Conversation, discourse ನಂಭಾಷಣೆ ಚೆಯು sambháshaṇachéyu, To converse, or associate with.

ಸಂಭೋಗ ರೂ sambhógamu, *s.* Enjoyment, pleasure, delight. 2. Copulation, coition. ನಂಭೋಗಿಂಚು, ನಂಭೋಗ ರೂ ಚೆಯು sambhögintsu, sambhógamuchéyu, *v. a.* To copulate.

ನಂಭ್ರಹಣು sambhramamu, *s.* Fear, terror. 2. Flurry, confusion. 3. Honor, respect. 4. Joy, pleasure. 5. Grandeur. ನಂಭ್ರಹಿಂಚು sambhramintsu, *v. n.* To be elated.

ನಂಯು ತ್ವರ್ತು, ನಂಯುತ್ವರೂ samyuktamu, samyutamu, *adj.* Compounded, united, joined, annexed. 2. Endowed with, possessed of.

ಸಂಯೋಗ ರೂ samyógamu, *s.* Intimate union, or association.

ಸಂಯ್ಯಬ್ದಿ sanyyibuddhi, *s.* An ink bottle.

ಸಂರಕ್ಷಣ samrakshaṇa, *s.* Support, maintenance, nourishment. ಸಂರಕ್ಷಣು samrakshintsu, *v. a.* To support, nourish, cherish, or maintain.

ಸಂವತ್ಸರ ರೂ samvatsaramu, *s.* A year. ನಂವತ್ಸರಾದಿ samvatsarádi, *s.* The new year's day.

ಸಂವಾದಕು sainvádamu, *s.* Communication of intelligence, or news. ನಂವಾದಿಂಚು samvádintsu, To communicate, or talk.

ಸಂಶಯಕು samśayamu, *s.* Doubt, uncertainty, scruple, suspicion. ನಂಶಯಿಂಚು samśavintsu, To doubt, or suspect.

ಸಂಸಾರಕು, ನಂಸೃತಿ samsáramu, samsráti, *s.* A family. 2. A wife. ನಂಸಾರಿ samsári, *s.* A man who has a family.

ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಕು samskrítamu, *adj.* Wrought, artificially made. 2. Finished. 3. Adorned. 4. Excellent, best. 5. Prepared. *s.* Language grammatically correct; the Sanskrit tongue.

ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನಕು samsthánamu, *s.* A large hereditary landed estate.

ಸಂಹರಕು samháramu, *s.* Destruction, annihilation, killing. 2. The end of the world. ನಂಹರಿಂಚು samharintsu, *v. a.* To kill, destroy or annihilate.

ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ samkshépamu, *s.* Abbreviation, abridgement. *adj.* Abridged. ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪಿಂಚು sankshépintsu, *v. a.* To shorten, or abridge.

ಸಕಲಕು sakalamu, *adj.* All, entire, whole. *s.* The aggregate, or whole.

ಸಕಿಲಿಂಚು sakilintsu, *v. n.* To neigh. ನಕಿಲಿಂತ sakilinta, *s.* A neigh, neighing.

సభి, సియి sakhī, sakiya, *s.* A woman's female friend, a confidant.

సఖుడు sakhuḍu, *s.* A friend.

సఖ్యము sakhyamū, *s.* Friendship.

సగు, సగులు saguṭu, saguṭu, *s.* *vide* శకులు sakuṭu.

సగుము sagamū, *s.* The half; a moiety.

సగ్గు saggu, *v.* *n.* To be degraded.  
2. To grow feeble. 3. To be diminished, or decreased.

సజ్జు sadzalza, *s.* A bed, or couch.

సజ్జులు sadzdzalu, *s.* *plu.* The grain termed Holcus spicatus. *vide* కొతులు ganṭelu.

సజ్జుకారుడు sadzdzákáramu, *s.* Resin in general. 2. The resin, or exudation, of the Sal tree.

సటు saṭa, *s.* An untruth, or lie. *adj.* False, untrue.

సదులు saḍalu, *v.* *n.* To become slack, or loose. 2. To be degraded, or diminished.

సది saḍi, *s.* Noise, clamour. 2. Notoriety.

సడించు sadintsu, *v.* *a.* To pound, or beat, rice, so as to deprive it of its husk. 2. To beat. సడింపులు sadimpulu, *s.* *plu.* Rice beaten as above.

సకుగులు saḍugulu, *s.* *plu.* The joints of the hip.

సద్దా sadḍā, *s.* Regard, esteem, honor.

సద్దచేయు sadḍachéyu, *v.* *a.* To esteem, regard, honor, respect, or care for.

సడ్డకుడు saddakuḍu, *s.* The husbands of two sisters stand to each other in the relation defined by this word.

సమాఖు sanāgu, *v.* *n.* To grumble, or mutter.

సత్ సత, *adj.* In composition only, Good, virtuous; as సత్కార్యము satkíryamu, A good or virtuous action.

సత సతా, *s.* The number seven, as applied to dice.

సత్కార్యము satamū, *adj.* Eternal. 2. Certain, permanent.

సతి sati, *s.* Párvati. 2. A virtuous woman. 3. A woman in general.

సత్ సత్తా, *s.* Juice, sap, essence. 2. Result, effect, use. 3. Power, ability.

సత్ సత్తి, *s.* *vide* సత్ సక్తి.

సత్తు sattu, *s.* Being, existence. *adj.* Excellent, good, virtuous.

సత్తు sattu, *s.* Pewter. 2. Sediment, refuse.

సత్తుతు, సత్తువ సత్తువు, sattuvu, *s.* Strength, force, capability.

సత్యము satyamū, *s.* Truth. 2. An oath. సత్యవచుడు satyavachasudu, *s.* A sage, saint, or seer.

**సత్రము**, వ త్రము satramu, satramu, s. A sacrifice. 2. A choultry, or halting house for travellers. **సత్రశాల** satraśāla, s. A choultry in which food is daily distributed in charity.

**సదవదంబుచేయు** sadamadambuchéyu, v. a. To kill, murder, or assassinate.

**సదరహి**sadarahí, adj. Beforementioned, aforesaid.

**సదా** sadá, adv. Always, at all times.

**సదాగతి** sadágati, s. The wind.

**సద్దు** saddu, s. Sound, noise. interj. Hush ! silence !

**సధ్యా** sadhyá, adv. At this present instant ; at present.

**సనగలు** sanagalu, s. plu. *vide శనగలు* śanagalu.

**సన్న** sanna, s. *vide సంజ్ఞ* sanjna, No. 1.

**సన్న** sanna, adj. *vide సన్నకు*. sanna mu. సన్న నూలువడుకు sannanúluvaduku, lit. To spin thin threads. To become lean.

**సన్నకు** sannadu, s. A written order, deed, or grant.

**సన్నకు** sannainu, s. Thinness, leanness. 2. Fineuess. 3. Smallness. adj. Thin, lean. 2. Fine. 3. Small, little, narrow. సన్నగించు, సన్నగిలు sannagintsu, sannagilu, v. n. To grow thin, or emaciated; to be lean.

**సన్నాహము** sannáhamu, s. Armour, mail, accoutrements. 2. Preparation.

**సన్నికల్లు** sannikallu, s. A stone on which articles are bruised.

**సన్నిధానకు**, సన్నిధి sannidhánamu, sannidhi, s. Presence. 2. Proximity. 3. Appearance, perceptibility.

**సన్నిపాతకు** sannipátamu, s. A morbid state of the three humours.

**సన్యాసి** sanyási, s. A Sanyási, or brahman in the fourth prescribed stage of life ; that of the religious mendicant.

**సన్మానకు** sanmánamu, s. Homage, honor, politeness. సన్మానించు sanmánintsu, To honor, or pay respect to.

**సప్పుకు** sappamu, s. *vide* s. సర్పకు sarpamu.

**సబ్బండు** sabbandu, s. Abuse, of the vilest or most obscene kind.

**సబ్బు** sabbu, s. Soap.

**సబ్బిచ్చయకు** sabbubíyyamu, s. Sago.

**సభ** sabha, s. An assembly, or meeting. 2. A house. 3. A royal court ; an assembly of wise and learned men. సభానకు, సభికుడు sabhásadudu, sabhikudu, s. One of a company, or assembly. సభహాదు sabhakúdu, An assembly to collect,

or meet. నథకూర్చు<sup>sabhakúrtsu</sup>, To assemble a meeting. నథకూర్చించు<sup>sabhakúrpintsu</sup>, v. *Caus.* To cause a meeting to be assembled. నఘ్యదు<sup>sabhyudu</sup>, s. One who is fit for an assembly.

**సమక్తు** samakaṭṭu, v. *a.* To prepare, to put in array, to keep in readiness.

**నమహాదు**, నమహారు<sup>sainakúdu</sup>, sama-kúru, v. *n.* To conspire, coincide, or agree. 2. To succeed. 3. To happen, or occur. నమహార్జు<sup>sama-kúrtsu</sup>, v. *a* To cause to agree, or coincide, succeed, or happen.

**నమము** samamu, adj. Like, similar. 2. Equal. 3. Equable, uniform. నమముచేయు<sup>samamuchéyu</sup>, To level, or equalize. నమచిత్తు<sup>samachittamu</sup>, s. An equable temper.

**నమయము** samayamu, s. A time, or opportunity; season fit, or proper time for any thing. 2. Leisure. 3. An oath. 4. A confederation, or engagement.

**నకుము** samayu, v. *n.* To die, or expire. 2. To be diminished, expended, or worn out. నకుయించు<sup>samayintsu</sup>, v. *a.* To kill. 2. To wear out.

**సమరు** samaramu, s. Battle, war, combat, conflict.

**సుక్త** samarta, s. The first appearance of the menses.

**సుక్తు** samarthatmu, adj. Powerful, strong. 2. Able, capable. 3. Perfectly versed in, or master of.

**సమస్తు** samastamu, adj. All, whole, entire, complete. 2. Compound, compounded.

**సమక్తు**, నమక్తు<sup>samakshiamu</sup>, samakshamamu, s. Presence, sight. adv. Before, in presence, or in sight of.

**సమాఖ్య** samákhya, s. Fame, reputation. 2. Confederation, convention.

**సమాచారు** samácháramu, s. News, tidings, intelligence, information. 2. A message. 3. An occurrence.

**నమాజు** samájamu, s. A crowd, flock or multitude.

**నమాధాను** samádhánamu, s. Conciliation, agreement, consent. 2. Tranquillity, peace. 3. Reconciling differences.

**నమాధి** samádhi, s. Deep meditation, restraining the senses and confining the mind to contemplation on the true nature of the spirit. 2. Reconciling differences. 3. Perseverance in a difficult undertaking. 4. A grave, or tomb.

**నమాను** samánamu, adj. Like, similar. 2. Equal. s. One of the vital airs supposed by the Hindoos to exist in the human body; it's place is supposed to be near the navel, and it is considered essential to digestion.

- నమూ పై samápti, *s.* End, conclusion.
- నమాంచు samálíntsu, *v. a.* To manage. 2. To control.
- నమాసు samásamu, *s.* In grammar, Composition of words, formation of compound terms.
- నమీపను samípamu, *adj.* Near, proximate, contiguous. *s.* Proximity, neighbourhood.
- నముఖు samukhamu, *s.* Presence, proximity.
- నముదయ రు, నముదాయకు samudaya-mu, samudáyamu, *s.* A multitude, number, heap, or quantity.
- నముదాయంచు samudáyintsu, *v. a.* To console, or condole with. 2. To pacify, or allay any passion.
- నముద్దారుడు samuddárudu, *s.* The superintendent over several villages.
- నముద్రు, నముద్రుడు samudramu, samudruđu, *s.* The sea, or ocean.
- నమూళు samúhamu, *s.* A flock, crowd, or multitude ; a heap or quantity.
- నమృతి samriddhi, *s.* Thriving, increase, prosperity, success.
- నమృతి sammati, *s.* Consent, assent, accord, acquiescence, compliance.
- 2.** Pleasure, command. నమృతించు sammatintsu, To consent, or agree.
- నమృదఱు sammadainu, *s.* Joy, pleasure, happiness.

- నమ్ము, నమ్మియు samme, sammiya, *s.* Confederation, convention, league.
- నమ్ము ఒ sammetā, *s.* A sledge hammer.
- నయం sayám, *adj.* Own ; as వాడునా కుసయంతమ్ముడు vágunákusayám-tammuđu, That man is my own younger brother.
- నయంచు sayintsu, *v. n.* To agree with; to be agreeable to.
- నయిక sayiga, *s.* A wink, or sign.
- నయితము sayitamu, *adv.* *vide* నహితము sahitamu.
- నయితుడు sayituđu, *s.* *vide* నవిత్తుడు savitriđu.
- నయ్యాట, నయ్యాటకు sayyáta, sayyó-tamu, *s.* Touching with the hand, or finger, in play, or joke.
- నయ్యాధ్య sayyódhya, *s.* Friendship.
- నరకు saraku, *s.* Esteem, regard, care for. నరకుసేయు sarakuséyu, To regard, esteem, or care for.
- నరగు saragu, *s.* Swiftness, speed. నరగా saraga, *adv.* Speedily, quickly, swiftly.
- నరబడి sarabadi, *s.* Friendship.
- నరము saramu, *s.* A pond, or pool. 2. A string of pearls, or wreath of flowers.
- నరశము sarałamu, *adj.* Candid, sincere, honest. 2. Straight, upright 3. Easy, simple.

సరశలు saraļalu, *s. plu.* In grammar, The soft consonants, viz. క జ డ ఢ గ గా జా దా దా బా.

సరషస sarasa, *adv.* Near.

సరసము sarasamu, *adj.* Juicy. *s.* A joke.

సరసు-సరస్వ, సరసె sarasu, sarassu, sarasi, *s.* A pond, or pool. సరసీరు హారు sarasfruhamu, A lotus.

సరాపు, సరాబు sarápu, sarábu, *s.* A shroff, money changer or banker.

సరాళు sarálamu, *adj.* Fit, proper. 2. Easy, convenient.

సరాసరి sarásari, *s.* An average.

సరి sari, *adj.* Right, proper, fit, just. 2. Equal. 3. Even, not odd. *adv.* Expressive of assent. Good, very well.

సరిచేయు sarichéyu, *v., a.* To put in order, or arrange. 2. To level, or make even. 3. To complete, or finish.

సరిపోవు saripóvu, *v. n.* To be finished, or completed. సరిచేయు, సరిపుచ్చు sarichéyu, sariputstsu, *v. a.* To adjust ; to arrange, or put in order. 2. To distribute, so that nothing remains. 3. To finish, conclude, or complete. సరిపడు saripadu, *v. n.* To be on good terms. 2. To fit, or suit. 3. To be right, or proper. 4. To agree with one's

wishes, habits, taste, &c. : to be pleasing or agreeable. 5. To be complete. సరినూచు saritsútsu, *v. a.* To examine, or compare, carefully.

సరిగొ sarigá, *adv.* Properly, rightly, correctly. 2. Equally. 3. In good order. 4. Completely, fully, perfectly.

సరిగు sariga, *s.* Gold, or silver, lace.

సరిగె sarige, *s.* A gold necklace. 2. gold, or silver, lace.

సరిపెణ-సరిపెణ, సరిపెనసaripeṇi-saripeṇa, saripena, *s.* A sort of gold chain, or necklace.

సరిబేసి saribési, *s.* Odds and evens.

సరిహద్దు sarihaddu, *s.* Boundary, extremity, frontier, limit.

సరుకు saruku, *s.* Goods, articles, commodities, merchandize.

సరుచష్టు saruchashmá, *s.* A superintendent.

సరుడు, సరుసు sarudu, sarusu, *v. a.* To arrange. 2. To distribute what is enough for a few only, in equal shares, amongst many. సరుసుకొను sarusukonu, *v. Comp.* To arrange, &c., for one's own benefit.

సరులు sarulu, *s. plu.* Chaplets, or wreaths of flowers.

సరెసు sarésu, *s.* Glue.

సర్కారుsarkáru, *s.* The government. 2. A district comprehending several Purgunas.

సర్పము sarpamu, *s.* A snake, or serpent.

సర్వము sarvamu, *adj.* All, entire, whole, complete, universal.

సర్బాబు sarrábu, *s. vide సరాఫు* saráphu.

సలకు salaka, *s.* A small sack. 2. A quantity in capacity, equal to two and a half tooms.

సలగపారా salagapára, A Hindoo spade, or hoe.

సలగము salagamu, *s.* Human ordure.

సలగమాదు salagamádu, To feed on ordure.

సలహా salahá, *s.* Peace, concord. 2. Advice, counsel.

సలాక saláka, *s.* A sledge hammer.

సలాపము, సలాబము salápamu, salábamu, *s.* A pearl fishery.

సలాము salám u, *s.* The usual Musalman salutation ; safety, blessing, peace.

సలిలము salilamu, *s.* Water.

సలుపు salupu, *v. a.* To make, or do. 2. To wage, or carry on. *v. n.* To give severe pain. *s.* Severe, or acute, pain.

సల్లాపము sallápamu. *s.* Conversation, familiar discourse. సల్లాపించు salápintsu, To converse, or talk familiarly.

సతు salupu, *v. n.* To grumble. 2. To give acute pain. *s.* Severe pain, also termed సరపఠం సలాపరింతా.

సల్లు sallu, *v. n.* To become slack, or loose. *adj.* Loose, slack. వాయువుసల్లు váguvusallu, Wind to escape behind.

సవతి savati, *s.* The wives of the same husband stand to each other in the relation denoted by this word. సవతితల్లి savatitalli, A step-mother.

సవతు savatu, *s.* Specimen, sample, or pattern. 2. A sort, or kind. *adj.* Like, similar.

సవరణ savaranya, *s.* Requisite implements, articles, &c.

సవరించు savarintsu, *v. a.* To supply, or furnish. 2. To arrange, or put in order. 3. To prepare.

సవసవగా savasavagā, *adv.* As if observing, but pretending not to see ; as if winking at.

సవారీ savári, *s.* A conveyance of any kind; but especially a palanqueen.

సవాలు saválu, *s.* A question, or interrogatory.

సవరథుషై savurapukuppe, *s.* An ornament worn by Hindoo females, on the hair.

సవరము, సవరము savuramu, savaramu, *s.* The hair of the Bos-grunniens.

ససి sasi, *s.* Grain, corn. 2. Relish. 3. Health.

సస్కాని saskáni, *s.* An imaginary coin, of the value of forty cash.

సహగవనము sahagamanamu, s. The burning of a widow alive, with her dead husband

సహచరుడు sahacharuḍu, s. An attendant, companion, or contemporary.

సహజము sahajamu, s. Nature, disposition. adj. Natural, innate. 2. Proper. 3. True.

సహనము, సహను sahanamu, sahamu, s. Patience, quiet, resignation.

సహవానము sahavānamu, s. Association, friendship.

సహస్రము sahasramu, s. A thousand.

సహాయము saháyamu, s. Assistance, succour, aid. 2. Protection.

సహాయుడు saháyudu, s. An assistant, companion, follower, or adherent.

సహించు, సహియించు sahintsu, sahiyin tsu, v. a. To suffer, support, endure, or bear. 2. To pardon.

సహితము sahitamu. adv. With, along with. 2. Even, also. adj. Accompanied, in company with.

సహోదరుడు sahódarudu, s. A brother of whole blood, one by the same father and mother.

సా

సా sá, adj. In composition, Half; as, సామీను sáménu, The half body.

సాంగత్యము sángatyamu, s. Association.

సాంగము sángamu, adj. Perfect, complete. సాంగొపాంగము sángópáṅga mu. Complete from beginning to end.

సాంబ్రాణి sámbráṇi, s. Benzoin.

సింబ్రాణివత్తి sínbráṇivatti, s. A kind of candle, made chiefly of benzoin, and producing the fragrance of frankincense.

సాక్షి sákiri, s. *vide* సాక్షి sákshi.

సాకు saku, v. a. To foster, cherish, or nourish. 2. To bring up, or educate. s. A pretence.

సాగనారము ságanára, s. The aloe.

సాగరము ságaramu, s. The sea, or ocean.

సాగరము ságaramu, s. The large leathern bottle, or bag, used in conveying oil, ghee, &c., in India.

సాగు ságu, s. *vide* భిందివాలము bhindiválamu. 2. Cultivation. adj. Cultivated. v. n. To go on, proceed, or advance. 2. To expand, spread out, or become elongated; as red hot iron, by heating. 3. To take effect, to be of considerable duration. సాగదియు ságadiyu, v. a. To draw out, or elongate. 2. To importune. సాగగొత్తు ságagoṭṭu, To beat out, to elongate by beating.

సాగవేయు ságavéyu, To send off, or away. సాగించు ságintsu, v. Caus. To cause to go on, advance, or pro-

ceed ; to carry on. 2. To cause to take effect, to establish. 3. To Cultivate.

**ಸಾಗುಬಡಿ** ságubāḍi, *s.* Cultivation.

**ಸಾಟಾ ತೊಟಿಬೇರಣ್ಣ**, **ಸಾಟಾ ಬೇರಣ್ಣ** sátákó tibéramu, sátábéramu, *s.* Barter.

**ಸಾತಿ** sáti, *adj.* Like, similar, equal.

**ಸಾತಾನಿ** sátáni, *adj.* Of or belonging to the Sátáni caste, who worship Vishnu exclusively.

**ಸಾತು** sátu, *s.* A number of travellers.

**ಸಾದಾ** sádá, *adj.* Plain, unornamented.

**ಸಾಂಕ್ಷಯಣ್ಣ** sádríṣyamu, *s.* Resemblance, similarity.

**ಸಾಧಕ** ಮು sádhakamu, *s.* Practice, exercise, usage. 2. A document. 3. An instrument. 4. Any thing eaten with rice.

**ಸಾಧನ** sádhana, *s.* Denial. 2. Practice, usage.

**ಸಾಧನಮು** sádhanamu, *s.* Contrivance, expedient, means. 2. Instrument, agent. 3. Cause. 4. The penis. 5. Premises leading to a conclusion. 6. Authority for the use of a word.

**ಸಾಧಾರಣ** ಮು sádháraṇamu, *adj.* Common, general, applicable to all.

**ಸಾಧಿಂಹು** sádhintsu, *v. a.* To succeed by dint of perseverance ; to take, or conquer. 2. To deny.

**ಸಾಧು, ಸಾಕು** sádhu, sádu, *adj.* Good, virtuous, pious, pure. 2. Proper, right, fit. 3. Excellent. 4. Hand-

some, pleasing. 5. Well born. 6. Tame, docile, not vicious, as applied to tame animals.

**ಸಾಧ್ಯಮು** sádhyamu, *adj.* Possible, practicable. 2. Curable.

**ಸಾಧ್ಯಾದು** sádhyuḍu, *s.* An inferior deity, or demi-god.

**ಸಾನಿ** sáni, *s.* A lady, a female of rank or respectability. It is used chiefly as an affix ; as, ದಾರಸಾನಿ dorasáni, A lady. ಸಾನಿವಾಂಡು sánivándlu, *s. plu.* Dancing girls, prostitutes. ಮಂತ್ರಸಾನಿ mantrasáni, *s.* A mid-wife. ರೆಡ್ಡಿಸಾನಿ reddisáni, *s.* A Rheddy's wife.

**ಸಾನಿಕೆ** sánike, *s.* An earthen vessel, or deep plate.

**ಸಾಪಡು** sápaḍu, *v. a.* To eat.

**ಸಾಪು** sápu, *adj.* Clean, pure, clear.

**ಸಾಬಿತು** sábítu, *adj.* Proved, established.

**ಸಾಮಂತ** ಮು sámantamu, *s.* Power, authority.

**ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ** sámagri, *s.* A thing, article, material, or implement.

**ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ** ಮು sámarthyamu, *s.* Power, strength. 2. Ability, adequacy, cleverness, capability. 3. Prowess.

**ಸಾಮಾನು** sámánu, *s.* Things, articles, materials, furniture, apparatus, tools, instruments.

**ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ** ಮು sámányaamu, *adj.* Common, general.

సామి sámi, *s. vide స్వామి swámi.*  
 సామత-సామతె, సామత sámīta-sámīte, sámīta, *s. A proverb, or common saying. 2. A parable.*  
 సామిప్యయము sámípyamu, *s. Proximity.*  
 సాము sámu, *s. Any bodily exercise; as fencing, &c.*  
 సాముద్రికము sámudrīkamu, *s. The interpretation of spots on the body. 2. A book on that subject.*  
 సామ్యము sámyamu, *s. Equality, sameness, 2. Likeness, similarity.*  
 సామ్రాజ్యము samrajyamu, *s. Imperial rule.*  
 సాయంకాలము—సాయంత ము, సాయంత నము sáyankálamu-sáyantramu, sáyantanamu, *s. The evening.*  
 సాయము sáyamu, *s. vide సహయము saháyamu.*  
 సాయాహను sáyahnamu, *s. Evening.*  
 సాయిలవాండు sáyilavándlū, *s. vide బుధిబుధికులవాండు budibudíkkulavándlū.*  
 సారథి sárathi, *s. A charioteer.*  
 సారము sáraunu, *s. The pith, or sap, of trees. 2. Strength, vigour. 3. The essence of any thing. 4. Marrow.*  
 సారయి, సారా sáráyi, sárá, *s. Spiritual liquor, of any kind.*  
 సారి sári, *s. In composition, A time, or turn, in rotation; as ఒకసారి okasári, Once, &c.*

సారువాపుకు sáruvápanta, *s. A crop in low wet ground.*  
 సారువు sáruvu, *s. A ridge, or small bank.*  
 సారె sáre, *s. Presents to a daughter when sent to her husband's house. 2. A pawn, or piece, at the game of Sogetaloo. 3. A potter's wheel.*  
 సారెసారె, సారెకు sáresáre, sáreku, *adv. Often, frequently.*  
 సార్థకు sáarthamu, *s. A multitude ; especially of similar animals, or of travellers ; a caravan.*  
 సార్థవాహడు sárthaváhādu, *s. A trader, or merchant.*  
 సాల sala, *s. A hall. 2. A stable. 3. An avenue.*  
 సాలగ్రాము—సాలిగ్రాము, సాలగ్రామ ము sálagrámamu-sáligrávamu, sálagrávamu, *s. The Sálagrámam, or stone sacred to Vishnu, said to be found in the bed of the river Gunduk.*  
 సాలిదు, సాలపురుగు sálidu, sálepuru-gu, *s. A spider.*  
 సాలెవాడు sálevádú, *s. A weaver.*  
 సావకాశము sávakáśamu, *s. Leisure.*  
 సావధానము sávadhánamu, *adj. Directing the attention to one object.*  
 సావాసము sávásamu, *s. vide సహవాసము sahavásamu.*

సాషంగు sáshitángamu, s. Prostration to the ground, so as to touch it at once with eight different members of the body ; viz. The two hands, the two feet, the breast, the forehead, and the two shoulders.

సాసువులు sásuvulu, s. plu. *vide* ఆవాలు áválu.

సాహసకు sáhasamu, s. Violence ; the perpetration of any act of rapine, or aggression.

సాహాయ్యకు sáháyyamu, s. Assistance, aid, succour. 2. Friendship.

సాహిని sáhiṇi, s. A groom.

సాహిత్యకు sáhityamu, s. Classical knowledge. 2. An implement.

సాహుకారు sáhukáru, s. A Soucar, or banker.

సాక్షి sákshi, s. A witness, an evidence.

## స

సింగు singamu, s. *vide* సింహముsimhamu.

సింగాణి singáṇi, s. A bow.

సింగారకు singáramu, s. *vide* శ్రింగారకు śringáramu.

సింహకు simhamu, s. A lion.

సింహాసనకు simhásanamu, s. A throne, as in India being supported by lions.

సిక sika, s. *vide* శిక్షి sikha.

సిక్క సిక్కా sikká, s. A seal, or stamp. 2. Their impression.

సిగు siga, s. *vide* శిక్షి sikha. N. 2.

సిగ్గు siggu, s. Shame. 2. Modesty, timidity. 3. Disgrace. సిగ్గుకూలిన siggumálina, adj. Shameless, impudent. సిగ్గుపడు siggupadu, v. n. To be ashamed.

సిదుకు sidamu, s. A flag, or banner.

సిద్దాయకు siddáyamu, s. Saving in expenditure.

సిద్దె sidde, s. A large leathern bottle, used for oil, &c. In India. 2. A brazen oil bottle.

సిద్దు siddhamu, s. A state of readiness, or preparation. adj. Ready, prepared. 2. True, certain.

సిద్దాంతకు siddhántamu, s. Demonstrated conclusion, established truth. 2. A famous Sanskrit work, on astronomy.

సిద్ధి siddhi, s. Fulfilment, accomplishment, completion. 2. Result, effect. 3. Success. సిద్ధించు siddhíntsu, v. n. To succeed, or take effect ; to be accomplished.

సిపాయి, శిపాయి sipáyi, śipáyi, s. An Indian soldier.

సిబిరకు sibiramu, s. A camp.

సిబ్బి sibbi, s. A brazen cover. తరాజు సిబ్బి tarádzusibbi, The scale of a balance.

శ్వా sibbiti, s. Shame. 2. Modesty.

శ్వాము sibbemu, s. A blotch, or scab.

శరా sirā, s. Indian ink.

శరి siri, s. *vide శ్రి*, No. 1, 2. & 3.

శలుగు silugū, s. Danger, peril. 2.

Calamity, misfortune.

శల్లు sillu, s. plu. A kind of spear, used in urging on the elephant.

శివంగి sivangi, s. The leopard.

శస్తు i stu, s. *ride శస్తు* śistu, Under. శస్తు dastu, I cannot trace the derivation of this word. As opposed to శస్తు dastu, Money in hand, it denotes money outstanding uncollected ; but when used without reference to that word, it denotes a fixed assessment in money, us distinguished from a variable tax, or assessment in kind.

### శ్రీ

శ్రీచండు staphalamu, s. The custard apple. *Annona squamosa*.

శ్రీరాము sidiramu, s. The slough of a serpent. 2. Poverty, indigence.

శ్రు sima, s. A boundary, or limit. 2.

A country, or district, and hence applied to designate. 3. Europe.

శ్రుకుమాది simakōdi, s. A turkey. lit. A European foul.

శుంఠు simantamu, s. A separation of the hair on each side, so as to leave a distinct line on the top of the head. 2. A purificatory and

sacrificial ceremony, performed in the sixth or eighth month of a Hindoo female's pregnancy.

శీల sīla, s. A nail, pin, peg, clasp, or screw, of wood or metal.

శీలకుండ sīlamanda, s. The ankle.

శీసు sisamu, s. Lead. 2. poetry of a particular measure.

శీసా sisā, s. A bottle, glass, or phial.

### శు

శు su, A particle, and prefix, analogous to good well, or the Greek Eu, and implying reverence, worship, honor. 2. Assent. 3. Increase, prosperity. 4. Excess, exceeding. 5. Pain, distress. 6. Pleasure, delight.

శుంకు sunkamu, s. Toll, customs.

శుంకరు sunkari, s. A collector of customs, or toll. శుంకరమెటు sunkarimeṭu, A custom house.

శుంత sunta, s. A little. adj. Little, short, trifling.

శుందరు sundaramu, adj. Beautiful-handsome. శుందరి sundari, A beau-tiful female.

శుకరు sukaramu, adj. Easy, practicable, attainable.

శుకుమారు sukumāramu, adj. Soft, smooth, tender. 2. Young, youth-ful.

శుకృతు sukṛitamu, s. Virtue, moral merit. 2. Fortune, auspiciousness.

సుఖను-సుకము, సుగము sukhamu, su-kamu, sugamu, s. Happiness, pleasure, delight, joy. 2. Health, welfare. *adj.* Happy, &c. 2. Healthy. సుఖి sukhi, s. A pleasant, happy, or healthy man. సుఖించు, సుఖియించు sukhintsu, sukhiyintsu, To feel pleasure, or joy; to be happy. సుఖవ్రనవను sukhaprasavamu, A safe and easy delivery, in child-birth. సుఖనంకటకు sukha-sankatamu, *lit.* The pain from pleasure. The venereal disease.

సుజనమడు sujanudu, s. A good, virtuous, or respectable, man.

సుడి sudī, s. A whirlpool. 2. Curled hair. సుడిగాలి suḍigālī, A whirlwind. సుడిగొను suḍigonu, To surround, or encircle. సుడియు suḍiyu, To whirl round. సుడివడు suḍivadu, To become confused in battle. సుడివాలు suḍivālu, s. A missile weapon.

సుడియా suḍiya, s. Half a load of beetle leaf.

సుడుగాడు suḍugādu, s. A cemetery, or place for burning, or burying, the dead.

సుడుము suḍumu, s. A flock of one hundred sheep.

సత sutā, *adv.* Since, from. 2. Even, also.

సతి sutī, s. *vide* సతి, No. 3. సతుడు sutudu, s. A son.

సత్తె sutte, s. A hammer.

సద suda, s. The point, or end, of any thing.

సద్దు sudda, s. A sort of white clay, or pumice stone.

సద్ది suddī, s. *vide* సద్ది, suddi.

సద్ది suddi, s. The moral of a fable, or tale.

సునాయించు sunāyintsu, *v. a.* To plait clothes.

సున్న sunna, s. A cypher. 2. The letter o సున్నపెట్టు sunnapetṭu, *lit.* To put a cypher. To refuse, or decline to give.

సున్నతి sunnatī, s. Circumcision. 2. The traditions of Mahammad.

సున్నకు sunnamu, s. Lime, or mortar.

సున్నపుకాయా sunnapukāya, The chunam box used by Hindoos, in which a little fine lime is kept, to be rubbed on the beetle leaf, before it is chewed.

సున్ని sunni, s. Powder of any kind.

సర sura, s. Spirituous, or fermented, liquor. *adj.* In composition only, Of or belonging to the deities, or gods; as, సరజ్యేష్టుడు surajyēshṭhudu, s. Bramha, the creator.

సరంగు surangamu, s. A hole, such as is made by rats, or by burglars, or in blasting rocks.

సురగాలి suragáli, *s.* A whirlwind.

సురగు suragu, *v. n.* To flee.

సురణ suráti, *s.* A fly brush, usually made of the tail of the Bos grunniens.

సురాలు suralu, *s. plu.* The gods, or deities. సురారి surári, *s.* An asoor, or infernal being.

సురాలింపు surálintsu, *v. a.* To throw away, in disdain.

సురియ, సురి suriya, sure, *s. vide శురుకెచ్చురికా.*

సురుగు చుచ్చెక్కు suruguduuchekka, *s.* Red-wood.

సురేకారము surékáramu, *s.* Saltpetre.

సులభము sulabha mu, *adj.* Easy; feasible, attainable; of easy acquisition, or attainment.

సులోచనము sulóchanamu, *s.* Spectacles, or eyeglasses.

సులువు, సులువు su lu vu, sulu vu, *s.* Facility. 2. Lightness, as opposed to heaviness. 3. An expedient, or means *adj. vide సులభము sulabhamu.*

సువార్యము suváryamu, *s.* Gold. *adj.* Of a fine colour.

సువ్వు suvvi, *interj.* This is the chorus used by women, at the close of their songs in beating rice  
సూర్య

సూక్ష్మము súkshamamu, *s.* A bog.

సూచక súchina, *s.* A hint, gesture, or gesticulation; conveying inti-

mation by signs. సూచకము súchakamu, *adj.* Conveying meaning by gestures or signs. సూచించు súchinsu. To hint, by signs or gestures.

సూతి súti, *s.* Aim. 2. An expedient.

సూడిగములు súd i g a m u l u, *s. plu.* Bracelets of a peculiar make.

సూడిదె súdide, *s.* A rare, or curious thing.

సూదు súdu, *s.* An enemy, or foe.

సూతకము sútakamu, *s.* The imaginary pollution, proceeding from the birth of a child, or from the death of a relation. 2. Mercury, or quicksilver.

సూత్రము sútramu, *s.* A thread. 2. An expedient, or contrivance. 3. A rule, a precept, in morals or science; a short obscure and technical sentence, enjoining some observance in law or religion, or intimating some rule in grammar, logic, &c. 4. An opinion, or decree, in law.

సూడంటురాయి súdantúrayi, *s.* The loadstone.

సూది súdi, *s.* A needle.

సూరకత్తు súrakatti, *s.* A small knife.

సూరకారము súrákáramu, *s.* Saltpetre.

సూరె súre, *s.* A side, or direction.

సూరెపాను súrépánu, *s.* A kind of triangular parasol.

సూక్ష్మము súkshamamu, *adj.* Little, small, minute, atomic. 2. Subtle. 3. Thin, fine.

స్త

సృష్టి s̄ishṭi, *s.* Creation, creating.  
2. Nature, natural property or disposition. సృష్టము s̄ishṭamū, *adj.*  
Created, made. సృష్టించు, సృజించు  
s̄ishṭīntsu, s̄rijintsu, *v. a.* To  
create, make, or form. సృష్టింపు  
s̄ishṭimpu, *s.* Creation.

స్త

సెక, సెగ seka, sega, *s.* Warmth. సెగోగము segarogamu.

సెకలాతు sekalātu, *s.* Woollen cloth.

సెగ్గించు seggintsu, *v. n.* To evince  
disgust, or horror.

సెజ్జ sedzdza, *s.* A bed, or couch. 2.  
a basket.

సెట్టి setti, *s.* The title assumed by all  
members of the Beri, Comtee, or  
Balajee castes, who trade as merch-  
ants, and usually, at Madras, writ-  
ten Chitty.

సెనగలు senagalu, *s. plu. vide శనగెలు*  
sanagalu.

సెరగు seragu, *s.* Danger, calamity,  
peril.

సెరబడి serabadi, *s.* Friendship.

సెలగా selaga, *s.* A cant word, used in  
measuring, to denote either a score,  
or one hundred.

సెలగొలా selagola, *s.* A goad.

సెలయు selayu, *v. n.* To run about, as  
applied to cattle.

సెలయేరు selayéru, *s.* A cascade.

సెలవి selavi, *s.* The corner of the  
mouth.

సెలవు selavu, *s. vide శలవు* śalavu.

స్త

సేగి ségi, *s.* Evil, harm.

సేతువు sétuvu, *s.* A bridge. 2. A cause-  
way, bank, or mound.

సేద séda, *s.* Fatigue. 2. Rest. సేదదెర్చు  
sédadértsu, To refresh another.

సేద్యకు sedyamū, *s.* Agriculture,  
cultivation. సేద్యగాడు sédyagádu,  
A cultivator.

సేనá séna, *s.* An army.

సేపు sépu, *s.* Making in the inflexion  
sing. సేపాతి sépaṭi, A space, period,  
or interval, of time; the time or  
duration of any event, action, or  
occupation.

సేమము sémamu, *s. vide క్షేమము* kshé-  
mamu.

సేరు seru, *s.* The measure of capacity,  
or weight, termed a seer.

సేవ séva, *s.* Service, servitude, wor-  
ship, devotion, zeal. సేవకుడు séva-  
kuḍu, *s.* A servant, or attendant;

a man devoted, or attached to.  
సేవించు sévīntsu, *v. a.* To serve, or  
attend. 2. To serve, worship, or  
honor.

సేవ్యము sévyamu, *s.* Ploughed land.

సెసా sésa. s. The place where the hair parts, when combed down on each side of a female's head.

సెసలు sésalu, s. plu. A quantity of rice, thrown on the heads of the bride and bridegroom, during the marriage ceremony.



సెకము saikamu, adj. Small, little, minute. 2. handsome.

సెక్క కు saiga, s. A sign, hint, token, or wink.

సెతు saitsu, v. a. To endure, bear, or suffer.

సెతము saitamu, adv. vide సహితము sabitamu.

సెదు saidódu, s. A brother, or sister.

సెనికుడు sainikudu, s. A guard, sentinel, or piquet.

సెన్యము sainyamu, s. An army.

సెరా sairanya, s. Patience. సెరించు sairintsu, v. a. To endure, bear, or suffer.



సాంధి sonti, s. vtde శంఠి sunthi.

సాంతము sontamu, adj. Of or belonging to one's-self.

సాంపు sompu; s. Beauty, elegance, harmony. adj. Beautiful, handsome, elegant, harmonious. సాంపు somparu, To be beautiful, agree-

able, or pleasant. సాంపిలు sompilu, v. n. To shine. 2. To be handsome, or beautiful.

సాంకు sokku, s. vide చాక్కు tsokku, r. n. To reel, or stagger; to be intoxicated, or stupefied; to be faint. సాక్కించు sokkintsu, v. a. To cause to reel, &c.

సాగటును sogatálu, s. A sort of Hindoo backgammon.

సాగయు sogayu, v. n. vide సాక్కు sokku.

సాగుసు, సాగుషు sogasu, sogusu, s. Elegance, comeliness, elegance. adj. Beautiful, handsome.

సాజ్జు sojja, s. Rice, or broken rice, boiled, after having been first well heated, in a dry state.

సాటి soṭṭa, adj. & s. vide చాట్లతా

సాతు sottu, s. Property, goods, estate.

సావ soda, s. A funeral pile, or a place for burning the dead. 2. The fire used at the funeral pile. 3. Any distressing intelligence.

సావ sona, s. A cascade. 2. vide జిది jidi.

సావు sonna, s. Gold. సాన్నార్ణి sonná rri, s. A gold, or silver, smith.

సాన్నాయి sonnáyí, s. A sort of Indian clarionet.

సాబగు sobagu, s. Beauty. adj. Beautiful.

సావుసిల్లు sommasillu, v. n. To swoon, or faint.

సామ్యు, sommu, s. Property. 2. Riches, wealth. 3. A jewel, or ornament.  
సార్కా soradi, s. A row of trees, &c.  
2. Successive order. 3. Abundance, much.

సారమిను soramínu, s. A shark.

సారము soramu, s. *vide స్వరము* swaramu.

సారుగాకు sorugáku, s. A dry leaf.

సారుగు sorugu, s. The drawer of a table, or box. 2. A dry leaf. v. n. To be inclined, to fall down from weakness.

సాలయు solayu, v. n. To be in a languishing, feeble, or fainting, state.  
సాలపు solapu, s. Feebleness, faintness.

### సో

సాకు sóku, s. An evil spirit, or Titan.  
సాకు sóku, v. To touch. 2. To contract by touch ; to be affected by contagion.

సోగా sóga, adj. Long.

సోదుకుట్టు sódumutṭu, v.n. To reach the sky, or the head.

సోదరుడు sódarudu, s. A brother of whole blood ; lit. Of the same womb.

సోది, సోడ నోది, sóde, s. Fortune-telling.

సోడెక తెల్లు sódekatte, s. A female fortune-teller.

సోద్యము sódyamu, s. And adj. *vide s.*  
చోద్యము chódyamu.

సాను sóna, s. Rain; thin, but long continued rain.

సాపానము sópánamu, s. A stair, or step.

సాపు sópu, s. Caraway seed.

సోబనము sóbanamu, s. *vide సోభనము* sóbhanamu.

సోబె sóbe, s. A blotch, or scab.

సోమవారము sómaváramu, s. Monday.

సోమారి sómári, s. An idle, lazy, person. సోమారితనము sómáritanamu, s. Idleness, laziness.

సోము sómu, s. *vide సుఖము* sukhamu.

సోముడు sómuḍu, s. The moon. 2. Siva. 3. Cubera.

సోరణగంత sóraṇaganta, s. Making the nom. plu. Either regular, or సోరణగండ్లు sóraṇagandlu, A hole in the wall, or ceiling, used both as a window, and a chimney.

సోలా sóla, s. The third subdivision, of the toom, the greatest Telugu measure of capacity, of which this word consequently denotes the sixty-fourth part.

సోలు sólu, v. n. To reel, stagger, or be faint.

### సౌ

శాందర్యము saundaryamu, s. Beauty, loveliness.

సూకర్యము saukaryamu, *s.* Health, good condition. 2. Convenience. *adj.* Healthy, in good condition, convenient.

సూఖ్యము saukhyamu, *s.* Pleasure, happiness.

సౌజన్యము saujanyamu, *s.* Goodness, mildness,

సౌభాగ్యము saubhágymu, *s.* Auspiciousness, good fortune. 2. The fourth of the astronomical Yogas.

సౌమ్యము saumyamu, *adj.* Mild, gentle, placid.

సౌరమానము sauramánamu, *s.* The solar, in contradistinction to the lunar, month.

సౌరుsauru, *s.* Beauty. *adj.* Beautiful.

సౌహర్ద ముsauhárdamu, *s.* Friendship.

శ

శంభము stambhamu, *s.* A post, or pillar. 2. Insensibility, want of feeling, or excitability. శంభించు stambhíntsu, To cease, or stop.

శము stanaimu, *s.* A woman's breast.

శన్యము stanyamu, *s.* Milk.

శ్రీ

శనము stánamu, *s.* ride శ్రీనము snánamu.

శ్రు

శ్రద్ధ, శవము stuti, stavamu, *s.* Praise, flattery, encomium, eulogium, panegyric.

శ్రతించు, శ్రతించు stutintsu, stutiýin tsu, *v. a.* To praise, flatter, commend, or approve.

శ్రత్యు stutyamu, *adj.* Laudable, praiseworthy.

శ్రో

శ్రోత్రము stótramu, *s.* Praise, flattery, applause, commendation. శ్రోత్రించు stótrintsu, To praise, commend, or flatter.

శ్రీ

శ్రీ strí, *s.* A woman. *adj.* Female, feminine.

శ్రథ

శ్రథము, శ్రథము sthalamu, sthálamu, *s.* A place, or site. 2. Soil, dry or firm ground. 3. Residence.

శ్రవిరము sthaviramu, *adj.* Old, aged. 2. Firm, fixed.

శ్రథ

శ్రావము sthánamu, *s.* Place, spot, site, situation. 2. A house, or residence.

శ్రాణికుడు sthánikuḍu, *s.* A fixed worshipper, in a Hindoo temple.

శ్రాపన, శ్రాపనము sthápana, sthápana-mu, *s.* Fixing or concentrating the thoughts.

శ్రాపితము sthápítamu, *adj.* Firm, steady, established.

శ్రాపించు sthápíntsu, *v. a.* To establish, make good, or confirm. 2. To place, or deposit.

స్థాయి stháyi, adj. Permanent, steady, firm, invariable.

స్థాయుకుడు stháyukudu, s. The overseer of a village.

స్థాలి stháli, s. Any small pot.

స్థావరము sthávaramu, adj. Fixed, stationary, stable, immoveable; real, as applied to property.

స్థితి

స్థితి sthiti, s. Condition, state. 2. Property, wealth. భూస్థితి bhústhiti, Landed property. స్థితమంతుడు sthitimantuḍu, A man of property. సీరము sthiramu, adj. Firm, fixed, steady, immoveable, stable. 2. Permanent, durable.

స్థూలము

స్థూలము sthúlamu, adj. Big, corpulent, bulky. s. A tent.

స్నాను

స్నానము, స్నువనము snánamu, snapanamu, s. A blution, bathing.

స్నేహ

స్నేహము snéhamu, s. Friendship, intimacy, affection, kindness. 2. Oil, unguent. స్నేహించు snéhintsu, v. a. To cultivate, or court, another's friendship.

స్నేహితుడు snéhitudu, s. A friend, companion, or comrade.

స్పుర్ష

స్పుర్ష స్పర్శా, s. Contact, touch.

స్పుర్షనము sparśanamu, s. Touch, contact. 2. The wind, or air.

స్పుష్టము spashṭamu, adj. Clear, evident, manifest, apparent, conspicuous, easy, intelligible.

స్ఫుర్తి

స్ఫుర్తికము sphatíkamu, s. Crystal.

స్ఫుర్తి

స్ఫుర్తిటము sphuṭamu, adj. Blown, opened, expanded. 2. Apparent, evident, manifest.

స్ఫురించు, స్ఫురియించు sphurintsu, sphuriyintsu, v. n. To recollect, or remember. 2. To be manifest, or clear.

స్ఫోటికము

స్ఫోటకము sphóṭakamu, s. A boil, or tumor ; hence, in Telugu, used to denote the small pox.

శ్రాంతః

శ్రాంతః smaranāt, s. Recollection, memory. శ్రాంచు, శ్రాంయించు smarintsu, smariyintsu, v. a. To think.. 2. Recollect, or remember. 3. To invoke, or meditate on.

స్వా

శ్రీ సమృద్ధి smrīti, s. Recollection, remembrance, memory. 2. Law, The body of law as delivered originally by Menu, laws.

స్వా

స్వాలకుడు, స్వాలుడు syālakudū, syāluḍū, s. A wife's brother.

స్వ

శ్రీ స్వగు sraggu, v. n. *vide* శ్రీ సగు saggū.

స్వ

శ్రీకు srukku, v. n. To become less, weak, or fatigued. s. Fatigue. శ్రీక్తించు srukkintsu, v. a. To make less ; to weaken, or fatigue.

స్వ

శ్రీంతము swantamu, adj. One's own ; proper, private, peculiar, belonging to one's-self.

శ్రీచ్ఛము swachchhianu, adj. Pure, transparent, pelucid.

శ్రీజవడు swajanudu, s. A distant kinsman.

శ్రీతంత్రము swatantramu, adj. Independent, free, selfwilled. s. Independence.

శ్రీత్యము swatvamu s. Self-existence, independent being. 2. Own right, or property.

శ్రీప్రము swapnamu, A dream. 2. Sleep.

శ్రీప్రముగుణము swapnamuganu, To dream.

శ్రీభావము swabhāvamu, s. Nature ; natural state, property, or disposition.

శ్రీయంశకము swayampākamu, s. Articles requisite for the preparation of food. 2. Cooking or preparing food. శ్రీయంశాకి swayampāki, s. A cook.

శ్రీయంవరము swayamvaramu, s. The ceremony of a young female selecting her own husband, from a large assembly of young men. శ్రీయంవరము swayamvara, s. A girl who selects her husband.

శ్రీరము swaramu, s. Sound. 2. A musical note. 3. Vocal sound, the voice. 4. An accent. 5. Air, breath through the nostrils. 6. In grammar, a vowel.

శ్రీవరము swargamu, s. Heaven. Indra's paradise.

శ్రీరూపము swarūpamu, s. Natural figure, shape, form, state, or purpose. శ్రీరూపనాశనము swarūpanāśanamu, s. lit. Destruction of the natural form. Disgrace.

శ్రీరణము swarṇamu, s. Gold.

శ్రీలము swalpamu, adj. Very small, or few ; trifling.

శ్రీసి swasti, s. A particle, expressive of benediction, or approbation.

శ్రీప్రము, శ్రీంతము swasthamu, swántamu, s. The mind, or faculty of thought and feeling.

స్వ

**స్వతంత్రుము** swátantryamu, *s.* Independence.

**స్వామి** swámi, *s.* A god, or deity. 2. A chief, lord, or master. 3. A husband. 4. A king, or governor. 5. An owner, or proprietor. **స్వామి ద్రోహము** swámídróhamu, Treason; treachery to a superior.

**స్వారస్యము** swárasyamu, *s.* Principal or chief aim, object, intention, or meaning. *lit.* It's own juice. *adj.* Pleasing, delicious.

స్వ

**స్వికారము** swíkáramu, *s.* Adoption.

**స్వికరించు** swíkarintsu, To adopt.

స్వ

**స్వేదము** swédamu, *s.* Sweat, perspiration. 2. Warmth, heat.

హ

**హ** ba, The forty-ninth letter, and thirty-fourth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

**హంస**. **హంసుము** hamsa, hamsamu, *s.* A swan ; a fabulous bird of that species, thought now to be extinct. 2. One of the vital airs. **హంసవాహనుడు** hamsaváhanudu, *s.* Brahma ; as having the swan for his vehicle.

**హంసుడు** hamsudu, *s.* The sun.

**హజ్ఞాలము** hadzárramu, *s.* The gate of a mansion. 2. A royal court.

**హట్టము** hattamu, *s.* A market, or fair.

**హతము** hathamu, *s.* Violence, rapine.

**హతాత్పరించు** haṭhátkarintsu, To violate, or force.

**హతాత్పుగా** haṭháttugá. *adv.* Suddenly

**హతము** hatamu, *adj.* Killed, beaten, destroyed. 2. Disappointed. **హతముచేయు** hatamuchéyu, *r. a.* To kill, destroy, or ruin.

**హత్తు** hattu, *v. n.* To be joined, or attached. 2. To be obtained, as applied to a situation, or employment. **హత్తించు** hattintsu, *v. a.* To join, unite, or attach. 2. To bestow, or give, an employment.

**హత్య** hatya, *s.* Murder, slaughter, killing.

**హదను** hadanu, *s.* An opportunity.

**హయము** hayamu, *s.* A horse. **హయవాహనుడు** hayaváhanudu, *s.* Cuber-  
ra, whose vehicle is the horse.

**హరణము** haranamu, *s.* Taking, accepting, seizing, carrying off. 2. A special gift, as a nuptial present, &c.

**హరము** haramu, *adj.* Expelling, delivering; counteracting evil effects.

**హరించు**, **హరియించు** harintsu, hari-yintsu, *v. n.* To expel, deliver, take away, or counteract evil ef-

feets. 2. To be digested. *v. a.* To carry off, or usurp. హరించుకొను *ha-*  
rintsukonu, *v.* *Comp.* To possess a strong power of digestion.

హరి hari, *s.* A lion. 2. A snake, or serpent. 3. A monkey. 4. A horse. 6. Vishnu. 7. Yama. 8. Indra. 9. Air, wind. 10. The moon. 11. The sun. 12. Green colour.

హరిగోలు harigólu, *s.* A basket boat, such as is used on the Tambudra, and other rivers in the Deccan.

హరిచందనకు harichandanamu, *s.* A yellow, or very fragrant species of sandal-wood. 2. One of the trees of paradise.

హరితారకు, హరిదరకు haritálamu, haridalamu, *s.* Yellow orpiment.

హరివాగు hariváñamu, *s.* A small metal plate.

హరువు baruvu, *s.* Contrivance, method, address.

హర్కారా harkárá, *s.* A messenger, courier, or spy.

హరషకు harshamu, *s.* Joy, gladness, happiness. హర్షించు harshintsu. To rejoice. హర్షింతకు harshitamu, *adj.* Rejoiced.

హలకు halamu, *s.* A plough.

హలాహలకు haláhalamu, *s.* A sort of poison. 2. The saliva of a horse.

హలకల్లారకు, హలకల్లోలకు hallakolláramu, hallakallólamu *s.* Tumult, confusion, disorder.

హల్లులు hallulu, *s. plu.* In grammar, The consonants.

హస్తయి hastamu, *s.* The hand. 2. A cubit. 3. The elephant's trunk. హస్తలకు hastatalamu, The palm of the hand. హస్తాక్షరి hastákshari, *s.* Hand writing, signature. హస్తి hasti, *s.* An elephant.

### హ

హని háni, *s.* Loss, privation. 2. Damage, harm. 3. Ruin. 4. Abandoning.

హాయి háyi, *s.* Happiness, quiet, peace. *adj.* Happy.

హరతి hárati, *s.* *vide* ఆరతి árati.

హరకు háramu, *s.* A necklace, or garland.

హలాహలకు háláhalamu, *s.* A sort of poison, or venom.

హలి háli, *s.* Joy, gladness.

### హి

హింస himsa, *s.* Injury, mischief. 2. Murder, killing. 3. Trouble, difficulty. హింసకు himsramu, *adj.* Mischievous, hurtful, injurious. హింసించు himsintsu, *v. a.* To injure. 2. To kill.

హితకు, హితపు hitamu, hitavu, *s.* An agreeable, suitable, or obliging, service; *adj.* Agreeable, fit, acceptable, suitable.

హితుడు hitudu, *s.* A friend.

లీ

హీనము hínamu, adj. Difcient, defective. 2. Vile, low, base. 3. Left, abandoned.

హీరము híramu, s. A diamond.

వు

హుంకారము, హుంకృతి hunkáramu, hunkriti, s. A roar, or loud noise. హుంకరించు hunkarintsu, To roar aloud.

హుండి, హుండీ hundi, hundí, s A bill of exchange.

హుటూహలట hutáhuṭi, s. Great haste. హుళకి, హుళంగు hulakki, hułanki, s. A lie, or falsehood.

వు

హృదయము hr̥idayamu, s. The mind, the seat, or faculty of thought or feeling. 2. The heart.

హృద్యము hr̥idyamu, adj. Dear, beloved, cherished.

వు

హెగ్గల్లు heggallu, s. plu. Eunuchs.

హెచ్చరిక hetstsarika, s. Gladness, pleasure. 2. Caution, precaution.

హెచ్చు hetstsu, v. n. To increase, or become augmented. adj. More, much. హెచ్చించు hechchintsu, v. a. To augment, or increase.

శ్వా

హొతువు hétuvu, s. Cause, reason, origin, motive.

హోరాశము héralamu, adj. Much, many.

హోశనము hélanamu, s. Disrespect, disregard, contempt.

వు

హేంతకారి hontakári, s. A person who deceives one, in one's own presence.

హోయలు hoyalu, s. A gesture, or affected gait.

వు

హోమము hómamu, s. Aburnt offering; the casting of clarified butter, &c. into the sacred fire, as an offering to the gods, accompanied with prayers or invocations, according to the object of the sacrifice.

హోరిహోరి hóra, s. An hour ; the twenty-fourth part of a day.

హోరిహోరి, s. Expedient, contrivance. 2. A person clever at expedients.

వు

హ్రస్వము hr̥asvamu, adj. Short, little, low. s. In grammar, A short vowel.

శ

శ-లా, This is the fiftieth letter, and thirty-fifth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet ; but no words in the language begin with it.

క్ష

**క్ష** ksha, The fifty-first, or last letter, and thirty-sixth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

**క్షాను** kshañamu, s. An instant, or moment, of time.

**క్షత్రము** kshatramu, s. The second pure Hindoo tribe, the regal or military caste. **క్షత్రియాణి** kshatriyáñi, A female of that tribe. **క్షత్రియుడు** kshatriyuđu, s. A man of that tribe.

**క్షామి** kshamia, s. The earth. 2. Patience. 3. Pardon, forgiveness.

**క్షామా** kshamamu, s. Patience. 2. Pardon, forgiveness. adj. Patient. 2. Able, capable. **క్షామించు** kshamintsu, v. a. To pardon, or forgive. **క్షాయము** kshayamu, s. A destruction of the world. 2. Loss, waste. 3. A house, or a-bode.

క్షా

**క్షాంశహంతి**, s. Patience, forbearance.

**క్షామ** kshamamu. s. A famine.

**క్షారము** ksháramu, s. Salt. 2. black ashes.

క్షీ

**క్షతి** kshiti, s. The earth. 2. An abode, or dwelling. 3. Wane, loss, destruction. 4. the period of the general destruction of the universe.

క్షీ

**క్షిణు** kshíñamu, adj. Thin, emaciated, feeble, slender, less.

**క్షీరము** kshíramu, s. Milk. 2. Water.

క్షు

**క్షుభు, క్షుధ** kshuttu,kshudha, s. Hunger.

**క్షుద్రము** kshudramu, adj. Small, little. 2. Mean, low. 3. Mean, niggardly, avaricious. 4. Cruel. 5. Poor, indigent. **క్షుద్రాలుచెప్పు** kshudrálucheppu, To tell tales of any one. **క్షుద్రాలుచేయు** kshudrá-luchéyu, To intrigue, or conspire.

**క్షురి** kshuri, s. A barber.

క్షూ

**క్షూణత** kshúñata, s. Disgrace.

క్షే

**క్షేత్రజుడు** kshétradzudu, s. A son born of the wife, by a kinsman, or person duly appointed to procreate issue to the husband.

**క్షేత్రజ్జుడు** kshétrajnuđu, s. The soul, the emanation of divinity residing in the body.

**క్షేత్రము** kshétramu, s. A field. 2. The body. 3. A wife. 4. A pure, or sacred, spot ; a place of pilgrimage, as Benares, &c. 5. A geometrical figure.

କ୍ଷେମକରଣୀ kshémakaramu, *adj.*

Auspicious, propitious ; conferring good fortune, or happiness.

କ୍ଷେମମୁ kshémamu, *s.* Happiness.

well being, welfare, health. 2.

Preserving, protecting, keeping what is acquired. 3. Final eman-

cipation, or eternal happiness.

*adj.* Happy, well, in good health,

prosperous.

କ୍ଷେତ୍ର

କ୍ଷେଣ୍ଟ kshóñi, *s.* The earth.

କ୍ଷେତ୍ର

କ୍ଷୋରମୁ kshauramu, *s.* Shaving.

କ୍ଷେତ୍ରା

କ୍ଷା kshá, *s.* The earth. କ୍ଷେତ୍ରାତ୍ମକୁ  
kshmábrittu, *s.* A king ; as pro-  
tecting it.

କ୍ଷେତ୍ରି

କ୍ଷେଦ୍ୟ kshveda, *s.* A war whoop, or  
battle cry. 2. A bamboo rod, or  
stake.













